1382

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS
INBOUND ------ [illegible]

ALIEN CREW LISTS
[illegible]

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971186

RECEIVED

69

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

69

4. STARTING DATE

OCTOBER 23, 1922

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.S.Inglis *, Surgeon of the* R.M.S."Empress of Russia" *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Thirty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Canada Medical Association of Canada *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M S Inglis
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this twenty third *day of* October *, 19* 22.

at Victoria B.C.

Thos F. Monaghan
M.S.D.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

40479/62

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 5th October, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1		THIS LINE BLANK										EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI						
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												Friend, Gus Martini c/o Ch. Press Bldg. Co. Tientsin, Germany		
3		Olson	Otto	33	M.	M.	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandin.	China	Peking			Ill.	Chicago
4		Winter	Frans	25	M.	S.	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	D. E. I.	Sandreng		Friend, A. V. D. Hoven Van Genderen Sandreng D. E. I.	Holland	
5		THIS LINE BLANK										EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA						
6		Thomas	Aik	[illegible]	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Russia	Vladivostok			Cal.	Los Angeles
7		[illegible]	Anait	29	F.	M.	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Armenia	Armenian	Russia	Vladivostok			Cal.	Los Angeles
8		Yuki	Chikasato	29	M.	M.	Teacher	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Naraken		Wife, Chiyo Yuki Mameyama, Naraka, Japan	Cal.	Frisco
9		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Cpos 9397

PNT U GO FEB [illegible] USC MT IT ST A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—225

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY VICTORIA

Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER~~ B. C., 23rd October, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had loss previously reported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
NO.																										
1																										
2							Friend, Otto Goss 66-70 Bowery St. New York																			
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Elgin	Friend, Rev. B. McJohnson 1129 Barry Ave. Chicago Ill.	No	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9	Fair	Blk.	Blk.		Germany	Crossbitz
4	No	Self	Yes	No				Transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fair	Br.	Brn.		Norway	Christiana
5																										Holland	Utrecht
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin, Kuiazs Ayeapetion 997 S. Breed St. Los Angeles	No	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.		Russia	Rostov
7							Cousin, Kuiazs Ayeapetion 997 S. Breed St. Los Angeles	No	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.		Russia	Rostov
8	No	Self	Yes 1000	No	—	—	Friend, Shigeko Obata 1810 Post St. Frisco Cal.	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.	135 20	Japan	Tottori
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ELIMINATED BY S. Monarkas U. S. I. S.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY

for PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Hosken R.N.R. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S."Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of October, 19 22.
at Victoria B.C.

Jno.T.Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguia, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF Anacortes Wash.

40430/1

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	THIS LINE BLANK FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether applied here made [illegible]
		THIS LINE BLANK / THIS LINE BLANK																
1	Postal Order No 231456	Herrera Guillermo	31	-	M	S	Seaman	yes	Spanish	yes	Chile	Spanish American	Canada	Vancouver BC	Bro Gustavo Herrera Maryland rooms Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	No
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT
U T
CO ST
IER A
BUR
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class D

MONTH OF October, 1922

40480/1

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	18	yes	1915-18 and 1919-20	Various	Dec 1920	Re. Working on M.S. Wakena American Coast-wise boat	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk	Bro	none	Chile	Los Angeles
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Albert H. Jay
Mary J. Jay

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Boston July 1911		Nicolas	Oct 14 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Questions should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended [illegible] United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the family as a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or approximate years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. [illegible] question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has given consent to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

40480/2

PORT OF Anacortes Wn.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. THIS LINE BLANK		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name. THIS LINE BLANK	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Pd 23457	Williams	Martin Bailey	30		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Indian	Canada	Alberton BC	Wife: Juliana Joseph Williams Alberton B C	Wn	Seattle
2	5 ft 6 inc 3 ring	Parvin	Thos Howard	41		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Nanaimo BC	Wife Frances Ann — Nanaimo B C	Cal	Los Angeles
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Alberton Jan 23 1917
Inspt. Dept.

PNT PT T ST A C.O I.S.

1 2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922 CLASS E 40480/2

List No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	25 yes	Visit	Seattle	Feb 1920	No. Working on M.S. Wakena Supplied Nav. B.C. U.S. Customs Cutter Ship	no	Penn	no	no	No	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk	Bro	none	Canada	Carleston
2	"	"	125 yes	1914-8 Years	N.Y.	May 1915	no address	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	med	Brn	Brn	Chasers left Side forehead	England	Manchester
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] S Wake	Oct 14/1922
2	Quebec	Sept 1919	Meleta	July 11, 1922
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1/3

PER Various LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK (Primary Ex)														C. P. R. - Atlantic.		
1		THIS LINE BLANK																
DEBARRED		Thomson	Jas. Thomson	23		M.	S.	Farm Labourer	Yes.	English	Yes.	Scotland	Scotch	19 Canada	Dayton, Alta	Father - Jas. Barrie Thomson, 38 Louisburgh St., Wick, Scotland	Calif.	San Francisco
DEBARRED		Desprez	Norman Wren	21		M.	S.	Labourer	Yes.	"	Yes.	England	English	19 "	Calgary, Alta	Father - Alfred Warren Desprez, England 14 East Stubbey, Redland, Bristol, Gloucester	Wash.	Blaine
DEBARRED		Barritt	Maxwell M.	20		M.	S.	Student	Yes.	"	Yes.	"	"	19 "	Hamilton, Ont.	Rev. Alfred Barritt, Stockport, Broomfield Rd., England	"	Seattle
		THIS LINE BLANK																
		THIS LINE BLANK														C. P. R. - Pacific.		
IN TRANSIT	4 yr. Reg.	Carr	W. & M. Claude Ambrose	42		M.	M.	Retired	Yes.	English	Yes.	England	English	India	Calcutta	Bro. - N. W. Carr, 7 Allipore, Calcutta, India	In transit to England	
IN TRANSIT	SJ 041	"	W. & M. Gladys	31		F.	M.	None	Yes.	"	Yes.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	SJ 042																	
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

PAR U GO DEB 3 BIM LSC — PT T ST A

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 0

Wm. H. McNamara Comm. Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Blaine, Wash., MONTH OF October, 1922 CLASS B 40480/3

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether (whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Can he read some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																														
2	No	Walking	9$	No	-	-	-	- No address -	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Med.	Dk Bro.	Bro.	Scar left jaw bone spot in left eye.	Scotland	Wicke
3	No	"	None	No	-	-	-	Has aunt - Miss Anna Wren, Kalamazoo, Mich.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Dk Bro.	Grey	Tattooed K.D. + heart head right arm	England	on Tyne Newcastle
4	No	-	0$	No	-	-	-	- No address -	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	Fair	Dk Bro.	Hazel	Wears Glasses	"	Masterton
5																														
6																														
7	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Visa LEFT U. S. AT New Orleans La. ON 12-4-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			Diana √23 Cert. A 4836	Yes	2 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Dk Bro.	Gray	None	England	Buckingham
8	Yes	Husband	No	No	LEFT U. S. AT New Orleans La. ON 12-5-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			" " A 4837	Yes	2 "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk Bro.	Hazel	"	India	Calcutta
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William F[illegible]
INSPECTOR IN C[illegible]
BLAINE, WA[illegible]

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.	
				1922	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
2	Quebec	Sept. 1 1922	Corsician	Oct. 8	Wagon Road
3	Quebec	April 1922	Montcalm	17	Wagon Road
4	Montreal	July 8 1922	Montrose	19	Great Northern Ry.
5					
6					
7	Victoria	Aug. 1 1922	Emp. of Asia	Oct. 20	Great Northern Ry.
8	Victoria	Aug. 1 1922	Emp. of Asia	Oct. 20	Great Northern Ry.
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—22

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2.

PORT OF Blaine Wash.

40430/4

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	G.T.Ry Primary Ins DEBARRED	Tostenbo	Torval	23		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	ly	English	ly	Norway	Scandn.	Canada	Lake Louise Alta	Father - Tjarond Tostenbo, Fenbrik, Stavanger, Norway	Wash.	Seattle	
2	JJ040	Holmes W.M.S. T.X.B.	Robert	25		M.	S.	Blksmith	ly	"	ly	England	English	"	Biggar Sask.	Father - Wm. Holmes, 57 Whittaker St., Blackburn	"	"	
3	DEBARRED	Alias Berg, Salonius	John Otto John Arthur	28		M.	S	Laborer	ly	"	ly	Finland	Finnish	"	Vancouver, B.C. Chalk from	Mother - Maria Salonius, Alakenkajoki Kankaanpaa T.P. Lauri, Finland	Ore.	Portland	
4	DEBARRED	Anderson	William	32		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	ly	"	ly	Denmark	Scandn.	"	Aussar Alta	— None given —	Wash.	Anacortes	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PT T ST A 1

U GO 3 DEB BnA USC

T.F.X. Beaudet

4

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—22

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922 — Class C — 40130/4

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Walking	3.00	Yes	1916 1922	Lennep Mont	1922 Sept 11	Bro - Berger Tostenbo, Lennep, Montana	?	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on chin Scar left forehead	Norway	Stavanger
2	No	Stage	60.00	Yes	Nov 1920 Nov 1921	Phila-Boston	1922 April	— No address —	No	Permanent	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Lt. Bro.	Grey	None	England	Keswick Cumberland
3	No	Walking	0.50	Yes	1913 1922		1922 Aug 22	Sister - Gwendolyn Hooke, 708 - 2nd St. So, Portland, Ore	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	admits previously in mental hospital	"	5	6½	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Scar back of left thumb	Finland	T.P. Laani Kervia
4	Yes	Self	160.00	Yes	Aug 1914 Aug 1922	Wash	1922 Aug.	— No address —	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	11½	Ruddy	Lt. Bro.	Blue	Deformed thumb right hand	Denmark	Halsted
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William Gaither
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	New York	Mar 28 1916	Bergenfjord	Oct. 17	Wagon Road
2	Philadelphia	May 21 1921	Haverford	Oct. 20	Wagon Road
3	New York	Mar. 7 1913	Oceanic	Oct. 22	Wagon Road
4	New York	Aug 6 1914	United States	Oct. 24	Great Northern Ry.
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3.

40480/5

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
	G.N.Ry	Alias Panella Panelli	Primary by	CERTIFIED														
DEBARRED		Panelli	Nicolo	38		M.	S.	Shoemaker	Y	Italian French	Y	Italy	So. Italian	17 Canada	Montreal	Bro. - Alessandro Panelli, Latiano, Brindisi, Italy	Wash.	Blaine
DEBARRED		McBeath	James Seater	21		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	19 "	New Dayton Alta.	Father - Robert McBeath, 3 Tolbooth Lane, Wick, Scotland	Calif.	San Francisco
3	43128	Ichizawa Alias Newfield	Shizue	29	7	S.		Not profession Graduate Nurse	Y	Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	"	Steveston B.C.	Father - Ritaji Ichizawa, Nagano Ken Ichioge Mura, Higashi-Chikuma Gun, Japan	Wash.	Seattle
4	50156	Newfield	John	17		M.	S.	Farmer Laborer	Y	English	Y	Russia	Dutch	Natz. 7-24-34 #23-33346	Hepburn Sask.	friend - David Newfield, Hepburn, Sask.	Calif.	Bakersfield
5	50159	"	Nicholas	25		M.	S.	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Russia	Dutch	Natz. 7-24-34 #23-33346	Hepburn Sask.	- None given -	"	Escondido
6	50157	"	Alexander	27		M.	M.	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Russia	Dutch	Natz. 7-24-34 #23-33346	Hepburn Sask.	- None given -	"	"
7	50158	"	Abram	52		M.	M.	Mechanic	Y	English & German	Y	"	"	Natz. 6-21-34 #23-32651	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		Youngmen	Gustaf Werner	27		M.	M.	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	Sweden	Scandr.	17 "	B.C. So. Vancouver	Wife - Jennie Youngman, 3372 Knight Road, So. Vancouver B.C.	"	Los Angeles
A. 9	55010	Shlerenko	Eva	44		F.	M.	None	Y	Russian	Y	Russia	Russian	"	Sask. Perdue	Son - Sam Shlerenko, Perdue, Sask.	"	Kerman
10	55011	"	Paracha	14		F.	S.		Y		Y			Natz. 11-15-33 # 22-34544.		Bro. -	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Nellie	11		F.	S.		Y		Y			"	"	"	"	"
b. DEBARRED		"	Lefera	23		F.	M.		Y		Y			19		Father - Hurdy Serach, Perdue, Sask.	"	Fresno
DEBARRED		Svedin	Olaf Ragnar	27		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Y	English	Y	Sweden	Scandr.	17	Sask. No. Battleford	Father - Fred Svedin, Sormejo Herken, Sweden	Wash.	Everett
DEBARRED		Knudsen	Einar	18		M.	S.	Laborer	Y	"	Y	Denmark	"	19	Man. Winnipeg	Aunt - Mrs. Henry Hougen, Pritchard Ave. Winnipeg, Man.	"	Spokane
DEBARRED		Dawes	Stanley	26		M.	S.	Machinist	Y	"	Y	So. Africa	Irish	17	Sask. Harris.	Mother - Elizabeth Dawes, 330 Mutual St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Seattle
16	55036	Gjesdal	Anna	17		F.	S.	Student	Y	"	Y	Norway	Scandr.	"	Sask. Weldon,	Father - Soren Gjesdal, Weldon, Sask.	"	Vancouver
17	57234	Van Pelt	Simon	26		M.	M.	Farmer	Y	Dutch	Y	Holland	Dutch	Quota cmt Holland Oct 25/22	Sask. Leetock.	Bro-in-law - Harry Sclola, Leetock, Sask.	"	Mt. Vernon
18	57235	"	Johanna	21		F.	M.	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	Quota cmt Holland Oct 25/22	"	Bro.	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Hendrick	2		Male	S.	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
DEBARRED		Patton alias Wilson	John James	19		M.	S.	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	19	Sask. Yellfield	Father - Wm Patton, 121 Queensbury St. Dumfries, Scotland	"	Blaine
DEBARRED		Mortensen	Hans Peter	23		M.	S.	"	Y	"	Y	Denmark	Scandr.	17	B.C. Vancouver	— None given —	"	Burlington
DEBARRED		Egeland	Jon	29		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Y	Norwegian	Y	Norway	"	"	Sask. Birch Hills	Father - Jorgen Egeland, Hemnergie, Norway	"	Tacoma
DEBARRED		Kotyl	Alexander	27		M.	S.	Farmer	Y	English	Y	Bohemia	Bohemian	19	B.C. Vancouver	Bro-in-law - John Alinsky, Coaldale, Lethbridge, Alta.	"	Black Diamond
24	53793	Bondue	Polene	53		F.	M.	None	Y	Flemish	Y	Belgium	Flemish	"	B.C. Ladysmith	Daughter - Mrs. Eric Bulman, Ladysmith, B.C.	"	Seattle
25		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		a - See Sheet 9 Line 18 for accomp child																
30		b - " " 9 " 19 — Husband Mike debarred Eastport July 6, 1922.																

PNT 2 PT
U ST
GO A II
DEB III
BNA
USC

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

5

John M. Wallman
EA Inman

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be entered as intended future permanent residence if such intention exists.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922 — Class D — 40480/5

(OVER)

List.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration act 1918 text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether able to read or write.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Yes	Self	46.00	Yes	1906 / 1907	New York	1907	— No address —	?	?	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	B Mycarditis	No	✓	5½	Med.	Sdy Bro	Hazel	Slight scar at end of left eyebrow	Italy	Brindisi Latiano
2	No	Walking	11.00	No	—	—	—	—	" "	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	✓	6½	Ruddy	Sdy Bro	Blue	Slight scar center forehead	Scotland	Wick
3	Yes	Self		Yes	Apr 5 '22 Oct 6 '22	Seattle	Oct 6 1922		Sister - Tomi Watanabe, 422 Main St., Seattle, Wn.	No	5 months or more	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	4½	Slim	Blk	Bro.	Mole right side throat	Japan	Nagano Ken
4	Yes	"	None	Yes	1914 / 1920		Left 1920		Mother - Anna Newfield, Escondido, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	8	Med	Bro	Grey	None	Russia	Ojewka
5	Yes	"	800.00	Yes	1914 / 1921	Ohio & Calif.	1921 Mar		" " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	7	Med. Fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Storyglof
6	Yes	"	600.00	Yes	1914 / 1921	"	1921 Mar		" " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	10½	Dark	Sdy Bro	Blue	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	1000.00	Yes	1914 / 1921	"	1921 Mar		Wife " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	8	Med	Grey	Blue	Heavy black eyebrows & long moustache	"	Schoenhorst
8	No	Uncle of H.g officer	61.00	Yes	Visit				— No address —	Yes	6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	9½	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	Cut scar base of left thumb	Sweden	Grava
9	Yes	Husband	180.00	Yes	Visita	Portland Or.	1913 March		Husband - Geo. John Shlarenka Herman, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	3	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Russia	Ekaterinodor
10	Yes	Father	—	"	"	"	"		Father - " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	7	Med.	Sdy Bro	Bro	"	"	"
11	Yes	"		"	"	"	"		" " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt. Bro.	Grey	"	"	"
12	Yes	Self	None						Husband - Mike Shlarenka, Fresno, Calif.	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	4	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	Cast in left eye.	"	Unknown Serbia
13	Yes	"	200.00	Yes	1921	New York	Sept 21		Cousin - Chas. Lredin 1810 Rainer St., Everett, Wash.	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	6	Lt.	Lt. Bro.	Blue	Tattooed bird wound & female figure fore right forearm	Sweden	Somaja
14	No	Walking	None	Yes	Visita				Uncle - Chris Crescentsen, 1343 Washington, Spokane, Wash.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	9	Fair	Lt.	Blue	Sing. scar palm of R. Index	Denmark	Nr. Copenhagen
15	Yes	Self	None	Yes	1919 / 1921	New York	1921 July		— No address —	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	7½	Med.	Bro.	Hazel	Scar right forearm.	South Africa	Cape Town
16	Yes	"	40.00	No	—	—	—		Bro. - Andrew Gjesdal, Vancouver, Wn.	No	6 months or more	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	4	Lt.	Bro.	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger
17	Yes	"	40.00	No	—	—	—		Bro-in-law - Isaac Schola, Bow Wn. R.F.D. #1, Box 39 Mt. Vernon	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5½	Med.	Bro	Hazel	"	Holland	Alblasserwaard
18	Yes	Husband		No	—	—	—		Bro. " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	3	Med	Bro	Hazel	"	"	Zuidland
19	—	—		No	—	—	—		" " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro.	Hazel	"	"	"
20	No		0.15	No	—	—	—		— No address —	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	9½	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	Scotland	Dumfries
21	Yes	Self	200.00	No	—	—	—		Friend - Mr. Hemphill 407 Pike St. E. Seattle, Wn.	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Lt.	Blue	End of Right index finger off.	Denmark	Hoyford
22	Yes	"	250.00	No	—	—	—		Friend - John Lundeen, Tacoma, Wash.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Hyllestad
23	Yes	"	12.00	Yes	1914 / 1917	So. Dakota	1917 Fall		Friend - Henry Beesner 328 Nob Hill Ave. Seattle	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	10	Fair	Med. Bro.	Bro.	Blue vein above under right eye.	Bohemia	Lagow
24	Yes	"	60.00	Yes	Visita		1922 Feb.		Friend - Mrs. Howard Dent, 523 Harvard Ave. Seattle, Wn.	Yes	4 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	6	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	Face fitted	Belgium	Zonnebeke
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William Fr[illegible]
INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	New York	1906	Saxonia	Sept. 27	Great Northern Ry.
2	Quebec	1921 Apr. 27	Canada	Oct. 8	Wagon Road
3	Victoria	1920 Feb. 16	Katoomba	9	Great Northern Ry.
4	Texas Galveston	1914	Kassel	10	Great Northern Ry.
5	"	"	"	10	Great Northern Ry.
6	"	"	"	10	Great Northern Ry.
7	"	"	"	10	Great Northern Ry.
8	New York	1912 Apr.	Lusitania	10	Wagon Road
9	Me. Portland	1913 Mar. 7	Unknown	11	Great Northern Ry.
10	"	"	"	11	Great Northern Ry.
11	"	"	"	11	Great Northern Ry.
12	Can. Port Unknown	1902	Unknown	Aug. 13	Great Northern Ry.
13	New York	1921 July	Callao	Oct. 16	Great Northern Ry.
14	Unknown	1906	Unknown	17	Wagon Road
15	New York	1919 Oct.	Imperator	18	Great Northern Ry.
16	Quebec	1909	Unknown	19	Great Northern Ry.
17	"	1921 Apr.	Empress of Britain	20	Great Northern Ry.
18	"	"	"	20	Great Northern Ry.
19	"	"	"	20	Great Northern Ry.
20	Montreal	1921 Aug. 8	Metagama	21	Great Northern Ry.
21	Quebec	1920 Oct. 31	Victorian	22	Great Northern Ry.
22	Halifax	1921 Apr. 6	Carmania	22	Great Northern Ry.
23	Can. Port Unknown	1905	Unknown	22	Great Northern Ry.
24	St. John	1919 April	Scotian	22	Great Northern Ry.
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

40430/6

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. THIS LINE BLANK	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
	G.N.Ry.	Primary Rej. a Malignancy				J69	- 30546											
1	47108	Shannon	William	21		M. M.	Farmer	4.	English	4.	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sask. Laura	Mother - Mrs Edith Shannon Laura, Sask	Calif.	Los Angeles	–
2	47109	"	Florence	16		7 m.	None	4.	Ver. Natz.	4.	1/21/43 #23-121327							–
		a Malignancy g a w				J69	- 30546											
3	47112	Herschel	John	61		M. M.	Tailor	4.	" " R.P.	4.	65707	German		10341 61st Ave So. Edmonton Alta	None given —	Wash.	Puyallup	–
		g a w				J69	- 30546											
4	47111	"	Selma	58		7. m.	None	4.	"	4.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–
		g a w				J69	- 30544											
5	47110	"	Herman	19		m. s.	Tailor	4.	"	4.	Natz 2-10/22/34 #20 2 10463		"	"	"	"	"	–
		w m s				J69	- 30541											
6	43020	Hall	Harrison	33		M. S.	Mechanic	4.	"	4.	"	English	"	Kirkella Man.	Father - George Harlington Hall, Kirkella, Man.	Calif.	Sacramento	–
		g a w	Benjamin			J69	- 30546											
7	J0119	Williams	John	38		M. S.	Electrician	4.	"	4.	"	Welsh	"	Princeton BC	— None given —	Wash.	Everett	–
		w m s				J69	- 30300											
8	48438	Stevenson	Percy Adelbert	38		M. M.	Coal Trimmer	4.	"	4.	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	" "	Ore.	Portland	–
		w m s				J69	- 34141											
9	48439	"	Esther Annie	40		7. m.	None	4.	"	4.	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	–
		g a w				J69	- 34057											
10	48442	Levesque	Louis	61		M. M.	Merchant	4.	"	4.	"	French	"	10039 - 111 St. Edmonton, Alta	Daughter - Marie Levesque, 10039 - 111 St. Edmonton, Alta	Wash.	Bellingham	–
		g a w				J69	- 34058											
11	48443	"	Martha	53		7. m.	None	4.	"	4.	"	Irish	"	" "	" "	"	"	–
		g a w				J69	- 34059											
12	48444	"	Louis	19		M. S.	"	4.	"	4.	"	French	"	" "	" "	"	"	–
		g a w				J69	- 34056											
13	47113	Hunchor	Anton	41		M. M.	Clerk	4.	"	4.	"	Scand.	"	Grand Prairie Alta	Daughter - Mrs J.A. Rott Grand Prairie, Alta.	"	Bellingham	–
		g a w				J69	- 34056											
14	47114	"	Elva	27		7. m.	None	4.	"	4.	"	Swed.	"	" "	" "	"	"	–
		g a w																
15	Under 16	"	Hazel	11		7. S.	"	4.	"	4.	"	Scand.	"	" "	Aunt " "	"	"	–
		w m s				J69	- 34063											
16	33380	Taylor	Alma Helen	35		7. m.	Housekeeper	4.	"	4.	"	"	"	Lake Valley Sask.	Bro. - Henry Quamme, Brownlee, Sask.	Calif.	Long Beach	–
		w m s		Ver. Natz.		2/19/42	#23-112723											
17	Under 16	"	Beatrice	14		7. S.	None	4.	"	4.	"	"	"	" "	Uncle " "	"	" "	–
		w m s		Nat.		7/24/39	#23-175169											
18	Under 16	"	Malcolm	8		M. S.	"	4.	"	4.	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	–
		w m s				J69	- 34064											
19	33381	Cockburn	Jean	18		7. S.	Stenographer	4.	"	4.	Natz 11-18-27	English	"	Moose Jaw Sask.	Uncle - Robt. Henderson, Cardale, Man.	"	Los Angeles	–
		E.A.J.				J69	- 34202											
20	33382	Trickey	Sarah Maria	66		7. m.	None	4.	"	4.	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon Sask.	Husb. - Norris Mallory Trickey Saskatoon, Sask.	"	Long Beach	–
		E.A.J.				J69	- 34204											
21	33383	"	Lottie Blanche	14		7. S.	Student	4.	"	4.	"	"	"	" "	Mother - Mrs. Ada Trickey, 101 Nepean St. Ottawa, Ont.	"	"	–
		E.A.J.				J69	- 34208											
22	48460	Larsen	Helma	43		M. S.	Contractor Logging	4.	Ver. Natz.	4.	Natz 6-29-27	Scand.	"	Vancouver BC	James Marshall J69 Hamilton St. Vancouver	Ore.	Portland	–
		B.S.D.				J69	- 39549											
23	48459	Brown	James Wesley	43		M. M.	Farmer Grain buyer	4.	" "	4.	" 2/7/00	British	"	Leader Sask.	Wife - Maud Brown, Leader, Sask.	Wyo.	Bellingham	–
		B.S.D.																
24	Under 16	"	James Edw.	7		M. S.	None	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	Mother - " "	"	"	–
		w m s				J69	- 34062											
25	48446	Carroll	Daniel E.	52		M. S.	Miner	4.	"	4.	"	"	"	Crescent BC	— None given —	"	Seattle	–
DEBARRED		Leteadre	Florence	13		7 S.	None	4.	"	4.	"	French	"	Lorenzo Sask.	Grandmother - Mrs. P.P. Perreteau, Lorenzo, Sask.	Ore.	Portland	–
DEBARRED		"	Marguerite	11		7 S.	"	4.	"	4.	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"	–
				Ver. Natz.		5/1/07												
26	54968	Kirby	Harold Frederick	27		M. S.	Physicist not fraternally	4.	"	4.	"	English	"	Calgary Alta	Father - Arthur Kirby, 10 Cecil Road, Muswell Hill, London, Eng.	Calif.	Berkeley	–
		B.S.D. BSI																
28	54960	Santalone	Alex	22		M. S.	Book-keeper	4.	Ver. Natz.	4.	7/31/ - #22-45979	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Father - Alex L. Santalone, 1126 - 12th Ave W. Vancouver BC	Wash.	Tacoma	–
DEBARRED		alias Traffo Graceffo	Guiseppi	35		M. M.	Fisherman	No	–	No	"	So. Italian	"	Port Coquitlam BC	Wife - Maria Galliana Leonardi, Lucciana, Magenta, Italy	"	Seattle	–

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 4 T.
U. ST.
GO 3 A 3
DEB
Bt.A
Pr.USC

Total passengers 6
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens 6

John W. Allman
Ed Truax

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this law shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922 CLASS E #1

40480/6

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by himself, by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or group.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether to return to country of birth or last permanent residence.	21 Race or people.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	— No address —	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Kingston Ont.
2	Yes	Husband		No	—	—	—	" "	Yes	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Ingersoll Ont.
3	Yes	Self	800	No	—	—	—	Friend - Hans Bloom, Puyallup, Wn	Yes	3 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	Blue	Bald	Germany	Dresden
4	Yes	Husband		No	—	—	—	" " "	Yes	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Ruddy	Gray	Gray	None	"	—
5	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	" " "	Yes	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Dresden
6	Yes	"	175	Yes	Built 1905	Ill etc.	1905	— No address —	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Hazel	Masonic emblem tattoo right arm	U.S.A.	Ill. Kenney
7	Yes	"	65	Yes	1911 1912	Calif.	1912	Friend - Fred Zucker, % Everett Power Co., Everett, Wash.	Yes	One week	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Mole right cheek near nose	Wales	Anglesey
8	Yes	"	700	Yes	several years		1911-12	Wife's Uncle - David Stevenson: 370 E 11th St. Portland, Ore	No	?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	N.B. Albert Co
9	Yes	Husband		Yes	"		1911-12	Uncle - " " "	No	?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	N.B. St. John
10	Yes	Self	700	Yes	Visits			— No address —	Yes	4 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Gray	Blue	Bald	"	Quebec
11	Yes	Husband		Yes	"			" "	Yes	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	None	"	"
12	Yes	Father		Yes	"			" "	Yes	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	B.C. Nelson
13	Yes	Self	2500	Yes	1901 1906	Wash.	1906	" "	?	4 months	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Grey	Blue	None	Norway	Bergen
14	Yes	Husband		Yes	1895 1912	Kansas	1912	" "	?	4 "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt.	Bro.	Hazel	Wears rose glasses	U.S.A.	Kansas Washington
15	Yes	Father		No	—	—	—	" "	?	4 "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lt.	Bro.	Grey	None	Canada	Sask. Estevan
16	Yes	Husband	200	Yes	Built 1906	N.D.	1906	Father-in-law - Malcolm N. Taylor, 2411 Elm Ave., Long Beach, Calif.	No	5 "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Dwight N.D.
17	Yes	Father		No	—	—	—	" " " "	No	5 "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Sask. Caron
18	Yes	"		No	—	—	—	" " " "	No	5 "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Sask. Lake Valley
19	Yes	Self	138	No	—	—	—	Father - Wm Cockburn, 572 E. 16th St., Los Angeles, Calif.	No	6 "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt.	Blue	"	England	Co. Durham Newcastle
20	Yes	Husband	100	Yes	Visits			Her friend - Mrs. Emerson B. Campbell, 1334 So ?, Los Angeles, Calif	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Bro.	"	Canada	Ont. Brockhill
21	Yes	Grandfather		Yes	"			Accompanying Grandmother	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Ont. Shinglestone
22	Yes	Self	350					Friend - E. W. Scruggs, Klamath, Ore	Yes	3 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	Norway	Throndjem
23	Yes	"	22	Yes	1899 1907		1907	Mother-in-law - Mrs. Isabel Ayers, Silver Beach, Bellingham, Wn.	No	1 "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Wears glasses	Canada	Sherbrooke Que.
24	Yes	Mother		No	—	—	—	" " " "	No	1 "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro.	Blue	None	"	Sask. Reade
25	Yes	Self	450	Yes	1887 1909	Various States	1909	Friend - Russell Farrell, New York Bldg., Seattle, Wn.	?	3 or 4 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	Dk.	Blue	Mole left cheek	Ireland	Co. Kerry Limerick
26	Yes	Mother	150	Yes		Montana	1921 Aug 3	Mother - Mrs. Selma Letendre, Portland, Ore.	?	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	Small mole on chin	Canada	Sask. St. Julien
	Yes	"	—	Yes				Mother - " "	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	None	"	" "
28	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1912	Transit	1912	Foster sister - Nora Walker 7539 Beaverview Ave. Berkeley, Cal.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	Scar left side of chin	England	Lancaster
29	Yes	"	26	Yes	Mar. 1922	Mt. Baker	Apr. 23	Friend - James O'Kearne Fir, Wash.	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk.	Dk. Bro.	Bro.	Simple in chin	Canada	Alberta Innisfail
30	No	—	85	Yes	1901 1909 1916	Various		— No address —	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Dk.	Blk.	Blk.	Large scar right side of neck	Italy	Italy Licata

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, or displays or causes to be circulated, distributed, or displayed, or who has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or advocating or teaching the assassination of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				1922	
1	—	—	—	Feb. 25	Great Northern Ry.
2	—	—	—	Feb. 25	Great Northern Ry.
3	Montreal	1908	Unknown	Mar. 5	Great Northern Ry.
4	Montreal	1908	"	Mar. 5	Great Northern Ry.
5	"	1908	"	Mar. 5	Great Northern Ry.
6	—	—	—	Mar. 5	Great Northern Ry.
7	Montreal	1907	Corsican	Mar. 6	Great Northern Ry.
8	—	—	—	Mar. 7	Great Northern Ry.
9	—	—	—	Mar. 7	Great Northern Ry.
10	—	—	—	Mar. 7	Great Northern Ry.
11	—	—	—	Mar. 7	Great Northern Ry.
12	—	—	—	Mar. 7	Great Northern Ry.
13	Montreal	1880	Unknown	Mar. 7	Great Northern Ry.
14	—	—	—	Mar. 7	Great Northern Ry.
15	—	—	—	Mar. 7	Great Northern Ry.
16	—	—	—	Mar. 9	Great Northern Ry.
17	—	—	—	Mar. 9	Great Northern Ry.
18	—	—	—	Mar. 9	Great Northern Ry.
19	Montreal	1912	Lk. Manitoba	Mar. 9	Great Northern Ry.
20	—	—	—	Mar. 16	
21	—	—	—	Mar. 16	Great Northern Ry.
22	Halifax	1906 Oct. 24	Parisian	Mar. 22	Great Northern Ry.
23	—	—	—	Mar. 20	
24	—	—	—	Mar. 20	Great Northern Ry.
25	Newfork	1887	Unknown	Mar. 9	Great Northern Ry.
26	—	—	—	Sept. 27	Great Northern Ry.
27	—	—	—	Sept. 27	Great Northern Ry.
28	Montreal	1910 or 1911	Unknown	Sept. 26	Great Northern Ry.
29	—	—	—	Sept. 25	Great Northern Ry.
30	Quebec	1920 July 27	Tunisien	Sept. 27	Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5/7

Sheet No. 5

40430/7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
	G.N.Ry.	Primary by C.&.m.					Ver. Nat. 11-19-34 # 20-21436										
1	V4971	Jenkins	James Rufus	30	m	m	Farmer	y	English	y	Canada	Welch	Canada	Coghlan RR 1	Bro.- Bert W. Jenkins, 12th St., New Westminster BC	Wash.	Blaine RR 2
2	V4972	" C.&.m.	Mamie E.	30	7	m	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	" C.&.m.	Sarah Rose File 12/12/39	9	7	s	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	" C.&.m.	Irene June	6	7	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	" E.n.C.	Percival Alfred	1	10	m	s	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	V4973	Sullivan E.n.C.	James Albert File 12/3/29	62		m	s	Farmer not previously manifested	y	English	y	Irish	Verif. Nat 4-26-40 # 24-1389	Benton Alta Verified C.O. 5-17-40	Son - Frank Sullivan, 3609-P-6 Ave. Calgary, Alta	"	Shelton
7	V4977	Blaikie T.&.B.	Arthur M	24		m	m	Auto Mechanic	y	English	y	"	Scotch	U.S.A. Wenatchee	Father - John Blaikie, Great Village, N.S.	"	Wenatchee
8	V4982	Burnett J.&.W.	Lily	26	7	s	Clerk	y	"	y	"	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father - Albert Burnett, 1122 Coy Ave. Saskatoon, Sask.	"	Ferndale
9	47186	Woodhouse A3566495 J.&.W.	Edith Esther	30	7	m	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta	Father - John Bracegon, 71 Harrowby Ave. Winnipeg	Ore	Portland
10	Under 16	" J.&.W.	Irene Verif. Nat 11-19-40	9	7	s	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	" J.&.W.	Kathleen Verif. Nat 11-19-40	6	7	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	" J.&.W.	John William File 388/706 Ver. Nat 2/19/42 # 21-22814	3	7	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	" E.n.C.	Ruby	3	7	s	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	V4984	Doyle E.n.C.	John M	50		m	m	Meat dealer	y	Ver Nat 2-11-40 # 20-35168 English	y	Irish	"	B.C. Vancouver	Bro. Geo. Doyle, Kingston, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle
15	V4983	"	Alma	42	7	m	m	Home	y	Verif Nat 9-19-40 # 20-40148 "	y	Scotch	"	"	Bro.-in-law "	"	"
DEBARRED		Hudson	Henry (Harry)	41		m	s	Laborer	y	French + English	y	"	French	P.Q. River du Loup	Sister - Alice de Jontin, #9 Fraser St., River du Loup P.Q.	"	"
17	V5004	B.&.S. Usher E.&.Lawrence	David Robb	39		m	s	Laborer	y	VERIFIED File MAY 5 1938 English	y	Scotch	U.S.A.	Seattle	Bro. - Wm. Usher, Prince Edward St Vancouver	"	"
18	43119	Thewlis	John	47		m	m	Clerk	y	Ver Nat 3/10/31 # 23-1[illegible]66	y	English	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Wife - Jamesina Dixon Thewlis, 10628 - 100th St. Edmonton, Alta	Calif.	Los Angeles
19	V4995	B.S.S. Uter Nat'z. 3/11/39 # 23-71115 Pac. U.S. Co. Buckley W.&.S.	Donald	23		m	s	Street Car Conductor	y	Verified 4-B-2-	y	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father - Alfred Buckley, University Club, Ottawa	"	Long Beach
20	6686	Stewart	Bertha Grace	23	7	s	s	School Teacher	y	"	y	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father - Allan Nicton Stewart, 340 - 10th St. E. North Vancouver	"	"
21	47103	G.N.Ry. E.&.J. Crook	H. Frederick	33		m	m	Auto Salesman	y	Manifesting deferred for proof U.S. Citizenship	y	"	"	Edmonton Alta	Father - Fred Crook, Edna Tree, Lafforda, Horley Surrey Eng.	"	Los Angeles
22	54863	B.S.S. Dagnall	Eliz Anne Verif Nat	45		m	m	None	y	Manifesting deferred # 22-10[illegible]08 English	y	Canada	English	Canada See Vancouver Belgrwich, Alta	manifest Oct 1922 - Entry legalized - None given -	Calif.	San Francisco
DEBARRED		London	Clarke Hoar	21		m	s	Auto Mechanic	y	"	y	"	Scotch	Calgary, Alta	Mother - Mrs. Ambrie London, 1005 - 24th Ave N.W. Calgary, Alta	Wash.	Seattle
DEBARRED		Robertson	Herbert Henry	36		m	m	Cook	y	"	y	"	English	Edmonton Alta	Wife - Nellie Clara Robertson, 13 Harrison St. Kings Cross London Eng.	"	"
DEBARRED		Mc Carthy	Francis Wm.	19		m	s	Laborer	y	"	y	"	Irish	Bleachville N.B.	Mother - Angela Mc Carthy, Bleachville, N.B.	Ore	Mansfield
DEBARRED		"	Severus Edward	17		m	s	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		Mc Cormick	Wm. Fenton	17		m	s	Farm Laborer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Mother - Christie (Mrs. Bernard) Mc Cormick Bleachville, N.B.	"	"
DEBARRED		Dilworth	Hartley	16		m	s	Student	y	"	y	"	English	B.C. Ft. Fraser	Mother - Alice Parker, Ft. Fraser, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
DEBARRED		Dibblee	Geo. Wesley	22		m	s	Farmer	y	"	y	"	Scotch	B.C. Encombe	Father - James Edgar Dibblee, Encombe, B.C.	"	"
DEBARRED		Norsworthy	Thos.	16		m	s	Laborer	y	"	y	"	English	Nirdeu, Nov.	Father - John T. Norsworthy, Nirdeu, Nova.	Wash.	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

See left manifests sheet 7 Line 16 - rehearing granted telegraphic authority Supt.

PNT ___ T ___
U ___ ST ___
DEB ___ A ___

Total passengers . . . . ___
U.S. citizens . . . . ___
Aliens . . . . ___

7

John A. Wallace
Chester A. Robinson
E. J. Murray
T.F.X. Beaudet
E. M. Powell

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1922 CLASS E #2 40480/7

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by what corporation, association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction No. 21 at head of list.)	Whether alien believes in or advocates assassination of public officials.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien has been or is a member of any class of the anarchistic, socialistic, or communistic.	Whether alien has a mental defect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Auto		20.00	Yes	1891 1910	Wisc & Wash	1910	Bro - Harry Roy Jenkins, Astoria, Ore	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn	Brn	Scar upper lip left	U.S.A.	Wisc. Wauwatosa
2	"			Yes	1891 1910	"	1910	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med.	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Wash. Hudson Bay
3	"			No	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	B.C. New Westminster
4	"			No	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lt	Lt Brn	Brn	"	"	" "
5	"			No	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	" "
6	Yes	Self	85.00	Yes	1919 1921	Wash	1921 Feb 1922	Son - Clarence Sullivan, Shelton, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Wash. Ashoah
7	Auto		500.00	Yes	1919 1922	"	Sept	Bro-in-law - Mrs. N. M. Spencer, Malaga, Wn.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Brn	Blue	"	Canada	N.S. Great Village
8	Auto		150.00	No	-	-	-	Intended Husband - John W. Bollman, Ferndale, Wash.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fair	Lt	Grey	"	England	Kent Co. Brasted
9	Yes	Husband	60.00	No	-	-	-	Husband - John Woodhouse 705 Alder St Portland, Ore	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Med	Brn	Lt Bl	"	"	Peterborough
10	Yes	Father		No	-	-	-	Father - " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg
11	Yes	"		No	-	-	-	" " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brn	Blue	"	"	"
12	Yes	"		No	-	-	-	" " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brn	Blue	"	"	Alta. Edmonton
13	—	-		No	-	-	-	" " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brn	Blue	"	"	"
14	Auto		3000.00	Yes	Visits	Nevada	1922	No address	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Grey	Blue	"	"	Ont. Picton
15	Auto			Yes	"	"	1922	" "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	"	"	Ont. Walkerton
16	No	-	17.00	Yes	1917 1918	Mass Boston	1918	" "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Brn	Brn	Coal marks on over thin faced	"	P.Q. Rivers du Loup
17	Yes	Self	10.00	Yes	1921 1922	Seattle	Aug 1922	Bro - John Asker, 116 E 8th St, Seattle Wn	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	left Tulsa authority upon reapplication within year	"	5	9½	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Inverness
18	Yes	Self	3000.00	No	-	-	-	No address	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Hazel	"	England	North Shields
19	Yes	"	170.00	Yes	Illegally in Calif Sept 1921 to Sept 1922		Sept 1922	Friend - Bruce Stanton, 234 Pacific Ave, Long Beach, Calif.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	1st finger of left hand above 2d break	"	Longton Staffordshire
20	No		65.00	No	-	-	-	To marry in Nov. + accompany husband arnold Buckley - to % E R Hodge 3706 Woodlawn Ave. Los Angeles Cal	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt	Grey	None	Canada	B.C. Hanley
21	Yes	"	360.00	Yes	1912	Portland	1918 July 1915	Friend - % first Natl Bank, Los Angeles	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	Scar on forehead	England	Lond. Acton
22	Yes	Husband	50.00	Yes	1900 1915	Penna	April	Husband - Geo. W. Bagnall cisco % Jos. Kanyon, 1005-8 Hearst Bldg San Fran	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		Sk Brn	Hazel	None	"	Romania St Helena
23	Yes	Self	46.00	Yes	Crews Amer 1904	Maine	1904	Friend - H. E. Hammond, 1010 Post St., Seattle, Wash	?	Uncertain	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	¼	Med	Brn	Blue	Right little finger crooked. Cut scar on right wrist	Canada	?
24	Yes	"	20.00	Yes	1907 1914	N.S. Canada	1914 Dec	To slip out to S. Africa or N.Z. on unknown coastwise	?	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Blk	Brn	Male center left cheek	England	London
25	Yes	"	None	No	-	-	-	Uncle - Richard McCarthy, Blackville, N.B.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Blackville
26	Yes	"	18.00	No	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Brn	Hazel	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	20.00	No	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Hazel	"	"	"
28	Yes	Friend Mrs. H. Stanton Winnipeg, Man.	40.00	No	-	-	-	Glad Tidings Bible Assembly, San Francisco, Calif	No	2 years	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Lt	Brn	Blue	"	England	Nelson
29	Yes		35.00	Yes	Visits	Nevada		" " "	?	1 or 2 years	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	-	Sk	Brn	Brn	Arc scar left cheek	Canada	Carlton Co.
30	No		9.00	Yes	Visits only			- No address -	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	None	"	Nineton

Illegible
INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				1922	
1	–	–	–	Sept. 27	Wagon Road
2	–	–	–	Sept 27	Wagon Road
3	–	–	–	Sept. 27	Wagon Road
4	–	–	–	Sept 27	Wagon Road
5	–	–	–	Sept. 27	Wagon Road
6	–	–	–	Sept. 28	Great Northern Ry.
7	–	–	–	Sept 30	Wagon Road
8	Halifax	1911 April	Royal Edward	Sept. 30	Wagon Road
9	Quebec	1909 Sept.	Unknown	Oct. 1	Great Northern Ry.
10	–	–	–	Oct. 1	Great Northern Ry.
11	–	–	–	Oct. 1	Great Northern Ry.
12	–	–	–	Oct. 1	Great Northern Ry.
13	–	–	–	Oct. 1	Great Northern Ry.
14	–	–	–	Oct. 1	Wagon Road
15	–	–	–	Oct. 1	Wagon Road
16	–	–	–	Oct. 2	Wagon Road
17	Montreal	1910 May	Cameronian	Oct. 2	Great Northern Ry.
18	Quebec	1912 May	Grampian	Oct. 2	Great Northern Ry.
19	Montreal	1907 June	Virginian	Oct. 2	Great Northern Ry.
20	–	–	–	Oct. 4	Great Northern Ry.
21	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Feb. 13	Great Northern Ry.
22	Montreal	1885	"	Aug. 20	Great Northern Ry.
23	–	–	–	Oct. 5	Great Northern Ry.
24	Quebec	1900	Unknown	Oct. 6	Great Northern Ry.
25	–	–	–	Oct. 7	Great Northern Ry.
26	–	–	–	Oct. 7	Great Northern Ry.
27	–	–	–	Oct. 7	Great Northern Ry.
28	Quebec	1911	Brucen	Oct. 7	Great Northern Ry.
29	–	–	–	Oct. 7	Great Northern Ry.
30	–	–	–	Oct. 8	Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 35–36

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

20430/8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
		THIS LINE BLANK																	
		G.N. Ry	Primary by																
1	55006	Moi	E&J. C&M Agnes Margaret	11	7	S	S	None	Ly	English	Ly	Canada	Scandx	Canada	Stranaeir Sask.	Mother - Merka Moi, Stranaeir, Sask.	Wash.	Puyallup	–
2	55007	"	E&J C&M Hilda	10	7	S	S	"	Ly	"	Ly	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	–
DEBARRED		Sumont	Franklin Geo.	19	M.	S	S	Laborer	Ly	"	Ly	"	English 17		Kamloops B.C.	Father - Frank Josefa Sumont, Kamloops, B.C.	Ore.	Portland	–
DEBARRED		Poncelet	Henry Joseph	19	M.	S	S	"	Ly	"	Ly	"	French 17		"	Father - Cyille Poncelet, Kamloops, B.C.	Calif.	Los Angeles	–
DEBARRED		Person	John	18	M.	S	S	"	Ly	"	Ly	"	English 17		Huntington P.Q.	Mother - Eleanor Person, Huntington, P.Q.	Wash.	Blaine	–
DEBARRED		McKinnon	John Montgomery	22	M.	S	S	Millwright	Ly	"	Ly	"	Scotch 17		Lewis, P.E.I.	Father - Hugh McKinnon, Lewis, P.E.I.	"	"	–
7	43131	Hicks	Mary Electic	43	F.	W	W	None	Ly	"	Ly	"	"		Queanel B.C.	? — Duncan Campbell, ?	Kansas	Smith Center	–
8	Under 16	"	Nellie Evelyn	6	F.	S	S	"	–	–	–	"	"		"	" " "	"	" "	–
9	Under 16	"	James Wilbur	2	M.	S	S	"	–	–	–	"	"		"	" " "	"	" "	–
DEBARRED		Stafford	Frederick Curtis	24	M.	S	S	Laborer	Ly	English	Ly	"	Irish 17		Rolean Sask.	Father - Samuel Stafford, Marysville, N.B.	Wash.	Blaine	–
11	55009	Sebring	Mrs. Margaret Viola	63	F.	M	Wid	None	Ly	"	Ly	"	"		Lillooet, B.C.	Husband - John Sebring, Lillooet, B.C.	"	Wenatchee	–
12	Under 16	Carson	William George	8	M.	S	S	"	–	–	–	"	Scotch		"	Grand father - J.C. Sebring, Lillooet, B.C.	"	"	–
13	Under 16	"	Glen Alfred	4	M.	S	S	"	–	–	–	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	–
14	47192	Schefter	Alfred Frank	31	M.	M	Insurance Agent	Ly	English	Ly	"	German			Calgary Alta.	Mother - Caroline Schefter, Wildmay, Ont.	Ore.	Portland	–
15	47193	"	Helen Patricia	29	F.	M	None	Ly	"	Ly	"	"			"	" " "	"	"	–
16	Under 16	"	Clifford James	7	M.	S	S	"	–	–	–	"			"	" " "	"	"	–
17	Under 16	"	Edward James	5	M.	S	S	"	–	–	–	"			"	" " "	"	"	–
18	47196	Hill	Harry Manning	38	M.	W	Contractor	Ly	English	Ly	"	Irish		U.S.	Calif. Lynwood	Father - Bessey Hill, Owens Sound, Ont.	Calif.	Los Angeles	–
19	47197	Ross	Cleo	36	F.	M	None	Ly	"	Ly	"	German		Canada	Kamloops B.C.	— None given —	Wash.	Wenatchee	–
DEBARRED		Field	Peter James	21	M.	S	Fireman	Laborer	Ly	"	Ly	"	English 17		Trail, B.C.	Mother - Mary Stogren, Nelson, B.C.	"	Bellingham	–
DEBARRED		Osmun	Frances M.	29	F.	M	Domestic		Ly	"	Ly	"	" 17		Vancouver B.C.	Father - Wilson Postlethwaite 26 Condor Grove, Blackpool, Eng.	"	Chehalis	–
22	55020	Olafson	Christian	66	M.	M	Farmer		Ly	"	Ly	"	Scandx		Crescent B.C.	Wife - Helga Olafson Crescent, B.C.	"	Blaine	–
23	55023	"	Halga	71	F.	M	None		Ly	"	Ly	"	"		"	— None given —	"	"	–
DEBARRED		Nadeau	Albert	18	M.	S	S	Laborer	Ly	"	Ly	"	French 17		Vancouver B.C.	Bro. - Amedee Nadeau, Moosejaw, Sask.	"	Seattle	–
DEBARRED		Weeks	John	20	M.	S	S	Fireman	Ly	"	Ly	"	English 17		"	Step-father - O.E. Leek, Westlock, Alta.	"	"	–
DEBARRED		Mathews	Wilbur Henry	27	M.	S	S	Machinist	Ly	"	Ly	"	" 17		Regina Sask.	— None given —	"	Bellingham	–
27	55022	King	Gordon H.	19	M.	S	S	Farmer	Ly	"	Ly	"	Scotch		Huntington P.Q.	Father - H.J. King, Glen Ellen, P.Q.	"	Seattle	–
28	55021	Migge	Henry Detlef	63	M.	S	S	Farmer	Ly	English	Ly	"	Scandx		Seattle	— None given —	"	Mt. Vernon	–
DEBARRED		Blakemore	John Henry	18	M.	S	S	Chauffeur Stat. Engineer	Ly	"	Ly	"	English 17	Canada	Banff, Alta.	Mother - Rose Blakemore, Box 354, Banff, Alta.	Calif.	Santa Barbara	–
DEBARRED		Hay	James Smith	30	M.	S	S		Ly	"	Ly	"	Scotch 17		Vancouver B.C.	Father - Rev. Selkrumple Hay, 178 Holburn St. Aberdeen, Scotland	Wash.	Everett	–

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

VERIFIED File Naty 1-15-25

Not previously manifested

Naty 8-30-33 #21-5106.

Verified Naty 12-23-27

#404 issued 11-10-44 23 M. 12 292

404 to Vanc BC 6/19/44 (Phone reg)

PNT 6 T. PT.
U. GO ST. 12
DEB 12 A.
BNA
USC

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

8

Chester G. McKinnon
EA Drury
Edwin M. Powell
M.A. McManus

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1922 CLASS E #3 40480/8

14 List No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, public body, or private individual.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether the intending alien is coming to the United States to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or character?	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country from which he is coming after a temporary visit only, and has a present intention of so returning.	Does he believe in or is he opposed to organized government, or does he belong to or support any organization that entertains such belief? (See Note.)	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a contract laborer, and if so, whether the person has a ticket or has paid for transportation. (See Note.)	Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Mother	Will work for a living	Yes	Visits	Wash.	–	Friend - Andw. Yurkasz, Puyallup, Wash. (Later to be joined by mother.)	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Sask. Brock
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	"	Sask. Stranaria
3	No	–	10.00	No	–	–	–	– No address –	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½		Bro.	Gray	Slight scar base of Left thumb + forearm	"	B.C. Kamloops
4	No	–	33.00	Yes	1908		1908	– No address –	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Clearwater Co. Minn. ?
5	Yes	Self	35.00	Yes	4 days 1920	N.Y. Malone	1920	– No address –	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sk.	Sk. Bro.	Bro.	Slight scar over left eye	Canada	P.Q. Nowack
6	Yes	"	18.00	No	–	–	–	– No address –	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med.	Sk. Bro.	Bro.	Powder marks each side of nose	"	P.E.I. Lewis
7	Yes	"	180.00	Yes	1879 1913	Kansas Nebr. + So. Dakota	1913 June	Sister - Mrs. Albert Nichols, Smiths Center, Kansas	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Kan. Harlan
8	Yes	Mother		No	–	–	–	Aunt - " " "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt.	Blue	"	Canada	B.C. Quesnel
9	Yes	"		No	–	–	–	" " " "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt.	Blue	"	"	"
10	No	–	3.00	Yes	Oct 1921 Left 1922	Various States	1922 Left.	– No address –	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med.	Sk. Bro.	Blue	"	"	N.B. Marysville
11	Yes	Daughter	None with Mother	Yes	Visits 1912	Mt. Vernon	1912	Son - Walter Lebring a U.S. citizen by naturalization Wenatchee, Wash. (Accompanied by daughter) With mother Cora Maud Carson, Wenatchee, Wash.	Yes	6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Grey	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Utah. Weber City
12	Yes	Mother	"	No	–	–	–	" " "	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt.	Blue	"	Canada	B.C. Vancouver
13	Yes	"	"	No	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt.	Blue	"	"	"
14	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1908 1909		1909	Bro. - Edmund J. Schefter, 1196 East Elison St., Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½		Bro.	Bro.	Slight scar left forehead	"	Ont. Formosa
15	Yes	Husband		Yes	"		1909	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro.	Bro.	None	"	Ont. Stratford
16	Yes	Father		No	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Ont. Toronto
17	Yes	"		No	–	–	–	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
18	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1918 1922 Visits 1912	So. Dak. + Calif. Wash	Spring 1922	Friend - Elmer Rumble, Santa Monica, Calif. Husband - John Angus Ross, Wenatchee, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Ont. Owen Sound
19	Yes	Husband	300.00	Yes	Visits since		1922	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Sk.	Bro.	"	U.S.A.	Utah Salt Lake
20	Yes	Self	85.00	Yes	Visits only			– No address –	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Sk. Bro.	Hazel	Wears glasses	Canada	Alta. Edmonton
21	Yes	Friend Margaret Beck		Yes	May to Oct 1920	Detroit	Oct. 25 1920	Friend - Margaret Beck 1027 State St. Chehalis, Wn.	"	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	Full face	England	Lancashire Bolton
22	No	Highway	$1000	No	–	–	–	No address - settling in Blaine	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	Lt. Blue	Blond Mustache	Iceland	Husavik
23	No	"		Yes	Visits	Blaine	1922 Oct.	Husband - Christian Olafson, Blaine, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	Wears Glasses	"	Akureyre
24	No	"	None	Yes	1922	Wash.	1922 Oct.	– No address –	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sk.	Bro.	Bro.	Scar base left thumb	Canada	P.E. Charlottetown
25	No	"	None	Yes	1922 Left	"	1922 Sept. 22	– No address –	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med.	Bro.		Scars right knee + left foot	"	Ont. Toronto
26	No	"	1.00	No	–	–	–	– No address –	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Deformed right ankle	England	Buckinghamshire Linton
27	Yes	Self	60.00	Yes	Visits only	N.Y.	1922 Aug 10	Uncle - Alex Niven, 106 Jackson St. Seattle	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Grey	- None -	Canada	P.E. Glen Ellen
28	Yes	Self	1000.00	Yes	1919 1922	Wash.	1922 Oct. 12	– No address –	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt.	Grey Brn.	Blue	"	Denmark	Frederickstad
29	No	–	0.50	Yes	Visits only			Friend - Alex. Yppanoff, Santa Barbara, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt.	Blue	Slight scar center left wrist	England	Lincoln Normanville
30	No	–	30.00	Yes	Visits only			– No address –	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	Bro.	Grey	None	"	So. Africa

William McMurray
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
BLAINE, WASH.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	—	—	—	Oct 7 Great Northern Ry.
2	—	—	—	7 Great Northern Ry.
3	—	—	—	8 Wagon Road
4	—	—	—	8 Wagon Road
5	—	—	—	9 Great Northern Ry.
6	—	—	—	9 Great Northern Ry.
7	—	—	—	9 Great Northern Ry.
8	—	—	—	9 Great Northern Ry.
9	—	—	—	9 Great Northern Ry.
10	—	—	—	10 Great Northern Ry.
11	—	—	—	10 Great Northern Ry.
12	—	—	—	10 Great Northern Ry.
13	—	—	—	10 Great Northern Ry.
14	—	—	—	10 Great Northern Ry.
15	—	—	—	10 Great Northern Ry.
16	—	—	—	10 Great Northern Ry.
17	—	—	—	10 Great Northern Ry.
18	—	—	—	10 Great Northern Ry.
19	—	—	—	11 Great Northern Ry.
20	—	—	—	12 Great Northern Ry.
21	Montreal	July 2 1918	Olympic	12 Great Northern Ry.
22	Boston	1884	Unknown	13 Wagon Road
23	Halifax	1887	Hebrian	14 Wagon Road
24	—	—	—	14 Wagon Road
25	—	—	—	14 Great Northern Ry.
26	St. Johns	Apl. 1911	Victorian	14 Wagon Road
27	—	—	—	14 Great Northern Ry.
28	New York	June 1883	Harmonia	14 Great Northern Ry.
29	Montreal	1907	Unknown	15 Wagon Road
30	Quebec	1919	Melita	15 Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—28

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

4048079

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
		G.N.Ry Primary Insp					Butcher Clerk Laborer										
DEBARRED		Norton	Nerity William	35	M.	S.		Ly.	English	Ly.	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father – Arthur Norton, Guilderoy House, Blackford, Lancashire England	Wash.	Everett
2	47203	Currie C.S.M.	Wilhelmina	27	7 m.		None	Ly.	VERIFIED File 7-27-41	Ly.	"	Scotch	"	Woodstock N.B.	Father – F. W. Hayward, Woodstock, N. B.	"	Bellingham
3	Under 16	" C.S.M.	Stewart Ivan	1	1 m.	S.	"	–	Form I-404 issued 12/29/41	–	20-A-Natz. Title 7	"	"	"	Grand-father – " "	"	"
DEBARRED		Walden	Samuel Geo.	27		M. S.	Lineman	Ly.	English	Ly.	"	English	"	Drumheller Alta.	– None given –	Calif.	San Francisco
DEBARRED		McMeekin	Alex. Natz. 9-1-34 – #22-40855.	20		M. S.	Laborer	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alta.	Uncle – Thos. McWherter, Dist. 8 Wellington St., Park Head, Glasgow	"	"
6	47206	Wilson W.S.M.	Albert Arthur	45		M. M.	Car Repairer	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	English	"	Fort William Ont.	Bro. – George Perryman Wilson, 1315 No. Herald St., Ft. William, Ont.	"	Fresno
7	47207	" W.S.M.	Jane Florence	42	7 m.		None	Ly.	Natz. 9-1-34 – #22-40856.	Ly.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	47208	" W.S.M.	Nellie Nat. Natz. 6/22/40 – #22-95662	17	7 m.	S.	"	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Albert	13		M. S.	"	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	" W.S.M.	John	9		M. S.	"	Ly.	Verif. Natz. 11-10-39	Ly.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	" W.S.M.	Gertrude	7	7 m.	S.	"	–	– # 22-88477	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	" W.S.M.	Joan	4	7 m.	S.	"	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		Rossi alias Rosa	Frank	49		M. S.	Laborer & Miner	Ly.	English only	Ly.	"	Ex Italian	"	Nanaimo B.C.	– None given –	Calif.	Los Angeles
DEBARRED		Eaton	Redvers Buller	21		M. S.	Logger	Ly.	English	Ly.	"	Scotch	"	?	Her address – John Smith 509 East Banning St. LosAngeles	Wash.	Seattle
15	JJ026	Coats W.S.M.	Finley J.	75		M. M.	Farmer	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	"	U.S.A.	Blaine Wash.	Son – Roy C. Coats, Talbot, Alberta	"	Blaine
16	JJ037	Gardner W.M.S. C.S.M.	Geo. Robert	17		M. S.	Laborer	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	English	Canada	Bigger Sask.	Mother – Edith Gardner, Bigger, Sask.	Calif.	Sugar
17	Under 16	" W.M.S. C.S.M.	Edgar John	15		M. S.	"	Ly.	Verified Natz 22-27683	Ly.	9/40 "	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	JJ038	Burns B.S.I.	Keith Wilton	18		M. S.	"	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	"	"	Thorold Ont.	Father – Joe. Burns, Milford, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle
19	JJ039	Donovan B.S.I.	James	21		M. S.	"	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	Irish	"	St. Johns N.B.	Father – John Donovan, Nerepis, N. B.	"	"
20	JJ045	Neale B.S.I.	Robert	23		M. S.	Carpenter	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	English	"	Brantford Ont.	Bro. – Albert Neale, 73 Arthur St., Brantford, Ont.	Calif.	Taft
21	JJ044	Carroll B.S.I.	Gurnald Henry	10		M. S.	Student	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	Irish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Mother – Mary Richards, 1760 Granville St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Blaine
DEBARRED		Smith	Arthur Truman	36		M. S.	Laborer	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	English	"	Regina Sask.	Bro. – Martin Smith, East Wentworth Co., N. S.	"	Seattle
DEBARRED		Gillis	Wilfred	26		M. S.	"	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	Scotch	"	" "	Father – Allan Killis, Bay River, P. E. I.	"	"
DEBARRED		Jordon	Harry Cleafor	22		M. S.	"	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	"	U.S.A.	New York City Hotel 344 W. 44th St.	Father – Harry Jordon, 62 McArthur St. Dunoon, Scotland	"	"
DEBARRED		Pelky	Leonard	14		M. S.	"	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	English	Canada	Vancouver, B.C. 969 Keefer St.	Father – John Henry Pelky, 969 Keefer St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	Bellingham
DEBARRED		Holland	Arthur	18		M. S.	"	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	"	"	New Westminster B.C.	Father – James Holland, Vernon, B.C.	"	"
27	JJ024	Craig B.S.I.	Jessie Olive	25	7 m.	S.	Practical Nurse	Ly.	Not previously manifested	Ly.	"	Irish	U.S.A.	Sedro Wooley Wash.	Father – John Wesley, Barons, Alta	"	Sedro Wooley Wash.
DEBARRED		Gauthier	Joseph	29		M. M.	Laborer Mine	Ly.	English & French	Ly.	"	French	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Wife – Jean Kennedy Gauthier, 6307 Cluster St., Vancouver	"	Carbonado Wash.
DEBARRED		Turcotte	Peter Aimee	26		M. S.	Motorman	Ly.	English	Ly.	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Bro. – Napoleon Turcotte, 446 Lionard Ave. Montreal	"	"
DEBARRED		Paulsen	William Morris	18		M. S.	Deck Hand & Lumber Jack	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	Scandr.	"	Saffr. Alta	Father – Morris Paulsen, Alberta Penitentiary (Life sentence)	"	Seattle
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Chester G. McKinnon
Asst. Mgr. Pan Am.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1922 CLASS E* 4

40480/9

14 List No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to the place of his destination beyond the United States. (See instructions for Item 24 and Item 25.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Walking	$7.00	Yes	1910 1914	Penn.	1914	— No address —	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Sk	Bro	Bro	Simple in chin	England	Durham Hazwell
2	Yes	Husband	With Husband	Yes	1917	Boston	1917	Husband - Dr. W R Currie, Bellingham, Wash.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sk	Lt. Bro.	Bro	None	Canada	N. B. Woodstock
3	Yes	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Lt	Blue	"	"	"
4	No	Walking	0.45	Yes	1913-14 3 mos of 1919	Buffalo Niagara Falls	1919	— No address —	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11¾	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	"	Ont. Toronto
5	No	"	6.00	No	—	—	—	Friend - Jack Smith, 763 - 19th Ave, Richmond Calif.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Lt Bro.	Blue	Mole center each cheek.	Scotland	Glasgow
6	Yes	Self	175.00	No	—	—	—	Daughter - Mrs. Lee Thompson, 2304 Kearn St, Fresno, Calif.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Sk	Blk	Bro	Thin face brown mustache	England	Kent Gillingham
7	Yes	Husband		No	—	—	—	" " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sk	Bro.	Bro.	None	"	Lee
8	Yes	Father		No	—	—	—	" " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Sk	Bro.	Bro	"	"	Greenleight
9	Yes	"		No	—	—	—	" " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Sk	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
10	Yes	"		No	—	—	—	" " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Sk	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
11	Yes	"		No	—	—	—	" " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Sk	Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	Ont. Fort William
12	Yes	"		No	—	—	—	" " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Sk	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	" "
13	No	On Freight	2.55	Yes	1901-14 1920-21	Los Angeles Victoria	1921	Friend - H. H. Dillingham, 107 No. Boylston St. Los Angeles, Cal.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Sk. Bro.	Blue	Coal mark in left eyebrow.	Italy	Naples
14	No	—	25.00	Yes	1919	Wash. & Calif.	1922 left 24	Old stopping place - Portland Hotel 1st Ave, Seattle Wash.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Sk. Grey	Two small moles left cheek	Canada	Ont. Angus
15	Yes	Self	500.00	Yes	Birth 1899 + intervals	Wash. Idaho	August since	Wife - Maggie Coats, Blaine, Wash	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sk.	Bro.	Blue	Wears Glasses	U.S.A.	Ohio Cogwood
16	Yes	Father	with father in immigrant	No	—	—	—	Father - Frederick Wm Gardner Dugan, Calif.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Bro.	Hazel	None	Canada	Manitoba Boissevain
17	"	"	Car	"	—	—	—	" " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med.	Bro.	Blue	Scar index finger right hand.	"	Sask. Elstow
18	No	Walking	35.50	Yes	Visits	N. Y.	1922	— No address —	No	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt. Bro	Blue	None	"	Ont. Amherstburg
19	No	"	30.00	Yes	1919 1922	N. Y.	1922 June	" "	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Hair Curly	"	N.B. St. Johns
20	Yes	Self	117.00	Yes	Visit	No dakota		Friend - John Colborn, Taft, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Bro.	Bro.	None	England	London
21	No	Auto		Yes	1919 1922	Intermittently in Wash	1922 Oct. 21	Aunt - Milly E. Olson, R.R. 2. Blaine, Wash.	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	B.C. New Westminster
22	No	"	50.00	Yes	1898 1916	Mass	1916	Bro. - R. H. Hamm, 107 - 27th Ave No, Seattle, Wn.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	Scar on nose	"	N.S. East Waterville
23	No	"	27.00	No	—	—	—	— No address —	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	Little finger off at 2nd joint	"	P.E.I. Bay City
24	Yes	Self	25.00	Yes	1900-2 1918 1922	Charlestown P.E.I. Philadelphia	1922 Aug.	Bro. - Robt. Jordon, Brunswick, N.J.	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Grey	Tattoo anchor r.f.n. right forearm.	U.S.A.	Pa. Philadelphia
25	No	Walking	0.10	Yes	1917	Seattle	1917	Bro. - LeRoy Pelky, 210 W. Champion St., Bellingham	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	Med.	Bro.	Grey	None	Canada	Manitoba Brandone
26	No	"	3.50	Yes	2 days 1920	Wash.	1920 May	Bro-in-law - Rev. F. Holland, Elmira, Ore	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Auk.	Blue	Middle finger right hand off	"	B.C. Abernone
27	No	Auto of Chas E Biggs	25.00	Yes	Visiting since	Nanaimo	1922 Oct. 8	Friend - Dr. Richards (dentist) Cedro Wooley, Wash.	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Sk.	Blue	Scar right wrist	"	Ont. Ottawa
28	No	Walking	10.00	Yes	Fall 1921	Wenatchee	1922 Oct.	— No address —	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sk.	Blk.	Bro.	None	"	P.E. St. Martin
29	No	"	8.00	Yes	Aug. 1922 Two Wks	N. H.	1922 Aug.	Carbon Hill Mine, Carbonado, Wash.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Grey	Slight scar center forehead	U.S.A.	N.H. Nashua
30	No	"	1.00	No	—	—	—	— No address —	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Bro	Blue	Cut scar bridge of nose	Norway	Christiana

William McKay
INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				1922	
1	Boston	1910 July	Arabic	Oct. 14	Wagon Road
2	—	—	—	15	Great Northern Ry.
3	—	—	—	15	Great Northern Ry.
4	—	—	—	16	Wagon Road
5	Quebec	1918 Aug.	Sicilian	16	Wagon Road
6	Quebec	1914 May 18	Corinthian	17	Great Northern Ry.
7	Quebec	1914 May 18	Corinthian	17	Great Northern Ry.
8	"	"	"	17	Great Northern Ry.
9	"	"	"	17	Great Northern Ry.
10	"	"	"	17	Great Northern Ry.
11	—	—	—	17	Great Northern Ry.
12	—	—	—	17	Great Northern Ry.
13	Newfpk.	1901	Unknown	17	Great Northern Ry.
14	—	—	—	17	Great Northern Ry.
15	—	—	—	17	Great Northern Ry.
16	—	—	—	19	Great Northern Ry.
17	—	—	—	19	Great Northern Ry.
18	—	—	—	19	Great Northern Ry.
19	—	—	—	19	Great Northern Ry.
20	Montreal	1916 July 21	Scandinavian	21	Great Northern Ry.
21	—	—	—	21	Wagon Road
22	—	—	—	21	Wagon Road
23	—	—	—	21	Wagon Road
24	Newfortress	1918 Jan.	Salekam	21	Great Northern Ry.
25	—	—	—	10	Wagon Road
26	—	—	—	11	Wagon Road
27	—	—	—	14	Wagon Road
28	—	—	—	18	Wagon Road
29	—	—	—	18	Wagon Road
30	Unknown Canadian	1905	Unknown	18	Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35—68

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

40480/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
	G.N.Ry.	Alias Bulon. Primary by																	
DEBARRED		Dillon	Joseph	21		M.	S.	Laborer	Y.	English	Y.	Canada	Irish	Canada	B.C. Vancouver	Mother - Elsie Dillon, 279½ - 4th St., Winnipeg, Man.	Wash.	Seattle	—
DEBARRED		Grandbois	Joseph	22		M.	S.	"	Y.	French	Y.	"	French	"	Sask. Gravelburg	Father - Jean Grandbois, St Casimir, Quebec, P.Q.	Ore	Brogan	—
DEBARRED		Adler	George	23		M.	S.	Chauffeur	Y.	English	Y.	"	English	"	B.C. Vancouver	Sister - Ida Adler, 1139 Arbutus St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham	—
DEBARRED		Griffin	Myron Allen	20		M.	S.	Lineman	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	"	Ont. Hamilton	Father - Emerald Griffin, 240 Emerald St. No. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Seattle	—
DEBARRED		Grey	Edward B.	20		M.	S.	Stenographer	Y.	"	Y.	"	Scotch	U.S.	Mich. Detroit	Father - Alex. Grey, Port Dover, Ont.	"	"	—
DEBARRED		Beck	Walter	21		M.	S.	Donkey Engr.	Y.	"	Y.	"	English	Canada	Sask. Wainwright	Aunt - Mrs. C. Whalen, 14½ Hollis St., Halifax, N.S.	"	"	—
DEBARRED		McKenzie	Murdock	19		M.	S.	Laborer	Y.	"	Y.	"	Scotch	"	N.S. Dominion	Father - Daniel McKenzie Dominion, N.S.	"	"	—
DEBARRED		McDonald	John	22		M.	S.	Coal Miner	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	"	N.S. Cape Breton	Mother - Mary McDonald, Dominion #1, Cape Breton, N.S.	Calif.	No address	—
DEBARRED		White	Clarlen Thomas	20		M.	S.	Laborer	No	—	No	"	English	"	B.C. Revelstoke	— None given —	Wash.	Seattle	—
DEBARRED		Nelson	Stanley August	27		M.	S.	Boiler-maker	Y.	English	Y.	"	Scandr.	"	Man. Winnipeg	Father - Stanley Nelson, 339 Clanky Road, Montreal, P.Q.	?	?	—
11	43147	Hamelin	Lulu	38	7	M.		None	Y.	"	Y.	"	Irish	"	Alta Big Valley	Bro-in-law — S. U. Dennis Big Valley, Alta	Wash.	Seattle	—
12	43146	"	Frank E.	39		M.	M.	Stat Engineer	Y.	"	Y.	"	Dutch	"	" "	" " " "	"	"	"
DEBARRED		Nugent	William	20		M.	S.	Laborer	Y.	"	Y.	"	Irish	"	Ont. Toronto	Father - George Nugent, 66 George St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"
14	JJ5047	Millar	Annie	38	7	M.		Waitress	Y.	"	Y.	"	English	"	B.C. Nancouver	Husband - Chas. Frederick Millar Nancouver, B.C.	"	Bellingham	—
15	Under 16	"	Myrtle Annie	12	7	S.		None	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	Father - " "	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Josephine May	6	7	S.		"	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
17	47443	Barron	Effie Susan	20	7	S.		Student	Y.	English	Y.	"	Scotch	"	Alta Railway Center	Sister - Joan Barron, Railway Center, Alta	Calif.	Fresno	—
18	47444	"	Kathleen	17	7	S.		"	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
DEBARRED		Lillimen	Alfred Edward	39		M.	S.	Laborer	Y.	"	Y.	"	Scandr.	"	B.C. Nancouver	— None given —	Wash.	Seattle	—
DEBARRED		Watt	William	30		M.	S.	"	Y.	"	Y.	"	Scotch	"	"	Father - James Watt, Aberdeen, Scotland (Address unknown)	"	"	—
21	JJ5051	Keegan	Francis	42		M.	M.	Farmer	Y.	"	Y.	"	Irish	"	P.E.I. Brookvale	Sister - Zeta McDonald, Borden, P.E.I.	"	Issaquah	—
22	JJ5052	"	Helen Leona	30	7	M.		None	Y.	"	Y.	"	German	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	Grace Elenor	6	7	S.		"	—	—	—	"	Irish	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
24	Under 16	"	Margaret Vaughan	5	7	S.		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
25	Under 16	"	Frances Ann	4	7	S.		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
26	Under 16	"	Helen Leona	3	7	S.		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
27	Under 16	"	Charlotte Norene	0 5	7	S.		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
28	JJ5053	"	William	48		M.	S.	Farmer	Y.	English	Y.	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"
29	JJ5058	Kirkland	Frank	62		M.	M.	"	Y.	English	Y.	"	English	U.S.	Calif. Long Beach	Bro. - Edmond L. Kirkland, Lebanon, Ore.	Calif.	Inglewood	—
DEBARRED		Child	John Richard	36		M.	M.	Millwright	Y.	"	Y.	"	Scotch	Canada	Man. Bonita	Wife - Olga Child, Bonita, Man.	Ore	Portland	—

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT RT
LI ST
GOR A
CED
DNK
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

20

Chester A. McGinnon
Ed Finney
Edwin N Cowell
Thos. H. McManus

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this condition shall be regarded as [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1922 CLASS E *5 40480/10

14 List No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any transportation company, railroad, steamship line, society, or any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	20 Length of time intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See reverse for full text of this law.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	0.15	Yes	1921 / 1922	Mont.	Sept. 20 1922	Friend - James Lombardo, San Francisco, Calif.	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Blue	3rd finger rt. hand crooked at end	Canada	Winnipeg Man.
2	Yes	"	24.00	Yes	Built / to age 6 years	Neches Ore.	1900	Bro. - Eugene A. Grandbois, Bragan, Ore.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Nashua N.H.
3	No	Auto		Yes	Feb'n'22 / Oct 18 '22	Wash.	Oct. 18 1922	Mother 2016 A St., Bellingham	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Blue	End of right index off scar under left eye.	Canada	Vancouver B.C.
4	No	Walking	1.20	Yes	Cancelled / Built / Aug. 19 '22	N.Y.	Aug. 19 1922	- No address -	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	6¾	Blue	dk. Bro.	Bro.	scar back of left thumb	U.S.A.	Buffalo N.Y.
5	No	"	0	Yes	Feb 1922 / Aug 19 '22	Detroit	Aug. 19 1922	Uncle - Isiah Glover, 1418 - 35th Ave. Seattle, Wn.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Norwich Ont.
6	No	Freight to Whiterock by self	12.00	Yes	1919 / 1921	Me. Bangor	Fall of 1921	- No address -	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	freckled hands	"	Halifax N.S.
7	Yes	"	10.00	Yes	1913 / 1917	Maine	1917	" "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Want left fore finger	"	Dominion N.S.
8	Yes	" "	10.00	No	-	-	-	" "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med. Fair	dk. Bro.	Blue	Cut scar left wrist	"	Cape Breton N.S.
9	No	-	0.05	Yes	Visit	Indiana	?	" "	No	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Lt.	Blue	None	"	London Ont.
10	No	-	0	Yes	1910 / 1913	Nevada	1914	" "	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Lt. Bro.	Bro.	End of index finger gone	"	Montreal
11	Yes	Husband		Yes	Built / 1906	Missouri	1906 Mar	" "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sk.	Bro.	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Iowa Manorville
12	Yes	Self	200.00	Yes	Built / 1906	"	1906 Mar	" "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sk.	Bro.	Bro.	"	U.S.A.	Joplin Mo.
13	No	-	0	Yes	6 Mos. / 1921	Nebraska	1921 June	" "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt.	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto Ont.
14	No	Auto	15.00	Yes	July 1922 / Oct 9 '22	Wn. Lynden	1922 Oct. 9	Her friend - A. E. Bartruff, 1120½ Sock St., Bellingham, Wn.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	Unknown - placed in train in Winnipeg in transit	
15	No	"		No	-	-	-	" " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Vancouver B.C.
16	No	"		No	-	-	-	" " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt.	Hazel	"	"	"
17	Yes	Father	128.00	No	-	-	-	Father - Robert Barron, Fresno Calif. (Ent. Sel.)	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Grey	"	Scotland	Aberdeen Scotland
18	Yes	"		No	-	-	-	" " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro.	Grey	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man.
19	No	Walking	0	Yes	Built / 1916	Illinois - Wash.	1916	Uncle - Alfred Lillimon, Mt. Nelson, Wash.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med. Sk.	Bro.	Blue	Small scar outer corner right eye	U.S.A.	Cable Ill.
20	No	"	4.00	No	-	-	-	- No address -	?	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	dk. Bro.	Blue	Cut scar right side of neck	Scotland	Aberdeen
21	Yes	Self	200.00	Yes	1899-01 / Built 12	Maine	1913	Bro.-in-law - John Eastlake, Lake lawyer, Wn.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Ruddy	Sdy Gray	Grey	Heavy brows	Canada	Brookville P.E.I.
22	Yes	Husband		Yes	Built / 1914	Wash.	1914	" " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¾	Fair	dk. Bro.	Grey	Mole front neck	U.S.A.	Issaquah Wash.
23	Yes	Father		No	-	-	-	" " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Brookville P.E.I.
24	Yes	"		No	-	-	-	" " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
25	Yes	"		No	-	-	-	" " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
26	Yes	"		No	-	-	-	" " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
27	Yes	"		No	-	-	-	" " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
28	Yes	Self	250.00	Yes	1899-01 / Built in 1919	Maine	May 1922	" " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Gray	Grey	Scar left of lower lip	"	"
29	Auto	(own)	150.00	Yes	1920 / 1921 1922	Calif.	July 10 1922	wife - Elizabeth Kirkland, Inglewood, Calif.	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	Med.	Gray	Blue	None -	"	Guelph Ont.
30	No	Walking	0	Yes	Visits 1903 / 1911	Scotland / Detroit Mich.	1911	- No address -	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med.	Bro.	Hazel	Poor teeth	Wales	Pembroke Wales

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

INSPECTOR

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	—	—	—	Oct. 18 Great Northern Ry.
2	—	—	—	19 Great Northern Ry.
3	—	—	—	19 Wagon Road
4	—	—	—	19 Great Northern Ry.
5	—	—	—	19 Wagon Road
6	—	—	—	19 Great Northern Ry.
7	—	—	—	20 Great Northern Ry.
8	—	—	—	20 Great Northern Ry.
9	—	—	—	20 Great Northern Ry.
10	—	—	—	20 Great Northern Ry.
11	—	—	—	20 Great Northern Ry.
12	—	—	—	20 Great Northern Ry.
13	—	—	—	22 Wagon Road
14	—	—	—	22 Great Northern Ry.
15	—	—	—	22 Great Northern Ry.
16	—	—	—	22 Great Northern Ry.
17	Unknown	1904	Unknown	22 Great Northern Ry.
18	—	—	—	22 Great Northern Ry.
19	—	—	—	23 Wagon Road
20	Halifax	1910	Unknown	23 Wagon Road
21	—	—	—	24 Great Northern Ry.
22	—	—	—	24 Great Northern Ry.
23	—	—	—	24 Great Northern Ry.
24	—	—	—	24 Great Northern Ry.
25	—	—	—	24 Great Northern Ry.
26	—	—	—	24 Great Northern Ry.
27	—	—	—	24 Great Northern Ry.
28	—	—	—	24 Great Northern Ry.
29	—	—	—	24 Wagon Road
30	St. John	1905 April	Lake Champlain	24 Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—20

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

40480/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. THIS LINE BLANK	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	G.N.Ry.		Primary Ins L.H.H					Not previously manifested								Father - Wm Robt McMynn,		
1	JJ059	McMynn	Norman Hoatson	22		M	M	Mill Laborer	Y	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Pitt Meadows B.C.	Pitt Meadows, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham
			L.H.H					Not previously manifested										
2	JJ060	"	Violet Frances	22	7	M	None	Y	English	Y	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		Markstrom	Ture John	21		M	S	Laborer	Y	"	Y	"	Scandn	"	Benito, Man.	Mother - Mrs. Chas Alexius, Benito, Man.	Calif	San Francisco
DEBARRED		Lavin	Jack Newton	20		M	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	French	"	Montreal P.Q.	Mother - Mrs. Edith Kemp, 269 St Margaret Street, Montreal, P.Q.	Ore	Portland
DEBARRED		Fitzgerald B.S.I.	Lawrence Joseph	14		M	S	Delivery Boy	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father - Jas Joseph Fitzgerald, Lynn Valley P.O. No. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Everett
6	JJ062	Frost B.S.I.	Lorena Odessa	21	7	M	None	Y	"	"	Y	"	Irish	"	New Westminster B.C.	Grandfather - Hiram Pike, Sinsiella, Alta.	Ore	Portland
7	JJ061	"	Gilbert Charles	48		M	M	Grocery Clerk	Y	"	Y	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
		W.M.S.	June 4 2 3/926					Not previously manifested										
8	Under 16 Seattle P.O.	Armstrong B.S.I.	Robert Walter	1	8	M	S	None	—			"	Scotch	U.S.	Bellingham	—	Wash	Bellingham
				Special deposit subject proof U.S.C.														
9	M.O. 311161 Seattle P.O.	Hebert B.S.I.	Norman	6		M	S	"	—			"	English	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Mother - Mrs. Rupert Hebert, Edmonton, Alta	"	Alderwood Manor
				Special deposit subject proof U.S.C.														
10	M.O. 311161	"	Chauncey	7		M	S	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		W.M.S.		Special deposit subject proof U.S.C.														
11	J4796	Burritt E.A.J.	Martha	45		F	M	None J-69-342	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	Sister - Mrs J.A. Russell, Vancouver, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
12	J3793	Bondue	Polene	33		F	M	None	Y	Flemish	Y	(Manchester 25th Class S.S.)						
	Portland P.O.	Comm. Adm. Bur.		Entry												Father - A. Heighton,		
13	M.C. 9892	Heighton	Cyril Alfred	30		M	S	Bricklayer	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	Canada	Exeter, Ontario Can.	1313 - 11th Ave, Calgary, Alta	Ore	Portland
	Long Beach P.O.		Ernest R.	22		M	S	Clerks	Y	English	Y	Canada	English	"	Winnipeg Man.	—	Calif	Long Beach
	G.N.Ry.			Entry														
15	J7616	Bartholomew	William	40		M	M	Carpenter	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	313 Rickard St.	Bro. - Alfred Bartholomew, 320 Innis St. Nelson, B.C.	Wash	Spokane
				Entry												Uncle -		
16	Under 16	"	William James	14		M	S	None	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		C.G.M.						Soda										
17	JJ072	Jarratt	Richard Horace	24		M	S	Dispenser	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Mother - Dorothy Jarratt, 138 - 6th Ave East, Vancouver, B.C.	"	Seattle
															Sask.	Uncle - Sam Shlarenko,		
18	Under 16	Shlarenko BSI	John	8		M	S	None	—	—	—	"	Russian	"	Perdue	Perdue, Sask.	Calif	Herman
																Grandfather - Hundy Serack,		
DEBARRED		"	Walter		9	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Perdue, Sask.	"	Fresno
20		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27		a - See sheet 3 Line 9.																
28		b - " " 3 " 12.																
29																		
30																		

PHT 3 PI
U SI
GO A
DEB
BNA
LSC

11

Chester F. McKinney
D.D.C. Haight

Annie Bartholomew, wife and John Stanley Bartholomew, son admitted Marcus, Wash.: Sept. 25, 1922

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1922 CLASS E +6

40480/11

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any passage whether paid by any other person, or by the transportation company, Individuality, or person)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the practice of government by all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all forms of government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property. (See Circulars Nos. 52 and 53.)	24 Whether a person who believes in the assassination of the officers of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission into U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	30.00	Yes	Jul 1922 Oct 1922	Bellingham	Oct 19 1922	— None given —	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	BC. New Westminster
2	Yes	Husband		Yes	Aug 1922 Oct 1922	"	Oct 19 1922	" "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	BC. Rossland
3	No	Walking	None	Yes	1916	Transit from New York	1916	" "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	Scar end of right index finger	Sweden	Umea
4	No	"	4.65	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Louis Levie, Newark, N.J.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Sk.	Sk. Bro.	Bro.	Dimple in chin	England	Devonshire Exeter
5	Yes	Self	15.00	No	—	—	—	Friend - James de Mara, 1809 Colby Ave, Everett, Wash.	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Sk. Bro.	Hzel	Slight scar base right thumb	"	Sussex Brighton
6	Yes	Husband		Yes	Visite			Father - Wm J. Johnston, 1614 Multnomah St, Portland, Ore	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt.	Bro.	Blue	Cut scar left hand middle finger	Canada	Mem. Dominion City
7	Yes	Self	91.00	No	—	—	—	" " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sk.	Bro.	Hazel	Mole left side of nose	England	Kent
8	No	Auto		Yes	Jul 1922 Oct 1922	Bellingham	1922 Oct. 11	Accomp by + destined to parents by adoption Walter W. Armstrong, 1209 Larkin St, Bellingham, Wash.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	BC. Vancouver
9	Yes		-	No	—	—	—	Grandfather - Adolph Hebert, P.O. Bothell, Alderwood Manor, Wash	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	?
10	Yes		-	No	—	—	—	" " " "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro.	Bro.	"	"	?
11	Yes	Self		Yes			1921 Sept.	326 Wilcox St., Los Angeles, Cal.	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	"	N.S. Halifax
12	Yes	Self	300.00	No	—	—	—	Y.M.C.A., Portland, Ore.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Class B	"	5	11	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Small scar right wrist	Canada	Red Deer
13	Yes	"	400.00	Yes	Nov 1921 to date	Calif.		— None given —	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	"	Mem. Winnipeg
14	Yes	Pass	600.00	Yes	1903 1905	Penna + Conn	1905	" "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt.	Bro.	Blue	"	England	Birmingham
15	Yes	"		No	—	—	—	" "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sk.	Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	Mem. Winnipeg
16	No.	Auto (own)	810.00	Yes	1920 1922 Visite	Wash Ore + Calif.	1922 July 29	" "	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	"	England	Tadeworth Sask.
17	Yes	Father	-	No	—	—	—	Father - George John Shlerenko, Herman, Calif.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Perdue
18	Yes	Mother	-	No	—	—	—	Father - Mike Shlerenko, Fresno, Calif.	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											

William M. [illegible]
INSPECTOR IN C[illegible]
MAINE, [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible], either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				1922	
1	—	—	—	Oct 24	Great Northern Ry.
2	—	—	—	24	Great Northern Ry,
3	New York	1916 Oct 10	Stockholm	24	Wagon Road
4	—	—	—	24	Wagon Road
5	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	24	Great Northern Ry.
6	—	—	—	24	Great Northern Ry.
7	Quebec	1908	Unknown	24	Great Northern Ry.
8	—	—	—	11	Wagon Road
9	—	—	—	June 23	Great Northern Ry.
10	—	—	—	23	Great Northern Ry.
11	—	—	—	July 16	Great Northern Ry.
12					
13	—	—	—	Oct. 17	Great Northern Ry.
14	—	—	—	Oct. 9	Great Northern Ry.
15	New York	1903 Aug	Campania	Oct. 7	Great Northern Ry.
16	—	—	—	Oct. 7	Great Northern Ry.
17	Halifax	1904	Tunisian	Sept. 26	Wagon Road
18	—	—	—	Oct. 11	Great Northern Ry.
19	—	—	—	Aug. 13	Great Northern Ry.
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

40480/12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF CURLEW, WASH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Or what part of subject?
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		THIS LINE BLANK																	
1	3rd A38222	Barnett	Paul	27		M	S	Miner trapper	Y	Eng	Y	Can	Dutch	Lumby	BC	uncle J. H. Fetterly	Chilco BC	Ida	Hayden Lake	US
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT PT
D T
CO ST
D A
B&A
USC

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—25

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

40480/12

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 CLASS E

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for this item at foot of manifest.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	150.7		1915 & 1922	Oreg	Aug 1922	Father J. D. Barrett Hayden Lake Idaho	If	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blue	blue	small scar r. side of face	Oregon	Maggie
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

dall
NT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	—	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R - Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—60

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

40480/13

PER ..... LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	Deband	Strongquist	Walter	31		M	S	electrician	Y	Eng read	Y	Swede	Scand	Canada	Cochrane Dack	None	Wisc	Wausau
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT. T. ST. N. ENT. U. CO. DEP. B. R. L.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO., MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 CLASS B 10480/13

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	150	No				The Young Strongmust 117 2nd St Wenatchee Wn	2nd	2nd	2nd	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Cpt. Gibbs	June 1922	Canada	Oct 7 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 40480/14

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Marinan																
	PO	Verhata	Mabbet	21	3	F	S	Entry	Eng			Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Shaunavon Sask	Uncle Frans Pmaran		
1	8696	Marian	Joseph	27		M	S	Farm Laborer	Eng			"	"	"	"	24 Leuvens Houtberg, Belgium	Ont	Portland
2	do	"	Raymond	23		M	S	Welder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	do	"	Irene Lazare	21		M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	do	"	Leo Alto	19		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Detained C.P.R.	Hertz	Innocense	29		M	M	Farm	"	Germ Rus	"	Russia	Russian	"	Prelate Sask	Wife Frances Hertz Prelate Sask	"	"
6	245582	Thomson	John	48		M	Wd	Minister	"	Eng	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Regina Sask	None	Cal	Montgomery City
7	245517	Van Reenwyk	Albert	27		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Netherlands	Dutch	"	Bow Island Alt	Bro John Van Reenwyk Barwick, Ont	Mont	Missoula
8	Detained	Anderson	Samuel	29		M	S	Lab	"	Eng	"	Norway	Scand	"	Edmonton Alt	None	Wash	Spokane
9	Detained	Hersch	Jgotlib 188/188	46		M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	Netherlands	Dutch	"	"	uncle Amelia Vanbeen 8 Ave 9869 Edmonton Alt	"	"
10	Detained	"	Joanna	41		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Detained	"	John Wm	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Detained	"	Edmond	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Detained	Bertelsen	Peter Oscar	31		M	M	Farmer	"	Eng	"	Norway	Scand	"	Castor Alta	None	"	Walla Walla
14	Detained	"	Vera	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
15	Detained	Kersinger	Fred	29		M	S	Farmer	Me		No	Russia	Russian	"	Regina Sask	"	"	Spokane
16	Detained	Eiswerth	Joseph	30		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	Eng Germ	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Geo Eiswerth 2356 Rosedale St Regina Sask mother Rosemary Jacobson	"	Los Angeles
17	Detained	Jacobsen	Thorie	16		M	S	Lab	"	Eng	"	Norway	Scand	"	Claresholm Alt	Claresholm Alt	Calif	"
18	227064	Lawler	Patrick	76		M	S	Logger	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Lethbridge Alta	None	Mont	Hot Springs
19	Detained	Erickson	Iven	18		M	S	Lab	"	Swed	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Red Deer Alta	Father Avgust Erickson Pobrelova Sweden	Ore	Portland
20	Detained	Skrabonus	Edward	26		M	M	Carp	"	Eng Germ	"	Russia	Germ	"	Lacombe Alt	Cousin Ed Skrabonus Lacombe Alt	Cal	Shafter
21	Detained	"	Selma	29		F	M	None	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Detained	"	Lilly	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Detained	"	Reuben	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Detained	"	Elsie	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Detained	"	Beatrice	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Detained	Halvarson	Nels	21		M	S	Lab	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	"	Calgary Alt	Father Target Halvarson Stavanger Norway	Wash	Seattle
27	245711	Brand	Harry	26		M	S	Lab	"	Eng	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Revelstoke B C	Bro Jas Calgary Alta	"	Boston
28	245714	Watt	Robert	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Manse Wall Glendon Sask	"	"
29	245712	Johnson	Sydney	20		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle O J Johnson Revelstoke B C	"	"
30	Detained	Anderson	Alexander	26		M	S	Lab	"	Eng	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Lethbridge Alt	Bro Victor Anderson Kitchener B C	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JUL 22 1925 VERIFIED FILE

CERTIFIED MAY 25 1925 VERIFIED FILE

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS D

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19

40480/14

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or means, or by reason of any other inducement, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	400	No				Uncle Victor Marineau 953 E 26 Portland, Ore	No	Perm	Y	No	Y	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br	Blue	shell wound scar left side of head	Belgium	St Gilles Mass
2	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	"	Br	several moles on face	"	"
3	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	3 fingers L hand off 1st joint	"	"
4	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	"	Dk mole on face	"	"
5	"	"	175	Y	1913	New York	1913	Uncle Clarence Schraibel 883 Wallace Ave Portland Ore	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk	none	Russia	
6	"	"	300	No				Call Christian Church Mentone, Calif	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Gy	Blue	"	Scotland	Bakkaren Fyr
7	"	"	100	No	1912			Uncle Jacob VanRenswyk Missoula Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	Holland	Jorgen-lungen
8	"	"	275	Y	1916	Mont	1916	Bro John Holden Ashmont, Mont	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	"	"	Norway	Flekkford
9	"	"	270	No				Friend Marion Rutgers 824 Pine Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam
10	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	"	"
11	"	father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Can	Edvardsen
12	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	100	Y	1911 1917 B	Wash	1911 1921	Bro Carl Berfelden Seamens House, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	"	Norway	Bergen
14	"	Husb		Y	1921	Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	Sd	Jackson Minn.
15	"	self	50	No				None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa
16	"	"	150	No				Uncle Anton Bergent Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	40	No				Bro Amund Jacobsen 1133 Trenton Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Br	"	"	Norway	Gudbrandsdalen
18	"	"	229	Y	1915 1921	Mont	now 1921	None - Hot Spring Mont Aunt Teresa Johnson 625 Hood St Portland Ore	Y	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	Ireland	Geeny Co
19	"	"	97	No				Uncle John Danielson Shafter Calif	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	"	"	Sweden	Agabyn
20	"	Wife	1100	Y	1905 1912 1917 B	Okla	1917	"	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	"	Grey	malformation left forefinger nail	Russia	Chernikha
21	"	Wife		Y	1917	"	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	none	Sd	Marion Kan
22		Wife		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Can	Leduc Alta
23		Wife		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Wife		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Wife		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Y	Self	100	Y	1916	N Y	Aug 1922	Friend Walter Thompson Graikenger, Jaeva	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Br	"	"	Norway	Stavanger
27	"	"	50	No				None - Spokane, Wash	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Banff
28	"	"	25	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	"	Aberdeen
29	"	"	15	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Right eye blind	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	R eye out	"	Lockerbie
30	"	"	250	Y	1917 1922	Idaho	1920	None Spokane Wn	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Med	Br	Grey	Good	Sweden	Stockholm

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter B. Harris
Parker Co

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR St John	May 1920	Victorian	Sept 15 1922
2	CPR	"	Victorian	"
3	CPR Quebec	Aug 10 1920	Scandinavian	"
4	CPR St John	May 1920	Scotsman	"
5	N Y CPR	1913	Grampian Waldensian	Oct 5 1922
6	Halifax CPR	Dec 1919	Cassandra	"
7	Quebec CPR	1920	Scandinavian	Sept 29 1922
8	St John CPR	1911	Metagama	Oct 3 1922
9	Quebec CPR	1908	"	Oct 4 1922
10	Quebec CPR	1905	"	"
11	Eastport CPR	Oct 4 1922	CPR	"
12	Eastport CPR	"	"	"
13	Quebec CPR	1911	Ivernia	Oct 6 1922
14	Eastport CPR	Oct 6 1922	CPR	"
15	Halifax CPR	1912	Unknown	Oct 13 1922
16	Quebec CPR	Oct 1911	Willehad	"
17	Quebec CPR	1908	Unknown	Oct 10 1922
18	N Y CPR	1913	"	Mar 17 1922
19	Quebec CPR	Aug 1922	Victorian	Oct 15 1922
20	Quebec CPR	1904	Unknown	Oct 18 1922
21	Eastport CPR	Oct 18 1922	WR	"
22	"	"	WR	"
23	"	"	WR	"
24	"	"	WR	"
25	"	"	WR	"
26	N. Y. CPR	Apr 1922	Carmania	Oct 17 1922
27	Quebec CPR	1920	Victorian	Oct 18 1922
28	St John CPR	"	Montcalm	"
29	St John CPR	"	—	"
30	Quebec CPR	1914	Ivernia	Oct 21 1922

CPR Canadian Pacific
WR Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 40480/15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

THIS LINE BLANK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Detained	Filore (BS)	Papoli	44		M	M	Labor	Y	Italian	Y	Italy	Italian DO	(BS) Canada	Winnipeg Man	none	Wash	Spokane
2	do	" (BS)	Maria	21		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	(BS) "	"	"	"	"
3	do	" (BS)	Albert		4	M	S	"	Ne	Eng &		"	"	(BS) "	"	"	"	"
4	do	Blaastrup (BS)	Christian	19		M	S	Farm Lab	Y	Danish	"	Denmark	Scand	(BS) "	Warren Alb	Father Jens Blaastrup Horg Nd enmark	"	"
5	do	Vikstrom (BS)	Maurit	21		M	S	Lab	"	Swed	"	Sweden	"	(BS) "	Simpson Sask	Bro Axel Vikstrom Simpson Sask Canada	Ida	Genesee
6	do	Olsson (BS)	Karn	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	(BS) "	"		"	"
7	do	Henderson (BS)	Martin	24		M	S	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	"	(BS) "	Melden Sask	Mrs Harold Henderson Melden Sask	Idaho	Bonners Ferry
8		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

15

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS D

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19

10480/15

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Japanese, or other race or people)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	100	No				Mrs Rosa Stone Wash	2nd	2nd	2nd	Ne	Ne	N	N	Ne	N	Good	No	5	7	Med	Blk	Blk	None	Italy	Catania
2	"	Husb		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"			No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
4	"	Self	200	No	1919			None Spokane Was	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	Lgt	Blue	"	Denmark	Kirkeby Holbaek
5	"	"	250	Y	1922	Ret	1920	Mrs John Stone a Ret	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blue	"	Sweden	Jarp Jarpsborg
6	"	"	50	Y	1919 1920	"	"	under Ella Beckman Genoa Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Blk	"	"		Wall
7	"	"	90	Y	1917	Y	1917	None Romnes Jerry Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	Blk	"	Norway	Bergen
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter M Harris
Parker Wells

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C P R Montreal	1908 1926	Empress	Oct 19 1922
2	" C P R	1926	"	"
3	Montreal C P R	1926	"	"
4	Eastport C P R	Oct 19 1922	C P R	"
5	Quebec C P R	1921	Montcalm	Oct 26 1922
6	NY C P R	1919	Cassandra	Oct 21 1922
7	" C P R	"	"	"
8	NY C P R	1917	Empress	Oct 22 1922
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C P R Con Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

40480/16

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
	CPR	Penn Mfg		U White			5-28-35 #21-8825							Calgary	D to mrs C G Reed		
1	245573	Donahue	Catherine	55	F	Wd	none	Eng		Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	alta	Gen Del, Calgary, alt	or	Portland
2	245572	Johnson	Nels	37	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Canada	Scand	"	Cranbrook BC	Sister mrs maria Hanson Calgary, alt.	Wash	Spokane
3	245570	Penn	Frank	39	M	S	steam Engr	"	Ver. Natz	1-24-39	#24-9521	Eng	"	Mc Leod alta	none	"	"
4	245518	Guderian	Fred	30	M	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	German	"	Dundurn Sask	Father Edward Guderian Dundurn Sask	"	Walla Walla
5	245519 under 16	"	Opal	30	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	unknown	"	"	"	"	"
6	80	"	Greeter	3	F	D	"	"				German	"	"	"	"	"
7	38405 80	Masham	Arthur	32	M	M	Emb leg Engineer	Tele Recalled to Active Service Sept 25, 1942		Ver. natz 4/25/36	#20-26	Scotch	"	Lethbridge, Alt	mother Margaret Masham 1st Cousin Lethbridge, alt	"	Leadle
8	518382	Erickson	Frederick Konstantin	38	M	M	Verified Carpenter	Ver. natz 3-3-39			#20-70	Scand	"	Nelson BC	Mother law Caroline Wick Cherry St Nelson B C	"	Spokane
9	5092 80	Davis	Geo James	42	M	M	Bldg Contr	Ver natz 11-6-39			#21-16601	Scotch	"	Calgary alt	Bro law A. W. Farquharson 1624 2 Calgary alt	Or	Portland
10	5092	"	Jane Rebecca	39	F	M	none	Ver natz 11-3-39			# 21-16601	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	under 16	"	Eva	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	under 16	"	Eldon maitland	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	245527	Ballman	Jane	59	F	M	CERTIFIED File #15/11/58	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Pleasant Bank	D to Fora Headfelter Pleasant Bank	Mont	Missoula
14	245529	Trumbell	Alick	35	M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Chauvin alt	None	Wash	Spokane
15	245531	Chisholm	John	35	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kasalo BC	Aunt Winnifred Chisholm Kasalo, B C	Ida	Wallace
16	245532	Good	Allan	40	M	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Carstairs alta	Bro Samuel Good Carstairs alt	Or	Portland
17	226998	Borgeson	Ivar	35	M	S	Farm	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Velhalla alt	Bro alfred Borgeson Velhalla alt	Wash	Yakima
18	226999	Lentz	Jack	27	M	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	Russ	"	Medecine Hat alt	Father Robert Lentz Medecine Hat alt	"	Walla Walla
19	227000	Archibald	John	43	M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary alt	Sister Christina McDonald Craigmyle alt	Calif	San Francisco
20	227001	"	Lena	32	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"
21	227005	Hatfield	Samuel Moore	35	M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	South Africa	Eng	Sagunay	U.S. Wife anna Hatfield Sagunay Mich	Mich	Sagunay
22	227009	Brigham	John	44	M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	(White) Scotch	Canada	Calgary alt	Wife margaret Brigham 1625 Ave. ft. Calgary alt	Cal	Long Beach
23	227011	Cropley	Hedley	43	M	Wd	Farm	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Milk River alt	son James Cropley Milk River, alta	Or	Portland
24	227010	Stanley	Reginald	26	M	S	auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Calgary alt	none	Cal	Long Beach
25	227016	Brault	Cecelia	26	F	M	none	Ver natz 10/16/39	Appl.	Natz 24-10124	505	Polish	"	Edmonton alt	Father Geo Mycoq Vernan alt	Wash	Spokane
26	under 16	"	Wilfred Joseph	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	under 16	"	Cecelia Evangeline	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	227017	Buchner	John	22	M	S	Farm Calf	Eng		Eng		Scotch	"	Mackay Sask	Father Anton Buchner Mackay, Sask	Or	Portland
29	227025	Lloyd	Grace	67	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Carmichael Sask	son Walter Percy Lloyd Carmichael Sask	"	"
30	227024	Knutson	Marius	28	M	S	Farm	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Provost Sask	Father Peter Knutson Provost Sask	"	Washougal

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PT. ____
PM 5 T ____
U ____ ST ____
CO ____ A 25
H ____
D ____
LC ____

30-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40480/16

14 On List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can it be read and understood by reader? (Yes or No.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	100	Y	1907 1911	Wash	1911	No add Portland Ore	No	Perm	Y	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Guelph Ont
2	"	"	35	No				" Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	"	"	700	Y	1913 1921	Wash	1921	" "	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	6	Med	Grey	"	"	Eng	Clifford-shire
4	"	"	600	Y	By 1909	Minn	1909	Walla Walla College Walla Walla Wn	Y	9 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"	US	Good Thunder Minn
5	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Viola Wash
6	"	—	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Calgary Alta
7	Y	self	700	Y	1907 1914	Ray slater	1914	No add Seattle Wash	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/2	Y	Br	"	malformation thumb nails	"	Portage la Prairie Man
8	"	"	100	Y	By 1906 1913	Wash	1913	" Spokane "	"	1Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Br	"	none	Sweden	Ludberg
9	"	Self	400	Y	1907	Ry Y	1907	" Portland ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Med	Br	Gy	scar R thigh	England	Dover Kent
10		Wife	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Br	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
11		Wife	—	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary Alt
		Wife	—	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Gray	"	"	"
13	Y	Husb	20	Y	By 1912	Iowa	1912	Husb Gee W Bodiveau missoula, Mont	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cataract Eye	"	5	3	Fair	Gy	Grey	Cataract left eye	US	Dane Co Iowa
14	"	self	130	No				Mrs Todd Drummell dempsey Hotel Spokane	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Med	Grey	Br	none	Wales	Cardiff near Carbale
15	"	"	130	No				none Wallace Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	"	Can	Whitboro Ont
16	"	"	175	Y	1912 1919	Kan	1919	none Pollard, ore	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Bl	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	120	No				cousin anton Carlson Yakima, Wash	Y	3 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	"	"	Sweden	Hallan
18	"	"	160	Y	1914 1917	No Dak	1917	No add Walla Walla Wash	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Hazel	"	Russia	Odessa
19	"	"	500	Y	1910	Wash	1920	" San Francisco Cal	"	3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Chatham N.B.
20	"	Self	—	Y	By 1905	Neb	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Fair	Br	"	"	US	Nebraska
21	"	"	250	Y	1921 1922	Wash	1922	Wife Annie Hatfield Sagenaw Mich	Y	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	Canada	Hollabeuton Ont
22	"	"	250	No				Frank M Tyson, american ave, Long Beach Calif	"	3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fair	Br	"	"	Scot	Glasgow
23	"	"	65	No				no add Portland, ore	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	"	"	Can	Charlotte PEI
24	"	"	300	Y	1912 1913	Wash	1913	Frank M. Tilson, americus Ga Long Beach Cal	"	3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	"	Eng	Boston
25	"	Husb	700	Y	By 1913	Ida	1913	Thos Donat Brunet 2623 Y Berry Spokane Wash Father	"	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bl	Br	"	Canada	Edmonton Alta
26	"	—	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	"	"	"	"
	"	—	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	100	No				No add. Portland ore	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	"	Russia	Crimea
29	"	"	60	Y	1880 1906 1914	Val slater	apr 1914	Dk mrs Tony Blasco 75 E 28 st N Portland ore	"	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Gy	Br	"	Can	Port Maroy Ont
30	"	"	125	Y	By 1914	Minn	1910	uncle Oscar Iverson Washougal, ore	"	2 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	"	US	Rutland N.D.

Walter P Hartley

Portland Ore

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	CPR	Sept 26	CPR	Sept 26
1	Fairport CPR	1922		1922
2	Fairbanks CPR	1916	Metheson	"
3	Montreal CPR	1911	Vaughan	"
4	Fairport CPR	Sept 26 1922	CPR	"
5	Fairport CPR	"	"	"
6	Fairport CPR	"	"	"
7	Fairport CPR	Sept 23 1922	"	Sept 23 1922
8	Fairport Quebec MR	Aug 1922 1914	Lake Champlain	Aug 21 1922
9	Stafford MR	1901	Jamaican	Sept 14 1922
10	Montreal MR	1904	Virginian	Sept 15 1922
11	Fairfield MR	Aug 1922	WR	"
12	Fairfield MR	"	WR	"
13	Fairport CPR	Sept 27 1922	CPR	Sept 27 1922
14	Halifax CPR	1911	Cymeric	"
15	Fairport CPR	Sept 27 1922	CPR	"
16	Fairport CPR	Sept 28 1922	"	Sept 28 1922
17	[illegible] CPR	1909	Unknown	Feb 24 1922
18	Halifax CPR	unknown	"	"
19	Fairport CPR	Feb 26 1922	CPR	Feb 26 1922
20	Fairport CPR	"	"	"
21	Fairport CPR	Feb 27 1922	"	Feb 27 1922
22	Fairfax CPR	1908	Empress Britain	March 1922
23	Fairport CPR	March 1922		"
24	Unknown CPR	unknown	unknown	"
25	Fairport CPR	March 2 1922	CPR	March 2 1922
26	Fairport CPR	"	"	"
27	Fairport CPR	"	"	"
28	Quebec CPR	1905	Glasgow	March 3 1922
29	Fairport CPR	March 5 1922	CPR	March 5 1922
30	"	"	CPR	"

CPR Can Pac Ry
WR Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

GPA 5

· Sheet No. .....

40480/17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
		THIS LINE BLANK																	
1	CPR 245546	Moss	Arthur	21	m	S		miner	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary Alt	Father Arthur Moss 2419-33 W Calgary, Alt	Wash	Spokane	Eng
2	245539	Inscoe "	George	23	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle 33 Van Haven Medicine Hat Alt	"	"	
X 3	245540	Cocka "	Rosa	47	f	m		none	"	"	"	"	Germ	"	Drumheller Alt	friend Adam Hug Drumheller, Alt	"	Apparently	
4	245541	Madore "	Olive	26	f	m		"	"	French	"	"	French	"	Regina Sask	None	"	Kenosha	
5	245542	Dance "	Melvin	21	m	S		shoe trimmer	"	Eng	"	"	Germ	"	Prince Albert Sask	Father Wm Dance 1211 Huron St. Toronto Ont	Cal	San Diego	
6	245543	Watkins "	Ira	24	m	S		Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Champion Alt	Father W E Watkins Champion, Alt	Wash	Seattle	
7	245544	Blackwell "	Ida	46	f	m		none	"	"	"	"	—	"	Athabasca Landing Alt	Father Van Dusen Athabasca Land Alt	Ore	Portland	
8	245549	Nelson "	Neil	47	m	M		Farmer	"	"	"	Ver Nat 3/15/32 — #21-3809. Reard		"	Cochrane Alt	None	"	"	Denmark
9	245550	" "	Dagmar	27	f	m		none	"	"	"	Ver Nat 9/8/32 — 21-43901		Ver Nat 2-18-35 #21-8120	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	" "	George	6	m	S		"	No	I-404 issued 2/1/46		" #1209-2627		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	" "	Charley	4	m	S		"	No	Ver. Nat'z 2/1/46		" #1209-2628		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	" "	Walter	2	m	S		"	No	Ver. Nat'z 2/1/46		" #1209-2653		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	" "	Catherine	1	f	S		"	No			"		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	245562	LaCasse "	Annie	30	f	m		"	Yes	Eng		"		"	Bassano Alt	Aunt Emil LaCasse Alt	"	"	Denmark
15	Under 16	" "	Ray	7	m	S		"	No	Ver Nat 10-17-40 #21-14801		July 3 1941546		"	"	Father	"	"	"
16	Under 16	" "	Thomas	6	m	S		"	No	July 98/30		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	245563	Lancey "	Walter	28	m	M		machinist	Yes	Eng		"	Eng	"	Edmonton Alt	Father Alfred Lancey Edmonton, Alt	Cal	Los Angeles	
18	245564	" "	Effie	25	f	S		housekeeper	"	Ver Nat 4-8-46 #21-17549		"		"	"	"	"	"	
19	Under 16	" "	Walter Edward	2	m	S		none	No			"		"	"	Grandfather	"	"	
20	245559	Cocka "	James Fraser	50	m	M		mechanic	Yes	Eng		"		"	Drumheller Alta	None	Wash	Apparently	Eng
21	245565	Hodgson "	Henry	42	m	M		Farmer	Yes	Nat 2-16-29 #21-16700		7/6/31		"	Vanscoy Alt	"	"	Newport	
X 22	245566	" "	Carrie	36	f	m		none	Yes	Nat 4-23-29				"	"	"	"	"	
23	245567	Turae "	Alexander	25	m	S		Lab	"	Nat 6-4-29		"	French	"	Victoria B C	None	"	Seattle	
24	245568	Smith "	Alexander	40	m	M		Bailer maker	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alt	Wife Lethbridge Smith Town Oak Court, 10 Ave E Calgary	Ida	Wallace	Scotland
25	245569	McIntosh "	Andrew	58	m	M		Labourer	"	"		"	"	"	Prince Albert Sask	None	"	St Marys	
26	245574	" "	Mary E	43	f	m		none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Under 16	" "	Fred A.	7	m	S		"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	245582	Wardem "	George	28	m	M		farmer	Yes	Eng		"	Eng Scotch	"	Prince Albert Sask	None	Minn	Pine City	
29	245580	Newland "	Arthur	32	m	S		auto mechanic	"	"		"	"	"	Lethbridge Alt	None	Cal	San Jose	"
30	245600	Main "	James	27	m	S		Lab	"	"		"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alt	"	Ore	Portland	Scotland
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

4 22 17

20

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

3 Mary M Cocka age 14 born Madisonville, Ky. USC

22 Son Fred Wilcox age 12 born Hope N Dak

" Howard " " " 8 " " "

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40480/17

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the country whence he came, temporarily or laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to perform skilled or unskilled labor (if not, explain in what).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	50	no				no add Spokane	no	Penn	y	no	6	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	Br	Blue	none	England	Rancorn
2	"	"	50	no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	Canada	Medicine Hat Alta
3	"	"	200	y	1915 1919	Van B.C.	Sept 1914	" Opportunity Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good Crippled	"	5	0	"	Gy	"	"	Ind	Kay Reserve
4	"	Husb	50	no				Kenilworth Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	1	Dark	Gy	Blue	Large Blood	Can	Wan Toronto
5	"	self	40	no				no add San Diego Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	"	Ruddy	"	Mole on Upper Lip	"	Banff Alta.
6	"	"	100	no	1886			Detroit Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	11	med	Br	"	none	"	Pictou Ont
7	"	"	340	y	1910 1902	Mich	1910	no add Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	"	"	"		Denmark	Kolding
8	"	"	5000	y	1911	Calif	1911	" " "	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	2	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary Alta
10	"	"	—	no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	no				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Husb	250	no				" "	no	Penn	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	med	Br	Br	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
15	"	—	—	no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	Can	Calgary Alta
16	"	—	—	no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Wife	1400	y	1916 1917	Idaho	1917	" Los Angeles, Cal	y	& Me	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	11	Ruddy	"	Blue	"	"	Woodvale Ont
18		Wife	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	med	"	"	"	"	Bay Shore Ont
19		Wife	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta
20		Wife	300	y	1902 1912 1919	Sask	Oct 1911	Wife Rosa Locke opportunity Wash	no	Penn	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	Fair	"	"	"	Eng	Wroxham Norfolk
21	y	Self	400	no	X			no add Newport, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	11½	"	"	"	"	Can	Bruce Co Ont
22	"	Husb	—	y	B 1914	N.D	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	5	med	"	"	"	Ind	Hopi N.D
23	"	Self	100	no				Friend Wm Colbert 1102 32 Ave no Seattle Wash	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	"	"	"	"	Can	Hamilton Ont
24	"	"	85	no				None = Wallace Ida	no	Penn	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	"	"	"	"	Scot	Glasgow
25	"	"	200	y	1917 1916 B	Mich	1916	Bro Wm L McCulloch, St Marys Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	"	"	"	Can	Glen Morris Ont.
26	"	Husb	—	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	Br	"	"	Ind	Marquette Mich
27	"	Father	—	no				Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	Can	Bachmann Ont
28	"	Self	175	no				Friend Guy Guymon Pine City Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7½	"	"	"	"	Eng	London Southgate Wood Eng
29	"	"	150	y	1910 1914	Id	1914	Friend E B Luce San Jose Cal	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	100	y	1916 1917	Ore	1917	Mother Jane Mann Ironton Ore	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	"	"	"	"	Scot	Keith

Walter Harris
Patterson Clerk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	CPR		Emp	Sept 29
1	St John	1910	Britain	1912
2	Eastport	Sept 9 1911	CPR	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	Sept 10 1912	"	Sept 30 1912
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	CPR	"	"	Oct 1
9	Montreal	1902	unknown	1912
10	Quebec	1912	Olaf	"
11	Eastport	Oct 1 1912	CPR	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	CPR	about 1900	unknown	Oct 2 1912
15	unknown	unknown	unknown	1912
16	CPR	Oct 2 1912	CPR	"
17	Eastport	"	"	"
18	WR	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	CPR	"	"	"
21	Eastport	1891	Canada	"
22	Quebec	1910	Magnell	"
23	Montreal	1912	Manchuria	"
24	CPR	Oct 3		Oct 3
25	Eastport	1912	CPR	1912
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	CPR	"	"	"
29	Montreal	1912	Jonian	Oct 4 1912
30	CPR	1907	Canada	"
	Halifax			Oct 6
	CPR			
	Montreal	1910	Polonian	1912

WR Wagon Road
CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

40480/13

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

THIS LINE BLANK

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	City or town.	Ultimate destination.
1	245587	Le Croix	Harry Victor Augustus	38 4/12	M	M	S	Labourer	Y	Eng French	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Carillon Que	Father Jos B Le Croix Carillon Que	Wash	Yakima	
2	245594	Grihault		41 7/12	M	M	"	shoe maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	broadacres Sask	None	Cal	Atascadero	
3	245584	Corless	Alexander	66	M	M	Lab	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alt	Son Alex Corless Lumbuton, B.C.	"	Los Angeles	
4	245593	"	Alice W.	57	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	under 16	"	Alice	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	"	"	
6	245586	Laberge	Alfred	27	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Beauharnois Que	Father Isaac Laberge Beauharnois Que	Wash	Spokane	
7	245591	Massey	Robert	27	M	M	Farmer	Y	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Swanson Sask	Bro Jno Massey 197 Earlscourt ave Toronto	Ore	Bend	
8	245592	"	Winnifred	35	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
9	under 16	"	Ella	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
10	under 16	"	Margaret	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	245599	Ratke	Robert	22	M	S	Lab	Y	Eng	Y	"	Russ	"	Edmonton Alt	None		Wash	Puyallup	
12	245595	"	Frank	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
13	245598	La Bell	Frank	47	M	M	Farm Plat Dr	Ver. Natz 7-5-35	"	"	"	"	French	"	Redvelle Sask	Wife mailing LaBell Redvelle Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	
14	245606	Fraser	Geo D	54	M	M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alt	None	"	San Diego	
15	245607	"	Isabella	37	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	245614	Thomas	Anna	Ver. Natz. 8/4/41 #20-45047 48	F	M	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Ferme	B C	Husb Albert Thomas Box 250 Ferme B C		Wash	Spokane		
17	under 16	"	Lora	Ver. Natz. 6/19/41 #20-42839 15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	245611	Lupton	Louise	22	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	(quota count waived Kingdom 10-11-22)	Eng	Toronto Ont		None	"	Spokane	
19	245609	Patterson	Nettie A3 885 517 U/N	Ver. Natz 4-19-37 20-30106 C/A res. Kansas City, Mo. 12/2/54 26	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Burdett Alt		Mother Emma Patterson Burdett Alt	"	Tacoma	
20	under 16	"	Bessie	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	under 16	"	Thos	5	M	S	"	Ver Natz Jan 11 '40 #20-35178 Re											
22	under 16	"	Grant	Yule 457/523 - Alien dom. 4	M	S	"	Re 10/16/1940											
23	under 16	"	Harvey	Ver. Natz. 4/29/40 #20-38926. 2	M	S	"	Re											
24	245612	Martin	Luther Benson	Ver. Natz 7-17-36 - #21-11208 36	M	M	Farmer	Y		Y	"			Idealeigh Alta		Father-law W M Baker Idealeigh, Alta	DO	Stanfield	
25	245613	"	Florence	26	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	under 16	"	Lucelle	8	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	under 16	"	Florence	3	F	S	"	Re				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	under 16	"	Anna	1	F	S		Re				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	245610	Edwards	Arthur Henry	21	M	S	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	Medicine Hat Alta		Mother Elizabeth Edwards 379-2nd Ave Medicine Hat	Wash	Wenatchee	
30	227026	Herbes	Marie	369 27074 21	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	France	"	Stettler Alta	Father Peter Stettler Alt	"	Kirkland	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 11 T
SI 19
A

30

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40480/13

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or limited sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (either on account of health or otherwise) pass the examination for admission as well as if the quota were open? (Do not answer unless quota is exhausted.)	22 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	40	N				Wood Spokane	N	8 mos	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Br	None	Can	Carillon Que
2	"	"	100	N				Wife Mabel Urhardt Atascadero Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Travel	Paris
3	"	"	700	N				Son J Balsam Carlsbad Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Gy	Blue	"	Eng	Lancashire
4	"	Husb	—	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Father	—	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bk	"	"	Can	Eire Ont
6	"	Self	100	N				N Spokane	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Beauharnois Que
7	"	"	700	N				" Bend Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Scotland	Kelso
8	"	Husb	—	Y	1917 1918	Wash	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fordway Ont
9	"	Father	—	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Dk Bk	Blue	"	"	Madeleine Que
10	"	"	—	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	La	"	"	"	Lot Money Sask
11	"	Self	60	N				Father E Parke Puyallup, Wash	N	2 mos	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Blue	"	"	Edmonton Alt
12	"	"	60	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC
13	"	"	55	Y	1906 1910	Wash	1910	Bro Fred La Bell Los Angeles Cal	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"	"	Can	Quebec
14	"	"	400	Y	1889 1902	Minn	1902	None Ran D ego Cal	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Gy	Blue	"	"	Guelph Ont
15	"	Husb	—	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Red	"	"	Wales	Ballmling Flintshire
16	"	Self	300	Y	1911 1918	Ida	1918	No — Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	Wales	
17	"	Mother	—	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Eng	Lancashire
18	"	Husb	400	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	"	London
19	"	Self	65	Y	B 1902	Utah	1902	Husb Winfield Patterson Tacoma, Wash Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Grey	"	Wales	Holyhill Wales
20	"	Father	—	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Lt	Blue	"	Can	Burdett Alt
21	"	"	—	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Self	200	Y	1914 1918	Ore	1918	Father Geo Meaker Stanfield Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Wales	Edgar Co Ill
25	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk	Grey	"	"	Judson Co Ark
26	"	Father	—	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt	"	"	Can	Healeigh Alt
27	"	"	—	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Self	60	Y	B 1904	Mont	1904	Father Claude Edwards Wenatchee Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Grey	"	Wales	Monarch Mont
30	"	"	60	Y	1917 1919	"	1919	Sister Ida Wells Kirkwood Mo	Y	1 mo	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl	Br	"	Russia	St Petersburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris
Purser

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	CPR	Oct 5	CPR	Oct 5
1	Eastport CPR	1922		1922
2	Halifax CPR	1917	Lumaran	"
3	Quebec CPR	1901	Paraan	"
4	Quebec CPR	1901	Montrose	"
5	Eastport	1922	CPR	"
6	" CPR	"	"	"
7	Montreal CPR	1905 Oct 5	Arabian	"
8	Eastport	1922	CPR	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
		Oct 6		Oct 6
11	"	1922	"	1922
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
		Oct 7		Oct 7
14	" CPR	1922 Oct	"	1922
15	Montreal CPR	1911	Grampian	" Oct 8
16	Quebec	1911	Corsican	1922
17	" CPR	"	"	"
18	Vancouver CPR	1921 Oct 8	Niagara	"
19	Eastport	1922	CPR	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	CPR Southern	1905	Montrose	Nov 5 1922

CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

40480/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	CPR	THIS LINE BLANK																
1	245619.	Retzlaff PE	Nicolas	21		m	S	Farm Lab	Eng		Y	Can	Germ	Canada	Castor Alt	Mrs Frank Retzlaff Castor Alt	Ore	Woodburn
2	245618.	Laccise	Arnon	40		M	M	Farm	Verified				French	"	Bassano Alt	none	"	Tillamook
3	245625	W Cole	Ellen	50		F	M	none	Verified			2-10-28	Eng	"	Calgary Alt	Mrs Lewis Yelbrath Calgary Alt	"	Portland
		Natz 5-3-33	#21-4887.						Detroit 3-18-35			#21-5361						
4	245628	"	Lewis	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon Sask	Mrs Rolf Barber Purdue, Sask	Cal	Riverside
5	245624	Barber	Joseph	35		M	M	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	245671	"	Harriet	38		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	under 16	"	Ella	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	under 16	"	Philip	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	under 16	"	Norman	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	under 16	"	Dora	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	under 16	"	Julia	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
x 12	227030	Neumiller	Geo	39		M	M	5069 27046 machinist	Eng		Y	"	Germ	"	Estuary Sask	none	"	Fresno
								" 27041										
13	227031	"	Henretta	36		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	under 16	"	Amelia	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	under 16	"	Henry	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	under 16	"	Emil	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	under 16	"	Annie	3		F	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	under 16	"	Geo	1		M	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
								27038										
19	227032	Natz 2-10-33 #21-4679 Frieger	Frank	27		M	M	Farm	Eng		Y	"	Germ	"	Prelate Sask	Father Alex Frieger Prelate Sask	Ore	Mt Angel
		Verif Nat 10-18-40						27039 21-1990										
20	227033	"	Elizabeth	25		F	M	none	"			Germ	"	"	"	"	"	"
	under																	
21	16	"	Elizabeth	3		F	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	under 16	"	Verange	2		F	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	under 16	"	Frances	2		F	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
								27042								Wife Anna Siegel		
24	227034	"	John A	34		M	M	Lab	Eng Rus		Y	"	"	"	"	Prelate Sask	"	"
		Ver Bcc 7/14/44	# 4477					27043	Ver. Natz.			8/4/41	#20-45291			Father Alexandra Prince		
25	27035	Bruce	Catherine	25		F	S	none	"			"	Dealer	"	Calgary Alt	1205-14 Ave W Calgary	Wash	Seattle
								27044	Ver Nat	4-28	-28	Ver Nat	4-8-38	Three Hills		Father Wallace Blauvelt		
26	27037	Blauvelt	Maurice	30		M	S	Oil driller	"	"	"	"	French	"	#22-4[illegible] Alt	Three Hills Alt	Ore	Portland
								27045								friend & E Patton		
27	227038	Brady	John	32		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Three Hills Alt	"	"
								27048							Berwick	Father Stewart Olsen		
28	227039	Olsen	Frank	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N S	Berwick N S	Wash	Spokane
		Verif Nat 11-10-39						27051							Geralda	The Henry Wammels		Fort
29	227048	Wammels	Jacob	22		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	French	"	Alt	Geralda Alt	Cal	Bragg
		Verif Nat 10-31-39		#20-36926											Loyalist	The Harris Orbaine		
30	245[illegible]	Osborne	Reginald	38		M	M	Farm	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	alt	Loyalist Alt	Cal	Corning

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PT. PT. T. ST. A

12 Wm Neumiller age 14 born Leaton Ore

30-

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 CLASS E 40480/19

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he speak and read the English language or can he not? (Write yes or no.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	24	self	193	No				Mrs Kate Jaglinska Woodburn Ore	No	Penn	4	No	No	No	No	No	No	Bad	No	5	11	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Austria	—
2	"	self	50	4	1904	Mo	1906	Wife Anna Jaeckel Tillamook, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Grey	"	Can	Ottawa
3	"	Husb	50	No				Husb Joe Wyhlidal 706 12 24 Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	Eng	London
4	"	father	—	No				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Sheffield
5		Wife	2300	4	B 1899	Ill	1899	mother Lodge Bartlett 457 Palm Ave Riverside Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ms	Chicago
6		"	—	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	Eng	London Dewsbury Bath
7		"	—	No				Grandmother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Lt	"	"	Can	
8		"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9		"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10		"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	4	self	550	4	1909 1910	Var states	1910	no add Fresno Cal	4	6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	Rock	Chesnovaky
13	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hanover Helgoland
14	"	father	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br	Br		Can	"
15	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"	Estonia Pacific
17	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	550	4	1905 1913	Var states	1913	no add Mt Angel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Russ	Kandal
20	"	Husb	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Fields Alt Dakota Marsh
22	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	100	4	1905 1917	no Dak	1913	Father Carlon Bachmeier Mt Angel Ore	"	2 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russ	Schara Lot 63 PE 9
25	"	"	75	4	1917 1918	Wash	1918	Rudolph Thiebaldson 8332 NW Lovejoy Wash	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Can	Carleton No 3
26	"	"	100	4	1912 1913	Mont	1913	Nelson & Mullin Wagon Portland Ore	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Br	"	"	Can	Elgin & Ont Berwick NS
	"	"	100	No				Wesley G. Bolton 376 Yamhill Portland Ore	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Can	
28	"	"	175	No				no add Spokane	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	200	4	1902 1916 1922	Calif	Aug 1914	Brother Joseph Norbert Fort Bragg Calif	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Francis	Hubert
30	"	"	1000	4	1907	N Y	1907	wife attending school Carmony Cal	No	Penn	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	"	"	Eng	Maldon Essex

Walter B Harris

Parker Texas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	CPR			Oct 9
1	Halifax CPR	1902	Unknown	1922
2	Fairport CPR	Oct 9 1922	CPR	"
3	Quebec	1907	Unknown	Oct 10 1922
4	"	"	"	"
5	CPR Fairport CPR	Oct 10 1922	CPR Europ	"
6	Quebec CPR	1910	Zeeland	"
7	Fairport MK	Oct 10 1922	CPR	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11		"	"	"
12	CPR N Y CPR	1901	Falkland	May 7 1922
13	N Y CPR	1907	Unknown	"
14	CPR Fairport	May 7 1922	CPR	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	CPR N Y CPR	1907	Ryan	"
20	unknown	May 7	Unknown	"
21	CPR Fairport	1922	CPR	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	CPR N Y CPR	1907	Ryan	May 8 1922
25		May 9 1922	CPR	May 9 1922
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	CPR N Y CPR	1902	Unknown	May 10 1922
30	N Y	1907	Ryan	Oct 11 1922

CPR Continued
MK Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

10480/20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ck what ex of admiss
		THIS LINE BLANK																
	c/m	Farm Wife				569 27052												
1	227043	Nelson	Ella	27	7	M.	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	French	Canada	Webb Sask	Dealer mrs O.D Spoons Webb, Sask	Wash	Spokane	
2	16 under	"	Earl	6	M	S	"	no			"	Scand	"	"	anne "	"	"	
3	16 under	"	Bernice	4	F	S	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	16 under	"	Clinton	2	M	S	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	227055	Fouchey	Ameda	21	F	M	Farmerlab	y	Eng-Fr	"	"	French	"	Joeville Sask	Bro Fred Fouchey Joeville, Sask	"	Wapato	
6	227056	Prechtel	Helmer	20	M	S	clerk	y	Eng	"	"	Dutch	"	Saskatoon Sask	Bro Edgar Prechtel Saskatoon Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	
7	227057	Mack	Anton	25	M	S	Farm	y	"	"	"	Russ	"	Calley Sask	Uncle JH Mack Calley, Sask	Ore	Portland	Rus
8	227059	Battersby	Edith	14	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Calgary alt	mother Elizabeth Lee Leedale, Alt Grandmother	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng
9	16 under	"	Roy	7	M	S	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	16 under	"	Edna	4	F	S	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	227058	Cushing	Ellen	63	F	Wd	none	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	Canal alt	Bro Lou W 16 Cashion 9 Calgary Alt	"	Long Beach	
x 12	245634	Hather	Lemon	Ver Nat 8-28-40	M	M	farm	"	a	"	"	Russ	"	Canal alt	Son Albert Walker Canal alt	Wash	Walla Walla	
13	245635	"	Katherine	53	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	245601	Wragg	Belle	Alien domicile - File 424/2101. 40	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alt	none	Cal	Los Angeles	
15	16 under	"	Elsie	4	F	S	"	no			"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	
16	16 under	"	Albert	Alien domicile - File 424/2101. 5	M	S	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	16 under	"	Arelene	see file 424/2101. 7	M	S	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	245642	Penwarden	Archibald	39	M	M	Real Estate	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Redcliff Alt	None	Ore	Portland	Eng
19	245643	"	Laura	39	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	16 under	"	Mabel	12	F	S	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	16 under	"	Joseph	Ver Nat 7-10-40	M	S	"	no	24-11644		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	245217	Hart	Annie	32	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bellevue Alt	None	Wash	Portland	Can
23	16 under	"	Phyllis Ann	6	F	S	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	245657	Noble	William	22	M	M	Lab	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	Moosejaw Sask	mother Sarah Noble, 253 Manitoba W Moosejaw Sask	"	Hollywood	Sc
25	245658	"	Bernice	19	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
26	16 under	"	William	2	M	S	"	no			"	Scotch	"	"	Grandmother "	"	"	
27	245660	Kronick	Roy	Ver Nat 12-6-28 18	M	S	Cook	y	Eng	12/1/39	"	Hebrew	"	Calgary Alt	Mother Esther Kronick 130-19 Ave W Calgary	Cal	Oakland	
28	245651	Rhodes	Herbert Cecil	46	M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Eng	U.S.	Portland Ore	Father Herbert Rhodes, Champion, Alta	Ore	Gresham	Eng
29	245652	"	Edith	23	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	Sc
30	16 under	"	Helen	4	F	S	"	no			"	"	U.S.	"	"	"	"	
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

PT 13 T PT A II

12 Lora Hather age 17 born Alb
Olive " 15 "
Pearl " 14 "

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40480/20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or laboring permit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak and read some language or dialect? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, and how previously disposed of if not now alive.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				B																							
1	Y	Self	10c	Y	1913	Mexico	1913	Aunt Mrs Edward Nelson Oct 15 N Wall Spokane Father	Y	6 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	None	Can	Coquitlam Mission
2	"	Brother	No						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Can	Mill Lake Sask
3		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Weldborough Sask
4		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Shaunavon Sask
5	Y	Self	65	No				Uncle Thos Fowler Wapato Wash	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Grey	"	"	Bleasby Ont
6	"	"	60	No				Father Jacob 142 So Hafford Los Angeles Cal	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Stanley Ont
7	"	"	60	No				None Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	Br	"	Rumania	Palmas Aberdeenshire
8	"	Husb	80	No				Aunt Mary Battersby Los Angeles Cal	"	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Gy	Blue	"	Eng	
9	"	Father		No				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br	"	"	Can	Medicine Hat Alta
10	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta
11	"	Son	50	No				Mrs Mills Cooper Long Beach Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Gy	"	"	"	Guelph Ont
12	"	Self	500	Y	1879 1908 1876	Mo	1908	None Walla Walla Wn	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gy	"	"	Russ	Odessa
13	"	Husb		Y	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	"	Kettering England
14	"	"	200	No				Aunt Josepha Waggoner 245 Los Angeles Cal Father	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	Can	Glengarry Ont
15	"			No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Hanover Alta
16	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	50	No				None Portland Ore	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair	Gy	Blue	"	Eng	London Guelph Ont
19	"	Husb		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	"	Can	
20	"	Father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Letellier Man
21	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Verigin Sask
22	"	Husb	50	No				Aunt Clarence W Hart 2252 Riverside Spokane	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Russ	Mayvale Yekaterinoslav
23	"	Father	No	No				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Can	Alta
24	"	Self	No	No				Mother Law Mary Delaney Kellyard Wn	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	Russ	Sterling Kremenchug
25	"	Husb	No	One				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Can	Alta
26	"		No	No				Grandmother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Grenfell Sask
27	"	Self	No	No				Father Marion Kromoph 205 12th Ave Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	"	Rd	Br	"	"	Calgary Alta
28	MK		200	Yc	1919		Sept	Father law J W Andrews Gresham, Ore	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	Eng	Chesterfield
29	MK			Y	B 1915 1922	One	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	dk	Br	"	Ind	Bradford Yorks
30	MK			No	1919 1922	"	1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	Blue	"	Can	Calgary Alta

Walter P Harris
Father

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Eastport	March 1922	CPR	March 1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	March 13 1922	"	March 13 1922
6	"	March 14 1922	"	March 14 1922
7	Montreal CPR	1914	Unknown	"
8	Quebec CPR	1899	"	March 15 1922
9	Eastport	March 15 1922	CPR	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	CPR N.Y. CPR	1879	Unknown	Oct 11 1922
13	Unknown	1876	"	"
14	CPR Eastport	Oct 11 1922	CPR	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	Montreal CPR	1904	Tunisian	Oct 12 1922
19	Eastport	Oct 12 1922	CPR	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	CPR Montreal	1911	Saturnia	July 11 1922
23	CPR Eastport	July 11 1922	CPR	"
24	CPR Unknown	1908	Unknown	Oct 13 1922
25	CPR Eastport	Oct 13 1922	CPR	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	WR Quebec	1908	Corsican	"
29	WR Eastport	Oct 13 1922	WR via CPR	"
30	WR Eastport	"	WR via CPR	"

WR Wagon Road
CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

SHH

Sheet No. 9

40480/21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country or place
	CPR	THIS LINE BLANK	Form 1144														
1	24>662	M'namara	John	21	M	S	Chauffer	Eng	Eng	Eng	Can	Irish	Canada	Hamilton ont	Father-michael M'namara Hamilton ont	Ore	Portland
2	24>663	Smith	Harold	23	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Father Wm Smith Hamilton ont	"	"
3	24>667	"	Wm	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	24>664	Patterson	Stewart	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Robt Patterson Hamilton ont	"	"
5	24>668	Strain	Wm	23	M	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Galt ont	mother marg Strain Galt ont	Wash	Spokane
6	24>666	Kubeli	Ida	38	F	M	none	Ger	Ger	Ger	Switz	Germ	"	Commercial alt	Bro Joseph Stentle Iron Springs, alt	Cal	San Francisco
7	under 16	"	Ida Marie	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	under 16	"	Frances	5	F	S	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	24>670	Cooley	Gordon	18	M	S	Lab	Y	Eng	Y	"	—	M	Hamilton ont	Father John Cooley Hamilton, ont	Wash	Spokane
10	24>669	Vansickle	James	20	M	S	Lab	"	"	Y	"	Dutch	"	Galt ont	Father Peter Vansickle Galt, ont	"	"
11	24>671	Duffey	James	48	M	M	Farm	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kincouth Sask	none	Ida	Bonners Ferry
12	24>676	Brennan	Nathaniel Joseph	Withheld	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonwood alt	Sister margaret malone Owen Sound, Ont	Ore	Portland
13	24>675	Grunerud	Rosine	28	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Strongfield Sask	Husb Alongt Grunerud Strongfield, Sask	Ida	Bonners Ferry
14	under 16	"	Goodwin	9	M	S					"	Scand	"	"	Father	"	"
15	under 16	"	Arlo	7	M	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	under 16	"	Orin	5	M	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	under 16	"	Ralph	3	M	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	under 16	"	Lila	7	F	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	24>673	Bobier	Thomas William Alfred	51	M	M	Farm	Y	Eng	Y	"	Irish	"	Bruce Dark	Bro Josh Bobier Ingersoll, Ont	Wash	Colfax
20	24>674	"	Mable	42	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
21	under 16	"	Florence	15	F	S					"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
22	under 16	"	Orval	11	M	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	under 16	"	Alta	12	F	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	under 16	"	Hazel	11	F	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	under 16	A4518719 "	Edna	9	F	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	under 16	"	Arnold	7	M	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	under 16	"	Vera	6	F	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 28	24>588	Gundel	John	32	M	M	Farm	Y	Eng	Y	"	Germ	"	Hatton Dak	Bro Jacob Gundel Hatton Dak	"	Ruff
29	24>589 PC	"	Bertha	23	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	196070	Daniels	Alexander S	31	M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Coleman alt	aunt mrs Dunbar Trail B C	Ida	Moyie Springs

Verf hat 11-4-40 #20-41245

Verified Feb 1929

Verf hat 12-19-35 # 2-9845

CERTIFIED

Nat'd 8-23-34 #22-40354

Verf hat 4-19-40 #22-49565

Verf hat 4-19-40 #25-19115

Ver. nat'd 2/13/41 #24-14168

Nat'd 37. 11-9-54

Verf hat 9-19-40 #22-99937

1. NOW TO SAN FRANCISCO ON 5-20-52 APP. FOR DEPARTURE CARD

Verf hat 4-19-40 #22-99937

Nat'd 4/21/31 #22-55888

Nat'd 3/6/34 #24-9736

Nat'd 3/6/34 #24-9740

Nat'd 1/21/43 #24-A-779

I-404 to Spokane 1000-20336 61-107

Nat'd 3/6/34 #24-9736

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

28 Son Herbert Gundel age 3 born U.S.

PT 14
II
CO
L&S
B.A.
1930

ST A 16

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40480/21

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are he (or she) and (especially if a female) the latter, or respectively, married or single? If married, why?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	90	N				Mona Portland Ore	No	Perm	Y	N	N	N	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5½	Med	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Hamilton Ont
2	"	"	100	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	a	"	"	"	Eng	
3	"	"	75	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Br	"	Can	Hamilton Ont
4	"	"	75	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dundas Ont
5	"	"	44	N				None Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	Galt Ont
6	"	Husb	100	N				Aunt August Hubele 115 Clement San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Red	Blue	"	Switzerland	Rorschach
7	"	father	—	N				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br	"	"	Eng	Wakefield
8	"	"	—	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Red	"	"	Can	Plumas Man
9	"	self	64	N				None Spokane Wash	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Hamilton Ont
10	"	"	60	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	Galt Ont
11	"	"	170	Y	B 1908	Wis	1910	Wife Anna Duffbee Bonners Ferry Ida	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blue	"	US	Shubuel Co
12	"	"	100	N				same Susan Brennan 4925-97 Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Can	Grey Co Ont
13	"	"	100	Y	B 1910	Wis	1910	Bro Carl Vrana Box 505 Bonners Ferry Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnancy	5	3	"	Dk	Br	"	US	Cashton Wis
14	"	Mother	—	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"		Fair	Lt	Blue	"	Can	Brodeur Sask
15	"	"	—	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	W		1100	Y	1900 1905	Wash	1905	None Colfax Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gy	Blue	"	Can	Ingersoll Ont
20	"		—	Y	B 1906	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	Burn scar Chest	US	Walla Walla Wash
21	"		—	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	None	Can	Grand Forks B C
22	"		—	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Moosemay Sask
23	"		—	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Laura Sask
24	"		—	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Laura "
25	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	y	self	200	y	1900 1910	Wash	1910	Father Paul Jandell Ruff Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	Blue	"	Russia	Rarohoff
29	"	Husb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tiflis
30	W				Visit			No 2 Mayuelle Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Br	Br	"	Scot	Ellon

Walter M Harris
Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Eastport CPR	Oct 14 1922	CPR	Oct 14 1922
2	Eastport	1907	unknown	"
3	Eastport	1907	"	"
4	"		CPR "	"
5	"		"	"
6	CPR Eastport	1907 1914	Vanguard unknown	"
7	CPR Eastport	1914 Oct 14	Vanguard	"
8	"	1922	CPR	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	CPR Eastport	Oct 14 1922	"	"
12	"	Oct 15 1922	"	Oct 15 1922
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	WR Eastport	"	WR	"
20	WR Eastport	"	"	"
21	WR Eastport	"	"	"
22	WR Eastport	"	"	"
23	WR Eastport	"	"	"
24	WR Eastport	"	"	"
25	WR Eastport	"	"	"
26	WR Eastport	"	"	"
27	WR Eastport	"	"	"
28	CPR Eastport	1900	Kaiser Wm	Oct 5 1922
29	CPR W. N.	"	Arabian	"
30	W. P. Eastport Portland	may 1922 1909	Canada	"

CPR Can Pac Ry
WR Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—96

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHR

Sheet No. 10

40430/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	245690	Munro	Alex	46		M	M	farmer	Yes	Eng	Yes	Can	Scotch	Can	Calgary alt	No national Telegraph 817 21 Ave E Calgary	Ore	Portland
2	245691	"	Ena	43		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	245696	Spooner	Ed	41		M	M	Grain Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Webb Sask	Bro A D Spooner Webb Sask	"	Forest Grove
4	245709	"	Elsie	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Fred	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Eunice	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Harold	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Joseph	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	245700	Hoffman	Adam	47		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Germ	Yes	Ger. Nat. 12-4-34 #21-7494	Germ	"	Kuroki Sask	Mother-in-law Mrs Phillip Bradley Kuroki Sask	Ore	Silverton
10	245701	"	Margaret	48		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
11	245703	"	Adam	17		M	S	None	"	Eng-Germ	"	Ver. Nat. 12-4-34 #21-7495	"	"	"	Grandmother	"	"
12	Under 16	"	Mary	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	Fred	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	Verified Nat. 9-22-27	"	"	"	Ver. Nat. 12-4-34 #21-7497	"	"
14	Under 16	"	Kate	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	Ver Nat 9/26/40 #21-19334	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	Marion	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	Ver. Nat. 12-4-34 #21-7496	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Pauline	4		F	S	None	"	"	"	Ver. Nat. 5/1/41 #20-44426	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	Eva	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	245702	Hoffman	Mary	18		F	Wd	"	Yes	Germ	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	245699	Moffatt	John	43		M	M	Contr	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Manitou Sask	Mother Marion Moffatt Carman Rt Winnipeg Man	Wash	Spokane
20	245698	Pringle	Thomas	38		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Manitou Sask	None	"	"
21	245704	Hollowpeter	Silas	60		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Buffalo Head Sask	Wife Flora Hollowpeter 28-42 W Medicine Hat Alt	Ore	Medford
22	245705	Hollowpeter	Lucy	51		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	Albert	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	Aunt	"	"
24	245713	White	Wm	24		M	S	Eng	File 1181256-505 issued 7-28-36. Abandoned June				Eng	"	Calgary Alt	Sister Lewis White 488 3d Ave West Calgary, Alt	"	Portland
25	245710	Brown	Frank	23		M	S	Farmer	Ver. Nat. 12-19-36 6295 Spokane	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon Sask	Bro Cecil Brown 406 27st Saskatoon Sask	Wash	Yakima
26	245714	Abel	George	35		M	S	Carp	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lacombe Alt	Bro James Abel Lacombe, Alt	"	Yakima
27	245718	Lloyd Jones	Thomas	44		M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Longheed Alta	Sister Mrs A Guard Bunford Ont	Cal	Alabambra
28	245719	Jones	Russell	23		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Saskatoon Sask	Father Richard Kingston Ont	Wash	Yakima
29	227666	Maloney	Irene Helen	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Calgary Alt	Aunt August Maloney 1164-7 Ave Calgary Alt	"	Spokane
30	227069	Festraets	Max	19		M	S	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellevue Alt	Father Edmond Festraets Bellevue Alt	"	Realty

27062 Ver. Nat. 5/3/41 #20-43187

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT II PT
U ST 9
CC A
L
D
SC

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

282

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40480/22

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he prepared and premised to work for cash and transport at his own risk?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	700	y	1907	Ohio	1907	Mrs Walter Munro Father Robt Hall 2900 Maggy Ave, N.Y.	Ind	Ind	Ind	n	no	n	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Br	None	Scot	Sutherland
2	"	Husb		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Gy	Blue	"	"	Reg shire
3	"	Self	800	y	1908	Minn	1908	Mother in law Mrs Paul Chuckey Lower Portal N D	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Hazel	Br	"	US	Wheatland mines
4	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	Eng Wheatland mines
5	"	father		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	"	"	Canada	Wolf Saskn
6		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	y	self	600	y	1905 1907	Ohio	1907	None Silverton Ore	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	Nth Perth Bonnie
10	"	Husb		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Br	"	"	"	"
11	"	father		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Can	Walton Sask
15	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Wheat Sask
16	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	y	self	300	no				with son adam no add - Silverton ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Rather	Lt	Br	"	Canada	Bruce Perth Goderich ont
19	"	"	100	y	1910 1915	much	1915	None — Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	Can	Perth shire
20	"	"	100	y	1906 1914 1919 1921	Cold	1921	" Bro Ezra Hollowpeter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Dk	Br	"	Scotland	Macango Sask
21	"	"	1500	y	1906	Ja	1910	Medford, ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Gy	Blue	"	US	Wheat Sask
22	"	Husb		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	Br	"	"	"
23	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br	Blue	"	Can	Wheat Sask
24	n	self	45	no				Father Jno Whale 1355 Campbell, Portland, Ore	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br	"	"	England	Sheffield
25	"	"	150	no				Father Wm McNulty 39 640 So Yakima Wash	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	Gy	"	Can	Oxford Ont
26	"	"	100	no				Mrs Frank Abel Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Gy	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
27	"	"	100	y	1903 1915	Wash	1915	Mother Lloyd Gove 307 N Custer Alabama Cal	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	Bedford Ont
28	"	"	100	no				Friend Mr McNulty 39 640 So Yakima Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston Ont
29	"	Husb	200	y	1920	no fron ney	1920	Sister Margaret Berry 705 Powell Spokane Wash	y	2 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Br	"	"	France	Paris
30	"	self	25	no				Male Jack Brooks Seattle Wash	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Brussels

Walter Harris

Passenger

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	CPR		Emp of Britain	Oct 16
1	Halifax CPR	1967		1922
2	Montreal CPR	1918 Oct 17	Ionian	"
3	Eastport	1922	CPR	Oct 17 1922
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	CPR Montreal N.Y CPR	1918 1907	Mathewan	"
10	Montreal CPR	1918	"	"
11	Montreal CPR	1918	"	"
12	Montreal CPR	1918	"	"
13	Montreal CPR	1918	"	"
14	Eastport	Oct 17 1922	CPR	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	CPR Montreal	1913	Mathewan	"
19	CPR Eastport	Oct 17 1922	CPR	"
20	CPR Halifax	1918	Emp Ireland	"
21	CPR Eastport	Oct 16 1922	CPR	Oct 16 1922
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	CPR Quebec	1907	Ionian	Oct 18 1922
25	CPR Eastport	Oct 18 1922	CPR	"
26	CPR N.Y [redacted]	1901	Mathewan	"
27	Eastport	Oct 18 1922	CPR	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	CPR N.Y	1920	Mathewan	Mar 17 1922
30	CPR Montreal	1901	"	Mar 18 1922

CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 40456/23

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	227070	Hoffman	Sam	19		M	S	Lab	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	German	Canada	Halton Dak	Father Adam Hoffman Halton Dak	ORE	Milwaukee
2	227071	Sepp	Edith	19		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wrong Island Alta	Father Joseph Sepp Wrong Island Alta	"	"
3	227082	Krauss	Agnes	29		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary Alt.	Mrs Agnes Donnelly 209-21st Calgary Alt	Cal	San Francisco
4	227081	Fieger	Anna	31		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Russ	"	Prelate Dak	Father Abt Hagen Prelate Dak	ORE	Mt Angel
5	[illegible]	"	Magdelena (twins)	7		F	S	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	"	Johan	7		M	S	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	"	Antony	4		M	S	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	"	Elizabeth	3		F	S	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	"	Laurence	1		M	S	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"
10	227084	Hagen	Ingebright	34		M	M	Carpenter	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Scand	"	Drumheller Alt	Wife Ella Hagen Drumheller, Alt	"	Scotland
11	227083	Sandquist	John	40		M	M	Carp	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge Alt	Wife Elizabeth Sandquist Lethbridge Alt	Cal	Los Angeles
12	227097	Berry	Wilma Edwards	65		M	M	Farm	"	"	"	"	Unknown	"	Calgary Alt	Wife Donald E Berry 623 18 Ave NW Calgary Alt	Wash	Yakima
13	227096	Dewey	Frank	32		M	S	Farm	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Lancey Dak	None	"	Colby Kansas
14	Detained	Osterberg	Albert	38		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Saskatoon Sask	Mr August Osterberg Bagland ont	"	Spokane
15	245721	Wright	Daniel	22		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Norton N B	Mrs Ruby Susan Wright Halifax N S	"	"
16	245722	Graf	Geo	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Germ	"	Swalwell Alt	None	OR	Monmouth
17	245723	Clement	Elysium	42		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	French	"	Tweed Ont	Bro David Clement Tweed Ont	Wash	Spokane
18	245723	Stokely	Clyde B	42		M	Wd	Farm	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Tacoma Alt	Bro Samuel Stokely	"	Seattle
19	245724	Shanks	Geo	28		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John N B	Father James Shanks St John N B	"	Spokane
20	245725	Note 2-19-34 Dalton	John	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland Ont	Mother Laura Dalton Portland Ont	Wash	Tacoma
21	245726	Butler	Harry	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Regina Sask	Father Robt Butler LaDakota Ont	"	Spokane
22	245734	Woods	Jack	37		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Q	None	Mich	Detroit
23	245732	Clark	Andrew	36		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary Alt	Sister Jessie Clark 112-22 Ave NE Calgary, Alt	OR	Portland
24	245733	Heim	Karl	48		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Medicine Hat Alta	Wife Susanna Heim Medicine Hat Alta	Wash	Yakima
25	Detained	Amalee	Lewis	21		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Elizabeth Bay Ont	Father Lewis Amalee Elizabeth Bay, Ont	"	Spokane
26	245749	Turner	Leslie	22		M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St Johns Que	Father Harold Turner St Johns, Que	"	Seattle
27	245748	Verner	Philip	45		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Saskatoon Sask	None	OR	Portland
28	245746	Leeder	John Jas	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Viking Alt	Bro Ray Leeder Viking Alt	Cal	Los Angeles
29	245755	Robinson	Chas Herbert	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Garden Plain Alta	Mother Clara Robinson Calgary Alt	OR	Portland
30	245756	"	Annie Agnes	40		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

23

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

4 Aloysius Fieger age 11 born Sealand N D
2 " Ray " Robinson 22 born Norfolk Va
1 " Agnes " 16 " " "

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40480/23

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether destined to a relative, friend, or other person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	2 olf	25	no				Frnd John Sandle Milwaukee, ore	yes	2 Mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	Br	Blu	none	Austria	—
2	"	"	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Br	"	"	—
3	"	"	300	no				none San Francisco	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	Red	Br	"	Ireland	Waterford Euston S D
4	"	"	48	y	B 1912	no Dak	1912	Hurst John Frager Mt angel, ore	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	med	Bk	Br	"	US	
5	"	"		no				Jacob "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Can	Medicine Hat alta
6	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Fields Alt
8	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Prefab Sask
9	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	200	y	1904 y 1910	no	1910	None- Portland Ore	a	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	Bk	Blue	"	Norway	from- Bjelm
11	"	"	100	no				mail, Mrs Edwards Los Angeles Cal	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	"	"	Sweden	Kinnefsuik Manitoba
12	"	"	150	y	B 1908	y y	1910	None Spokane	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bk	Blue	"	US	C N Y
13	"	"	200	y	B 1913	Wash	1913	Father Andrew Swee College Place Wash	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	"	"	Reardan Wash
14	"	"	200	y	B 1912	Minn	1912	Brother Christian Erlenberg Oscale, Minn	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Com. Engineer	"	5	10½	dk	Bk	Br	"	US	Crookston Minn
15	"	"	100	no				none Spokane Father Ed & Bob	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	med	Bk	Blue	"	Eng	Birmingham
16	"	"	22	y	1902	on ranch	1902	Monroe ore Bro Jim 1912 - 36 acres Spokane Wn	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Odessa
17	"	"	300	no					2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bk	Blue	"	Can	Forced out
18	"	"	500	y	B 1907	Ohio	1907	none Seattle, Wn	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bk	Br	"	US	Zanesville Ohio
19	"	"	100	y	1919	Wash	1919	" Spokane Bro Robert Proctor Tacoma Wn	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bk	Br	"	NB	St John
20	"	"	45	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bk	Blue	"	Can	Portland ont
21	"	"	135	no				none Spokane	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bk	Blue	"	"	LaPaloto ont
22	"	"	103	y	1905 1915	Mich	1915	1 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Red	"	"	Ireland	Drongford
23	"	"	150	"	1907 1909	N y	1909	none Portland Ore	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Br	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
24	"	"	100	"	1905 1910	N D	1910	" Yakima Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Bl	Bl	Br	"	Russia	Tarutino
25	"	Self	120	no				none Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arrives Wkrd	"	5	4	med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Elgin Co Ont
26	"	"	80	no				Bro Laurence Turner Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Ruddy	Red	Blue	"	"	London ont
27	"	"	400	yes	1908	m ty N y	1908	Wife Rosa Herner 6119 overton St, Portland, ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Br	"	Russia	Bessarabia
28	WR	WR	200	y	1911	N y	1914	Stella Mrs J Harrington Rotedam N Y Destined " Friend address Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	med	Bk	Hazel	"	Canada	Athens ont
29		WR	1500	y	B 1914	N y	1914	none Portland Ore	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	9	Fair	Br	Blue	"	US	Rochester N y
30		WR		y	1886 1900	"	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	2	Med	Br	Blue	"	Germany	

Walter B Harris
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	CPR			May 18
1	Montreal CPR	1910	unknown	1922
2	Montreal CPR	1906	"	"
3	Montreal CPR	1907	"	May 21 1922
4	Eastport	1922	CPR	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	CPR NY	1904	Celtic	May 22 1922
11	Quebec CPR	1905	Kensington	"
12	Eastport	March 1922	CPR	March 24 1922
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	Oct 18 1922	"	Oct 18 1922
15	Halifax CPR	1912	Unknown	Oct 19 1922
16	NY CPR	1902	"	"
17	Eastport	Oct 19 1922	CPR	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	" CPR	"	"	"
22	NY CPR	1905	Kensington	Oct 20 1922
23	NY CPR	1907	Unknown	"
24	NY CPR	1907	Caledonia	"
25	Eastport	Oct 20 1922	CPR	"
26	"	Oct 21 1922	"	Oct 21 1922
27	NY WR	1908	Unknown	"
28	Eastport	Oct 21 1922	WR	"
29	Eastport	Oct 22 1922	WR	Oct 22 1922
30	unknown NY	unknown Oct 22 1922	unknown WR	"

CPR Can Pac Ry
WR Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—28

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 12

40480/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	CPR 245757	McFarland	Archibald Orondh	34		M	M	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edgerton alta	Father Joshua McFarland 170-2nd St Medicine Hat alt	Ore	Warrington
2	245762	"	Christina	31		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16	"	Erma	"	7	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lacombe alt	Aunt Hilda Speedly Calgary alt	"	"
4	245764	Nunn	Thos Richard	CERTIFIED 34		M	M	Farm	Verified 3-1-40 # 21-1735		Eng	"	"	"	alderson alt	Son Harry Jones alderson, alt	Ore	Portland
5	245759	Jones	Van Daniel	VERIFIED File 997 2-B 1928 Natz 11/5/30 # 26-6146 JAN 13 1931 VERIFIED File	4	M	M	Farm	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Wash	Okanogan
6	245765	"	Lena	47	7	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"
7	under 16	"	Greg May	5	7	S	"	"	No				Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
8	under 16	"	Stanley Harry	3		M	S	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"
9	245766	Norman	Wm Ernest	23		M	S	Student	N	Eng	Y	Verified 4-23-40 # 4-2439	Eng	"	Minnow Lake B C	Father Ernest Norman Minnow Lake B C	Va	Richmond
10	245767	Live	James	20		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Ver. Natz 3-18-36 # 23-47786	Scotch	"	Lethbridge alta	Phone	Calif	Los angeles
11	245772	"	Hugh	Ver. Natz 4/3/37 # 23-5745	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	245769	Bruce	Belle	50	7	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Bro Robt Bruce 1213 11th st W Calgary alt	"	"
13	245768	"	William	18		M	S	Student	Ver Natz 7-13-38 # 23-63545 Y	"	Y	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
14	under 16	"	Eileen	20	7	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
15	245745	Ridley	Mary	31	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	stettler alta	Sister A. L. Williams Edmonton, alta	"	Sask Winnipeg
16	under 16	"	John Wesley	8		M	S	"	No				"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
17	"	"	Isabella	6	7	F	S	"	No			I-404 Portland 5-22-52 file 12-09-10147 - Derivative Cit.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Helen	9		M	S	"	Yes	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Howard	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Lura E	12	7	F	S	"	Ver. Natz 2-18-46 # 1212 - N-297	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	Verna	14	7	F	S	"	Ver Natz 6/23/31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	245784	Heinrichs	Samuel Jas	20		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	German	"	Morris Sask	Mother Anna Heinrichs Morris, Sask	"	Fresno
23	245783	Grinde	Ver. Natz 4/30/36 # 20-26755. Nels	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	D Canad	"	Marong Sask	Bro Jim Grinde Marong, Sask	Wash	Spokane
24	245786	Mann	alfred Ernest	52		M	M	Farm	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Pambrun Sask	None	Ida	Bonners Ferry
25	245787	"	Mabel	52	7	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
26	245780	Erickson	Alfred	41		M	S	Ver. Natz 2/11/30 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Calgary alt	Friend A Pierson 213 Jetson Calgary alt	Wash	Spokane
27	245777	Lloyd	Ray Alfred	40	7	M	M	Farm	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Carstairs alta	Father-law Jyan Boncock Carstairs alta	Cal	Los Angeles
28	245778	"	Ethel	36	7	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	under 16	A-2867192 "	Marjorie	I-404 Atlanta 10-13-36 LOS ANGELES N-460	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	under 16	"	Dorothy	Ver. Natz 12-21-36 Pa. 62678	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PWT 12 PI
H SI
CO A 18
L-B
B-M
USC

30

24

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

§ Alice Jones 14
§ Gordon " " use

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40480/24

List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country where he now resides permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Hebrew, Mongolian, Indian, etc., as commonly classified by country of which he is a citizen or subject.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y		Self	50	N				Rev Emmett McFarland Warrington Ore	2nd	2nd	2nd	W	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	8	Dk	Dk	Gray	None		Canada	Medicine Hat Alta
2	"		"		Y	B 1910	N D	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bl	Blue	"		NS	McLeod N D
3	"				N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		Can	Medicine Hat Alta
4	"		Self	720	Y	1903 1912	Ore	1912	Mrs Bessie Harvey Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deafness	"	6	0	Fair	Lt	"	"		Eng	London Kirkcaldy Sa
5	"	"	"	1400	Y	B 1913	Iowa	1913	Father Samuel Jones Opportunity, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hood	"	5	10	"	"	"	"		US	Edmonton Alta
6	"		Aunt	—	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Gy	Blue	"		"	"
7	"		—	—	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lt	Lt	"	"		Can	Aldersyde Alta
8	"		—	—	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
9	"		Self	180	N				" Rubio or Colley Richmond Virginia	Y	5 year	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk	"	"		"	Grande Ligne
10	"		"	23	N				Father James F Lowe 406 E 3rd St Los Angeles Cal	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Grey	"		Scotland	Glasgow
11	"		"	10	N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dk	Blue	"		"	"
12	"		"	200	N				Aunt Thos Bruce Santa Monica Cal	Y	3 year	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	"		Canada	Brockville Ont
13	"		Mother	—	N				Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Dk	"	"		"	Calgary Alta
14	"				N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Blk	"	"		"	"
15			NR	150	Y	B 1906	Ark	1906	Uncle John Wesley Ridley Santa Monica Cal Father	N	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Br	"		US	Dodd City Ark
16			NR		N				"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		Canada	Stettler Alta
17			NR		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
18			NR		"				"	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
19			NR		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
20			NR		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"		"	"
21			NR		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Br	"		"	"
22	Y		self	100	N				Bro Carmelina 635 Sierra St Fresno Calif	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Dk	Br	"		"	Winkler Man
23	"		"	400	Y	B 1912	Minn	1912	None Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	"		US	Adams Minn
24	"		"	200	Y	1880 1912	"	1912	Dr Benson Mann Bonners Ferry, Ida	N	Perm	Y	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Grey	"		Canada	Lucan Ont
25	"		"	—	"	1890 1912	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gy	Hzl	"		"	Dunwich Ont
26	"		"	1200	N				None Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Br	Blue	"		Sweden	Solberg
27	"		"	500	Y	1904 1905	Ohio	1905	Husband Los Angeles, no add. Step father John Elvira, N.Y.	Y	2 year	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"		Canada	Trenton Calgary Alta
28	"		Aunt		N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt	"	"		"	"
29	"		Father		N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
30	"		"		N				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"

Walter Harris

Father Collin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Fastport	Oct 22 1922	CPR	Oct 22 1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	CPR St John	1903	unknown	"
5	CPR Fastport	oct 22 1922	"	"
6	"	"	CPR	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	Oct 23 1922	"	Oct 23 1922
10	CPR Quebec	1909	Keeperan	"
11	CPR Quebec	1909	"	"
12	CPR Fastport	oct 23 1909	CPR	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	MM Fastport	oct 21 1922	MM	Oct 21 1922
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	CPR Fastport	oct 24 1922	CPR	oct 24 1922
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	CPR Quebec	1907	Lake Champlain	"
27	CPR Fastport	oct 24 1922	CPR	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

40430/25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Gateway, Montana,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ag...
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		THIS LINE BLANK																	
1	S.N.H.S. A18705 S.N.H.S.	Pederson	Hans	31	—	M	M	R.R. See Manifest Sheet 1 Line 9 Van Nuys 9/27/22 4307 — 8/24/22	Yes	English	Yes	Norway quota count	Scand"	Canada	Mawson, Man. & Fernie, B.C.	Life Eliza Pederson Mawson, Manitoba, Canada	Mont.	Butte	
2	A18766 Exempt	Williams	Nancy,	22	—	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Wales	Welsh	"	Fernie, B.C.	Brother, Jack Barry, Prince Hotel Pontypridd, Wales	N.Y.	Buffalo	
3	Under 16 yrs Exempt	" "	Marion	14	—	F	S	None	No	———	No	"	"	"	" " "	Uncle " " "	"	"	"
4	Under 16 yrs S.N.H.S.	" "	Gordon	2	—	M	S	None	No	———	No	"	"	"	" " "	" " " "	"	"	"
5	A18767 S.N.H.S.	Misisco	Annie, C.E.	20	—	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England quota count	"	"	" " "	Cousin, William Hicks, Nelson, B.C.	"	"	Engl
X 6	A18768 Exempt	Perry,	Mary, Ann	33	—	F	M	Housewife	Yes	"	Yes	Wales	"	"	" " "	Brother, David John Morris No 3, Bulls Row, Trehebert, Wales,	"	"	Wal
7	Under 16 yrs Exempt	"	Mary Jane	8	—	F	S	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	" " "	Uncle " " "	"	"	"
8	Under 16 yrs	"	Gwyneth	5	—	F	S	None	No	———	No	"	"	"	" " "	" " " "	"	"	"
9		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT U GO DEB R... US — PT T ST

8—

*. See Class E. Manifest Sheet 1 Line 9 for Daughter Irene Perry, 3 mos. Born in Fernie, B.C. Canada

Total passengers 25

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24th, 1922. Class "D" 40480/25

14 — No. on List.	15 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 — Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 — Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 — Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 — Whether a polygamist.	23 — Whether an anarchist.	24 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 — Whether alien had been previously refused admission.	27 — Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 — Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 — Complexion.	31 — Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 — Marks of identification.	33 — Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$200.00	Yes	1914	Mont.	April 1919	To Hall & Jackman Co- P.O. Box 1426 - Butte Montana	Yes	1 mo	no	no	no	no	no-no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	No. Marks	Norway	Stortammen
2	yes	Husband	Husband	No				To join Husband George Williams 332. Essex Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	Fr	Br	Bl	" "	Wales	Pentre
3	no		Mother	"				accompanying Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"						" "	"	Treherbert
4	no		"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"						" "	"	"
5	yes	Self	Husband	"				To join Husband Thomas Misisco 332. Essex Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fr	Br	Br	Wears Spectacles	Wales	Cardiff.
6	yes	Husband	Husband	"				To join Husband. Samuel Burney 322. Essex Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Grey	Wears Spectacles	"	Treherbert
7	yes	Father	Mother	"				accompanying Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"						No Marks	"	"
8	yes	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"						" "	"	"
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Francis A. Clark
Immigrant Inspector

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St Johns	February 1913	Virginian G.N.R	Mar. 24th 1922.
2	Montreal	November 1920	Metagama G.N.R	Sept. 25th 1922.
3	Montreal	November 1920	Metagama G.N.R	Sept. 25th 1922
4	Montreal	November 1920	Metagama G.N.R	Sept. 25th 1922.
5	Quebec	October 1920	Empress of Britain G.N.R	Sept. 25th 1922.
6	Halifax	May 1921	Carmania G.N.R	Sept. 25th 1922.
7	Halifax	May 1921	Carmania G.N.R	Sept. 25th 1922.
8	Halifax	May 1921	Carmania	Sept. 25th 1922.
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Via Great Northern Railway. G.N.Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either Yes** (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15—615

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1.

PORT OF Gateway, Montana

40480/26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
	G.N.H.T.		Each			569/4307			3/27/1922.									
1	A/8707	Kennedy	Rudy	21	M	S		Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Elko, B.C.	Mother, Mrs. Fred Miller, Elko, B.C.	Mont.	Phillipsburg
* 2	Under 16 yrs. G.N.H.T.	Parry	Irene	3	F	S		None	no		no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Fernie B.C.	No Rel	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	A/8770 G.N.H.T.	Tetefurry	Ayoub	32	M	M		Merchant	yes	Eng. Nat. 5/5/31	yes	Canada	Syrian	Canada	Fernie, B.C.	Wife Aziyy Kaefury, Fernie, B.C.	Wash.	Spokane
4	A/8773 G.N.H.T.	Harper	Leslie	30	M	M		Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. John, N.B.	Father, John Harper, Chipman, New Brunswick	Mont.	Garland
5	A/8774 Exempt	"	Marjorie	22	F	M		Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	" " "	Father, James Stewart, Chipman, N.B.	"	"
6	Under 16 yrs. Exempt	"	Dorothy	4	F	S		None	no		no	"	Irish	"	" " "	Grand Father, John Harper, Chipman N.B.	"	"
7	Under 16 yrs. Exempt	"	Mary	7	F	S		None	no		no	"	"	"	" " "	" " " "	"	"
* 8	A/8775 Exempt	Stephens	Barak	37	M	W		Laborer	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	" " "	Father, William Stephens, Chipman N.B.	"	"
9	Under 16 yrs. G.N.H.T.	"	Delland	6	M	S		None	yes	"	yes.	"	"	"	" " "	Grandfather " " " "	"	"
10	A/8776 G.N.H.T.	Farrow	John William	44	M	M		Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Fernie, B.C.	No Rel	Wash	Renton
11	A/8777 Exempt	"	Charlotte	38	F	M		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	"
12	Under 16 yrs. Exempt	"	Ellen. M.	13	F	S		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	"
13	Under 16 yrs. G.N.H.T.	"	Thomas	10	M	S		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	"
14	A/8778 G.N.H.T.	"	Arthur	16	M	S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	"
15	A/8782 G.N.H.T.	"	William	19	M	S		R.R. Sec.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	"
16	A/8788 G.N.H.T.	Stephens	Ralph	28	M	M		Loco Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Father Richard Stephens, Fernie, B.C.	Mont.	Whitefish
* 17	A/8789 Exempt	"	Evelyn	24	F	M		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Father, Thomas Kennedy, Fernie B.C.	"	"
18	Under 16 yrs.	"	Vernon. L.	6	M	S		none	no		no	"	"	"	" " "	Grandfather Richard Stephens, Fernie B.C.	"	"
19		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ver. nat. 12-1-31 #20-11563 VERIFIED Filed JUN 3 1932

Ver. nat. 6/4/40 #24-11523

Ver. nat. 5/5/31 #20-13511

Ver. nat. 10/20/32 #20-10344

Ver. nat. 11-17-36 #20-28662

Ver. nat. 12-20-40 #20-42519

Ver. nat. 6/3/41 #20-43598

Ver. nat. 6/6/31 #20-9489

VERIFIED Filed SEP 28 1925

VERIFIED Filed 1-22-35

Verified 2/18/5-29-32

BCC 13992 I-404 to 1209-1397

PNT U GO DEB B A S — PT I ST A II

18

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

"Line 2" 26

" 8"

" 17"

* See Class D. Manifest sheet 1. Line 6. Feb. Mother Mary Ann Parry.

* Accpd Boy. Daughter. Rel. U.S. at. Born Missoula. Montana. Female. 12 yrs. U.S.A.

* Gordon R. Stephens. Male. 3 yrs. Born in Eureka. Montana. U.S.A. Accpg. Parents Ralph & Evelyn Stephens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—626

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October 24th, 1922.

CLASS E

40480/26

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$50.00 cash	Yes	1920 to 1921	Mont	Sept 1921	To Friend James Sawyer Phillipsburg, Montana	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No-No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dk	Br	Br	Scar middle finger Right Hand	Canada	Regina
2	No	—	—	Mother	No	—	—	To Father Samuel Park 322 Essex Ave. Buffalo N.Y. accompanying mother, Mary Ann Parks	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—					No Marks	Canada	Fernie B.C.
3	Yes	Self	$10.000.00	Years	1893 to 1903	N.Y.	July 1893	To me. Looking location	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Dk	Grey	Br	Wears Spectacles	Syria	Yahlya
4	Yes	Self	$100.00 Cash	Yes	1909 to 1912	Mont.	May 1912	To Join Brother William Harper Harland, Montana	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	6	—	Fr	Br	Bl	No. Marks	Canada N.B.	Chipman
5	"	Husband	Held with Family	No	—	"		Accompanying Husband Leslie Harper To Palmer, Harland, Montana	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	4	10	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	—	Parents	No	—	—		Accompanying friends	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—					"	"	"	"	"
7	No	—	"	No	—	—		" " " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—					"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	Self	$200.00	Yes	1908 to 1915	Mont.	2 May 1915	To Bro. in law. William Harper Harland, Montana	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl.	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Father	Held with Family	No	—	—		Accompanying Father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—					"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	Self	$1000.00	Yes	Temp 1921	Wash	July 1921	To Mother Ellen Mc. Farren. Renton Wash	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Red	Br	Bl	Scar underside & Lt. Forearm Left Hand	England	Long Hoton
11	Yes	Husband	Held with Family	Yes	Temp 1921	"	July 1921	Accompanying Husband alone Together with Family	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fr	Grey	Grey	No marks	"	Riversidge
12	Yes	Father	Parents with Family	No	—	—		Accompanying parents	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—					"	Canada	Fernie B.C.
13	Yes	Father	Parents with Family	No	—	—		" " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—					"	Canada	Fernie B.C.
14	Yes	Self	$50.00	No	—	—		" " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8½	Fr	Br	Bl	"	England	Eckmondwike
15	Yes	Self	$75.00	Yes	Temp 1922	Wash	June 1922	" " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Ruddy	Br	Br	Circle Parasol on Left Hip	"	"
16	Yes	Self	$2000.00	Yes	1919 to 1921	Mont	1921 Nov	To Locate To no one. To work for G.N. Ry Whitefish, Montana	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	No. Marks	"	Irigan
17	Yes	Husband	Held with Family	Yes	1919 to 1921	Mont.	1921	Accompanying Husband & family to Settle	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	Ashton
18	No	—	Parents	No	—	—		Accompanying parents	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	—					"	Canada	Fernie B.C.
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Frances A. Kelly
Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	No Landing		G.N.R	Mar. 27th 1922.
2	No. Landing		G.N.R	Sept. 25th 1922.
3	New York	April 1893	G.N.R Cushmore	Sept. 30th 1922
4	No Landing		G.N.R.	Oct. 9th 1922.
5	No Landing		G.N.R	Oct. 9th 1922.
6	No Landing		G.N.R	Oct. 9th 1922.
7	No Landing		G.N.R	Oct. 9th 1922.
8	No Landing		G.N.R	Oct. 9th 1922.
9	No Landing		G.N.R	Oct. 9th 1922.
10	Halifax	April 1908	Virginian G.N.R	Oct. 10th 1922.
11	Halifax	April 1908	Virginian G.N.R	Oct. 10th 1922.
12	No Landing		G.N.R	Oct. 10th 1922.
13	No Landing		G.N.R	Oct. 10th 1922.
14	Halifax	April 1908	Virginian G.N.R	Oct. 10th 1922.
15	Halifax	April 1908.	Virginian G.N.R	Oct. 16th 1922.
16	St John	April 1911	L. Manitoba G.N.R	Oct. 21st 1922.
17	Quebec	June 1911	Victorian G.N.R	Oct. 21st 1922.
18	No Landing		G.N.R	Oct. 21st 1922.
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Via. Great Northern Railway. G. N. Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

40430/27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ticket purchased in U.S. or abroad.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		THIS LINE BLANK																	
1	Aband'd	Steuran	Luigi	34		M	S	Miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italy changed to Jugo-Slavia	Italian	Monaco	Salmo BC	Bro. Antonio Steuran, Mt. Pleasant Rockspring Italy	Wash	Spokane	N
2	A 57623	Knight	Sarah J	33		F	M	None	Y	Eng	Y	Eng	Eng	"	Nelson, BC	None	"	"	"
3	Under 16	Allen	Annie	11		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	Allen	Irene	6		F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	A 34045	Erickson	William	24		M	S	HR Miner Coal mine	Y	Eng	Y	Sweden changed to Jugo-Slavia U.K.	Scand	"	Bandon BC	Fa. John E.	"	South Bend	"
6	A 57624	Vines	John William	20		M	S	Seaman	Y	"	Y	Eng	Eng	"	Merritt, BC	144 East Vale Road, Liverpool	"	Spokane	"
7	Detained	Hojlund	John	27		M	S	Im. Lab.	Y	Engl & Dan	Y	Denmark	Scand	"	Regina, Sask	None	"	"	"
8	Detained	Torstensen	Agge	29		M	S	Farmer	Y	Eng & Dan	Y	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	P.O. 530585	Lundberg	John Ludwig	28		M	S	Miner	Y	Eng. & Swedish	Y	Sweden	"	"	Rossland, BC	Fa. Hans Lundberg, Krokstadt, Sweden	Ida	Wallace	"
10		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT 2 PT
U T
GO 3 ST
DEB A
BRA
USC

27

O S Davis
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

H M Simons
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19

CLASS C

40480/27

14 List No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	120.	yes	2 Yr	N.Y.	1922	Mr. Eugenio Romagni. 504-6 the St. Spokane	Yes	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk Red	Br	Br	None	Italy	St Petriod
2	"	Self	20.	No	—	—	—	Uncl Benjamin 217 Broad Ave. Spokane.	No	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Bro	Bro	✓	Eng	Macclesfield
3	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	With mother Sarah J Knight.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	✓	✓
4	"	✓	—	No	—	—	—	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	No	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	✓	✓
5	"	Self	200.	"	1913	20 mos Ida	May 1920	Mother Edna Eidsson, Sand Bend, Wis	No	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Bro	Blue	✓	Sweden	Sundsval
6	"	✓	400.	No	—	—	—	No address Has [redacted] under	No	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Bro	Grey	✓	Eng	Liverpool
7	"	✓	1250	"	1914	3 mos N.Y.	Oct 1914	Carl Petterson, Oaks N. Dak. Has cousin Hans Jensen	No	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Med	Bro	Blue	✓	Denmark	Randers
8	"	✓	200	"	1917	N Y	Jan Sept 1917	Oakland, Wis Sister: Helma Akkeson,	No	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	Bro	Blue	dup scar R wrist	✓	Melling
9	"	✓	100	No	—	—	—	wd W 2nd St. Ashland, Wis.	No	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	L Bro	Blue	Sl dk scar back of neck	Sweden	Krokstadt

O S Davis
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

L W Sensor
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of [illegible] or who [illegible] teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922.
1	N.Y.	Feb 1922	Adonis	Sept 26
2	Quebec	Aug 1920	Melita	Oct 2, 22
3	"	"	"	Oct 2, 22
4	"	"	"	Oct 2, 22
5	NY	Oct 1913	Baltic	Oct 5, 22
6	Quebec NY	June 1920 marion	Megantic	Oct. 9, 22
7	Quebec	June 1921	Emp Britt	Oct 13, 22
8	NY	June 1917	United States	Oct 13, 22
9	St John	May 27 1920	Emp France	Oct 10, 22
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

S M #259

" " "

" " "

" " "

705

259

234

259

G.N.....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—628

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

Sheet No. 2

40480/28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	GM.	THIS LINE BLANK																
‡	A 1 254 489	Bth	Seattle 11/07/53					Br. Boy	5/24/56	H 24-588								
1	A34033	Bartholomew Bth	Annie	43		F	M	None	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Eng	Canada	Nelson, BC	Son, Wm Bartholomew	Wn	Spokane
2	Und 16	Bartholomew Bth	John Stanley	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson BC	"	"
3	A34031	McElroy Bth	Nathaniel	40		M	M	Lbr	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Trail BC	No Rel	"	Everett
4	A34032	McElroy Bth	Irene	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Und 16	McElroy Bth	Elizabeth	4		F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	McElroy Bth	John	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	McElroy Bth	Harry	—	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	A34035	Baker Bth	Herbert Frank	35		M	M	Carp. Quarry Miner	yes	Eng	yes	"	Eng	"	"	Sister Kate Baker Trail BC	"	Spokane
9	A34036	Rowe Bth	Alonzo	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland Ore	Fth Donald Rowe	"	"
10	A34037	Rowe Bth	Louis	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rossland BC	"	"
11	A34039	Stevens Bth	Ernest	20		M	S	Lbr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fth Edward Stevens Rossland BC	"	"
12	A34040	Ott Bth	Lawrence	24		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lardo BC	Fth Wm A. Ott	"	Marcus
13	A34041	Ott Bth	Mary	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Am Indian	"	"	Vancouver BC	"	"
14	Und 16	Ott Bth	Katherine	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
15	A38218	Sayer OBD	Edith Maude	36		F	S	Gen Nurse	569-36356						Trail BC	Cousin Mrs. Wm White, Yorktown, Sask	Calif	Los Angeles
16	A38219	Acquilano OBD	Giuseppi	21		M	S	Lab	569-36366				Ital. S			Bro. Raphael, Trail, B.C.	Wn	Spokane
17	A38221	Klemmus OBD	Peter	21		M	S	HR Miner	569-36358				Finch		Nelson BC	Gdfr Frank Klemmus, Nelson BC	"	"
18	A38226	Bouzyan OBD	David	61		M	M	Farmer	569-36361				Syrian		Stavely, Alta	Wf Eva Stavely, Alta	"	"
19	A38228	Heitzel LMD	Vinson Alexander	20		M	S	Lab	569-36362				German		Peachland BC	Bro. Oscar, Peachland, B.C.	"	Malton
20	A57617	Milley OBD	Alexander	36		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Nelson BC	Sister: Mrs. Harold Miller, Sydney, N.S.	"	Spokane
21	A57618	" OBD	Elsie	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	Under 16	Knight OBD	Vera	—	7	F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
23	A34046	Ham OBD	Gerald	24		M	M	Plumber	Eng		Eng	"	"	"	Rossland, B.C.	Wf Marguerite, Rossland, B.C.	"	"
24	-	Morgan	Richard	27		M	S	Cowper	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Trail BC	Mo. Margaret, Trail, B.C.	-	-
25	A34051	Robley OBD	Thomas Arthur	44		M	M	Jr Broker	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Trail, B.C.	None	Calif	Los Angeles
26	A34052	" OBD	Agnes Jane	44		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	A34050	Ibbitson OBD	Martin	38		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Steelhead BC	Bro Thos. Richard's Landing, Ont.	Wn	Spokane
28	A10146	Logan LMP	Jesse Hennan	43		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Grand Fork BC	Bro. Sam. Grand Forks, BC	Ore	Fall City
29	A10147	" LMP	Stella	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	" LMP	Denver	13		M	S	"	4-0 married 2/2/44 #20-W-1292				Irish	"	"	"	"	"
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

PNT 7 PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

‡ Brother Sarah J. Knight Sheet 1

** Accpt'd as Dau. Violet 12 yrs. born Falls City, Ore.

‡ William Bartholomew (Father) will be included in Blanis Wm James " (Son) reports for Oct. 1924.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 28
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40480/28

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husb	50	No	-	-	-	Husb Mrs Boothdam w02428	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	dkbr	dkbr	None	England	Cunningham
2	"	Fther	"	"	-	-	-	Hogan St Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Lt	bro	bro	"	Canada	Kriston BC
3	"	Self	1000	"	-	-	-	Ethel Ln & Mt Embree	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Belfast
4	"	Husb	-	Yes	1916	Wn	June 1916	Everett Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	bro	bro	"	Canada	Deerville
5	"	Fther	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Trail BC
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	bro	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	Self	100	"	-	-	-	No Addr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	bro	blue	"	England	Hamps. Gosport
9	"	"	60	Yes	1907 1911	Ohio Mich	Oct 1920	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	bro	blue	"	"	Cornwall Liscard
10	"	"	15	"	1920	Ohio	"	Friend Ole Hindar Gen Del Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	red	blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	60	No	-	-	-	Sister Mrs A Jewell Carlisle Ave Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	bro	gr	"	Canada	Rossland BC
12	"	"	300	"	Birth	-	Oct	Friend Henry Bailey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	bbr	gr	"	"	Alta Lethbridge
13	"	Husb	-	Yes	1911	Alta	1911	Marcus Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	dkbr	Bro	"	USA	Roseburg Wn
14	"	Fther	-	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	br	br	"	Canada	Hoover BC
15	✓	Self	200	No	—	—	—	In Mrs E Smart 2123 Ocean Front Ocean Park L.A.	Y	2 mo	No	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	Fr	Bro	Grey	✓	✓	Victoria, BC
16	✓	Self	110	No	—	—	—	Mahlen Barber School	Y	2 mo	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk	Bro	Bro	✓	Italy	Prato
17	✓	✓	300	No	—	—	—	Bro Nicholas, 12 – 9th Ave Spo.	Y	1 mo	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro	✓	Canada	Quebec
18	✓	✓	50	Y	1892	N Dak.	June 1904	No address	Y	2 wks.	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Dk	Bro	Bro	✓	Syria	Beyrut
19	✓	✓	200	Y	Dau	Dau Visits	Apr. 1919	Sister: Mrs Jasper Evans, Malden, Wn	Y	3 mo	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	Med	Bro	Bro	R forefinger & thumb amp.	Canada	Bridgetown NS
20	✓	✓	500	Y	1905	Wn	Dec. 1906	No address	No	Perm	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	✓	Sydney NS
21	✓	✓	—	Y	visits only			Acc. husb.	No	✓	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fr	Bro	Bro	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Acc. Mother Sarah Knight, Sheet 1 Line 2	✓	✓	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Med	Bro	Blue	✓	✓	Coal Creek BC
23	✓	Self	150	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law Bruce Rutherford, Spokane.	✓	✓	Y	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fr	Bro	Grey	L Thumb amp 1st joint	✓	Trail BC
24	✓	✓	200	Visits only				No address	Y	1 mo																		
25	Y	Self	3000	Y	visits only			No address	No	Perm	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Fr	Bro	Blue	None	Eng	Bath
26	Y	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Acc. husb.	No	✓	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	✓	✓	✓
27	Y	Self	750	Y	1918	N Y.	Oct. 1920	No address	No	✓	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	✓	Canada	Ryland's Landing BC
28	No	Auto	4300	Y	Visit	Kansas	1901	Bro George, Falls City, Ore.	No	✓	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Med	Bro	Grey	✓	U S	Oswego Kans
29	No	✓	—	Y	Visit	✓	1908	Acc. husb.	No	✓	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fr	Bro	Grey	✓	✓	Independence Kans
30	No	✓	No	Yes	—	—	—	✓ parents	No	✓	Y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Fr	Bro	Blue	✓	Can	Telfordville Alta

C S Davis
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

L Peterson
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
	34	35	36	37		
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922		
1	Montr.	Sept 1906	Lake Erie	Sept 25	G.N.Ry.	GREAT NORTHERN RY.
2	Marcus	Sept 25 1922	G N	" 25	"	
3	Halifax	Mar 1903	Virginian	" 25	"	
4	Marcus	Sept 25 1922	G N	" 25	"	
5	"	"	"	" 25	"	
6	"	"	"	" 25	"	
7	"	"	"	" 25	"	
8	Halifax	Mar 1902	Canada	" 27	"	
9	"	Oct 1905	?	" 27	"	
10	"	"	?	" 27	"	
11	Marcus	Sept 25 1922	G N	" 28	"	
12	"	"	"	" 28	"	
13	"	"	"	" 28	"	
14	"	"	"	" 28	"	
15	✓	✓	✓	3-1-22	✓	
16	N.Y.	Feb 1908	Umbria	3-1-22	✓	
17	Marcus	3-6-22	G.N.	3-6-22	✓	
18	N.Y.	Apr 1892	Umbria	3-14-22	✓	
19	Marcus	April 22	G.N.	3-16-22	295	
20	✓	10-2-22	✓	10-2-22	259	
21	✓	10-2-22	✓	10-2-22	✓	
22	✓	10-4-22	✓	10-4-22	✓	
23	✓	10-6-22	✓	10-6-22	✓	
24						
25	Quebec	June 1907	Emp. Britain	10-10-22	✓	
26	✓	✓	✓	10-10-22	✓	
27	Marcus	10-10-22	G.N.	10-10-22	✓	
28	✓	10-18-22	Canada	10-18-22	Wagon Road	
29	✓	10-18-22	✓	10-18-22	✓	✓
30	✓	10-18-22	✓	10-18-22	✓	✓

G.N.....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—66

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

40480/29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	A34053	Voikin	Alice	48		F	M	None	y	Russian	y	Canada	Russian	Canada	Assn, Sask.	Bro. John Pasnikoff, Blaine Lake, Sask	Calif	Yuba City
2	A34054	"	Margaret	18		F	S	Student	y	Russ & Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Thomas	12		M	S	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Alex	11		M	S	"	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Victor	9		M	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Lina	5		F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Annie	4		F	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	A34063	Hass	Earl	27		M	M	Lab.	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Castlegar, BC	Mother Marie Hass, New Denver, Alta.	Wn	Black Diamond
9	A34064	"	Hazel	23		F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	Donald	6 mos		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	A57625	Neuman	Helen	34		F	M	"	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	Cranbrook BC	Bro. Wm McLean, Cascade, Alta	Calif	Oakland
12	Under 16	"	Frances	11		F	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	Helen	9		F	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	Edith	4		F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	Theodore	3		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Olive	10		F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	A57626	Conron	Leslie Merton	25		M	S	Telegrapher	y	Eng	y	"	Irish	"	Sheldrick Road N.B.	Sister Albert E. Sheldrick Road, Ubert Co. N.B.	Wash	Marcus
18	A31671	Sirr	Thomas	54		M	M	Carriage builder	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Calgary Alta	Bro. Josiah H., Castle Mtn. Alta.	Calif	Los Angeles
19	A31672	Scally	George	44		M	S	Storekeeper	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	Vancr. Bc	Wf. Eliz. Sarah 524 Renfrew St. Vancr.	—	—
20	A34068	Hussey	James	35		M	M	Farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Crawford Bay BC	None	Wn	Spokane
21	A11797	Brazeau	Wilfred	39		M	M	Miner	y	"	y	"	French	"	Campbell River BC	Bro. Peter, Campbell River, Bc	Mont	Anaconda
22	A11798	"	Josephine	40		F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	A34070	Caunt	Leslie	18		M	S	Miner	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	Rowland BC	mo. Florence, Rowland, Bc	Ida	Wallace
24	A34069	Evans	Harold	20		M	S	Miner	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Fa. Wm J., Rowland, BC	"	"
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

A4 283 785 V/N San Francisco 12-3/54

I 40 4 to SJ 7-14-49 # 1200-M-27332 C/A issued this S.J. # 12-22-49

I-404 A-1957656 6-15-56 OMAHA

A-1957656 I-404 A TO OMAHA 8-7-56

Ver BCC 11/10/43 # X07/3727 I-404 A 1st.

I-404 8-2/39 1010-1156 I-404 Wilkes-Barre, Penn. 9-11-51

Ver Nat'z 1-3-35 # 22-43706

Verified 12-4-39 # 22-90824

Ver Nat'z 11-18-37 # 22-68047

A4 194 457 V/N San Francisco 1/29/54

Ver Nat'z 10-29-35 # 22-44650

Nat'z 5/2/40 # 20-38975.

Dau. Florence Hass 3. born LaBranch, Ibis.

24

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF October, 1922 CLASS E 40480/29

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able (mentally or physically) to earn a living; whether coming under contract or labor agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? If not, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously resided within the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	300	No	—	—	—	Husband. Yasyf Vaikin, Gila City, Calif.	No	Perm	y	No	x	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bro	Grey	None	Russia	Tiflis
2	y	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Accp mother	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Med	Bro	Blue	✓	✓	Kovula
3	y	✓	—	No	—	—	—	✓ ✓	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Dk	Bro	Bro	✓	Canada	Arran, Ont.
4	y	✓	—	No	—	—	—	✓ ✓	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Dk	Bro	Bro	✓	✓	✓
5	y	✓	—	No	—	—	—	✓ ✓	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Dk	Bro	Bro	✓	✓	✓
6	y	✓	—	No	—	—	—	✓ ✓	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Dk	Bro	Bro	✓	✓	✓
7	y	✓	—	No	—	—	—	✓ ✓	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Dk	Bro	Bro	✓	✓	✓
8	y	Self	80	y	1914	Mont	July 1920	Bro-in-law Archie L. Gromlie, Elk Diamond, Wis	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fr	Bro	Blue	✓	✓	Northumberland, Ont.
9	y	Aunt	—	y	Irish	Has Mont	July 1920	Bro. ✓ ✓ ✓	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	U. S.	Labrosse, Que.
10	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	Accp. parents	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Fr	Bro	Blue	✓	Canada	Nelson, B.C.
11	y	Self	300	No	—	—	—	Husband. Frank. Oakland, Calif.	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fr	L Bro	Bro	✓	✓	Brandon, Man.
12	y	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Accp. mother	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Med	Bro	Blue	✓	✓	Calgary Alta
13	y	✓	—	No	—	—	—	✓ ✓	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	✓	✓
14	y	✓	—	No	—	—	—	✓ ✓	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	✓	✓
15	y	✓	—	No	—	—	—	✓ ✓	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	✓	✓
16	y	✓	—	No	—	—	—	✓ ✓	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	✓	✓
17	y	Self	500	No	—	—	—	Cousin H. L. Lockhart, Marcus, Wash.	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fr	Bro	Jr.	✓	✓	Prince Jno. Co. P.E.I.
18	No	Auto	80.	y	1878	Mich	July 1880	Cousin Elmida, 840 W. Wash St. L.A.	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	✓	✓	Jersey Ont.
19	No	Auto	100	y	1913	Ore	1914	No addres.	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fr	L Bro	Blue	✓	Eng.	London
20	y	Self	200	y	1918	Wis	May 1919	Cousin Florence. 1417 – 6th Ave, Spokane.	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	✓	Banbury
21	y	✓	150	y	1900	Asa Mont	June 1921	No addres	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk	Bro	Bro	✓	Canada	Bengough Sask
22	y	Aunt	—	y	1900	Ida Mont	June 1921	Accp husband	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	Dk	Bro	Bro	✓	✓	Georgian Bay Ont.
23	y	Self	60	No	—	—	—	No addres	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2½	Dk	Bro	Bro	L eye crossed	Eng	London
24	y	✓	40	No	—	—	—	✓ ✓	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	None	✓	Birmingham
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

A S Davis
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

D M Kinsons
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St Johns	June 1905	Union	Oct 11, 22
2	"	"	"	"
3	Marcus	10 11 22	G. N. Ry	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	10-18-22	"	Oct 18, 1922
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	10-19-22	"	Oct 19, 1922
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	10-21-22	"	Oct 21, 1922
18	Northport	10-19-22	Auto	Oct 19, 1922
19	St Johns	May 1905	Siberian	Oct 19, 1922
20	St Johns	Mich 1909	Cassandra	Oct 20, 1922
21	Marcus	10-23-22	G N Ry	Oct 23, 1922
22	"	"	"	Oct 23, 1922
23	Mtl	Oct 1911	Lake Manitoba	Oct 24, 1922
24	Hlfx	June 1905	Union	Oct 24, 1922
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Great Northern # 257

" " 259

Wagon Road.

Grt. Nor Ry 259

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—96

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

40430/30

PER ..... LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticket through.
1	Debarred	THIS LINE BLANK																
		Berg B.S.T. John Algot	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	Engl.	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Billings Mt	Frs John Marston, Billings Mt	Ore.	Portland	no
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 30

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH., MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 191 CLASS B 40480/30

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Ex.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	180.00	yes	1911 1918	Oroville Wash	6-2-18	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	Dk Brn	Blue	Scar on left forehead	Sweden	Halmstad
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Dominique Marke
Immigrant.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7 nov	Empress	9-27-22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

40430/31

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
1	Edward	Paul	B.S.I. Jonny	38	M	M	Farmer	yes	—	no	Canada	Indian	31 Canada	Penticton	Ms. Catherine Paul, Penticton BC	Wash	Omak
2	"	"	B.S.I. Louise D	36	F	"	None	"	—	"	"	"	31	"	Fa. Edward Joe, Inkaneep, BC	"	"
3	"	"	B.S.I. Paties	3m	M	S	Farmer	"	—	"	"	"	31	"	Ms. Catherine Paul, Penticton	"	"
4	A-16889	Peel	PRIM. D. M. Ellis B	16	M	S	Lab.	yes	Engl.	yes	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Uncle J. Peel, 113-15th St W Calgary	Cal	Whithier
5	A-16893	Smith	" Earnest	55	M	M	Timber cruiser	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Bro. in L. Erik Nelen, Finland, Lindsay Ont	Wash	Spokane
6	A-16890	"	" Harold	18	M	S	auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hazelton	Sis. Mrs. Greta McCarkell, Vanderhoff, BC	Fla	Jacksonville
7	A-16895	Francois	" Horace	38	M	M	Farmer	VERIFIED File JUL 22 1925			"	English	"	Youngstown	H. Ted Heyler, Youngstown Alta	Ore	Portland
8	A-16896	Haywoorth	" Olivia X	37	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Welch	"	Summerland	Husb. Albert E—Maple Creek Sask	Wash	Yakima
9	Under 16	"	" Gladys	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	" Opal	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	" Albert E.	6	M	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	" Winnie F.	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	" Elmer A.	1	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	A-16897	Lockwood	" Ella L	32	F	M	"	VERIFIED yes	Engl.	yes	"	"	"	Penticton	Ms. Mrs. Ada Smithson 1153 Dean St. Vancouver BC	"	Wenatchee
15	Under 16	"	" Frank B	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	" Harold Lon	5	M	S	"	no	Under 16	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	" Marvin E	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	" Berl J	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	" Bernice E	1m	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	A-16899	Naughten	" Joseph S.	49	M	M	Farmer	yes	Engl.	yes	"	Irish	"	Cascade BC	Bro. Thomas Poleworth, Sask.	"	Seattle
21	A-16700	"	" Annie	49	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jake Guitard, Windsor, Ont.	"	"
A+178 788		Sedell	" John F.	14	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kamloops BC	Fr. W.S. Delglies, Kamloops, BC	"	Mareas
22	A-14363																
23		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

× Accompanied by US Born Children:
Elfrhetta, age 15, Waterville, Wn
Maude May " 17 "

PNT 10 PT
U 3 ST 9
CO A
D
B&M
USC

22-

.31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40430/31

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Yes or No.	If yes— Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	If yes— Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	60	yes	various	Ore.	1911	None	yes	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on left cheek	Canada	Kenora Ont.
2	"	Husb.	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	none	"	Inkinip Ont.
3	"	Self	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Penticton B.C.
4	yes	"	30	"	—	—	—	Fa. E. J. Peel, 325 No. Bright Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	Lt. Br.	Lt. Blue	"	"	Oxford N.S.
5	"	"	20	yes	various	Wash.	9-1-22	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Br.	Br.	"	"	Peterboro Ont.
6	"	"	50	"	1910	N.Y.	10-1-10	Fr. L. R. Pointer, Jacksonville Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med.	Lt. Br.	Lt. Blue	"	"	Brantford Ont.
7	"	"	300	"	1899	S.C.	1899	" E. Lee, near Portland, Ore.	"	uncert.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br.	Br.	Tattoo on r. forearm	Gr. Britain	Channel Islands Guernsey
8	"	Husb.	95	"	Birth	Ky.	5-1-10	Bro. C. C. Fowler, Yakima Wash.	"	perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Br.	None	U.S.A.	Boyd Co. Ky.
9	"	Fa	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Gold Lake B.C.
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lgt. Brown	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Summerland B.C.
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med.	Lt. Br.	"	"	"	"
14	"	Husb.	100	yes	Birth	Portland	3-1-10	Husb. Fr. Ore. — 57 Ocala St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br.	Lt. Blue	"	U.S.A.	Portland Ore.
15	"	Fa	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt. Br.	Br.	"	Canada	Vancouver B.C.
16	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Penticton B.C.
19	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Lt. Blue	"	"	"
20	"	Self	100	yes	1907 or 1913	Mich.	1914	Sis. n. l. J. J. Wyffers RR #2 Richmond Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray	"	"	"	Bed Ind. Ont.
21	"	Husb.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Bruce Co. Ont.
22	"	Self	75	"	Birth	Mo.	1910	Sis. Mrs. H. Yarwood, Marcus	yes	2 mos.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dark	Lt. Br.	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Henry Co. Mo.
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—699

Dominion Marshal
Immigration

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Oroville	9-28-22	Highway wagon	9-28-22
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Highway horseback	"
4	"	9-29-22	Highway auto	9-29-22
5	"	10-6-22	G.N.	10-6-22
6	"	"	Highway auto	"
7	Quebec	5-9-06	Highway K Old Dominion	10-10-22
8	Oroville	10-10-22	Highway truck	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	10-11-22	Highway auto	10-11-22
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	10-16-22	Highway wagon	10-16-22
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	3-14-22	G.N.	3-29-22
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.N.....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Seattle, Wash.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

Sheet No. 1

40430/32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	Detained	Aho	Oscar	CERTIFIED 26	M.	S.		Laborer	yes	Finnish 3/30	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.	Butte	None	Wash.	Seattle
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT T ST A PNT U GO DEB BNA DSC

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922.

Class C. 40480/32

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	none	yes	1917 1922	Mont	June 1922	none	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	8½	fair	light	gray	scar left thumb	Finland	Vaasa
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922.
	W.R.			
1	New York	May 1917	Frederick VIII	Oct. 17.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. = Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—433

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Seattle, Wash.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

40480/33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether applying for admission.
		THIS LINE BLANK																	
1	Debarred	Tsuchida B.S.L.	Yosuke	37	-	m	S.	Laborer	yes	Japanese 7058	yes	Japan	Japanese	39 Canada	Hastings	Friend, Sedo Kondo - Hastings, B.C., Canada	Wash.	Seattle	no
2	Debarred	Anderson B.S.L.	Harry	32	-	m	M	Black-smith	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Scand.	15 Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Peter Anderson, McConnell, Manitoba, Canada	Cal.	Los Angeles	no
3	Debarred	Anderson B.S.L.	Alma Genevieve	33	-	f.	M	None	yes	English	yes	Denmark	Irish	15 Canada	Vancouver	with husband	Cal.	Los Angeles	no
4	Debarred	Sofer B.S.L.	Albert John	21	-	m	S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	new Foundland	English	17 Canada	Revelstoke	Father, Joseph Sofer, Bonavista, N.F.	Wash.	Seattle	no
5	Debarred	Rolls B.S.L.	Samuel Ernest	25	-	m	S.	Iron moulder	yes	English	yes	New Foundland	Irish	20 Canada	Sidney	Father, Alexander Rolls, Sidney, N.S., Canada.	Wash.	Seattle	no
6	Debarred	Altaresco B.S.L.	Benjamin	25	-	m.	S.	Peddler	yes	English	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	15 Canada	Vancouver	Father, Carol Altaresco, Berlad, Roumania	Wash.	Seattle	no
7	Debarred	Shandera B.S.L.	Joseph	41	-	m.	S.	Logger	yes	English	yes	Czecho-Slovakia	Bohemian	31 Canada	Craigmyle	Father, Joseph Shandera, Craigmyle, Alta., Canada.	Wash.	Aberdeen	no
8	Debarred	Baardsen	Fritjof Alf	27	-	m.	S.	Laborer	yes	Norwegian 1128	yes	Norway	Scand.	150 Canada	New Westminster	Bro. Ruff Baarden, Box 66 New Westminster, B.C.	Wash.	Tacoma	no
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

8

33

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922.

Class "D"

40480/33

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language mentioned in question 24.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$33.00	no	—	—	none.	no	Perm	✓	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	br.	end of left middle finger missing	Japan	Shiga Ken
2	no	Self	$600.	yes	1911 1914	Mont.	Bro. in law Ed Mc Girr, Hatte, Los Angeles Co., Cal.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	lt. br.	blue	none	Denmark	Soro
3	no	Husband	—	no	—	—	—	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	dk. br.	br.	none	Canada	Vancouver
4	no	Self	none	no	—	—	with husband	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	blue	scar on back of neck	Newfoundland	Bonivista
5	no	Self	$8.00	yes	various	Jan. 3, 1920	none.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	6	dark	black	br.	middle finger right hand off at knuckle	Newfoundland	Bonivista
6	no	Self	$30.00	no	—	—	—	yes	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	good	no	6	2	med	br.	br.	none	Roumania	Berlad
7	no	Self	$120.	yes	1905 1919	Wash.	Friend, Isaac Berger, 1910 Main st., Seattle Wash.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	med	gray	blue	none	Czecho-Slovakia	Novo Ves
8	no	Self.	$60.	no	—	—	Friend, Chas. MaKash, 358 Ecklund Ave., Aberdeen, Wn. Cousin, Norman Heglund, 844 So Oakes st., Tacoma, Wash	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	11½	ruddy	lt. br.	gray	scar back left hand	Norway	Hemnes
9																										
10																										
11																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	W.R. last arrival Victoria	may 12 1922	Unknown	Oct. 2.
2	C.P.R. Quebec	Sept. 1909	King George	Oct. 4.
3	C.P.R. ~	~	~	Oct. 4.
4	W.R. Sidney B.C.	Oct. 29 1918	Clyde	Oct. 9.
5	Unknown W.R.	Unknown	Unknown	Oct. 11.
6	Quebec W.R.	aug. 1910	Scandinavia	Oct. 22.
7	Halifax W.R.	apr. 1899	Unknown	Oct. 23.
8	Halifax	May 16, 1921.	Carmania	Oct. 23.
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R.: Wagon Road
C.P.R.: Canadian Pacific Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Seattle, Wash.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

Sheet No. 3.

40430/34

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. N.P.Ry. THIS LINE BLANK	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																Father, M. D. McGillivray,		
1	6418	McLean (Prim. Wty. D.S.S.)	Laura	26	-	F.	M.	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Huntingdon	Huntingdon, B.C., Canada	Penn.	Bryn Mawr
2	Detained	Curry (B.S.S.)	Joseph Bernard	22	-	M.	S.	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Claims U.S.	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Alex Curry, Sydney River, N.S., Canada	Calif.	San Diego
3	Detained	Danbrackie (B.S.S.)	Joseph Arthur	25	-	M.	S.	Die setter	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Gertrude Danbrackie, Arnprior, Ont., Canada	Wash.	Seattle
4	Held for Inquiry Wife & mother	Father (Prim. Wty. D.S.S.)	Gerhard	12	-	M.	S.	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Sedgwick	Bro. Tallak Father, Sedgwick, Alta., Canada	Wash.	McMurray
5	6419	Hawkins (Prim. R.M.P.)	Kitty	30	-	F.	M.	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Dewdney	Mother, Mrs. Rose Sherwood, Dewdney, B.C., Canada	Utah	West Jordan
6	Under 16	Hawkins (Prim. R.M.P.)	Violet Rose Helen	3	-	F.	S.	None	-	-	-	Canada	English	Canada	Dewdney	with mother	Utah	West Jordan
7	6420	Humphrey (Prim. R.M.P.)	Percy Thomas	37	-	M.	M.	Logger	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Francois Lake	Friend, Paul Wallace, Francois Lake, B.C., Canada	Calif.	Watsonville
8	6422	Gardiner (B.S.S.)	Alfred	50	-	M.	S.	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Roesdale	Friend R.D. Banford, Roesdale, B.C., Canada	Wash.	Cosmopolis
9	Detained	Sargent (B.S.S.)	James Clifford	27	-	M.	S.	Logger	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Mrs. A.B. McFarlane 2250 Van Ness ave., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham
10	Detained act. Oct. 19-1918	Charrison (Prim. R.M.P.)	George	55	-	M.	M.	Cement finisher	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	None	Ore.	Portland
11	Detained	Mullin (B.S.S.)	Frank	CERTIFIED 45	-	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Arrow Head	Aunt, Mrs. Katherine Mullin, Medeoffet, St. Johns, N.B.	Wash.	Aberdeen
12	Detained	O'Kane (B.S.S.)	John Ernest	29	-	M.	M.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Courtney	Father, Edward O'Kane, Chatham, N.B., Canada	Wash.	Seattle
13	Detained	May (B.S.S.)	Joseph	27	-	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Courtney	Mother, Mrs. S. May, Chatham, N.B. Canada	Wash.	Seattle
14	Detained	Kearns (B.S.S.)	Frank Malwin	31	-	M.	M.	auto mechanic	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Wife, 83 James st. W. Brockville, Ont., Canada	Wash.	Seattle
15	Detained	Norsworthy (B.S.S.)	Thomas	16	-	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Virden	Father, Jno. Norsworthy, Virden, Man., Canada	Wash.	Seattle
16	Detained	Bishop (B.S.S.)	William	70	-	M.	S.	Laborer	no	Illiterate	no	Claims U.S.	Irish	Canada	Mt. Lehman	Friend, Patrick Moran, Mt. Lehman, B.C. Canada	Ore.	Eugene
17	Detained	Burton (B.S.S.)	John	41	-	M.	S.	Brick maker	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kilgard	Friend Elmer E. Barcley, Osceoville, Sask., Canada	Wash.	Seattle
18	Detained	Edwards (B.S.S.)	Alfred John	CERTIFIED 22	-	M.	S.	apprentice pattern maker	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, Frank Edwards, 426 Montrose Ave, Toronto, Canada	Wash.	Seattle
19	Detained	Kimble (B.S.S.)	Cyril Arthur	20	-	M.	S.	Shipping clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Father, Arthur Kimble, 951 Verdun ave, Montreal, Canada.	Wash.	Seattle
20	Detained	Peasegood (B.S.S.)	George Thomas	32	-	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Regina	Friend, Paf. Burns, Regina, Sask., Canada	Wash.	Seattle
21	Detained	Merrills (B.S.S.)	Austin	CERTIFIED 21	-	M.	S.	Iron moulder	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Regina	Friend Joseph Erwin, Regina, Sask., Canada	Wash.	Seattle
22	Detained	Lennon (B.S.S.)	Thomas Cowin	19	-	M.	S.	apprentice welder	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	New Glasgow	Father, John Lennon, New Glasgow, N.S. Canada	Wash.	Seattle
23	Detained	Hughes (B.S.S.)	George William	20	-	M.	S.	Coal miner	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Glasgow	Father, Isaac Hughes, New Glasgow, N.S. Canada	Wash.	Seattle
24	Detained	Brockman (Prim. R.M.P.)	Edmund Louis	20	-	M.	S.	Pipe smith	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	father, Herbert Brockman, Toronto, Canada.	Wash.	Seattle
25	6424	Hassard (B.S.S.)	Emma	49	-	F.	M.	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Mt. Lehman	Bro-in-law, Alfred Hodge 228 Simpson st. New Westminster, B.C. Canada	Mont.	Brockway
26	Detained	Dode (Prim. R.M.P.)	Llewellyn Paul	33	-	M.	M.	Poet	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Wife living at Clairmont, Alta., Canada	Wash.	Seattle
27	6427	Reeves (Prim. R.M.P.)	William Arthur	43	-	M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chilliwack	Bro. C. B. Reeves, Chilliwack, B.C., Canada	Fla.	DeLand
28	6428	Greer (Prim. R.M.P.)	Henry Walter	VERIFIED 23	-	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Broderick	Father, Samuel Greer, Broderick, Sask., Canada	Wash.	Tacoma
29	6430	Stringer (B.S.S.)	Isabel Margaret	AS 21	-	F.	S.	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chilliwack	Father, Walter Stringer, Kelowna, B.C. Canada	Wash.	Sedro Woolley
30	Detained	Merritt (B.S.S.)	James Paul	27	-	M.	S.	Fireman	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brooks	Friend, Harry Wallace, Brooks, Alta., Canada	Wash.	Seattle
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
																× McLean, Kenneth - 4 - No. - Sumas, Wash.		
																× McLean, Marvin - 3 - No. - Sumas, Wash.		
																× Angel, Clifford - 16 - No. - Sedro Woolley, Wash.		

PT
PNT 2
U
GO
DEB 19
BNA
ST 8
1 - Scald

passengers 33
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 30

34

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922. CLASS E 40480/34

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or character?	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a prostitute or connected with or coming for any prostitute or immoral purpose?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See question 24 on third sheet of this list.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husband	$ 65.00	yes	1896 1898	Wash.	1898.	Husband, James L. McLean, Bryn Mawr, Penn.	undecided	Indef.	undecided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	autumn	gray	none	U. S.	[Wash.] Northbeach
2	no	Self	$ 2.00	yes	1900 1902	Mass.	1902	Abele, D. S. Curry, 139 Hast-Pennsylvania ave., San Diego, Cal.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	dk. br.	gray	none	U. S.	claims Boston
3	no	Self	$ 4.00	yes	1920 1921	Mich.	Sept. 1921	None	no	Indef.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	lt. br.	grey	scar left side upper lip.	Canada	[Ontario] Arnprior
4	no	Mother	✓	no	—	—	—	Father, P. Father Mc Murray, Wash.	no	Perm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	good	no	4	10	med	br.	blue	none	Canada	[Alberta] Sedgwick
5	no	Husband	$ 150.00	no	—	—	—	Husband, Chas. P. Hawkins, West Jordan, Utah.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	br.	gray	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	no	Father	—	—	—	—	—	with mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	[B.C.] Mission
7	no	Self	$ 15.00	yes	1921 1922	Cal.	Feb. 1922	Wife, Elizabeth Humphrey, Watsonville, Calif.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	med	br.	blue	scar right fore arm	England	Exeter
8	no	Self	$ 45.00	yes	1904 1908	Cal.	1908	Bro. Arthur Gardiner, Cosmopolis, Wash.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	lt. br.	blue	none	England	Kingston
9	no	Self	$ 11.00	yes	mint 1920	Wash.	Aug. 1920	none	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	auburn	blue	none	Canada	[Ont.] Omeme
10	no	Self	$ 2.00	yes	1905 1916	Mich.	Mar. 1916	none	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	gray	br.	none	England	London
11	no	Self	none	no	—	—	—	none	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	gray	blue	none	Canada	[N.B.] St. John
12	no	Self	none	yes	1919	Mass	June 1920	Sister, Mrs. Jno. Macris, Pemberton Inn, Hull, Mass.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	br.	blue	left middle finger at second joint	Canada	[N.B.] Chatham
13	no	Self	none	yes	1917 1919	Mass	Aug. 1919	none.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	ruddy	lt. br.	blue	none	Canada	[N.B.] Chatham
14	no	Self	$ 1.00	yes	1915	Mich	Sept. 1915	Bro., Arthur Kearns, 504 Arctic Bldg., Seattle, Wn.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	good	no	6	2½	ruddy	lt. br.	blue	scar, right thumb	Canada	Ottawa
15	no	Self	$ 5.00	yes	1919	Calif.	Spring 1916	none	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	9	med	br.	gray	none	Canada	[Man.] Virden
16	no	Self	$ 74.00	yes	1895 London 1892	Minn.	1892	Friend, Mrs. G. Knights, 1504 N. 22nd pl., Eugene, Ore.	no	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	grey	blue	Tattoo back of both hands	claims U. S.	[La.] Alexandria
17	no	Self	$ 15.00	yes	1919 1921	Mont.	Oct. 1921	Has friend, W. W. Coyle, Renton, Wash.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	br.	br.	none	England	Nottingham
18	no	Self	$ 10.00	yes	1920	Vermont	Nov. 1920	none	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	blue	Tattoos both forearms.	England	Handsworth
19	no	Self	none	yes	1908 1915	New York	1915	none.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br.	green	scar on forehead	England	Worthing
20	no	Self	$ 20.00	yes	1921	Mich.	July 1921	none	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	br.	blue	end finger left hand & forearm	England	London
21	no	Self	$ 30.00	no	—	—	—	none	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br.	br.	none	England	Sheffield
22	no	Self	none	yes	1921	Mass.	July 1921	none.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	crooked middle finger left hand	Canada	[N.S.] Stellarton
23	no	Self	$ 3.00	no	—	—	—	none	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Canada	[N.S.] Yarmouth
24	no	Self	$ 12.00	no	—	—	—	Bro. Sidney Brockman, Patterson Wash.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	light	blue	none	England	Ramsgate
25	no	Self.	$ 100.	yes	1918 1917 1920 1920	Calif.	Oct. 1920	John Husband, James Hansard Brockway, Montana	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	gray	blue	none	Canada	St. Thomas
26	no	Self	$ 13.00	yes	1902 1911 1918	Wash.	mar. 1913.	Cousin, Ella Adams, no address, Seattle, Wash.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	fair	no	5	9½	fair	lt. br.	blue	scar, right forearm	U. S.	Bangor Me.
27	no	Self.	$ 100.	yes	1915 1920	Wash.	Oct. 3 1920	Join wife, Leona Reeves, De Land, Florida	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	lt. br.	br.	none	Canada	Chilliwack
28	no	Self	$ 25.00	no	—	—	—	Friend, Henry Salin, 645 So. State st., Tacoma, Wn.	no	Perm.	yes.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	dk. br.	br.	scar, right wrist	Canada	Maryfield
29	no	Self	$ 4.00	yes	1901 1909	Wash.	1909	Friend, Mrs. Martin Martin's Hospital, Seattle, Wash.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	lt. br.	blue	none	Canada	Rockwood
30	no	Self	.50	yes	1912 1918	New York	Oct. 1918	none.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br.	br.	none	Canada	Toronto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Roy W. Porter
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922.
1	W.R. ✓	✓	✓	Sept. 26.
2	W.R. ✓	✓	✓	Sept. 26.
3	W.R. ✓	✓	✓	Sept. 26.
4	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Sept. 28.
5	C.P.R. Halifax	March 1899	Unknown	Sept. 28
6	C.P.R. ✓	✓	✓	Sept. 28
7	W.R. Quebec	Sept. 5, 1901	Corinthian	Oct. 1.
8	W.R. Montreal	Aug. 31, 1868	Persian	Oct. 2.
9	W.R. ✓	✓	✓	Oct. 4.
10	W.R. New York	Apr. 1, 1905	St. Louis	Oct. 9.
11	W.R. ✓	✓	✓	Oct. 9.
12	W.R. ✓	✓	✓	Oct. 9.
13	W.R. ✓	✓	✓	Oct. 9.
14	W.R. ✓	✓	✓	Oct. 9.
15	W.R. ✓	✓	✓	Oct. 9.
16	W.R. ✓	✓	✓	Oct. 9.
17	W.R. Quebec	1882	Unknown	Oct. 9.
18	W.R. Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Oct. 11.
19	W.R. Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	Oct. 11.
20	W.R. Quebec	Oct. 19, 1919.	Pretoria	Oct. 13.
21	W.R. St. John	March 22, 1921	Melita	Oct. 13.
22	W.R. ✓	✓	✓	Oct. 13.
23	W.R. ✓	✓	✓	Oct. 13.
24	W.R. Quebec	June, 1912	Victoria	Oct. 13.
25	W.R. ✓	✓	✓	Oct. 14.
26	W.R. ✓	✓	✓	Oct. 16.
27	W.R. ✓	✓	✓	Oct. 17.
28	W.R. ✓	✓	✓	Oct. 17.
29	W.R. ✓	✓	✓	Oct. 19.
30	W.R. ✓	✓	✓	Oct. 19.

W.R. - Wagon Road.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, Seattle, Washington

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

40480/35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.,

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	N.P.R.	THIS LINE BLANK															
1	Debarred	McGregor B.S.D. / Robert	20	-	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	1-C Canada	Calgary	Friend, Wm. Moore, "The Armory" Calgary, Alta., Canada.	Wash.	Seattle
2	Debarred	Noble B.S.D. / Kathleen	27	-	F.	M.	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	1-C Canada	Vancouver	Husband, Filbert K. Noble, 935 Salisbury Drive, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
3	Debarred	Ewert B.S.D. / Arnold Clifford	18	-	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada Claims U.S.	Scotch	1-C Canada	Le Pas	Father Edward Ewert, Drake, Sask., Canada.	Wash.	Bellingham
4	6432	Vreugdenhil Prim. Wife / Marinus Cornelius	46	-	M.	M.	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Foremost	Nephew, Marinus Dykstoorn, Foremost, Alta., Canada.	Wash.	Lynden
5	6433	Vreugdenhil Prim. Wife B.S.D. / Hendrika Adriana	50	-	F.	M.	None	yes	English	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Foremost	with husband	Wash.	Lynden
6	Debarred	Garner B.S.D. / Robert	47	-	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	1-C Canada	Vancouver	None	Ore.	Portland
7	Debarred	Jordan B.S.D. / Harry Cleafor	22	-	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada claims U.S.	English	1-C Canada	Radville	Father, Harry Jordan, 42 McArthur St. Dunoon, Scotland	Wash.	Seattle
8	Debarred	King B.S.D. / Aubrey Lisle	22	-	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	1-C Canada	St. Catherines	Father, G.O. King, Hillside, Devonshire Road, North Shore, Hamilton, Bermuda.	Wash.	Bellingham
9	Debarred	Mercer / Jackson	20	-	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada claims U.S.	English	1-C Canada	St. Catherines	Bro. Normon Mercer, no address Toronto, Canada.	Wash.	Bellingham
10		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

PNT PT
U I
BO ST
DEB A
B/A
LSC

9

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 9

35

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF October, 1922. CLASS E 40480/35

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country temporarily as visitor, as student, or in transit to some other country.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language? (If not, state whether he is mute.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported before; and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Self.	$64.00	no	—	—	—	none.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	no	Self.	$50.00	yes	visit 1922	Wash.	may 1922.	none.	undecided	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	4	med	dark	hazl	none	Canada	Winnipeg (Kaufman)
3	no	Self.	$5.00	yes	1904 1911	Kansas	1911.	Friend, J. V. Wilkinson, Bellingham Wash.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	br.	gray	none	U.S.?	Newton
4	no	Self	$700.	no	—	—	—	Friend, A. Matter, Lynden, Wash.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	med	gray	gray	none	Holland	Rotterdam
5	no	Husband	-	no	—	—	—	with husband	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	med	dk. br.	br.	none	Holland	Alkmaar
6	no	Self.	$2.50	yes	1892 1896	Wash.	June 1896.	none	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	med	dk. br.	gray	none	England	Liverpool
7	no	Self	$23.00	yes	1900 1902 1918 1922	Penn. No Dakota	aug. 1922	none	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	6	med.	lt. br.	gray	to and anchor with letters "U.S.N." right-forearm	U.S.	Philadelphia
8	no	Self	.50	no	—	—	—	none.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¾	med	dk. br.	hazl	scar back of right hand	Canada	Halifax
9	no	Self	$1.60	yes	1902 1910	Fla.	Oct. 1910	none	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	med	dk. br.	br.	scar back of left hand	U.S.	Stemper (Polar)
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. Greenblatt
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922.
1	W.R. Quebec	Sept. 1919	Corsican	Oct. 19.
2	W.R. "	"	"	Oct. 19.
3	W.R. "	"	"	Oct. 20.
4	C.P.R. Quebec	Sept. 1, 1909	Southwark	Oct. 20
5	C.P.R. Quebec	Sept. 1, 1909	Southwark	Oct. 20.
6	W.R. Montreal	Jan. 1910	Corsican	Oct. 22.
7	W.R. Newport Mecca	Jan. 1918	Oakham	Oct. 22.
8	W.R. "	"	"	Oct. 23.
9	W.R. "	"	"	Oct. 23.
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. - Wagon Road.
C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—20

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4761

Sheet No. 40480/36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER O.P.O.S. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
IN TRANSIT 1	C.P.R. 2BH073 B.S.I.	MacKinnon Margaret	27		F.	S.	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	3 523 Canada	Lomond, Alta	Sister, Mrs. Jas. Jenkins, #2 Cecil Rd., Beasgow, Scot.	Canada	Morinville
IN TRANSIT 2	C.P.R. 2BH073 B.S.I.	Parsloe Denise	32		F.	Wid.	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	3 523 Canada	Lomond, Alta	Do.	Do.	Do.
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT. PT. 2
U. ST.
CC A
DEB
BNA
USC

2-

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 2

36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Sweetgrass, Montana, MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 CLASS B 40480/36

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. in List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footer for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether she has been married.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	County.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	500	No	—	—	—	Sister, Mrs. E. E. Hinkley, Montpelier, Ida.	yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	yes	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Wears glasses	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	"	500	No				Do	"	2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Wears glasses	"	"
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Montreal	May 27 1923	Metagama	1923 Oct. 23	C.P.R.
2	Montreal	Aug 25 1922	Metagama	Oct. 23	C.P.R.
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF AVERY GRASS, MONT.

40480/37

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	240648	Andella J.C.B	Joseph	45		M	S	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	U.S.	Butte	Sister Mrs. Henry R. Short Frazer	Mont	Butte
2	211168	Fallon 225	Frederick	24		"	"	Fitter	"	Eng	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Coleman Alta	Mother Regina Fallon Coleman Alt	"	Gt. Falls
3	48809	Larsen J.C.B	Robert	30		"	"	Cook	"	Nor	"	Norway Quota Allotted	Scand	Norway Quota, Norway 10-9-22	Lethbridge	1141 1st St Lethbridge Alt	Utah	Salt Lake
4	264035	Andersen B.S.I.	Ole Bikke	25		"	"	Farmer	"	Nor. Eng	"	"	"	Norway	Lethbridge Alta	Mother Edel Johnsen Christiania Nor	Mont	Big Timber
5	DEBARRED	Saugstad	Rolf Hilmer	27		"	"	"	"	Nor	"	"	"	Canada	Lethbridge Alta	Mo Rel.	"	Missoula
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

37

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—118

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19

CLASS C-

40480/37

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction that will be read to alien.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1913 1916 1920	N.Y. Mont	Sept 1922	Harry A. Delaware 442 Galena St Butte Mont Sister Mrs. Geo. Plant	-	-	-	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	bro	bro	Quite Bald	France	Ajaccio
2	Coach	"	70	"	1921 1916	Mont	Jul 1921 June 20	1204 Central Ave Gt Falls Sister Mrs Ruth Parr 646	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Md	bro	gr	None	Ireland	Belfast
3	Yes	"	56	"	1922 1920	Del Pa	1922 Oct 6	516 W. Salt Lake Utah Sister Mrs. Ole Moosnes	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	bro	bro	"	Norway	Bergen
4	Coach	"	70	"	1922	Mont	1922 Jul 4	Big Timber Mont Sister Mrs Ole Westrum	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	br	br	"coonskin face, "bulge" left forearm	"	Christiania
5	"	"	200	Yes	1	M. Y.	1922	Missoula Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	bro	blue	None	"	Stenkjer
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Chas. E. Selby

Fred Wade

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922.
1	NY	1913	LaBraun	Sept 26
2	Quebec	Jul. 1920	Victorian	Feb 28
3	Phila	May 4 1916 Mar 2	Svalon Nikolaus	Oct 9
4	Balto	1920 Jul 21	Kinigan Staden	" 12
5	N.Y.	1922	genffjord	" 17
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R.

C. P. R
"
"
"
"

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—68

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

40430/38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	DLC 13291, Regis Book 7, 2nd 7-26-22	Heard B.S.I.	Wm Daniel	51		M	M	Black Smith	yes	Eng	yes	Seattle File 404300 Jan 3, 1922 N. Zealand	Eng	Canada	Sedgwick Alta	Bro Ernest Heard Opotiki New Zealand	Okla	Watters
2	211188	Homish B.S.I.	Edward F	27		S	"	Farmer	"	Ger Pol. Eng	"	Poland	German	"	Strathcona	Father Frank Homish	Sask	Binscha
3	211189	Homish B.S.I.	Katie M	23		S	M	None	"	Ger Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Strathcona Alta Friend Abe Comelson	"	"
4	DEBARRED	Rogalsky B.S.I.	John J.	23		M	S	Farm Labr	"	Ger. Eng	"	Russia	"	"	Rush Lake Sask 134, 9 Ave W.	Rush Lake Sask Sister Mrs. Dan McCool	Ida	Minidoka
5	48814	Fripe B.S.I.	Patrick	40		"	"	Steffer	"	Eng	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Calgary	216 Central Ave W Calgary Brother Christina Moncton	Ills	Freeport
6	DEBARRED	Anderberg B.S.I.	Nils Martin	27		"	"	Farm Labr	"	Eng. Swe	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Winnipeg	Kivik Sweden	Wn	Seattle
7	DEBARRED	Paasikivi B.S.I.	Walter	33		"	"	Logger	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Barry Sask Ont	Mother Mary Ranta	Ore	Portland
8	DEBARRED	Ranta	Alfred	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Arthur	Kaisala, Finland	"	"
9	DEBARRED C.P.R.Y	Blaastrup B.S.I.	Christian	19		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	English	"	Denmark	Scand.	"	Warner	Father J. C. Blaastrup, Eng. Denmark	Calif	San Francisco
10	211232	Riddoch jr B.S.I.	Adam	22		M	S	Photographer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Dumbelle	Father James Riddoch Dumbeller, Alta.	Mont.	Rancher
11		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT
U T
DO ST 5
DEB A 5
BNA
USC

10

3 Son Harold Homish Sheet Line 16. R.

38

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 10

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 CLASS D 40480/38

List.	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Literacy Test Bill and Circular of Questions).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Literacy Test Bill and Circular of Questions).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or not.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self		—	yes	1904 1907	Texas	Father in Law, Wm Rusk Watkins Okla.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	br	br	None	New Zealand	Opotiki
2	Cousin	"	200	"	"	1915 1917	Wis	1917 Bro. Ronald Dornush	Yes	3 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	10	Fr	fr	blue	Slightly bald	Poland	Warsaw
3	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Dingaba Kal Father John N. Rogalsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Russia	?
4	Cousin	Self	125	yes	1912 1914 1917	Okla	Mar 1921 Nov 1918	Minneola Okla Employer Richard Knowlton	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Odessa & Donegal
5	No	Highway	17	"	1918	Okla		Freeport Ills Bro John Ariderberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	gr	blue	None	Ireland	Churchill
6	Cousin	Self	100	"	1915 1917	Minn	June 16 1917	So Swe. Consul, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	fr	blue	Quite Sharp skin Birth scar above l. eye	Sweden	Kirik
7	"	"	130	No	—	—	—	Friend Walter Johanson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	br	gr		Finland	Abo
8	"	"	200	Yes	1913 1914	Texas	Aug 1914	102, 3d St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	bro	blue	None	"	
9	No	"	800	No	—	—	—	Cousin, Louis Lorensen 116 Wawona St. San Francisco	Yes	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	None	Denmark	Galand
10	"	"	100					Cousin, Mrs John McConnachie Rancher, Mont.	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Ruddy	Bro	Bro	Fingers off Left Hand	Scotland	Keith
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Chas. E. Selby

Fred J. Jenkins

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922	
1	Vancouver	Apr 1919	"	Sept 9	?
2	Montreal	Aug 1918	?	Mar 9	C.P.R.
3	Quebec	1910	?	" 9	C.P.R.
4	Baltic	1912	Mesaba	Oct 10	C.P.R.
5	Montreal	Mar 1916	Numidian	" 13	C.P.R.
6	St. John N.B	May 27 1915	Saturnia	" 14	C.P.R.
7	Quebec	June 10 1918	Numidian	" 21	C.P.R.
8	"	Nov 1 1918	Emp. Ire	" 21	C.P.R.
9	Quebec	May 28 1921	Minnedosa	" 24	C.P.R.
10	Quebec	Mar. 17, 1917	Roy. Edward	Mar. 23	C.P.R.
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

5 Quebec May 1920 Boston France
6 " " 6, 1922 Minnedosa
C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35—22

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

40480/39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
		THIS LINE CLANK																	
						569-43357		Natz. 5-18-34 #14-20435.											
1	211163	Willems JCB	Bernard A	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Strathmore alta	Friend R. B. Robson Strathmore Alta	Mont	Hedgesville	Ho
2	211164	Willems JCB	Elizabeth J	20		F	W	Home	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lethbridge Alta	Lethbridge Alta	"	Hedgesville	"
						569-43364						5/2/51 to San Francisco			Sask	Wife Hilda J Johnson			
3	211175	Johnson JCB	Emil	40		M	M	Farmer	Eng. Swe.	"	"	"	Scand	No 3 R ** on M300	Tompkins Sask	Tompkins Sask	"	Missoula	No
						569-43369									alta	Friend F. E. Fiorini			
4	211185	Armstrong JCB	Milton B	31		M	S	"	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	Blairmont alta	Blairmont Alta	Okla	Granite	
Sm 5	48742	Haining BSA	Earl L	23		"	"	Frm Lbr	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	Dillon Mont	No Rel	Mont	Dillon	
								SOS 7/15		(File 918/698)				U.S.	Sweet Grass				
" 6	48743	Wolrich BSA	John A	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	U.S.	Grieves Mont Sweet Grass	" "	Indefinite		
" 7	48744	Thom BSA	Geo. M	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	"	" "	"		
" 8	48699	Long JCB	James R	29		M	M	Cook sta	"	"	"	"	Dutch	Canada	Edmonton alta	Father Allen Wiltse	Mont	St. Falls	
CO 9	211297	Wiltse	Elmer H	29		M	S	Engr	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Foremost alta	Foremost Alta	Minn	Minneapolis	
10	66565 C.O. Order Browning Mont	Hudson	Roy A	31		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Seattle #40346, Sep 22, 1922			Cardston alta	Father Geo Hudson	Mont	Browning	
11		Hudson	Clara	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"			"	Cardston Alta	"	"	
12	Under 16	Hudson	Lavon	2		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"			"	" "	"	"	
13	"	Hudson JCB	Susie	—	5	F	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	
SM 14	48782	Wood JCB	Geo. Douglas	16		M	S	Student Civil Engr	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Irish	U.S.	Gateway Mont Sweet Grass	Uncle Peter Wood Clyde Alta	"	Eureka	
" 15	48791	Anderson	Arthur	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	U.S.	Chicago Ill	1110 Pratt Bldg Chicago	Ills	Chicago	
16	2196470 Am. Exp.	Rogstad	Perry Laurence	37		M	M	Janitor	"	Eng. Nor	"	Seattle #40346, Sep 29, 1922			Sask	Father in L. Hans M. Hanson	Minn	Minneapolis	
17	2196469 Am. Exp.	Rogstad	Anna Matilda	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"			Robsart	Widow Sask	"	"	
18	Under 16	Rogstad	Elsie Violet	4		F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"			"	" "	"	"	
19	"	Rogstad BSA	Loren Herbert	1	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "	"	"	
CP 20	240647	Gray JCB	James	47		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Riverton alta	son Victor Gray Riverton Alta	Ariz	Chandler	
" 21	254012	Purkat	Therezia	28		F	M	None	"	Slav	"	Czecho Slovakia 11/30/22	Slovenian	"	North Sask Rossford	Cousin Frank Hoshek	Mont	Scobfield	
22	254000	Purkat JCB	Frank	30		M	M	Farmer	"	Eng. Slav	"	Fairfield 4-12-26	"	"	"	St Front Sask	"	"	
23	Under 16	Purkat JCB	Rose	—	4	F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
" 24	254001	Purkat JCB	Martin	32	Ver	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Eng Slov	Yes	Duluth Minn 6/26/26 #5314 41502/34	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
25	254004	Young JCB BSA	John M. C.	32		M	M	Shoe-maker	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Wife Mary R. Young 2611 16 St SW Calgary	"	Ft Falls	
26	DEBARRED	Barton BSA	Arthur Ralph	20		M	S	Lbr	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	St John	Father Everett W. Barton R 2, Devenish St. St John N B	"	Warland	
27	DEBARRED	Barton	Burton L	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
CP 28	254012	Smith JCB	Evelyn J.	21		F	M	None	"	Eng. Nat. 4-8-47 #1200-11-2632 J-404 1-25-49 #1200-19658	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Sister Mrs Arthur Redgrave	New	York	
29	Under 16	Smith JCB	Miriam	16	6	F	S	"	"	No Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	197 Beaconsfield Ave Calgary	"	"	
30	254011	Smith JCB	Augustus H	36		M	M	Carp.	Yes	Eng	Yes	Natz. 12-13-34 #16-3751.	"	"	"	" "	"	"	
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

2 Dtr Marion McClain 3 use
son Bernard " 6 "

Total passengers 29-31

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 29

39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question [illegible] intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 CLASS E 40480/39

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether Anglo-Saxon, Celt, Latin, Slav, Teutonic, Mongolian, Hebrew, or other race to which he belongs).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Canada	Self	570	Yes	1914 1918	Mont	Jan 5 1921	Fther Martin Williams Kedgeville Mont	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	fr	gr	Large mole right cheek	Holland	Zeelburg
2	"	Asst	50	"				Grande Theo McGlenn Lake Lane Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	br	gr	None	Canada	Kingston Ont
3	Canada	Self	80	"	1881 1910	Minn ND Mont		604 Cleveland St Asha M. Stenson, Missoula	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	fr	blu	✓	USA	Shaffer Minn
4	Thermopolis Wyo	Bro	100	"	1890 1912	Okla	1914	Father Joe B. Armstrong Granite Okla Father Edward B. Fanning	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med fr	Med	blu	✓	"	Okl Granite
5	Great Falls	"	40	"	1904-11 1915 ✓ 1912	Mont Me	may 28 1912	Barnett Av N. Dillon Mont	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	bro	blu	Wart and scar left hand	Canada	M.B Jacksonville
6	Yes	"	55	"	1903-8 1911 ✓ 1912	Mont	Mar 2 1922	No Addr.	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	fr	gr	✓	USA	Mont Graves
7	"	"	70	"	1903-8 1913 ✓ 1922	Mont Wis	"	" "	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	fr	blu	✓	"	Fort Huron
8	"	"	35	"	1892 1912	Minn	1912	Friend Fred Rodgers Great Falls Mont	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	bro	bro	✓	"	Minn Brozuet
9	Canada	"	120	"	1904 1920	Minn ND	May 12 1920	Mother Mrs. Effie Larson 410 E 24 St Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	fr	gr	✓	Canada	Ont Athens
10	No	Highway	None	"	1907 1915	Mont	✓	Galbraith Ranch Browning Mont	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	bro	blu	✓	"	Alt Cardston
11	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"
12	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"
13	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"
14	Canada	Self	40	Yes	1916 ✓ 1922	✓	Aug 14 1922	Father Robt Geo Wood Eureka Mont	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	br	blu	✓	"	Edmonton
15	Yes	Pass	60	"	1913 ✓ 1922	Ill and	Sept 7 1922	Father 1010 Pratt Bldg Chicago	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	bro	blu	✓	"	Medicine Hat
16	No	Highway	500	1894-1912 1919	1920	✓	Minn	Mar 1920 Father Lewis Rogstad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	✓	USA	Wis Holmen
17	"	"	✓	Yes	1919 1920	"	"	Minnetonka Mills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	None	Norway	Christiania
18	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Sask Redvers
19	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"
20	Canada	Self	150	Yes	1869 1907	Minn	✓	Bro. Louis Gray Chandler Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Fr	bro	blu	Scar on lower lip	"	PQ Brandon
21	Great Falls	Asst	✓	"	1920 1921	"	Jan 11 1921	Friend John J. Aikens	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	br	gr	✓	Austria	Bleiweis
22	"	Self	2700	"	1909 1912	"	1912	Schofield Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	bro	blu	Scar under right ear	"	Igg
23	"	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Nth Battleford Sask
24	"	Self	250	Yes	1909 1911	Minn	-	Friend as above Friend Robt Smith 603-6th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	bro	blu	Crooked teeth	Austria	Igg
25	Yes	"	60	"	Yes	-	-	Ave N. Great Falls Mont Friend Wm. Harper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	bro	bro	✓	Scotland	Uddington N.B
26	Canada	"	25	"	1919 ✓ 1920	Me	-	Warland Mont	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	bro	bro	Scar over right eye ½ ball shot right cheek	Canada	St Johns
27	"	"	30	"	"	✓	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
28	Yes	Asst	✓	-	-	-	-	Father Saml M Daniel 655 E 8th St	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	✓	England	Yorks Layerstone
29	"	Father	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Calgary
30	"	Self	150	No	✓	-	-	Mbr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	bld	bro	-	England	Rhalford

Fred Jenkins

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922
1	Halifax	1908	?	Feb 25 C.P.R
2	Boston	Feb 27 1922	C.S.S.	28 C.P.R
3	"	Mar 2 1922	C.P.R	Mar 2 C.P.R
4	"	Mar 7 1922	C.P.R	" 7 C.P.R
5	"	Mar 8 1922	C.P.R	" 8 C.P.R
6	"	Jul 8 1922	"	Jul 8 C.P.R
7	"	"	"	" 8 C.P.R
8	"	May 8 1922	"	May 8 C.P.R
9	"	"	"	" 8 C.P.R
10	Pescan	Nov 1921	Nghw	Aug 27 Highway
11	"	"	"	" 27 Highway
12	"	"	"	" 27 Highway
13	"	"	"	" 27 Highway
14	Detroit Strass	Sept 1 1922	C.P.R	Sept 1 C.P.R
15	"	Sep 16 1922	"	" 16 C.P.R
16	"	Oct 4 1921	Nghw	Sept 23 Highway
17	"	"	"	Sept 23 Highway
18	"	"	"	" 23 Highway
19	"	"	"	" 23 Highway
20	Detroit Strass	Sep 25 1922	C.P.R	" 25 C.P.R
21	N.Y.	Oct 29 1920	Logan	" 27 C.P.R
22	"	1909	Alsia	" 27 C.P.R
23	Detroit Strass	Sep 27 1922	C.P.R	" 27 C.P.R
24	N.Y.	1907	La Lorraine	" 27 C.P.R
25	Halifax	Jan 1914	Pretorian	" 28 C.P.R
26	Detroit Strass	Sept 28 1922	C.P.R	" 28 C.P.R
27	"	"	"	" 28 C.P.R
28	Halifax	1907	Canada	Oct 2 C.P.R
29	Detroit Strass	Oct 2 1922	C.P.R	" 2 C.P.R
30	Halifax	Halifax 1903 1919	Olympic (Halifax)	2 C.P.R

No. 30. Halifax, 1903, s/s. Olympic

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15—66

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

Sheet No. 5

40480/40

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Burrows	Adam	28		M	M	Barber	No	Now	No	Canada	Eng	Canada	Alta Glanesholm	Father in Law Krause Lowheim	Mont	Gt Falls
2	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Burrows	Ruth Caroline	26		F	M	None	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Scand	"	"	Glanesholm Alta	"	"
3	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Burrows	Helen May	5		F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
4	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Burrows	Jack Ernest	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Burrows	Geo. Adam	—	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Eno	Wallace John	11		"	"	"	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	"	Athabaska Alta	Friend Albert Gardiner	Nev	Arden
7	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Eno	Hilda Louise	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Athalgasca Alta Bro. John Jensen	"	"
8	48803	Jensen	James	40		M	S	Farmer Coal Miner	Yes	Sve. Dan. Eng. Nor.	Yes	"	Scand	"	Buffalo Lake Alta	Father Buffalo Lake Alta	Ore	Portland
9	254017	Cornell	Horace Lome	22		"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Compeer Alta	Bro. Compeer Alta	Mont	Butte
10	48807	Burr	Robert L	44		M	M	Driver	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hardesty Alta	Wife Isabel Burr	"	Stembrost
11	254024	White	William B	40		M	M	Carp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Wife Edna Hagerdorn	Wyo	Thermopolis
12	48808	Thurnott	Harry Alex	26		M	S	Logger Mechanic Farm	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Minto Alta	371 E. 11 Ave W. Calgary Mother Mary Thurnott	Mont	Missoula
13	254025	Stevenson	Geo.	31		"	"	Carp.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton Alta	Sister Mrs. Ed. Maxville Kinmundy Alt	Wyo	Thermopolis
14	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Tufford	Donovan Jas	17		"	"	Lbr	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Gardston Alta	No Rel Father Jas. A McDonald	Mont	Wood Grass
15	254026	McDonald	Ray Adna	23		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Riverhurst Sask	Riverhurst Sask Brother Frank Romnish	"	Simbrost
16	Under 16	Romnish	Harold	—	6	"	"	None	No	Under 16	No	"	German	"	Strathcona Alta	Strathcona Alta Bro. Chas Franzweiser	Col	Dimuba
17	211186	Reed	Harry	61		M	Wid	Stone Cut	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Irish	"	Calgary Alta	118 - 22nd Ave Calgary	Colo	Denver
18	211375	Lampert	Clarence John	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Prestville Sask	No Rel	Mont	Stembrost
19	254031	Herman	Joseph Geo	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hilda Alta	Uncle John M. Herman	Mo	Blue Springs
20	254032	Herman	Emma Grace	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Estuary Sask	"	"
21	Under 16	Herman	Joseph Gerald	2	6	M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	German	"	Sask	Father Ezhebia Lemere		
22	211197	Lemere	Pete	40		"	"	Farmer	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	French	"	La Pellier Sask	La Pellier Sask	Mont	Malta
23	211200	Fleger	Ermina B	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Drumheller Alta	Aunt Wm. W. Fleger	"	Wooby
24	Under 16	Fleger	Willie	6		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"		"	"	Drumheller Alt	"	"
25	"	Fleger	Mary	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	254036	Moore	George Henry	47		M	S	Farmer Coal Miner	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	Eng	"	Nulian Alt	Bro. Richard Moore Ingersoll Ont	"	Volborg
27	254036	Roberts	Thomas	52		"	M	"	"	Eng Welsh	"	"	Welsh	"	Brookdale Alta	Friend Wm. Morley Brookdale Alta	Ills	Marquette
28	211202	Tait	Burton	27		"	"	Tinsman	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Drumheller Alt	Father Wm. S. Tait Strathan N.B	Mont	Butte
29	25464	Meer	Jacob G.	39		"	"	Farmer	"	Eng. Estho.	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Forenoot Alt	Bro. John Meer Foremost Alt	"	Missoula
30	45823	Paget	Bruce	35		"	"	Clerk	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	U.S.	Los Angeles	No Rel	Calif	Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

16 Parents Sheet No Lines 2 & 3 Class D

26. Correction by Insp. Seery

PNT	H	T	
U	H	ST	
CBO	B	A	
DEP			
RNA			
USC			

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

40

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40480/40

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country where he comes to the present port of entry in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect? (Inquire specially in each case.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passport refused within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	170	Yes	Birth 1911	Mich	1911	Friend Doyle Land	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	br	blu	✓	USA	Detroit
2	"	Husb	"	"	" ✓	"	"	226-7th Ave S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	fr	blu	✓	"	Huron S.D.
3	"	Fthr	-	-	✓	-	-	Great Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	Canada	Alta Blairmore
4	"	"	-	-	✓	-	-	Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
5	"	"	-	-	✓	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	✓	-	✓	-	✓	"	"
6	Salt Lake	Fthr	105	No	✓	-	-	Fthr John Eno	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	Md	✓	-	-	✓	"	Legal Alta
7	"	"	✓	"	✓	-	-	Arden Nev Sister Mrs. Ben Simford	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	"	"
8	Great Falls	Self	100	Yes	Birth 1909	Wis Ills	1909	Parkwood Portland Ore	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Mdfr	fr	blu	✓	USA	Sharon Wis
9	"	"	33	No	-	-	-	No Addr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Cbr	blu	boat mark on forehead & small scar	Canada	Goderich Ont
10	No	Highway	250	Yes	1905 1909	N.D	1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Md	bro	blu	black comma	"	Ellermeville Ont
11	Yes	Self	80	"	1920 1921 1922	Mont Wyo	1922	Thermopolis Wyo Uncle Jas S Shriver Box 250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Mdfr	Bro	blu	✓	"	Stratford Ont
12	Great Falls	"	125	No	✓	✓	✓	Henry St Missoula	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	✓	"	Minto N.D.
13	Yes	"	60	Yes	Vis 1920 ✓	✓	✓	Friend Sam Bernstein Thermopolis Wyo	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	✓	"	Wales Ont
14	Cattle	"	27	"	1921	Wash	Dec 1921	No Addr	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	bro	hz	mole	"	Moosejaw
15	"	"	70	"	Vis	-	-	" " Uncle Ronald Hommish	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Md	bro	bro	✓	"	"
16	"	Fthr	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	Dimuba Sask	Yes	3 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	-	-	-	-	✓	"	Westbourne Man
17	Yes	Self	250	"	Birth 1906	Mass	1906	Dr H. Tilden Denver	No	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	gr	gr	Gold front teeth	USA	Springfield
18	Cattle	"	30	"	Birth 1915-16 1912-13	Man Minn	1912	Mary St Vancouver Wn	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Md	bro	bro	Mole	"	Rice Lake Minn
19	Great Falls	"	300	"	Birth 1917	Ark Mo	1917	Fthr Joseph J. Herman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Mdfr	Cbr	blu	Mole & chuck	"	Rockville Mo
20	"	Husb	✓	"	1899 1919	Mont Mo	1919	Blue Springs Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	bro	bro	✓	"	Stanfield
21	"	Fthr	✓	✓	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Hilda Alta
22	Cattle	Self	30	"	Vis Birth	Mont	✓	Sister Mrs. John Allery Malta Mont	Yes	1 wk	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Mdfr	Dk	bro	Mole at nose	"	Dagmar Sask Appleby Ont
23	Yes	Husb	213	"	1906	Mont Ore	1906	Mrs the Lizzie M. Ripley	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Md	bro	bro	None	USA	Helena Mont
24	"	Fthr	✓	-	-	-	-	Moody Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Delia Alta
25	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"
26	Great Falls	Self	325	No	Vis 1914 1915	-	-	Friend Elias H. Hedges Wolborg Mont	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Md	bro	blu	None	"	Paris Ont
27	"	"	501	Yes	1919	Ills	Apr 10 1919	Friend E. Ward Smith Maryville Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar base left thumb	Wales	Treharris N.D.
28	Yes	"	280	No	1913-14 1919	-	-	Friend Robt. J. Black Butte Mont	Yes	1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Md	bro	bro	Mole & chuck	Canada	Strathcona Alta
29	Shelby	"	250	Yes	1922	S.D.	Apr 1 1922	Friend Wm. F. Selby Missoula Mont	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	fr	blu	✓	USA	Pierre S.D.
30	Yes	"	30	"	1920 1922	Calif	Sep 10 1922	5230 Gramercy Place Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	✓	Canada	Kilsonburg Ont

Chas. E. Selby

Fred J. Jeffries

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922	
1	Sarnia	Oct 3 1922	C.P.R.	Oct 3	C.P.R.
2	〃	〃	〃	〃 3	C.P.R.
3	〃	〃	〃	〃 3	C.P.R.
4	〃	〃	〃	〃 3	C.P.R.
5	〃	〃	〃	〃 3	C.P.R.
6	〃	Oct 5 1922	〃	〃 5	C.P.R.
7	〃	〃	〃	〃 5	C.P.R.
8	〃	〃	〃	〃 5	C.P.R.
9	〃	〃	〃	〃 5	C.P.R.
10	〃	〃	Highway	〃 6	Highway
11	〃	〃	C P R	〃 7	C.P.R.
12	〃	〃	〃	〃 7	C.P.R.
13	〃	〃	〃	〃 7	C.P.R.
14	〃	〃	〃	〃 7	C.P.R.
15	〃	〃	〃	〃 7	C.P.R.
16		Mar 9			
16	〃	1922	〃	Mar 9	C.P.R.
17	〃	Mar 8 1922	〃	〃 8	C.P.R.
18	〃	Oct 9 1922	〃	Oct 9	C.P.R.
19	〃	〃	〃	〃 10	C.P.R.
20	〃	〃	〃	〃 10	C.P.R.
21	〃	〃	〃	〃 10	C.P.R.
22	〃	Mar 10 1922	〃	Mar 10	C.P.R.
23	〃	Mar 11 1922	〃	〃 11	C.P.R.
24	〃	〃	〃	〃 11	C.P.R.
25	〃	〃	〃	〃 11	C.P.R.
26	〃	Oct 12 1922	〃	Oct 12	C.P.R.
27	Montreal	1914	?	〃 12	C.P.R.
28	Sarnia	Mar 13 1922	C P R	Mar 13	C.P.R.
29	〃	Oct 17 1922	〃	Oct 17	C.P.R.
30	〃	〃	〃	〃 17	C.P.R.

16 With No 569-43375

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

40430/41

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
		J.C.B.														Bro, Mrs Jos. Young 1628, 23d		
Gn 1	45815	Brousdale	Lydia	66	F	Wd	None		yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Calgary	Ave N.W. Calgary Alt Bldg. & Letter	Calif	Los Angeles
2	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Wink	Raymond B.	14	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	32	Lethbridge	Lethbridge Alta	Colo	Stratton
3	DEBARRED B.S.I.	Wink	Lois Fern	8	F	S	"	None	Under 16	No	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"
Gn 4	45824	Dewar C.2.S.	John Leslie	25	m	M	Clerk	Yes	Eng	yes	"	Scotch	U.S.	U.S.	Detroit	Father Peter Dewar	Mich	Detroit
Gn 5	45825	Dewar C.2.S.	Agnes Blanche	22	F	M	None	Appeared, 10-18-22	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	Brother John L. Harris	Ont	Deerfield
6	DEBARRED C.2.S.	Harris	Thos Aaron	28	m	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Eng	Canada	Alta	Water Hole	Grayson Friend	Alta	Mont Bell
Gn 7	45826	Nelson C.2.S.	Soren Peter	52	"	"	Mchnst	"	Eng Dan.	"	"	Scand	"	Alta	Stettler	Christ Jensen Stettler	Alta	S.D. Canton
Gn 8	45830	Sollisp C.2.S.	John Hy	30	"	"	Farmer	"	Eng Slov	"	"	Slovak	"	Alta	Carlon	M. Rel	Mont	Shelby
CO 9	2112.17	Nettroner J.C.B.	Elias M.	61	Wid	M	Farmer	"	Eng	"	"	Ger	"	Alta	Gardston	Son Walter Nettroner	Wn	Puyallup
CO 10	2112.18	Nettroner J.C.B.	Mary E.	60	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Gardston Alta	"	"
Gn 11	#38837	McNutt C.2.S.	George R.	23	m	S	Welder	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Vancouver	Sister, Mrs. J. H. Melain 3606 Rumble St. Vancouver BC	Mont	Sunburst
C.P.R. 12	25H406	Noble J.C.B.	James H.	29	m	M	Auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Milestone, Sask	Father, John Hardy Noble Stannan, Sask.	Ore	Barton
C.P.R. 13	25H407	Noble J.C.B.	Susan Jane	26	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Do	Father-in-Law, Asabone	"	"
C.P.R. 14	25H408	Noble J.C.B.	Elsie Alberta	16	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Do	Father, Asabone	"	"
15	under 16 years	Noble	Ueda Lillian	2	F	S	None	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Do	Grand Father Asabone	"	"
16	DEBARRED B.S.I.	McCarty	William	19	m	S	Auto Mechanic	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	17	Edmonton	Father, David W. McCarty Queenscafe, Edmonton, Alta	Mont	Great Falls
17	DEBARRED B.S.I.	McManus	John Francis	37	m	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	17	Jerrsmith, Alta	Father James Wexford Ont.	"	"
G.N.R. 18	#88413	Sobie B.S.I.	Halbert A.	38	m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	U.S.	U.S.	Greatgrass, Mont	Bro-in-Law, O.S. Olin Wagner, Alta.	Wis	Osseo
C.P.R. 19	25H091	Whitmore C.2.S.	Thomas	41	m	S	Photographer	"	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Innisfail	Innisfail, Alta	Brother, Charles Innisfail, Alta	Utah	Salt Lake
C.P.R. 20	211990	Quinlan J.C.B.	Henry Ed	38	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elnora, Alta.	Elnora, Alberta	Mother, Mrs. Lidian Quinlan Elnora, Alberta	Mont	Windsor
C.P.R. 21	211993	Smith J.C.B.	Martha J.	74	F	Wid	None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Mound, Alta.	Mound, Alberta	Son, Henry J. Smith, Mound, Alberta	Wis	Platteville
22		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT 1 PT
U T
GO 5 ST
DEB A
BHA
USC

428/261 — 10, Wife Minnie Nettroner 20 USC.
Son Edward " 16 "

21

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 21

41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40480/41

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (If not, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Baalis	Self	Bro	200	Yes	6 mo	Mont	1921	Bro. James M. Selby 4423 Burns Ave Los Angeles	No	Perm	✓	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	gr	gr	—	Canada	Matilda Ont
2 Yes	Uncle	22		✓				Uncle Wesley H. Bryant	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	br	blue		Mesa	Mo
3 "	"	"	No	✓				Stratton Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	br	br		Canada	Nemisham Ont
4 No	Auto	175	yes	1914 1922	Detroit	Sept 9 1922		4301 Lafayette Boule-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	br	blue	None	"	Deerfield Ont
5 "	Next	"	"	1922	"	"		vard, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	br	gr	"	"	Park Hill Ont
6 Yes	Self	1544 176	"	1544 1907	Mo	May 1907		Bro James R. Harris Bell Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	br	br	✓	Mesa	Higbee Mo
7 No	Auto	1544 700	"	1544 1900	S.D.	May 16 1900		Miss Mrs Louis Johnsen Canton S.D.	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr	Sandy	Blue	None 2 scars forehead	Denmark	Yosing Also
8 Same	Self	40	"	1907 1914	Ohio	1912		No Addr	Yes	1 or 2 yrs	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	br	blue	scar upper lip	Austria	Freeske
9 "	"	330	"	1761 1903	"	1903		Niece Mrs Roy Harris	Yes	4 or 5 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	br	blue	✓	Mesa	Youngstown Ohio Mass
10 "	Next	✓	"	1767 1903	Ka Mass	1903		Poyallup Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	gr	gr	✓	"	Fall River
11 No	Self	100	No	✓				No Address	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Fredericksto
12 "	"	875	Wife only					Bro. in Law, Ray M. Dibble, Canton, Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med Dk	Bro	Gray	Bullet scar over left eye	"	Oakridge, Ont
13 "	Husband	No						Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med Dk	Bro	Bro	—	England	Canterbury
14 "	Self	75	No	✓				Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med Dk	Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Killarney Ont
15 "	Father	No						Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Lt.	Blue	✓	Canada	Lytton Ont
16 "	Highman	H.	No	✓				Friend, Chas. Jones, Columbus, Mont.	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Gray	None	"	Oak River Man
17 "	"	6	No	✓				Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Gray	None	"	Watford Ont
18 "	Self	50	yes	1884 1909 1919 1922	Wis.	Sept. 1922		Wife, Retha, Lolie, Osseo, Wis,	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	Hazel	None	U.S.A.	Osseo Wis
19 Yes	"	100	yes	1911-12	Minn	Mar. 1912		Friend, E. Bellamy, Salt Lake, Utah.	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	Iceland	Jarvey
20 Yes	"	335	yes	1890 1913	Mont.	1913		Brother Joe Quinlan, Winnsboro, Mont.	yes	3 wks.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Deeswater
21 No	"	75	yes	1848 1903	Wis, & N.D.	1903		Sister, Mary E. Hambeck, Cadwille, Wis.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med Dk	Bro	Blue	None	USA	Dickeyville
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											

Chas. E. Selby

Geo. J. Jenkins

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922	
1	Sarnia Bridge	Oct 17 1922	C.P.R.	Oct 17	C.P.R.
2	"	"	"	" 17	C.P.R.
3	"	"	"	" 17	C.P.R.
4	"	Oct 18 1922	Auto	" 18	Highway
5	"	"	"	" 18	"
6	"	"	C.P.R.	" 18	C.P.R.
7	N.Y.	Apr 9 1919	Gellert	" 19	C.P.R.
8	"	1907	?	" 20	C.P.R.
9	Sarnia Bridge	Mar 20 1922	C.P.R.	Mar 20	C.P.R.
10	"	"	"	" 20	C.P.R.
11	—	—	—	Oct. 21	C.P.R.
12	—	—	—	Oct. 21	C.P.R.
13	St. John	Mar 191	Metagama	Oct. 21	C.P.R.
14	—	—	—	Oct. 21	C.P.R.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	—	—	—	Oct. 22	Highway
17	—	—	—	Oct. 22	Highway
18	—	—	—	Oct. 24	C.P.R.
19	Montreal	July 1920	Unknown	Oct. 24	C.P.R.
20	—	—	—	Mar. 22	C.P.R.
21	—	—	—	Mar. 23	C.P.R.
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,.....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1 2 8

40480/42

PER Anchor Donaldson LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
DEBARRED 1	C.P.H	Sheerlew	Peter	Appealed 9-1-22 Ordered Excluded 10-3-22 Seattle File 40346-2a File-52241/34 Revoked 21		M	S	Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver BC	Father William---- 801-47-E Vancouver BC	Wash	Renton
2	C.P.H 246567	Mitchell	John	Verf hat 9-19-40 52		M	M	Marine #20-40545 Fireman	*	*	*	Quota Count U.K.1 Scotland	*	Scotland	Aberath	Wife C.E.Mitchell 104-High Kirkcaldy Scotland	*	Seattle
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT ST A I

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Passengers residing in possessions of the United States should write "U. S. A."

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER B. C., MONTH OF OCT 3 - 1922, 19 CLASS B 40480/42

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Steerage List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	20	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Bro In Law W.Reid Renton Wash	No	Form	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Leith
2	Yes	Self	400	*	- - - - - - - - - -			Cousin O.Mitchell 4414-40 Ave-S-W- Seattle Wash	No	*	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	*	*	Blu	*	*	Aberdeen
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] any other organized government because of his or their official character.

1,820,508

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Dec 1921	Saturnia	Sep 1
2	Quebec	9-20-22	Cassandra	Oct 9
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35—488

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1-A

40480/43

PER S.S. Aust Line LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT 1	C.P.R S 25561	LLM Koldstra	Tjeerd D	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	✓ Holland	Exit N.York Freeland	Bro John--- Sourabaya Java	Holland	
IN TRANSIT 2	C.P.S.S 25562	LLM "	Hiltje	40		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Exit N.York "	do do	Holland	
IN TRANSIT 3	C.A.R.M 7884	BHR Munroe	Duncan	42		M	S	Plantation Mgr	"	English	Yes	Newzealand	English	✓ Newzealand	Exit Frisco Cook Islands	Home	New Zeland	
IN TRANSIT 4	C.A.R.M 7885	LLM Tathem	Sidney Ernest	26		M	M	Timplate Prod Mgr	"	"	"	Australia	do	✓ Australia	Exit Frisco Melbourne	Wife Isobel---- 169-Lygon St Melbourne Australia	Australia	
IN TRANSIT 5	G.N.R 57243	ELL Benjamin	David	46		M	S	Agent	"	"	"	England	do	✓ China	Exit N.York Shanghai	Home	England	
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT P 5
U ST
CO A
L&B
B&A
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 CLASS B 40480/43

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		Prin Vic																									
1	Yes	Self	8000	No	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	In Transit 2745	No	Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	-	Med	Dre	Blu	None	Holland	Freesland
2	Yes	" "	"	"	"	"	"	In Transit 2746	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	do
3	Yes	Husband 46758 Vic app 10-1-22 Self	0 150	"	"	"	"	In Transit 8062	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	Med	Dre	Dre	"	Scotland	Darmouth
4	No	46863 Vic CPR Self/Adelaide	400	"	"	"	"	In Transit 8066	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	6		"	"	Gre	"	England	Kent
5	Yes	47573 Blaine 10-22-22 Self	500	"	"	"	"	In Transit 8624	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	"	"	Bre	"	Palestine	Sidon
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

2 L Im- C. L. Martineau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	9-13-22	R.Aust	Sept 27
2	"	"	"	" 27
3	"	9-22	Niagara	" 30
4	"	9-16-22	"	Oct 7
5	"	"	"	" 20
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—33

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. R. LINE SS. CO.

Sheet No. 2

40430/44

THIS LINE BLANK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT 1	C.A.R.M. 7883	Bouillande ELL	Percival Ivor R	35		M	M	Retired Military Officer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	✓ England	Exit Frisco London	Wife Barbara ---- London England	New Zeland	
IN TRANSIT 2	C.P.O.S. 31367	Cottier ELL	Lydia Teresa	31		F	S	None	"	2	"	"	"	✓ "	Exit Plymouth	None	England Via N.Y	
IN TRANSIT 3	C.P.R 242481	Eyeley LLM	Roy Murray	31		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Exit N.York London	Father R.Murray ---- Cedar Lawn Bexleyheen England	England Via N.Y	
IN TRANSIT 4	C.P.R 252482	Bruford LLM	Gerald W.B.	21		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Exit N.York "	Father Froggart--- Wolverhampton London England	England Via N.Y	
IN TRANSIT 5	C.P.R 241036	Streeton LLM	Arthur	55		M	M	Gardner	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Exit N.York "	Wife Here--- London Eng	England Via N.Y	
[illegible] 6		Andersen BSI	Johannes Arthur	24		M	M	Laborer	"	Swedish	"	Finland	Scand	✓ 19 Finland	Copper	Wife Esther--- Copper Finland	Wash Tacoma	
7	P.S.S 6763	Parker BSI	Edith Nellie	32		F	S	Clerk	"	English	"	England	English	England	Manchester	None	Calif San Francisco	
8	C.P.R 247380	Thiry BSI	Temporary Absence Abroad Detained By Illness Appoline	46		F	M	None	"	Eng & French	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Charleroi	Mother Genevive--- Charleroi Belgium	Wash Seattle	
9	C.P.R 247379	" BSI	Gergette	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do	" do	
10	Under16	" BSI	Octave	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	" do	
IN TRANSIT 11	C.P.R 246594	Collard ELL	Hannah Gertrude	30		F	M	"	"	English	"	England	English	✓ 9 England	Exit Seattle Liverpool	Mother Sarah Thompson Liverpool Eng	Canada Via Seattle	
DEBARRED 12		Matsen BSI	William	36		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Finland	Scand	✓ 19 Finland	Mussola	Wife Annie---- Maala Finland	Mich Hancock	
13	P.S.S 6765	Pirrone BSI	Jeanne	45		F	S	Domestic	"	Eng & French	"	Belgium	French	✓ Belgium	Thimeester	Bro Eugine---- Roosedel Belgium	Calif San Francisco	
ST. 14	S.S. Ticket	Bourne LLM	Lillian	55		F	S	None	"	"	"	England	Eng	✓ England	Bedington	None	England Via N.Y	
15	G.N.R 57216	Sykes ELL	Nora Isabel Walton	38		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Prospect Place	do	Calif Los Angeles	
16	C.P.R 255996	Deacon BSI	Thomas	21		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1 Ireland	U.K.1 Irish	Ireland	Yellow	do	Wash Tacoma	
17	C.P.R 255997	Collier BSI	William	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	" do	
18	P.S.S 7006	Cureton LLM	Clara	55		F	M	None	"	"	"	England	Eng	England	London	do	Calif Los Angeles	
19	G.N.R 57289	Marrack BSI	Alexander	20		M	S	Elect Engineer	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1 [illegible]		DEC 9		Sister Muriel ---- Cambridge England	" Berkley	
DEBARRED 20		Bjerkaas BSI	Olaf Olsen	23		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	✓ 37 Norway	Kongsberg	None	Wash Seattle	
DEBARRED 21		Marine BSI	August	21		M	S	"	"	Swedish	"	Finland	"	✓ 37 Finland	Sundoms ...	Father Jesse---- Sundoms Finl and	W " Olimpia	
DEBARRED 22		Adams BSI	William	25		M	SS	Auto Mechanic	"	English	"	"	"	✓ 37 "	Mussola	None	Wash Tacoma	
23		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Nat'z 5-4-33- # 22.31657. file 114/889 Re. nat'z #22-54787 file 118/1090 Lic. C.O.B. 4/4/36

White Star No 152900-Olympic Sailing N.York 11-4-22- Vancouver 10-11-22

ST. Ticket 118/1090 Re. nat'z #22-54787 Lic. P2-4-18-37 re nat'z #22-54787 file #118/1090 Lic. 5 of 3-19-36 Lic. 1213-6126 Duplicate C/A 100 to #1 221872 Income 3-19-32 Quota Count U.K.1 Ireland U.K.1 Irish

PNT 1 PT 6 T. 1 ST 4 U 1 GO 5 A DEB 5 B&A USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

44

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—888

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 CLASS B 40480/44

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (for statistical purposes only)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or her official character. (See instructions for full text of question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and in good health when examined.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	46956 Vic C P R 10-1-22 Self	5000	Yes	Visits	1911		In Transit 8615 LEFT U. S. AT San Francisco 10-6-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	Transit	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	Left Eye Artificial	6	5	Med	Bro	Blu	None	England	London
2	No	46901 R.Point B C P R 10-25-22 Self	200	No				In Transit 8750 LEFT U. S. AT N/F 11-11-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	No	"	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4½	"	"	Bro	"		Plymouth
3	No	46784 Portal C P R 10-6-22 Self	500	"				In Transit 8084 LEFT U. S. AT N/F 10-12-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	No	"	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6		Med	Bro	Blu	"		Rochenhen
4	No	46785 Portal C P R 10-6-22 Father	250	"				In Transit 8085 LEFT U. S. AT N/F 10-12-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	No	"	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	"	"	"	"	"		Wolver-Hampton
5	Yes	46895 R. Point B C P R 10-14-22 Self	200	"				In Transit 8087 LEFT U. S. AT 10-6-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	No	"	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	"	Gre	"	"	Australia	Melbourne
6	Yes	Self	55	"				Evert Back Barstime Island Near Tacoma Wash	No	1 Year	No	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Med	Bro	Blu	"	Finland	Geppay
7	No	47022 Vic C P R 10-19-22 Self	150	"				Rl Mrs A.Lorensen 2169-15-St San Francisco Calif	No	5 Months	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	"	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester
8	No	47414 Van C P R 10-12-22 Self	1000	No last arrived 1919 Yes 1922	Wash	Jan 5 1922		Home 7347-46-Ave- South Seattle Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	Med	Bro	Gre	"	Belgium	Fleurus
9	No	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	do do	No	"	Yes	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	"	"	"	Blu	"	"	Charleroi
10	No	"	—	"	"	"	"	do do	No	"	Yes	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do
11	No	47199 Van C P R 10-14-22 Self	100	No last arrived				In Transit 8622 LEFT U. S. AT Van Office 11-29-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	No	Transit	No	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	Med	Bro	Gre	"	England	Liverpool
12	No	Self	300	Yes	1912 Aug 1921	Mich	1921	Bro John Escanaba Mich	No	Perm	No	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	"	Blu	"	Finland	Masala
13	No	47033 Vic C P R 10-15-22 Self	140	No				No Address	No	3 Months	No	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Belgium	Thimeister
14	Yes	38518 Blaine 10-19-22 Self	100	n No				In Transit LEFT U. S. AT N/F 11-4-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	No	Transit	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3a	"	Gre	"	"	England	Bockington
15	No	47496 Blaine 10-23-22 Self	250	"				Miss C.Nightengales 2424-N-Ridgewood Place Los Angeles Calif	No	5 Months	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	"	Bro	Gre	"	"	Prospect Place
16	Yes	47509 Van C P R 10-19-22 Self	230	"				Uncle Thomas Deacon 1625-Centre St Tacoma Wash	No	Perm	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Ireland	Tollow
17	Yes	47509 Van C P R 10-19-22 Self	400	"				do do	No	4 Months	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	do
18	No	47336 Van C P R 10-30-22 Self	300	"				No Address	No	"	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	"	Blu	"	England	London
19	No	47528 Blaine 10-24-22 Self	340	"				Sister Gladys---- 1406-Spence St Berkley Calif	No	Perm	Yes	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	do
20	No	Self	400	"				No Address	No	"	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	"	"	"	Norway	Kongsberg
21	No	Self	40	"				Bro John — Olympia Wash	No	"	Yes	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	"	"	"	Finland	Sundom
22	No	Self	150	"				Rl d.F.Ramson 1220-Tacoma Ave Tacoma Wash	No	"	Yes	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Masala
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

John R. Hurdman
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

L.L.
Lm — C.L. Martineau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Jul 22	Malita	Sep 26
2	Quebec	4-30-22	Emp Scotland	Oct 2
3	"	9-14-22	"	Oct 5
4	"	"	"	" 3
5	"	7-22	"	" 9
6	Quebec	7-30-22	Minnidosa	" 10
7	St John	4-19-22	E.Britain	" 11
8	Quebec	10-6-22	Malita	" 11
9	"	"	"	" 11
10	"	"	"	" 11
11	"	9-29-22	Emp Britain	" 13
12	Quebec	9-22	"	" 13
13	St John	3-22	Scandinavian	" 14
14	Montreal	May 1922	"	" 16
15	"	5-22	Montcalm	" 18
16	St John	3-22	Malita	" 19
17	"	"	"	" 19
18	Montreal	Sep 1922	Minnidosa	" 21
19	Quebec	7-23-22	Metagama	" 24
20	St John	3-25-22	Minnidosa	" 24
21	Quebec	8-17-22	Em Scotland	" 24
22	"	9-29-22	Em Britain	" 24
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—489

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PER C. P. Rail LINE SS. CO.

40430/45

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
IN TRANSIT 1	C.P.R 252732	LLM Oldacre	Victor Gerden	33		M	S	Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	India	Exit N.York Santa Cruz	None	England	
IN TRANSIT 2	C.P.R 241020	BSI Jeffrey	Jessie Elsie	28		F	S	None	"	"	"	Australia	"	Australia	Exit N.York Victoria	" do	England	
3	S.S. Ticket	ELL Simon	Cornell	41		M	S	French S.S. Line No 14122 France Sailing N.Y. 11-8-22 Vancouver BC Broker	"	French	"	Greece	Greek	China	Exit N.York Shanghai	None	France Via N.Y	
IN TRANSIT 4	G.N.R 57163	ELL Warren	William	57		M	M	None	"	Eng	"	So Africa	English	England Rhodesia	Exit N.York	None	England Via N.Y	
IN TRANSIT 5	N.P.R 6974	LLM Denny	Malcolm Percy R	28		M	S	Army Officer	"	"	"	England	do	India	Exit Seattle Agmar	do	Canada	
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT
U
SQ
DER
B&A
USC

FI
T
ST
A

Total passengers 5

U. S. citizens . . . . . —

Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—27

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 CLASS B 40480/45

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Time or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a laborer (skilled or unskilled), a person of a profession, or other class specially coming to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Is he polygamist?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	33 Marks of identification.	34 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	175	No	In Transit 8080	No	Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	2	Med	Bro	Blu	None	England	Leicester
2	No	Self	2000	"	In Transit 8083	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6½	"	"	Gre	"	Australia	Victoria
3	Yes	Self	700	"	In Transit	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DK	Bro	Bro	"	Quebec	Saint Que
4	No	Self	500	"	In Transit 8623	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	Med	Bro	Bro	"	So Africa	Cape Town
5	Yes	Self	5000	"	In Transit 8628	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	"	Gre	"	England	Lyde
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

L. m - L. C. Martineau
L.L.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of [redacted]	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	9-25-22	E. Asia	Sept 28
2	"	8-28-22	E. Russia	Oct 2
3	"	10-9-22	E. Canada	" 14
4	"	10-13-22	E. Australia	" 16
5	"	10-25-22	E. Asia	" 24
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has admitted him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Lunard LINE SS. CO.

Sheet No. 4

40480/46

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
1	G.N.R 55984 BSI	Sorvig	Arne	27		M S	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Quota Count Norway 1 Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandelens	Father Anton---- Sandelens Norway	Wash	Seattle
2	G.N.R 43122 BSI	Wright	George	55		M M	Lab	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1 England	Eng	England	Boston	Home	Minn	Minneapolis
3	G.N.R 43123 BSI	"	Ellen	53		F M	None	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1 "	"	"	"	do	"	do
4	P.S.S 6726 BSI	Watson	William Alexander	35		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1 "	"	"	Woolsingham	do	Calif	Santa Ana
5	P.S.S 6727 BSI	"	Arthur Wesler	28		M S	"	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1 "	"	"	do	do	"	Santa Ana
IN TRANSIT 6	N.P.R 6975 BHR	Burke-Kennedy	John Walter	33		M M	Salesman	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	3 Ireland	Exit Seattle Dublin	do	Canada	
IN TRANSIT 7	N.P.R 6976 BHR	"	Mary	33		F M	None	"	"	"	"	"	3 "	Exit Seattle "	do	Canada	
8	Under16 BHR	"	James Patrick	- -	2	M S	"	No - - - - - - -			"	"	3 "	" "	do	Canada	
IN TRANSIT 9	Can Nat 21178 LLM	Craig	Graham Stewart	24		M S	lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Exit Detroit Gisborne	Father, John, Gisborne, New Zealand	England	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PVT
D
GO
DEB
B
LSC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER B. C., MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 CLASS B 40480/46

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any advertisement, printed, written, or graphic matter circulated in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		46816 Blaine 9-26-22 S.M.S.S.						Benedict Clausen Y.M.C.A.																				
1	No	Self	100	No	- - - - -			Seattle Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Norway	Trondelems
		46839 Blaine 10-4-22 S.M.S.S.						Bro In Law W.Rust 1-Grevenor Terrace																				
2	No	Self	600	"	- - - - -			Minneapolis Minn	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Boston
		" Do				Do																						
3	No	Husband	- - -	"	- - - - -			Bro do	No	"	Yes	C NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		"	"	"	"	"	Hanford
		47006 Vic CPR 9-7-22 Dr Alexander						Fd Frank Labounty W-10-St																				
4	No	Self	500	"	- - - - -			Santa Ana Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	2	"	"	Blu	"	"	Washington
		" Do				Do	Do																					
5	No	Self	300	"	- - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	do
		47586 Vic CPR 10-20-22 Dr Alice																										
6	Yes	Self	500	"	- - - - -			In Transit 8626	No	Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Ireland	Dublin
		" Do				Do																						
7	Yes	Husband	- - -	"	- - - - -			In Transit 8627	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	"	Aub	Blu	"	England	Norwich
		" Do				Do																						
8	Yes	Father	- - -	"	- - - - -			Under16	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	Bro	"	"	"	London
		47752 Rainier 10-25-22																										
9	Yes	self	150	NO				In transit 8629	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	bro	"	New Zealand	Gisborne
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Insp. Boyd H. Reynolds.
Insp. L. L. Mortimer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	9-1-22	Canadian Engr	26
2	Quebec	9-2-22	Assonia	Oct 3
3	"	"	"	" 3
4	Halifax	9-19-22	Synthia	" 7
5	"	"	"	" 7
6	Montreal	10-9-22	Astonia	" 23
7	"	"	"	" 23
8	"	"	"	" 23
9	Quebec	Oct 10 1922	"	" 24
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—28

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

40480/47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
IN TRANSIT 1	CPR 243781	BSI Berjersen	Jens	24		M	S	seaman	Yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand	✓ Exit Seattle, Wash	seaman	Mother, Lena Berjersen, Herten, Norway	Herten, Norway	
IN TRANSIT 2	CPR 243780	BSI Jhensen	Erling Sigfred	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Exit Seattle, Wash	"	Mother, Annah Henderssen, Tunsberg, Norway	Tunsberg, Norway	
IN TRANSIT 3	CPR 243782	BSI Yelansen	Johan Anton	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Exit Seattle, Wash	"	Father, Johan Yelandsen, Holmestrand, Norway	Holmestrand, Norway	
IN TRANSIT 4	C.P.R 255983	LLM Johnson	Charles	37		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Exit Seattle	"	None	Seship Foreign	
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT
T
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

47

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of the alien, as distinguished from temporary visit.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 CLASS B 40480/47

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of stay	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is married or single.	21 Race (Specify to which race each alien belongs. If not specifically listed, write "White," "Negro," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "Korean," "Filipino," "Mexican," "Syrian," "Armenian," "Greek," "Russian," "Bulgarian," "Polish," "Turkish," "Roumanian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," "Slovak," "Ruthenian," "Lithuanian," "Finnish," "Dalmatian," "Bosnian," "Herzegovinian," "Magyar," "Scandinavian," "Dutch," "Flemish," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "German," "French," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Italian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Central American," "South American," "West Indian," "Japanese," "Hebrew," "Arab," "African (Black)," "Other races," "Other peoples," according to the best classification of the immigrant.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assumption or destruction of any government. (See Immigration Act 1917 sec. 3 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or in fulfilment of any agreement or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously resided within two years in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	self	250	Yes	1919 1920	Van C.P.R. for Charlotte	Nov 1920	Transit	9549	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	med.	bro	hazel	scar left side of face	Norway	Horten
2	Yes	"	160	Yes	1921	NY	May 1921	"	9547	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	"	None	"	Christiania
3	NO	46842	150	Yes	1916	Penn	Jan 1916	"	9548	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	blue	Tattoo "AJ" on left hand	"	Holmestrand
4	No	Self	30	"	1921	N.York	1921	"	8088	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6½	"	"	"	None	"	Tonsberg
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

C. C. Masterson

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assumption or destruction of any government, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	Oct 1 1922	San Joaquin	Oct 3 1922
2	"	"	"	" 3
3	"	"	"	" 3
4	Montreal	5-11-22	U.S. Shipping Board Vessel	" 16
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—28

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

40430/48

PER White Star Dom LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
IN TRANSIT	C.P.R	LLM													Exit Frisco			
1	223671	Rashleigh	John Kendal	49		M	M	Army Officer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father J.K.Rashleigh 6-St --James Square London Eng	Tahiti	Via Frisco
IN TRANSIT	C.P.R	ELL						Hydro							Exit Portland Me			
2	241021	Stretch	Florence Louise	48		F	S	Manageress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Home	England	
DEBARRED		BSI																
3		Sletten	Bernt	39		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Moojoen	Father Ole Andersen Moojoen Norway	Wash	Everett
DEBARRED		BSI																
4		"	Michael	43		M	S	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do do	"	do
DEBARRED		BSI																
5		"	Oire	30		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do do	"	do
	C.P.R	BSI						Tool				Quota Count U.K.]				Mother Mary---- 112-Geo St		
6	255989	Plant	Henry	23		M	S	Fitter	"	"	"	England	English	England	Oldham	Long England	"	Seattle
DEBARRED		BSI																
7		Smyth	Patrick Joseph	26		M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrick Mareross	Mother May--- Carrick Mareross	"	do
8		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT
U. T
GO ST
DEB A
BHA
USC

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

48

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C., MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 CLASS B 40480/48

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	46748 Not returned Self	500	No	LEFT U. S. AT San Francisco 10-6-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			In Transit 8081	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Med.	Gre	Blu	None	England	Kent
2	Yes	46901 Van C P R Pr Victoria Landed 10-21-22 Self	200	"	- - - - - - - - - -			In Transit 8618	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	India	Shalapur
3	No	Self	200	"	- - - - - - - - - -			Everett Nash Fd J.L.Haagen 2222-Colby Ave	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blu	"	Norway	Mosjoen
4	No	Self	200	"	0 - - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	Self	100	"	- - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	47505 Van C P R Pr Victoria Landed 10-14-22 Self	500	"	- - - - - - - - - -			No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N O	GOOD	NONE	5	8½	Med.	Bro	Gra.	"	England	Oldham
7	No	Self	200	"	- - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	"	"	Blu	"	Ireland	Garrick Macross
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										
34																										
35																										
36																										

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

L m- C.C. Martineau
L L.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	9-23-22	Canada	Sept 29
2	"	6-22	Regina	Oct 2
3	Quebec	9-22-22	"	" 2
4	"	"	"	" 2
5	"	"	"	" 2
6	"	4-22	Regina	" 19
7	"	9-23-22	Regina	Oct 1
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.

Sheet No. 7

40480/49

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ag has
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	P.S.S 5986	Dalsell	ELL William	26	M	M	Ship fitter	Y	English	Yes	Quota Count U.K.1 Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver BC	None	Calif	San Francisco	
2	G.N.R 55971	"	ELL Margaret	24	F	M	None	Yes	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	"	do	
3	Under16	"	ELL Dirie	3	F	S	"	No			"	do	do	do	do	"	do	
IN TRANSIT	P.R													Exit N.Y.				
4	246491	McLachlin	ELL Abigail Wallace	25	M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	do	do Exit N.Y	do	Scotland		
IN TRANSIT	G.N.R																	
5	55983	Johnson	BSI Karl Gideon	27	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand	do	do	do	Sweden		
IN TRANSIT	G.N.R						569-43515											
6	53545	Milanese	BSI Giacchino	42	M	M	Lab	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	do	do	do	Wash	Seattle	
	P.S.S						569-43520											
7	5319	Marini	BSI Cesare	62	M	Wd	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	Calif	San Francisco	
	C.P.R						569-43527											
8	216188	Tomasi	BSI Angelo	27	M	S	C.Miner	"	"	"	"	"	do	Cumberland BC	Bro Leone--- Cumberland BC	Wash	Seattle	
	G.N.R						569-43523											
9	53585	De-Petre	BSI Genore	42	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	do	Vancouver BC	None	Calif	San Francisco	
	G.N.R						569-43522								Bro Nicole---- 1862-5-Ave E			
10	53586	Cannonieri	BSI Domenico	45	M	S	Foreman	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	Vancouver BC	"	do	
	C.P.R						569-43526											
11	216187	Bertoldi	BSI Candido	32	M	S	C.Miner	"	"	"	"	"	do	Cumberland BC	None	Utah	Lateda	
	C.P.R						569-43534											
12	221482	Demetrion	BSI George	28	M	S	Waiter	"	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	do	Regina Sask	do	Calif	Los Angeles	
	C.P.R						569-43533											
13	221481	Stamatis	BSI George	29	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	do	
	P.S.S						569-43545											
14	5357	Visser	WEA Age Jan Engbertus	24	M	S	Logger	"	English	"	Holland	Dutch	do	Chilliwack BC	do	"	San Francisco	
	G.N.R						569-44662								Sister Katherine---- 862-12-Ave E			
15	53676	Hendry	Margaret	33	F	S	Steno	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	do	Vancouver BC	Vancouver BC	"	Alameda	
	P.S.S		ELL				569-43587											
16	5344	King	Katherine Joan	35	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	none	"	San Francisco	
	P.S.S		AHJ				569-43601											
17	5322	Simpson	Lennie Ormond	29	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	do	Vernon BC	None	"	Pasadena	
	G.N.R		AHJ				569-43620								Bro David---- 6262-Chester St			
18	53644	Thomas	Alfred	30	M	S	C.Miner	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	do	Edmonton Alta	Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland	
	G.N.R		AHJ				569-43621											
19	53643	Bowley	William	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	England	Eng	do	Foothills Alta	None	"	do	
	C.P.R		BSI				569-43539											
20	221494	Macrae	Frank	34	M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	Newfoundland	Scotch	do	s/sLady Evelyn	None	Wash	Seattle	
##	C.P.R		LLM See Child on Sheet "E" 7.2 0												Husband Martin--- 1410-4½-St-E			
21	223670	Van-Houten	Jeanne	35	F	M	None	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Do	Calgary Alta	Calgary Alta	Calif	San Pedro	
			LLM															
22	Under16	"	Herman	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	Father do	"	do	
	G.N.R		BSI								Quota Count Switzerland 1							
23	57015	Moore	Charles	24	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	do	Vancouver BC	None	"	San Francisco	
	G.N.R		BHR								Quota Count U.K.1							
24	57021	Lemay	Sarah	42	F	S	Domestic	"	English	"	England	Eng	do	do	Bro Harry----- Burnaby BC	"	Alameda	
IN TRANSIT	G.N.R													Exit N.York	Son In Law M.Brady 78-Keefer St			
25	57037	Brady	BSI See Grandchild On Sheet "G" 8-15- Asmessy	65	F	Wd	None	"	Arabic	"	Syria	Syrian	do	do	Vancouver BC	Syria	Via N.York	
	C.P.R		ELL								Quota Count U.K.1							
26	252479	Price	Lillian Mary	35	F	S	Nurse	"	English	"	England	English	Canada	Calgary Alta	None	Calif	Los Angeles	
	G.N.R		BSI								Quota Count U.K.1				Mother Priscella---311-11-Ave E			
27	43121	Sturgeon	John William	21	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Vancouver BC	"	do	
	C.P.R		FBF								Quota Count U.K.1							
28	243786	Foster	Fredrick William	22	M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	England	Eng	"	Moose Jaw Sask	None	Wash	Tacoma	
	C.P.R.		BSI															
29	223688	Mitchell	Thomas	66	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	None	Ill	Chicago	
	S.S.		LLM											Exit N.York				
30	Tokiwa	Puero	Guseppi	43	M		Wh.R.Miner	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian	"	Dawson Y.T.	None	Italy	Via N.York	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

49

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF [illegible] 22, 19 — Class D — 40430/49

(OVER)

14 On List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any act, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self 44379 Vic CPR 4-20-22	200	No	Ex Ld Ruth Alexander	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	Med	Bro	Blu	None	Ireland	Belfast
2	No	Husband 47141 Blaine 1-29-22		*	Dr W 359	No	*	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	*	*	*	*	*	do
3	No	Father 46964 Van CPR 2-27-22		*	Do	No	*	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	do
4	No	Self 46959 Blaine 9-26-22	300	*	Pr Charlotte	In Transit		8617								GOOD	NONE	5	4	Hair	Bro	Gra	*	Scotland	Glasgow
5	No	Sold 40068 Van CPR Letter 2-2-22	400	Yes Transit	1914 Pr Victoria	In Transit		8616								GOOD	NONE	5	9	*	*	Blu	*	Sweden	Horn
6	No	Self 40075 Vic CPR 2-11-22	30	* *	N.York 1920 Ex S.S. President	Fd A.Minsle 310-Main St Seattle Wash										GOOD	NONE	5	8	Dk	Bro	Bro	*	Italy	St Pier
7	No	Self 40088 Van CPR 2-12-22	6300	* *	* 1887 Pr Victoria	No Address Fd L.Meaicer 1622-Weller St										GOOD	NONE	5		Med	Gra	*	*	*	Forli
8	No	Self 40079 Blaine 2-12-22	600	* *	* 1901 Gr W 359	Seattle Wash										GOOD	NONE	6		*	Ash	Bro	*	*	Savignano
9	No	Self 40078 Blaine 2-12-22	1600	* *	* 1911 Gr W 359	Fd A.Liberstone Rowe Hotel San Fran Calif										GOOD	NONE	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	*	*	Caseli
10	No	Self 40087 Van CPR Letter 2-12-22	580	* *	* 1913 Pr Victoria	do do										GOOD	NONE	5	4	*	*	*	*	*	Palermo
11	No	Self 40096 Van CPR 2-14-22	450	No	Bro Albeno--- Lateda Utah Fd Gust Koomsy 114½ W-4th St											GOOD	NONE	5	7	*	*	Gra	*	*	Trente
12	No	Self 40095 Van CPR 2-14-22	500	Yes Transit	N.Y 1915 Pr Victoria Los Angeles Calif											GOOD	NONE	5	3	*	Blk	Bro	*	Greece	Adrianople
13	No	Self 42814 Vic CPR 2-25-22	300	* *	* 1912 Ex S.S. President de de											GOOD	NONE	5	6	*	*	*	*	*	do
14	No	Self 40233 Blaine 2-9-22	400	No	Fd D.Pelgrim 727-Weller St San Francisco Calif MRS K.Nicols 1316-Regent St											GOOD	NONE	5	11	Med	Bro	Blu	*	Holland	Kewdiem
15	No	Self 40212 Vic CPR 2-25-22	300	*	Alameda Calif Fd M.F.Kelly 2375-Jackson St											GOOD	NONE	5	2	*	*	Gra	*	Scotland	Ardrossan
16	No	Self 40804 Vic CPR 2-11-22	200	*	San Francisco Calif Ex S.S. President Pac. S/S. Co.											GOOD	NONE	5	8	Hair	Bro	*	*	*	Glasgow
17	No	Self 42768 Blaine 2-22-22	150	*	Cousin J.S.McDonald Pasadena Calif Aunt Elizabeth Rees 575-96-ST Gr W 359											GOOD	NONE	5	5½	Med	Bro	Blu	*	*	do
18	No	Self 42769 Blaine 2-22-22	700	*	Portland Ore Gr W 359											GOOD	NONE	5	9	*	*	*	*	Wales	Cardiff
19	No	Self 42806 Van CPR 2-22-22	500	*	No Address Pr Victoria											GOOD	NONE	5	5	Med	Bro	Gra	*	England	Dunston
20	No	Self 46751 Van CPR Letter 9-29-22	140	*	No Address Fr P.Grul 416-Neptune Ave Pr Victoria											GOOD	NONE	5	10½	*	2	Blu	*	Newfoundland	St John
21	Yes	Self Do	500	Yes Transit	No 1913 Do San Pedro Calif											GOOD	NONE	5	5	*	*	*	*	Holland	Tilburg
22	Yes	Mother 46824 Blaine 10-1-22	- -	* *	* 1913 Gr W 359	de de										GOOD	NONE	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	do
23	No	Self 46757 Blaine 10-3-22	250	No	No Address Gr W 359											GOOD	NONE	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	*	Switzerland	Steinmann
24	No	Self 46835 Blaine 10-4-22	100	*	Ft Mary Frank Alameda Calif Gr W 355											GOOD	NONE	5	5	*	*	*	*	England	Newcastle
25	No	Self 46908 Vic CPR Letter 10-2-22	2000	Yes 1915 Tacoma	1915 Pr Victoria	In Transit		9545	LEFT U. S. AT my. 11-9-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED							GOOD	NONE	5	-	*	Blk	Bro	*	Syria	Bhili
26	Yes	Self 46838 Blaine 10-4-22	250	No	No Address Ft John Mitchell 3185-Garden Ave Gr W 355											GOOD	NONE	5	2	Hair	Bro	Blu	*	England	Richmond
27	Yes	Self 46595 Vic CPR Letter 10-5-22	50	*	Los Angeles Calif Pr Adelaide											GOOD	NONE	5	11	Med	Bro	Bro	*	Scotland	Dalshill
28	Yes	Self 47004 Portal 10-12-22	300	*	Mother J.Jefferson 1006-S.I.St Tacoma Wash C P 1902 Ry Oct 2 San Thomas 4051-N-228t											GOOD	NONE	5	10	*	*	Blu	*	England	Newcastle
29	No	Self 46880	3000	Yes 1921 Ill	my 1921 Chicago Ill LEFT U. S. AT my. 11-4-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED											GOOD	NONE	5	7	*	Gra	*	*	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Self	2000	No	Father Bernardo--- Armuna-Prov-Of Trevisa Italy	No	Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	*	*	**	*	Italy	Armuna

John R. Grubbs
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

L L McAuley
Lm - C.C. Martineau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—26

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	9-20-19	Metagama	Sep 25
2	St John	4-1920	"	" 25
3	"	"	"	" 25
4	Halifax	Jan 1920	Casandra	" 26
5	N.York	1914	Iafjord Henry	" 26
6	"	4-10-20	Malloy	Feb 2-22
7	"	1887	Burgandia	" 6
8	"	1911	Philadelphia	" 10
9	"	1904	Unk	" 7
10	"	1913	Marcelle	" 7
11	"	"	Savoy	" 10
12	"	1915	Perciles	" 14
13	"	1912	Columbia	" 14
14	Montreal	6-20-20	Grampian	" 24
15	Quebec	10-27-20	N.France	" 28
16	"	11-20	"	" 17
17	St John	June 1920	Grampian	" 19
18	Quebec	Sep 1920	Megantic	" 21
19	"	"	"	" 21
20	Coast Wise Seamen			" 20
21	Portland Me	Apr 1913	Belgic	Sept 29
22	"	"	"	" 29
23	Halifax	May 1921	Bourdonnias	" 30
24	Quebec	11-19	Emp France	" 30
25	N.York	1912	Unk	Oct 2
26	Montreal	1920	Scotian	" 2
27	Quebec	11-16-20	Casandra	" 3
28	"	4-23-20	Canada	" 5
29	Montreal	1902	Saxonian	" 7
30	In Transit To Canada N.York	1907	Indonia	" 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 8

40480/50

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
1	C.P.R 240893	Steel	James	51	M	M	Teamster	Yes	English	Yes	Quota Count U.K.1 England	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	None	Wash	Centralia
2	G.N.R 57058	"	Elizabeth	48	F	M	None	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1		"	do	do	"	do
3	Under16	"	George Robertson	10	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do
4	Under16	"	Elizabeth M	7	F	S		"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1		"	do	do	"	do
5	C.P.R 223692	Mitchell	James Stephen	Temporary Absence	Abroad						Scotland	Scotch	"	do	do	Ill	Chicago
6	C.P.R 223693	"	Laura Reusch	24	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do
7	C.P.R 246565	Cassidy	James	40	M	M	Stationery Engineer	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1		"	Calgary Alta	None	Wash	Seattle
8	C.P.R 246566	"	Mary Martin	40	F	M	None	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.2		"	do	do	"	do
9	Under16	"	Nancy	15	F	S		"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.L		"	do	do	"	do
10	Under16	"	Florence Margaret	11	F	S		"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1		"	do	do	"	do
11	C.P.R 241035	Jakobsen	Karl Oskar	35	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	Quota Count Denmark 1 Denmark	Scand	"	Edmonton Alta	do	"	do
12	C.P.R 241034	"	Ann Marie Kristine	38	F	M	None	"	"	"	Quota count Denmark 1		"	do	do	"	do
13	C.P.R 246569	Erickson	Gustav Ben	27	M	S	Logger	"	"	"	Quota Count Sweden 1 Sweden		"	Vancouver BC	do	"	do
14	P.S.S 6733	Taylor	Arthur Percy	31	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1 England	English	"	do	None	Calif	Los Angeles
15	P.S.S 6734	"	Mary Jane	34	F	M	None	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1		"	do	do	do	"	do
16	G.N.R 57115	Holden	Thomas	25	M	S	Draftsman	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1		"	do	do	do	Ore	Portland
17	C.P.R 246540	Rebbie	Robert	27	M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1		"	do	do	do	Iowa	Melvine
18	C.P.R 246541	"	Charlotte	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1		"	do	do	do	"	do
19	Under16	"	Eugene	3	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	do
20	C.P.R. 241038	Kymeneff	Alexander	30	M	S	Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	Latvia	Russian	"	do	do	do	Calif	Santa Barbara
21	C.P.R 223696	Uren	Victor	29	M	S	Mr.Miner	"	"	"	England	English	"	Stewart BC	do	do	Wash	Seattle
##			See Child On Sheet "E"12-24														
DEBARRED		Debrich	Anthony	33	M	M	Peddler	No			Austria	Dalmatian	"	Vancouver BC	Vancouver BC	"	do
23		"	Johanne Goodall	27	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	do	Sister In Law do	"	do
24	P.S.S. 6796	Collins	Eva	31	F	M	"	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1 England	English	"	do	Bro L.Taylor 4432-Queen Ave Vancouver BC	Calif	Petaluma
DEBARRED		Hins	John Paul	43	M	M	Laborer	"	German & Eng	"	Germany	German	"	do	None	Wash	Seattle
26	C.P.R 247392	Treseau	Ernest Edward	34	M	Div	H.R. Miner	"	English	Yes	Quota Count U.K.1 England	English	"	Hedley BC	None	Mont	Butte
27	C.P.R 247393	Saunders	Alex	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1		"	do	do do	"	do
28	G.N.R 57202	Dumaire	Patrick	30	M	S	C.Miner	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1 Scotland	Scotch	"	Beaven BC	None	Wash	Black Diamond
29	G.N.R 57199	Andersen	Harry	32	M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Vancouver BC	Bro Peter--- McCamell Man	Calif	Los Angeles
30	G.N.R 57200	"	Alma Genevieve	33	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Bro In Law do	"	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PT 5 T 1
ST 27
3

Thomas H--- Age 1 Born S.Haven Mich U.S.C.

50

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 22, 19

Class D

40430/50

14	15	16	17	18				19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
On List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See general instruction 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	50	No				Dghtr J.Christie Centralia Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Med	Brn	Blu	None	Scotland	Johnsen
2	No	Husband	--	"				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Paisley
3	No	Father	--	"				Sister	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	--		"	"	"	"	"	do
4	No	"	--	"				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	do
5	No	Self	200	Yes	1921	Wash	1921	Chicago Ill	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	Med	Brn	Blu	"	"	Glasgow
6	No	Husband	--	"	1921	"	"	Bro In Law do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	So.Haven Mich
7	No	Self	150	"	1883	Mass	1883	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass
8	No	Husband	--	No				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	"	"	Grn	"	Scotland	Neilston
9	No	Father	--	"				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	--		"	"	Blu	"	"	Glasgow
10	No	"	--	"				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	--		"	"	"	"	"	do
11	No	Self	465	"				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
12	No	Husband	--	"				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	do
13	No	Self	250	"				do do	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Teresas
14	Yes	Self	2000	"				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7½	Med	Brn	Has	"	England	Kingsclee
15	Yes	Husband	--	"				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	"	"	Brn	"	"	Essex
16	No	Self	400	"				Father William---- 327-17th St-No Portland Ore	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Keighley
17	No	Self	400	Yes	1921 1922	Iowa	May 1922	Uncle G.E.Craig Spring Valley Stock Farm Melvine Iowa	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	Med	Brn	Blu	"	Scotland	Dunsbary
18	No	Husband	--	"	"	"	"	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NOO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	England	London
19	No	Father	--	"	"	"	"	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	--		"	"	Blu	"	"	do
20	No	Self	150	Yes	Visit	Mass	1919	Ed Richard Weed Santa Barbara Calif	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	C.Bronchitis B-Q4	None	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Latvia	Riga
21	Yes	Self	180	"	1920 1907	Ariz	1920	No Address Ed H.Scrivinich 2127-4-Ave W	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	Blu	"	England	Cornwall
22	No	Self	100	"	1910	Wash	1910	Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	Fair	Brn	"	"	Austria	Dubrownic
23	No	Husband	0-	"	In Transit		1902	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	Med	"	"	"	Scotland	Lilithgo
24	Yes	Self	200	No	1898		July	Husband Edward--- Petaluma Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Nantwich W.Prussia
25	No	Self	1	Yes	1920	Various	1920	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Olere
26	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1920 1921	Mont	Mar 1921	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Camborne
27	Yes	Self	400	No				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	London
28	No	Self	50	"				Fd B.McLean Black Diamond Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6		Med	Brn	Grn	"	Scotland	Kirkland
29	No	Self	1000	Yes	1911 1914	Mont	1914	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	"	"	Blu	"	Denmark	Sore
30	No	Husband	—	No				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	"	"	Brn	"	Denmark	Sore

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

37
21
Exm. L.C.Martinson
INR Boyd A. Reynolds

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	Apr 1920	Metagama	Oct 4
2	"	1921	Emp Britain	" 4
3	"	"	"	" 4
4	"	"	"	" 4
5	Portland	1900	Ionian	" 9
6	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 9
7	Quebec	1920	Saturnia	" 9
8	Quebec	6-20	Saturnia	" 9
9	"	"	"	" 9
10	"	"	"	" 9
11	Halifax	5-10-20	Carmanian	" 9
12	"	"	"	" 9
13	St John	2-10-21-	Victorian	" 10
14	St John	1-16-20	Emp France	" 10
15	"	"	"	" 10
16	"	2-1920	Metagama	" 10
17	Quebec	6-13-19	Melita	" 10
18	"	"	"	" 10
19	"	"	"	" 10
20	St John	1913	Umk	" 11
21	N.York	1909	Philadelphia	" 11
22	"	1907	Umk	" 11
23	"	1902	Lusitania	" 11
24	St John	1919	Corsican	" 16
25	N.York	1898	Dutchland	" 17
26	"	Mar 1920	N.York	" 17
27	Quebec	Sept 1919	Minnidosa	" 17
28	"	10-26-20	Em France	" 18
29	"	1909	King Geo	" 18
30	Quebec	1909	- King George	" 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.,

Sheet No. 9

40430/51

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether a has
		THIS LINE BLANK																
DEBARRED 1		Nelson	BSI Peter	19		M	S Lab	Yes	Eng & Nor	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	White Rock BC	Sister Gertrude Weeks White Rock BC	Wash	Tacoma	
2	C.A.R.M 7891 G.N.R	Marshall	BSI Katherine	32		F	M None	*	English	*	England	English	*	Regina Sask	None	H.T.	Honolulu	
3	57230 G.N.R	Cummin	BLL Elsie Myra	36		F	S *	*	*	*	*	*	*	Vancouver BC	Sister C.E.Greer 1025-Davie St Vancouver B.C	Calif	Los Angeles	
4	57229 C.P.R	*	BLL Louise Mary	36		F	S *	*	*	*	*	*	*	do	do do	*	do	
5	241041 N.P.R	Arthur	LLM Elisabeth	34		F	S Waitress	*	*	*	Scotland	Scotch	*	Prince Rupert	Bro Robert---- Arthurs Market Prince Rupert BC	Ore	Portland	
6	6968 N.P.R	Danilken	LLM Josef	29		M	M Guide	Mountain *	Swis	*	Switzerland	SWis	*	Golden BC	None	Calif	San Francisco	
7	6969 N.P.R	*	LLM Ida	29		F	M None	*	*	*	*	*	*	do	do	*	do	
8	6958 C.P.R	Kirkwood	LLM Jessie	41		F	S *	*	English	*	Scotland	Scotch	*	Vancouver BC	Sister Jennie Eden 501-Helmcken St Vancouver BC	*	do	
9	243812 S.S.	Brown	LLM William Thomas	25		M	S Engineer	Elec *	*	*	England	Eng	*	do	Father Thomas S----62-15-Ave W Vancouver BC	*	Los Angeles	
10	Ticket	Moretti	WEA Gregorio	27		M	S Lab	*	Italian	*	Italy	Italian	*	do	Cousin T.Saconi 1904-Grant St Vancouver BC	Italy	Via N.York	
11	Ticket S.S.	Salvotore	WEA Crudo	26		M	S *	*	*	*	*	*	*	do	do do	Italy	* *	
##	G.N.R		BSI See Children On Sheet 17- 17-to 20 Inc															
12	57263 G.N.R	Johansson	BSI Albin Godfrid	38		M	M ER Foreman	*	English	*	Sweden	Scand	*	Umaka Ont	None	Wash	Hoquiam	
13	57264 C.P.R	*	BHR Fannie Matilda	34		F	M None	*	*	*	do	do	*	do	do do	*	do	
14	256025 G.N.R	Jenner	LLM Kathleen	22		F	S "2	*	*	*	Quota Count U.K.1 England	Eng	*	Vancouver BC	Mother Helen---- Sunset Apts Vancouver BC	*	Seattle	
15	57288 GN	Andersson	LLM Alfred	47		M	S Blacksmith	Ver Mar 5/2/31 # 23-15623 *	*	*	Sweden	Scand	*	do	Ver Mar 2.26.48 # 1365-K-3026 Fr Sarah Brunelle 341-Hastings St E.Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland	
16	57295 GN	McDonald	LLM Jessie	27		F	S none	File 139/32 Ver Mar 2/10/41 # 22-108723 *	*	*	Quota Count U.K. 1 Scotland	Scotch	*	Kelowna,BC	Bro-in-law, Herbert Johason, Kelowna,BC	*	*	
17	57297 GN	Easton	LLM John	21		M	S laborer	File 401/10 farm *	Ver IP 4/88340-HK Sept 25-1939	*	Quota Count U.K. 1 England	Scotch	*	White Horse, Sask	Ver Mar 8/2/40 # 22-65617 Uncle, James Balfour, White Horse, Sask	*	*	
18	57298 GN	Clark	LLM Charles	22		M	S *	Ver Mar 1/16/39 # 21-15144 VERIFIED File AUG 1 *	*	*	Quota Count U.K. 1 Scotland	*	*	Mirror, Alta	Mother, Margaret, Forres, Scotland	*	*	
DEBARRED 19		Mecn	BSI Frantisek	36		M	S Laborer	"	Bohemian	*	Czechoslovakia	Boh	*	Penny BC	None	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED 20		Hartley	BSI James	35		M	S Clerk	*	English	*	England	Eng	*	Regina Sask	do	Calif	San Francisco	
DEBARRED 21		Liljas	BSI Erik	27		M	Wdr Logger	*	*	*	Sweden	Scand	*	Nelson BC	do do	Wash	Tacoma	
DEBARRED 22		Cummion	BSI Alexander	20		M	S Plasterer	*	*	*	Scotland	Scotch	*	Calgary Alta	do do	Calif	Richmond	
DEBARRED 23		Phillijos	BSI Coosmos	21		M	S Cook	*	*	*	Greece c	Greek	*	Vancouver BC	do do	Wash	Seattle	
DEBARRED 24		Theodosis	BSI Alexandros	29		M	S Candy Maker	*	Greek	*	*	*	*	do	do do	*	do	
DEBARRED 25	Kristensen	Kjeldahl	BSI Thimald	29		M	M Watch Maker	*	English	*	Denmark	Scand	*	Edmonton Alta	do do	*	do	
DEBARRED 26	Kristensen		BSI Inger Gretrude	22		F	M None	*	*	*	*	*	*	do	do do	*	do	
DEBARRED 27	*		BSI Hidgel	2		M	S *	No	- - - - - - - -		*	*	*	do	do do	*	do	
DEBARRED 28		Morgensen	BSI John Elholm	36		M	S Painter	Yes	English	Yes	*	*	*	Haselton BC	do do	*	do	
29		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLA																
30																		

11 25 16

28-

51

D 3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF [illegible], 19

Class "D"

40430/51

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
On List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a subject, or country in which he previously resided	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are he (she) and wife and children, if any, able to read? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
					Bro Bernard--- 2307-N-29-St																		
1	No	Self 40		No Transit Only- - -	Tacoma Wash	No	Perm	No	NO	O	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	Fair	Bro	Gra	None	Norway	Aakness
2		47508 Honolulu 10 28 22		Ex b.b. Makura																				
	No	Husband 300		No - - - - - - - - - -	Hilo H.T.	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	3	Med	"	Blu	"	Scotland	Ecclefechan
		47559 Blaine 10 26 22		$9,911 9 57																				
3	Yes	Self 200		" - - - - - - - - - -	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Deal
				Do																				
4	Yes	Self 150		" - - - - - - - - - -	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do
		47320 Vic 10 22 22		Pr George																				
5	Yes	Self 350		" - - - - - - - - - -	do do	No	6 Months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	11½	"	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow
		47318 Vic 10 22 22		Ex b.b. Dorothy Alexander																				Kiesdorf-
6	No	Self 3000		" - - - - - - - - - -	do do	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	11	Dk	"	"	"	Switzerland	nisbach
		" Do		Do Do																				
7	No	Husband - -		" - - - - - - - - - -	do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Olten
		47316 Blaine 10-25-22		G.N 357																				
8	No	Self 1000		" - - - - - - - - - -	Fd C.Marette 431-Grand Ave San Francisco Calif	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Gra	"	Scotland	Glasgow
		47333 Van 10 22 22		Ex b.b. Dorothy Alexander																				
9	No	Swlf 45		" - - - - - - - - - -	Fd T.Hines C/O Hotel Ramona Los Angeles Calif	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	England	Newcastle
		35350 Van 10 20 22		G.N 357																				
10	Yes	Self 600		Yes Transit 1912	In Transit 10-25-22 LEFT U. S. AT ... my ... ON ... PLEAD (AS R. FOUND)	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	Italy	Ofena
		" Do		Do																				
11	Yes	Self 50		NO - - - - - - - - - -	In Transit 10-28-22 LEFT U. S. AT ... my ... PLEAD (AS R. FOUND)	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Scandalli
		44994 Blaine 10 24 22		G.N 357																				
12	No	Self 450		No - - - - - - - - - -	Sister Mrs J.Fredrickson Hoquiam Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blu	"	Sweden	Naderkalix
		" Do		Do																				
	No	Husband - -		" - - - - - - - - - -	do do x	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lulja
		47664 Vic 10 23 22		Pr Alice																				
14	No	Self 25		" - - - - - - - - - -	Fiancee E.Wallis Reynolds Hotel Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bro	"	England	London
		47593 Blaine 10-25-22		G.N 357																				
15	No	Self 150		Yes 1908 Oct 1920 Idaho 1920	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	8	"	Gra	Blu	"	Sweden	Langesund
		47751 Blaine 10-25-22		G.N 357																				
16	Yes	" 200		NO - - - - - - - - - -	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	6	"	aub	blue	"	Scotland	Rosesshire
		47597 Blaine 10-24-22		G.N 355																				
17	NO	" 165		NO - - - - - - - - - -	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	11	"	bro	"	"	England	Whitley Bay
		47598 Blaine 10-24-22		Do																				
18	NO	130		No - - - - - - - - - -	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Scotland	Cawdor
19	No	Self 80		" - - - - - - - - - -	do do	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	"	"	Silisia	Framma
20	Yes	Self 100		" - - - - - - - - - -	do do	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	5½	Fair	"	Bro	"	England	Nelson
21	No	Self 115		" - - - - - - - - - -	Fd John Davidson 5332-No-52-St Tacoma Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blu	"	Sweden	Lekssnd
22	Yes	Self 50		" - - - - - - - - - -	Uncle John Smith 763-19-Ave Richmond Calif	No	1 Year	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
23	No	Self 30		1920 Yes 1922 N.York 1922	No Address	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	Greece	Caseray
				1904 May																				
24	No	Self 50		" 1922 Wash 1922	do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Metaline
25	No	Self 500		No - - - - - - - - - -	Fd Oj Jacobsen 103½ East Lake Ave Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blu	"	Denmark	Raynsoft
26	No	Husband - -		" - - - - - - - - - -	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Fredicksteg
27	No	Father - -		" - - - - - - - - - -	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen
				1915 July	Bro George---- 911-Terace St																			
28	No	Self 33		Yes 1920 Neb 1920	Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Gra	"	"	Marihe
29																								
30																								

John F. Sundwick

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

L L
Lm. L. C. Martineau
Mc Ainsley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—625

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.York	1910	Christiana Fiord	Oct 18
2	Montreal	9-27-21	Saturnia	" 19
3	"	1919	Pretoria	" 19
4	"	5-24-20	Mimidosa	" 19
5	St John	4-1-20	Scandinavian	" 19
6	"	4-15-21	E, France	" 19
7	"	"	"	" 19
8	Quebec	6-5-20	Canada	" 20
9	N.York	1912	Unk	" 20
10	Quebec	1920	Scandinavian	" 20
11	"	"	"	" 20
12	St John	1913	Hn Ireland	" 23
13	"	"	"	" 23
14	Quebec	Nov 1920	Emp Britain	" 23
15	Halifax	Mar 1906	Victorian	" 24
16	Quebec	June 1919	Cecilian	" 24
17	St John	Mar 1920	Scotian	" 24
18	"	Feb 1920	Emp of Britain	" 24
19	Baltimore	1913	Maine	" 13
20	Montreal	May 1 1919	Canada	" 24
21	Quebec	June 1921	Megantic	" 16
22	"	1919	Sicilian	" 21
23	Halifax	Feb 1 1914	Megantic	" 11
24	N.York	1904	Athenia	" 11
25	Quebec	9-12-20	Megantic	" 20
26	"	"	"	" 20
27	"	"	"	" 20
28	N.York	1915	Oscar II	" 9
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 40430/52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
1	C.P.R 246481 ELL	Spence	William Alexander	28	M	S	Auto Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	North Bay Ont	None	Calif	Signal Hill
2	P.S.S 6629 ELL	Nightingale	Dorothy	31	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	do	"	Vislan
3	Under16 P.S.S. ELL	"	Dorothy Peardon	2	F	S	"	No			"	do	"	do	do	"	do
4	6622 C.P.R ELL	Littlejohn	William	38	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	do	"	Calgary Alta	Wife Maude E---- 824-4½-St N.E. Calgary Alta	"	Pasadena
5	246482 G.N.R FBF	Hurst	Eber	26	M	S	Auto Mc	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Aurora Ont	Father Alexander--- Aurora Ont	"	Signal Hill
6	55972 FBF	Gordon	Florence Mary	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	Vancouver BC	Father F.Cummings 121-56-Ave South Vancouver BC	Wash	Everett
7	Under16 FBF	"	Nora Cheelan	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Grandfather do	"	do
8	Under16 FBF	"	George Stanley	7	M	S	"	No			"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
9	Under16 FBF	"	Mabel Ellen	5	F	S	"	"			"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
10	Under16 FBF	"	Frank Leslie	4	M	S	"	"			"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
11	Under16 FBF	"	Florence Victoria	2	F	S	"	"			"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
12	Under16 P.S.S FBF	"	Hazel Iglvia	8	F	S	"	"			"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
13	6619 P.S.S FBF	Hardy	Truman William	32	M	M	Jewler	Yes	English	Yes	"	do	"	Kelowna BC	Mother J.Hardy Viceroy Sask	Calif	Los Angeles
14	6620 FBF	"	Lillian Ruth	29	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Mother In Law do	"	do
15	Under16 FBF	"	Helen Ruth	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Grandmother do	"	do
16	Under16 P.S.S ELL	"	Hazel Alice	3	F	S	"	No			"	do	"	do	do do Bro In Law A.Harrison 1856-2-Ave W	"	do
17	5914 G.N.R FBF	Dickson	Thomas	42	M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Vancouver BC	"	do
18	55970 G.N.R FBF	"	Mary Hannah	38	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Brother do	"	do
19	55968 FBF	Brown	Maude Alice	27	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	do	Husband E.A.Brown 325-Homer St Vancouver BC	"	do
20	Under16 G.N.R FBF	"	Elizabeth Allan	1 2	F	S	"	No			"	do	"	do	Father do Sister W.L.Stewart 662-36-Ave E	"	do
21	223668 C.P.R FBF	Evans	Nellie Darcy	28	F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	"	do	"	do	Vancouver BC	Mass	Boston
22	223667 P.Money Ord BSI	"	Ellen	56	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
23	122857 P.Money Ord BSI	Longlands	David	44	M	"	Shipfitter	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	None	Calif	Oakland
24	6050 P.Money Ord BSI	Smith	Alexander Clegg	35	M	M	Mec Engr	"	"	"	"	do	"	Montreal Que	do	Ore	Portland
25	6050 G.N.R BSI	"	Mary Francis	36	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do
26	55979 N.P.R BHR	Dougal	Julius Alexander	39	M	Wd	Butcher	"	"	"	"	French	"	Aliford Bay BC	do	Wash	Cusick
27	6918 G.N.R BSI	Wilson	Charles Willingham	33	M	S	B.Teller	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Bro Frank----- Keremeos BC	Calif	San Francisco
28	55975 C.P.R BSI	Chapman	June Geneva	11	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Father Miles L---- Quesnell BC	Iowa	Grent
29	246487 C.P.R BHR	May	Boyd Crawford	20	M	S	Blacksmith Helper	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Father Boyd May 1915- Keefer St Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
30	246495	Hand	Helena	36	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	do	None	Calif	Palo Alta

See Child on sheet 3-1-2 54-2

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 10 PT
U I
GO ST 26
DEB A
BNA
USC

30

Total passengers 52

U. S. citizens 61

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Oct 24 22, 19 — CLASS E — 40480/52

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when and why?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	450	Yes	1917	Mont	1917	No Address	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	Med	Bro	Blu	None	Ireland	Belfast
2	No	Self	200	No	- - - - -			Husband Stanley---- Visalia Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	Fair	"	Gra	"	England	Manchester
3	No	Mother	- -	"	- - - - -			Father do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	Blu	"	Canada	Vancouver B
4	No	Self	410	"	- - - - -			Pasadena Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	Med	Bro	"	"	England	Hebburn
5	No	Self	150	Yes	1915	Iowa	1915	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Aurora Ont
6	No	Husband	25	No	- - - - -			Husband Alex Gordon Everett Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	Med	Bro	Gra	"	"	Pt Elgin Ont
7	No	Father	- -	"	- - - - -			Father do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	Blu	"	"	Vancouver BC
8	No	"	- -	"	- - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do
9	No	"	- -	"	- - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Trail BC
10	No	"	- -	"	- - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC
11	No	"	- -	"	- - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do
12	No	"	- -	"	- - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do
13	Yes	Self	1600	Yes	1911	Wash	1911	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	Med	Bro	Gra	"	"	Orillia Ont
14	Yes	Husband	- -	No	- - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont
15	Yes	Father	- -	"	- - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	Blu	"	"	Ogema Sask
16	Yes	"	- -	"	- - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vicarey Sask
17	No	Self	200	"	- - - - -			Los Angeles Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Airdrie
18	No	Husband	800	"	- - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	Wigan
19	No	Husband	200	Yes	1910	Wash	1910	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	"	"	Gra	"	U.S.A	Seattle
20	No	Father	- -	"	- - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	Blu	"	Canada	Vancouver BC
21	Yes	Self	1700	Yes	1911	Mass	1911	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Med	Bro	Blu	"	U.S.A	Tamaw Mass
22	Yes	Daughter Non Pro Tunc	- -	"	1911	"	"	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Waterford
23	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Visits	Wash	1921	do do	No	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Med	Bro	Blu	"	Scotland	Dundee
24	Yes	Self	5000	No	- - - - -			do do	No	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	1½	"	"	Blu	"	"	Glasgow
25	Yes	Husband	- -	"	1911	"	"	do do	No	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	Fair	Bro	Gra	"	"	do
26	No	Self	500	Yes	1887	Wash	1887	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	1	Med	"	Blu	"	U.S.A	Crookston
27	No	Self	200	No	- - - - -			Canadian Bank Of Commerce Frisco Cal	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Amp & Leg Extremity	5	10	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
28	No	Father	- -	"	- - - - -			Uncle Scott Wilson Grant Iowa	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Beaver Lake
29	Yes	Self	80	"	- - - - -			Aunt Kate Penny 3441½ Dawson st Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Greenock
30	No	Self	50	No	- - - - -			Husband 936 Bryant St Pole Alto Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Ireland	Belfast

John R. Prentice
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Boyd A. Reynolds

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	1911	Canada	Sep 25
2	Halifax	1911	Corsican	" 25
3	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
4	Montreal	1912	Hesperian	" 25
5	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
6	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
7	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
8	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
9	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
10	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
11	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
12	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
13	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
14	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
15	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
16	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
17	Quebec	1910	Southwark	" 25
18	Halifax	Apr 1913	Hesperian	" 25
19	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
20	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
21	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
22	Philadelphia	1887	Leyede Clyde	" 25
23	St John	Nov 1901	Bavarian	" 26
24	Montreal	Jun 1906	N.Ireland	" 26
25	"	12-2-14	Scandinavian	" 26
26	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 26
27	St John	2-1910	N.Britain	" 26
28	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 26
29	Quebec	Sep 1911	Scandinavian	" 26
30	"	Oct 1906	Tunesian	" 26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 11

40430/53

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
###	C.P.R	TWO Ladies [illegible]	AI 698701 BHR															
		See Children on 29-30														Bro William----- 314-8-New-West-Minster BC	Wash	Seattle
1	2,6494	Butcher	ELL	33		F	M Home Stone	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC				
##	G.N.R						M Mason					Scotch		do	Father Thomas--- N.Brooking Lake Alta		Calif	Alameda
2	55985	Brown	ELL	36		M												
	G.N.R															Father In Law do	"	do
3	55980	"	ELL	37		F	M Home					do		do				
	C.P.R																Mich	Carney
4	223669	Guatafson	ELL	42		M	S Farmer					Scand		Port Hardy BC	Home			
	G.N.R						Refinery							Exit Bellingham				
IN TRANSIT	55976	Blackstock		42		M	M Foreman					Irish		Vancouver BC	do		Peru	Via Bellingham
	G.N.R		ELL											Exit Bellingham				
IN TRANSIT	55977	"		38		F	M Home					do		do	do		Peru	" "
	G.N.R		ELL															
7	55987	Bonsey		49		M	S Carpenter					Eng		do	do		Calif	Los Angeles
	C.P.R		FBF															
8	252477	Moore		36		F	M Home					do		do	Husband R.H.Moore Chimook Cove BC		Calif	do
			FBF															
9	Under16	"		Mary														
			FBF															
				Robert Forest	15		M S					do		do	Father do		"	do
			FBF															
				Alfred Blakey	6		M S					do		do	do do		"	do
10	Under16	"	ELL															
	P.O.Order			Anna "	45		F Wd					Scand		do	Mother in law M.Erickson 2511-Wellington Ave Collingwood E. BC		Wash	Seattle
11	355010	Erickson	ELL															
				Esther	11		F S					do		do	Grandmother do		"	do
12	Under16	"	ELL															
				Hilda	9		F S					do		do	do do		"	do
13	Under16	"	ELL															
	G.N.R			William	40		M Wd					Scotch		Calgary Alta	Home		Calif	San Francisco
14	55995	Flett	WEA				Statesmen											
	C.P.R.			William Keith	42		M M Engineer					Irish		Vancouver BC	do do		Ore	Portland
15	227495	Lyons	ELL															
	G.N.R			Harriett Jane	50		F M Home					do		do	do do		"	do
16	55985	"	ELL															
				Louise	15		F S					do		do	do do		"	do
17	Under16	"	ELL															
				James	14		M S					do		do	do do		"	do
18	Under16	"	ELL															
				David	12		M S					do		do	do do		"	do
19	Under16	"	ELL															
	G.N.R			Thomas William	45		M M Contractor					Scotch		Calgary Alta	Wife Bella---- 227-15-Ave West Calgary Alta		Calif	San Francisco
20	55994	Bruce	LLM				Dental								Father Joseph A--- 3142-35th Ave W			
	G.N.R			Theophelie H	19		M S Student					French		Vancouver BC	vancouver BC		Ore	Portland
21	55996	Bourque	LLM															
	P.S.S			Robert John	40		M M Farmer					Irish		Dunstable Alta	Home		Calif	San Francisco
22	6640	Craig	LLM															
	P.S.S			Jessie	40		F M Home					do		do	do do		"	do
23	6641	"	LLM															
				Orilla	20		F S					do		do	do do		"	do
24	Under16	"	LLM															
				Lola	5		F S					do		do	do do		"	do
25	Under16	"	LLM															
				Dean	3		M S					do		do	do do		"	do
26	Under16	"	LLM															
	G.N.R			Rina Scott	26		F S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch		Vancouver BC	Bro Bassett J.----- 1147-Nelson St Vancouver BC		Wash	Spokane
27	57002	McKay	ELL												Father Wm.A.----- 538-Broughton St Vancouver BC		Calif	Los Angeles
	P.S.S			Lillian Diana	26		F S Nurse					Irish		do				
28	6643	Clark	LLM														Wash	Seattle
				See Mother on L-1 June	5		F S					English		do	Home		"	do
29	Under16	Butcher																
		A2613-737	LLM															
30	Under16	"		Richard	3		M S					do		do	do		"	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT ..... PT .....
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DEB ..... A .....
CHA .....
USC .....

Thomas B-Brown U.S.C.Born Alameda Calif
Butcher Della U.S.C.Born Seattle Wash 4

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

40480/53

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to this country temporarily or permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Specify which.)	25 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous promise, agreement, or solicitation.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		46819						Husband George---- Stewart on the																		
1	No	Self	25-	No				Ruth Alexander Seattle Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	None	England	London
		46963 Blaine 9-28-22						Mother in Law J.Michie 1144 Park																		
2	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1916	Calif	1916	Ave Alameda Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	"	"	Gra	"	Scotland	Pulltenreen
3	Yes	Husband	--	"	"	"	"	Mother do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	Tillycoultry
		46952 not returned		Birth																						
4	Yes	Self	2000	"	1915	Mich	1910	Father August--- Carney Mich	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blu	"	U.S.A	Carney Mich
		46951 Blaine 9-28-22																								
5	No	Self	300	No				In Transit 8613	No	Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	Med	Bro	Blu	"	Ireland	Monahan
		" Do						In Transit 8614	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	"	"	"	"	Wales	Chirk
6	No	Husband	--	"																						
		46962 Blaine 9-28-22						E. 91355																		
7	Yes	Self	500	"				No Address	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	Med	Bro	Gra	"	England	London
		46575 Van C.P.R. 9-27-22						Ft Charlotte		Over 6																
8	No	Husband	250	"				do do	No	Months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Leeds
		" Do						Do																		
9	No	Father	--	"				do do	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	--		"	"	Blu	"	Canada	Fernie BC
		" Do						Do																		
10	No	"	--	"				do do	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	--		"	"	"	"	"	do
		Nun-Pro-Tunc None			1914																					
11	Yes	Self	180	Yes	1921	Wash	1921	Mi C.Taylor Seattle Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	Med	Bro	Blu	"	Sweden	Gotesund
12	"	Mother	--	No				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	--		"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver BC
13	"	"	--	"				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	--		"	"	"	"	"	do
		46968 Blaine 9-29-22						E. 91357																		
14	No	Self	300	Yes	Visit	Wash	1907	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Wick
		42878 Van C.P.R. 3-29-22						Ft Victoria																		
15	No	Self	60	"	1902	N.Y.	1902	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	1	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stanwell NB
		46966 Blaine 9-29-22						E. 91357																		Newtown-
16	No	Self	300	"			1877	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Ireland	Shannet
		" Do						Do																		
17	No	Mother	--	No				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	--		"	"	"	"	Canada	Nipisso NB
		" Do						Do																		
18	No	"	--	"				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	--		"	"	Blu	"	"	Vancouver BC
		" Do						Do																		
19	No	"	--	"				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	--		"	"	"	"	"	do
		46967 No date a place																								
20	No	Self	300	"				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford Ont
		46733 Van C.P.R. 9-25-22						Worbestromed		Ore																
21	Yes	Father	400	"				N.Pacific Dental College Portland	No	7 Months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	½	"	"	Gra	"	"	Moncton NB
		46738 Vic C.P.R. 9-29-22						E & L.L.Adm Dawley																		
22	Yes	Self	1100	"				Bro In Law Tom Beem El.Carrito San Francisco Calif	No	1 Year	No	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	Med	Bro	Blu	"	"	Ottawa Ont
		" Do			Birth			Do																		Junction
23	Yes	Husband	--	Yes	1905	Kansas	1905	do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	City Kan
		" Do						Do																		
24	Yes	Father	--	No				Uncle do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	--		"	"	"		Canada	Star City Sask
		" Do						Do																		
25	Yes	"	--	"				do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	--		"	"	"	"	"	do
		" Do						Do																		
26	Yes	"	--	"				do do	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	--		"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta
		46978 Blaine 9-30-22						E. 91355																		
27	No	Self	100	"				Aberdeen Gen Hospital Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	Med	Bro	Gra	"	"	Westminster BC
		46974 Vic C.P.R. 10-1-22						E & L.L. Ruth Alexander																		
28	Yes	Self	100	"				No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4½	Fair	"	Blu	"	"	Vancouver BC
		46819																								
29	Yes	Mother	--	"				Home c	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	--		Med	"	"	"	"	do
		"																								
30	Yes	"	--	"				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	--		"	"	"	"	"	do

J. W. Reynolds
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

HR Boy H.H. Reynolds
LL.
87
m W.E. Ainley.
C. C. Mantrenan

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.York	1913	Calidonia	Sep 26
2	"	1885	Carmania	" 26
3	Montreal	1905	RMS Ireland	" 26
4	- - - - - - - - - -			" 26
5	Portland	1911	Canada	" 26
6	"	"	"	" 26
7	St John	1903	L.Manitoba	" 26
8	Halifax	1904	Bavarian	" 26
9	- - - - - - - - - -			" 26
10	- - - - - - - - - -			" 26
11	Quebec	7-11-07	Canada	" 26
12	- - - - - - - - - -			" 26
13	- - - - - - - - - -			" 26
14	Halifax	1906	Sicilian	" 27
15	- - - - - - - - - -			" 27
16	N.York	1887	Umk	" 27
17	- - - - - - - - - -			" 27
18	- - - - - - - - - -			" 27
19	- - - - - - - - - -			" 27
20	- - - - - - - - - -			" 27
21	- - - - - - - - - -			" 27
22	- - - - - - - - - -			" 27
23	- - - - - - - - - -			" 27
24	- - - - - - - - - -			" 27
25	- - - - - - - - - -			" 27
26	- - - - - - - - - -			" 27
27	- - - - - - - - - -			" 27
28	- - - - - - - - - -			" 27
29	- - - - - - - - - -			" 26
30	- - - - - - - - - -			" 26

Ent at Sea 9/28/22. C P R boat.

Ent. at Seattle 9/28/1922
C.P.R. boat

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 12

40480/54

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK														
1	C.P.R 246480	Erickson John	11	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Vancouver BC	Bro Carl---- 1561-Commercial Dr Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
## 2	Under16	Hand Henry	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	do	None	Calif	Palo Alto
3	C.P.R 247353	Langstaff Edmund	28	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	do	"	Nmo Ont	None	"	Los Angeles
4	P.S.S 6651	" Kate Selina	21	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
5	G.N.R 43117	Thornton William Whitham	25	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	Grandmother Susanne---- 3712 Imperial St Vancouver BC	"	do
6	C.P.R 246500	Carroll James	28	M	S	Motor Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	do	None	Wash	Seattle
7	P.S.S 6654	Reed George	44	M	M	Cement Finisher	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	do	Wife Annie---- 7857-Culloden St Vancouver BC	Calif	San Francisco
8	G.N.R 57004	Lee Edwin	36	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Inglewood Ont	None	Ore	Portland
9	G.N.R 57005	" Margaret Jane M	40	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do
10	P.S.S 6657	Merrill Morten A	42	M	M	Account	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver BC	do	Calif	Los Angeles
11	P.S.S 6658	" Clarissa	39	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do
12	C.P. R 246503	Vesce Vincent	61	M	M	Jeweler	"	"	"	"	So Italian	"	Dawson Y.K.	do	Ore	Corvallis
13	C.P.R 246501	" Dorothea	49	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	d o	do	"	do
14	C.P.R 246502	" Peter	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do
15	P.S.S 6601	Wardley Gertrude	36	F	S	Stenog	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	Pa Mrs Black 1246-Hare St Vancouver BC	Calif	Los Angeles
DEBARRED 16		Walliers Bertha	29	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	do	Bro In Law D.Walliers 5354-Columbia St Vancouver BC	Idaho	Malta
DEBARRED 17		" Oswald	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Uncle do	"	do
DEBARRED 18		" Dennee	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
DEBARRED 19		" Berchmanns	6	M	S	"	No			"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
DEBARRED 20		" Edward	3	M	S	"	"			"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
DEBARRED 21		" Valeda	2	F	S	"	"			"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
22	G.N.R 44040	Moore William	52	M	M	Bricklayer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	do	None	Ore	Umatilla
23	G.N.R 47810	" Maude Sadie	48	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
24	G.N.R 47811	" Helen Maude	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
25	Under16	" Thelma Berne	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
26	C.P.R 243770	Keaney John Finley	19	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Father Hugh---- Vernon BC	Wash	Seattle
27	C.P.R 243771	Wheatley Robert John	25	M	S	Rel.Wor	"	"	"	"	English	"	do	Father John---- 123-7-Ave W. Vancouver BC	Calif	Dunlton
28	Pac SS 6663	Frost Ida Athleen	33	F	M	nursing	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Bro., Albert Morris, Edmonton, Alta	"	Los Angeles
29	UND 16	" Donald	10	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	C.P.R 241010	McKinnon Loughlen	38	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	None	"	San Francisco

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PT ___ T ___
ST 21
A ___

90-

Total passengers 54
U. S. citizens . . . . . E 3
Aliens . . . . . ___

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

40480/54

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 CLASS E

List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a citizen after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		46809 Van CPR 9-23-22	No boat named					Mother Annie----- Esther Hotel																Sweden (see file)	
1	Yes	Brother	10	No				Pike St Seattle Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	*	-	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Winnipeg Man
		46815 Van CPR 9-27-22	Pr Charlotte					Father Herbert--- 936-Bryant St																	
2	Yes	Mother	go	*				Palo Alto Calif	No	*	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	Vancouver BC
		51061 Vancouver 8-31-22	Pr Victoria					Uncle Dr Helmut Webb White Bldg																	
3	No	Self	600	*				Los Angeles Calif	No	*	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6		Med	Bro	Blu	*	*	Nas Out
		46981 Vic CPR 10-1-22	S/S Ruth Alexander																						
4	No	Husband	*	*				do do	No	*	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	*	*	*	*	England	Barrow
		46980 Vic CPR 9-29-22	S/S Admiral Dewey																						
5	No	Self	135	*				No Address	No	*	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	*	*	*	*	*	Nelson
		Prin Vic		1915																					
6	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1921	Mich	1921	do do	No	*	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	*	Canada	La chine Que
		46984 Vic CPR 10-6-22	S/S Admiral Schley					Bro James----- 4274-A-23-St																	
7	No	Self	195	NO				San Francisco Calif	No	*	Yes	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	*	*	Blu	*	England	London
		46982 Blaine 9-28-22	G. 91855					Bro Richard---- 204-Lobbe Bldg																	
8	No	Self	1000	*				Portland Ore	No	*	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10½	*	*	*	*	Scotland	Ayr thInch
		* Do		Do																					
9	No	Husband	*	*				Bro In Law do	No	*	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8½	*	*	Gra	*	*	Collessie
		46743 Vic CPR 10-1-22	S/S Ruth Alexander	Birth				Bro In Law L.F.W.Comerso 1105-Trust																	
10	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1905	Mass	1905	& Savings Bldg Los Angeles Calif	No	*	Yes	NO	NO	N O	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	Med	Gra	Bro	*	U.S.A	Bangor Me
		* Do		Do		Do																			
11	Yes	Husband	*	*		Iowa	*	Bro do	No	*	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	*	Bro	Blu	*	*	Bryant Iowa
		46985 Van CPR 9-28-22	Pr Victoria		1894																				
12	No	Self	400	*	1896	N.York	1898	Son George--- Corvallis Ore	No	*	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Med	Gra	Gra	*	Italy	Palermo
		* Do		Do																					
13	No	Husband	*	*	1903	*	1906	Do do	No	*	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	*	Bro	Bro	*	*	do
		* Do		Do																					
14	No	Father	*	*				Bro do	No	*	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	*	*	*	*	Canada	Dawson Y.K
		46745 Vic CPR 10-1-22	S/S Ruth Alexander																						
15	Yes	Self	200	*				No Address	No	1 Year	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	*	*	Blu	*	England	Cavendish
16	No	Fd		*				Fd Wm Dillon Melba Idaho	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	Med	Bro	Bro	*	Canada	Rockland Ont
17	No	*		*				do do	No	*	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	Millarsville
18	No	*		*				n do do	No	*	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	do
19	No	*		*				do do	No	*	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	Vancouver BC
20	No	*		*				do do	No	*	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	do
21	No	*		*				do do	No	*	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	do
		42345 Blaine 4-28-22	G. 91855																						
22	No	Self	60	Yes	1890	Wis	1890	Son Geo Conover Umatilla Ore	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	Med	Gra	Blu	*	*	Peterboro Ont
		46581 Blaine 9-30-22	G. 91855																						
23	No	Self	200	No				do do	No	*	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	*	Bro	*	*	*	Georgetown Ont
		* Do		Do																					
24	No	Mother	*	*				Step Bro do	No	*	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	Toronto Ont
		* Do		Do																					
25	No	*		*				do do	No	*	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N O	GOOD	NONE	-	-	*	*	*	*	*	Vancouver BC
		46990 Vic CPR 9-29-22	Pr Charlotte																						
26	Yes	Self	360	*				No Address	No	*	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	1½	*	*	*	*	Scotland	Aroseak
		46821 Vic CPR 10-9-22	Dorothy Alexander					Bro William W----- C/O H.O.Bench																	
27	No	Self	350	*				Box V. Dunlton Calif	No	*	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	Med	Bro	Blu	*	Canada	Toronto Ont
		46582 Van CPR 10-2-22	Pr Victoria (form 524)	1910				Sister, Mary Morris, No Address, Los Angeles, Cal																	
28	Yes	*	50	Yes	1912	Ill	1912		NO	*	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	*	NO	5	3	*	*	bro	*	England	Hereford
		* Do																							
29	*	mother	*	NO				*	NO	*	Yes	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	*	NO	-	-	*	*	blue	*	Canada	Edmonton Alt
		46749 Vic CPR 10-2-22	No boat named																						
30	No	Self	700	*				No Address	No	? Months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	*	NONE	5	7½	Med	Bro	Bro	*	*	Beaverton

J. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Rm L. L. Martineau
L.L.
37

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - -	Sept 23-1922
2	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - -	" 25
3	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - -	" 25
4	Quebec	1911	Virginia	" 25
5	Montreal	1901	Unk	" 25
6	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - -	" 25
7	Philide	1906	Haverford	" 25
8	Montreal	1909	Athenia	" 25
9	"	1909	Cassandra	" 25
10	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - -	" 25
11	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - -	" 25
12	N.York	1894	Unk	" 25
13	"	1903	"	" 25
14	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - -	" 25
15	Montreal	1912	Lauretania	" 25
16	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - -	" 25
17	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - -	" 25
18	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - -	" 25
19	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - -	" 25
20	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - -	" 25
21	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - -	" 25
22	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - -	" 29
23	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - -	" 29
24	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - -	" 29
25	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - -	" 29
26	Montreal	1908	Ionian	" 29
27	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - -	" 29
28	NY	1904	UNK	" 29
29	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - -	" 29
30	- - - - - - - - - -		- - - - - -	" 30

524 shows entry Oct 2, 1922 on SS Victoria

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 13

40430/55

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether ticketed to destination.
		THIS LINE BLANK																	
																569-43574			
1	CPR 221469 GN	Adams	FBF William	22		M	S	Lineman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver BC	Bro John---- 1759-8-Ave W Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	Soc
																569-41918			
2	53641 CPR	Agland	WEA Flora Mary	69		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	do	Dgth Ann Duchart 70-5-Ave E Vancouver Bc	Ore	Portland	Eng
																569-38479			
3	221452 - GN	Bruce	FBF Norman	23		M	S	S.Metal Worker	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	Calgary Alta	Father Alex-----1205-14-Ave W Calgary Alta	Wash	Seattle	Can
																569-41916			
4	53635 - CPR	Blac k	WEA William John	33		M	S	Trainman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Saskatoon Sask	Uncle J.F.Black S.Mountain Ont	Calif	Pasadena	Can
												569-39494							
5	221492 - GN	Blakney	WEA Lorne Archibald	23		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Moncton NB	Wife Charlotte--- Moncton Ont- NB	"	Los Angeles	Can
												569-44654							
6	53662 GN	Benoit	WEA Lillian	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Grand Prairie Alta	Husband Andre--- Grand Prairie Alta	"	do	Wal
												569-44655							
7	53671 GN	Berry	BSI Elizabeth	59		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Collingwood BC	Husband Joseph---- 240-Chatham St Collingwood BC	"	Hollywood	Can
												569-44656							
8	53672 CPR	"	ELL Patrick	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do	Can
												569-43557							
9	223480 GN	Cole	HRB Joseph Thomas	33		M	S	Foreman	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Powell River BC	Sister M.Brotherton 1465-16-Ave E.Vancouver BC	"	San Francisco	Eng
												569-41679				File 441/2542.			
10	53663 GN	Clegg	AHJ Henry Irvine	45		M	M	Acct	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Wife Maude---- Owens Sound Ont	Texas	Fort worth	Can
												569-41792							
11	53557 CPR	Carmichael	FBF Kate Irene	42		F	Mc	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Bro H.Moore.75-Wes St Hamilton Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	Sc
												569-39480							
12	221456 P c SS	Carlson	FBF John	20		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Swift Current Sask	None	Wash	Tacoma	
												569-41912							
13	5333 Pac SS	Coons	BSI Joseph	47		M	M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver BC	Bro-H.Coons 46-Huxley St Toronto Ont	Cal	Los Angeles	
										569-43540									
14	5353 Pac SS	Christy	WEA Albert	18		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	French	"	do	None	"	do	Can
												569-44660							
15	5358 CPR	Christie	ELL John	49		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	do	Bro Robert---- Quebec City Que	"	do	Can
												569-43563				Can Natz 4/10/30			
16	221460 PO MO	Donaldson	RJN John Alexander	21		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Mother Louise--- Goderich Ont	Wash	Seattle	Can
										569-43529						Verified Natz 4-3-2			
17	979073 GN	Dance	AHJ Percy Raymond	31		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	12/1/30 Eng	"	do	Wife Mary--- 2532-Scott St Vancouver BC	"	do	Eng
			Ver. Natz. 9/13/42							569-43622		#20-48563		VERIFIED File	MAR 13 1928				
18	53646 GN	Doyle	ELL James Benjamin	39		M	M	Salesman Stat	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	do	Wife Mary E----- 1390-Granville St Vancouver BC	"	do	Can
										569-43589									
19	53632 -CPR	Davies	JPB John Owen	32		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Oakby Alta	Sister Mariah---- Oakby Alta	Calif	Vina	Can
										569-39487		Verf. Nat 5-6-40		#21-17673					
20	221476 CPR	Edholm	AHJ Ben	33		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Swed	"	Chase BC	Bro George---- Chase BC	Wash	Tacoma	Swe
										569-43625				Verified Natz 2-10-28					
21	227423 Pac SS	Edwards	WEA May	29		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vancouver BC	Mother Margaret----- Clays Bay NB	"	Seattle	Eng
										569-41981									
22	5299 CPR	Farr	WEA Francis James	37		M	S	Chemist	"	"	"	"	do	"	Deliale Sask	Father Joseph-- 1042 Hare St Van	Calif	Los Angeles	Can
										569-39476									
23	221451 Pac SS	Fulbigg	AHJ Thomas	54		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moosejaw Sask	Sister J.Gillis Pendera Alta	Wash	Seattle	Can
										569-43616		Ver Natz 6-11-28		Verified 11-27-40 #20-41380					
24	5340 CPR	Fulton	WEA Ellsworth T	30		M	S	Fitter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver BC	Father Ethridge--- Argyle BC	Calif	Oakland	Can
										569-39495									
25	221498 GN	Florence	WEA Aaron	57		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Calgary Alta	Wife Anna---- 123-11-Ave Calgary Alta	"	Los Angeles	Rus
										569-41988									
26	53561 Pac SS	Grant	George	60		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Wife Mary A--- 527-Cedova St E Vancouver BC	Ore	Ilwaka	Can
			Natz. 11-29-33							569-43578		Ver 138780		Ver Natz 10-13-28					
27	5336	Gisteridge	ELL Cecil Gilbert	24		M	M	Lumberman	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Westminster BC	Father George---471-Columbia St New Westminster BC	Calif	Los Angeles	
			Made permanent							569-43579				10-13-28 Ver BC 8-17-4F #1363					
28	5337 CPR	Gilperidge	AHJ Littleberding	25		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Prince Rupert BC	do	Ohio	do	
										569-41979		Ver. Natz 5/27/41		#21-21542,					
29	227413 Pac SS	Hirschberg	WEA Millie	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver BC	Bro A.S.---- 1615-Burnaby St Vancouver BC	Ohio	Akron	Rus
										569-41990				APR 2 1928		Ver. Natz 3/13/43 #23-125177			
30	5305	Hendry	Hollis Steel	31		F	S	Keeper Book	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dundalk Ont	Mother Margaret--- Dundalk Ont	Calif	Los Angeles	Can
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

55-4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 19 Class E 40430/55

(OVER)

14 On List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language? (Test mandatory for all aliens over 16 years of age, admitted by treaty.) If not, why?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and if here previously, explain fully.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	40147 Vanc'R 2-24-22 Pr Victoria Self ~~1918~~ 1914	500	No	No Address	No	6 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	JO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Scotland	Dundee
2	Yes	Self Night Boat	50	Yes 1918 Wash 1918	do do Sister Mrs Hampton 5332-14-Ave N.W.	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	"	Blu	"	England	Bow
3	Yes	Self	50	No	Seattle Wash	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Merry Harbor NS
4	No	40309 Blaine 2-21-22 G.W.355 Self	400	"	No Address	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N O	GOOD	NONE	5	11	"	"	Gra	"	"	Mountain Ont
5	Yes	Night Boat Self	200	"	Uncle R.Phillips 204-Dryden St Los Angeles Calif	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	Med	Bro	Blu	"	"	Moncton Ont
6	No	40195 Blaine 2-25-22 G.W.355 Self	2 00	"	Wd Mrs G.Ballard 2715-W-15-St Los Angeles Calif	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	"	"	Gra	"	"	Wales	Cardiff
7	No	40226 Blaine 2-25-22 G.W.355 Self	75	"	Dghtr Mrs Hornbrook Hollywood Calif	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Med	Gra	Bro	"	Canada	Grand Valley Ont
8	Yes	40226 Do Grocing	75	"	do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	Bro	Blu	"	"	Smokey River Alta
9	No	40130 Blaine 2-3-22 G.W.355 Self	500	"	No Address	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester
10	Yes	41957 Blaine 2-27-22 G.W.355 Self	600	"	Hog Creek Oil Co Fort Worth Texas	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Med	"	Gra	"	Canada	Owen Sound Ont
11	Yes	40867 Blaine 2-6-22 G.W.355 Self	200	"	Husband J.M.--- Y.M.C.A.Los Angeles	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Night Boat Self	75	"	Uncle H.Hermanson 374 -P.O.Office Box Tacoma Wash	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	Bro	Blu	"	Canada	Swift Current Sas
13	Yes	40304 Vic C.P.R. Ex 2d Vice President 2-21-22 Self	100	Yes 1911 Ohio 1911	No Address	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	Med	Gra	"	"	"	Walkerton Ont
14	Yes	42808 Vic C.P.R. Ex 2d Vice President 2-25-22 Mother	20	No	Mother Bertha---- 185-Kingsby Drive Los Angeles Calif	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Montreal Que
15	No	40231 Blaine 3-2-22 G.W.355 Self	200	Yes 1915 N.York 1915	No Address	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	"	Gra	"	"	"	Quebec City Que
16	No	40134 Vic C.P.R. Pr Adelaide 2-9-22 Self Nunc Pro Tunc	120	No	do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	Bro	Blu	"	"	Qu'Appelle Sask
17	Yes	Self	1000	Yes Transit 1909	do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Sheffield
18	No	42710 Blaine 2-23-22 G.W.355 Self	100	No	do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Levis Que
19	Yes	40215 Blaine 2-15-22 G.W.355 Self Night Boat	200	" 1904	Uncle E.Roberts Vina Calif Uncle J.Lindgren 666-36-St E	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	Bro	Gra	"	"	Gladeby Alta
20	Yes	Self	150	Yes 1908 Minn 1908	Tacoma Wash	No	"C	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Med	"	Blu	"	Sweden	Malmback
21	No	42774 Vic C.P.R. Ex 2d Vice President 2-24-22 Self	60	" 1916 N.J. 1916	Cousin B.Petersen 2 1193-2-3d Ave Seattle Wash	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	Haz	"	England	Chorley
22	Yes	40165 Vic C.P.R. Pr Alice 2-2-22 Self	115	No	No Address	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	"	Gra	"	Canada	Century Man
23	Yes	Night Boat Self	185	"	do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	Med	Bro	Blu	"	"	St Marys Ont
24	No	42764 Van C.P.R. Pr Victoria 2-21-22 Self	300	"	Cousin L.B.Thompson 996-Aegar St Oakland Calif	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Westminster BC
25	Yes	Night Boat Self	600	1911 Yes 1913 Utah 1913	Fd Mr Weinstein 2534-Central Ave Los Angeles Calif	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Med	Gra	"	"	Russia	Telle
26	Yes	40175 Blaine 2-5-22 G.W.355 Self	100	" 1906 1916 Wash 1916	Aunt Mrs Hawkins Ilwaka Ore	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Kingston NB
27	No	40150 Van C.P.R. Pr Victoria 2-17-22 Self	250	No	No Address	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	"	"	Blu	"	"	Palermino Man
"	No	" Do Husband	"	" Do	do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	"	"	see file re correction	England	Reading
29	No	40161 Portal 2-4-22 C.P.R.Ry Self	2000	Yes Transit 1901	Sister C.Ryan. 1671-Malcain Rd Akron Ohio	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon Man
28	No	40180 Vic C.P.R. Ex 2d Vice President 2-11-22 Self	100	No	Cousin E.Durnett 2723-Sunset Bldg Los Angeles Calif	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Sheldon
																							Canada	Dundalk Ont

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Mr Kinsley.
Harold R. Bugbee
J. Boyce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	1913	Saturnia	Feb 10
2	Montreal	Oct 1906	Lake Champlain	" 21
3	- - - - - - - - - - - -		"	5
4	- - - - - - - - - - - -		"	20
5	- - - - - - - - - - - -		"	6
6	Halifax	Feb 1909	Corsican	" 27
7	- - - - - - - - - - - -		"	27
8	- - - - - - - - - - - -		"	27
9	Montreal	1911	Victoria	" 6
10	- - - - - - - - - - - -		"	27
11	St.John	Mar 1910	Athenia	" 3
12	- - - - - - - - - - - -		"	6
13	- - - - - - - - - - - -		"	10
14	- - - - - - - - - - - -		"	23
15	- - - - - - - - - - - -		"	28
16	- - - - - - - - - - - -		"	8
17	Portland,Me	1909	Southwark	" 10
18	- - - - - - - - - - - -		"	23
19	- - - - - - - - - - - -		"	18
20	NY	Aug 1904	UNK	" 12
21	Halifax	June 1902	Carthaginian	24
22	- - - - - - - - - - - -		"	1
23	- - - - - - - - - - - -		"	5
24	- - - - - - - - - - - -		"	20
25	Montreal	1911	Pretorian	" 24
26	- - - - - - - - - - - -		"	4
27	- - - - - - - - - - - -		"	14
28	- - - - - - - - - - - -		"	14
29	NY	1901	UNK	" 1
30	- - - - - - - - - - - -		"	7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

40430/56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ct. of ult. con.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
	P.S.S	ELL	569-43551				VERIFIED File		MAY 5 1925		Ver Nat 4/10/30						
1	5301	Hall — Robert	35	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	None	Calif	Los Angeles	
	P.S.S	ELL	569-43552				VERIFIED File		MAY 14 1925		Ver " 4/10/30						
2	5302	" — Edith Margaret	35	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	
		ELL	Under16														
3	Under16	" — Woodrow	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	
		ELL	Under16														
4	Under16	" — Audrey Constave	1	M	S	"	No	- - - - - - - - - -		"	"	"	"	do	"	do	
	C.P.R	AHJ	569-41675														
5	221468	Holden — Reinhart	29	M	S	C Miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand	"	Drumheller Alta	Sister H.Rheling Dodsland Sask	Wash	Seattle	
	C.P.R	AHJ	569-43609											Wife Silvia--- 806-Broadway St			
6	227479	Hudson — Scott	35	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon Sask	Saskatoon Sask	Calif	San Francisco	
	G.N.R	AHJ	569-43626			Student	Ver RP 8/1/40 # 3504 41366							Ver Nat'y 6/13/41 #23-103265 Mother E.J.---- 780-Ringwood St			
7	53653	Harris — Hollie Margaret	29	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vancouver BC	Vancouver BC	"	Banning	
	G.N.R	FBF	569-41922														
8	53659	Hemat — William	38	M	M	Janitor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	do	None	Ore	Portland	
	G.N.R	AHJ	569-43627			Student								Father Andrew---- 719-Broughton St			
9	53666	Jukes — Lore Isabel	30	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	do	Vancouver BC	"	do	
	G.N.R	WEA	569-43516				Ver Nat 8-12-40 # 21+18865						BC				
10	53547	Jarvis — John Edgar	22	M	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pot Latch Creek	None	Wash	Burlington	
	G.N.R	BSI	569-41986											Wife May---- 1110- Pender St			
11	53556	Jessop — David	24	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Vancouver BC	"	Seattle	
	C.P.R	WEA	569-44651														
12	213240	Jacobsen — Andrew	53	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Nightlake Sask	Wife Anna---- Nightlake Sask	"	Soap Lake	
	C.P.R	WEA	569-44652														
13	213241	" — Nelsen	19	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Mother - do	"	do	
	G.N.R	AHJ	569-43628			Student	Ver Nat'y 5-20-36 # 11-155689.							Mother Alvilda---- 46-Eaglesen			
14	53667	Kimball — Dorothy	25	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vancouver BC	Lodge Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland	
	N.P.R	ELL	569-43585														
15	5874	Kirby — David	43	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	do	"	Regina Sask	Bro Edward--- Regina Sask	Calif	Los Angeles	
	C.P.R	WEA	569-41989											Mother A.Stevens Windsor-Road W			
16	216183	Lock — Doris	22	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	Vancouver BC	North Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	
		WEA	Under16				Ver RP 3/14/30 ap 577545 Ver Nat'y 7/15/38							Ver RP 3/14/30 ap 577546 404 issued 3/30/42 #23-A-3002			
17	Under16	" — Ronald G	2	M	S	"	No - - - - - - - - - -			"	do	"	do	Grandmother do	"	do	
	C.P.R	HRB	569-41678														
18	216190	Lipshitz — Auriel Joseph	50	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	do	None	Calif	San Francisco	
	G.N.R	JPB	569-43597				Ver Nat 10-23-10										
19	53657	Litchfield — William	41	M	S	Carpenter	"	" # 23 - 9858		"	Eng	"	Ronalane Alta	Bro Edward--- Ronalane Alta	"	Beddings	
	P.S.S	ELL	569-43577														
20	5304	MacKay — Marion	31	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	None	"	San Francisco	
	P.S.S	ELL	569-43575														
21	5303	McIntyre — Catherine	23	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do	
	P.S.S	ELL	569-43576				Ver. Nat'y 5-4-39 # 23-92676										
22	5330	" — Isabel	32	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do	
	G.N.R	ELL	569-41900											Husband Malcolm---- 3111-17-Ave E			
23	53564	MacKinnon — Barbara Bernice	27	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	do	Vancouver BC	Mont	Great Falls	
		ELL	Under16														
24	Under16	" — Laura Belle	5	F	S	"	No - - - - - - - - - -			"	do	"	do	Father do	"	do	
		ELL	Under16														
25	Under16	" — John Wesley	2	M	S	"	" - - - - - - - - - -			"	do	"	do	do do	"	do	
	C.P.R	JPB	569-43542														
26	216191	Malcom — Daniel	65	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	do	Bro John--- Portage La Prarie Man	Calif	Los Angeles	
	C.P.R	JPB	569-43543				Natz 8-29-34 # 23-34289.										
27	216192	" — Louise	48	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Bro In Law do	"	Do	
		JPB	Under16				Ver Nat'y 8/5/30										
28	Under16	" — Jean Grace	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Uncle do	"	do	
	G.N.R	BSI	569-43626														
29	53658	Morgan — Agnes	23	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Westminster BC	None	F	San Francisco	
	C.P.R	FBF	569-41923				Ver. Bcc. & Los Angeles 5/3/43										
30	216195	Murray — Annie Amelia	48	F	M	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	do	"	Victoria BC	Bro John--- Grand Prarie Alta	Wash	Seattle	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

6 24

30-

56

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40480/56

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or laboring permits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether seeking by reason of race, religious prejudice, or political belief to enter the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily or laboring permits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	300	Yes	1914	Wash	1914	No Address	No	6 Months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N O	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Med	Bro	Gre	Scar Of Forehead	England	Newcastle
2	No	Husband	0	No	- - - - -			do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	"	"	Blu	None	"	do
3	No	Father	- -	"	- - - - -			do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton
4	No	"	- -	"	- - - - -			do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC
5	No	Self	1000	"	- - - - -			do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	"	"	"	Norway	Slasheim
6	No	Self	400	"	- - - - -			do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	Dk	Blk	Haz	"	Canada	Murray River PEI
7	Yes	Face	50	"	- - - - -			do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Med	Bro	Blu	"	"	Keeyeam Man
8	No	Self	100	"	- - - - -			Portland Ore	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
9	No	Prin Vic Self	100	Yes	Visits	Wash	1916	Good Samaritan Hospital Portland Ore	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brandon Man
10	No	Self	100	No	- - - - -			Fd G.F.Wilson Burlington Wash Father In Law J.McDonald 4030-2-Rd	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ont Fort Willdn
11	No	Self	50	"	- - - - -			Ave W. Seattle Wash	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	"	Gra	"	England	Manchester
12	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1911	Colo	1911	No Address	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	Med	Bro	Blu	"	Sweden	Ekelarna
13	"	Father	- -	No	- - - - -			do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Jevala
14	No	Self	125	"	- - - - -			Good Samaritan Hospital Portland Ore	No	X	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3½	Fair	Red	Haz	"	India	Abbott Abad
15	No	Self	1000	"	- - - - -			No Address	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6		Med	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Creemore Ont
16	No	Self	350	"	- - - - -			Husband Geo Lock 103-Delrey Apts Seattle Wash	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	"	"	Gra	"	England	Glester
17	No	Mother	- -	"	- - - - -			Father do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	Blu	"	Canada	Vancouver BC
18	No	Self	2500	"	- - - - -			Home	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7½	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Russia	Tshirigov
19	No	Self	300	"	- - - - -			Mother Jennie---- Redding Calif	No	X	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	1½	Fair	"	Blu	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man
20	Yes	Self	100	"	- - - - -			Fd Miss Woods 1817-Jackson St San Francisco Calif	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Sterling
21	Yes	Self	560	"	- - - - -			do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	"	Blu	"	"	Glasgow
22	Yes	Self	100	"	- - - - -			do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	do
23	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1915	Mont	1915	Mother Laura Adams Sun River Mont	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	Fair	Bro	"	"	U.S.A	Sun River Mon
24	Yes	Mother	- -	No	- - - - -			Grandmother do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kilmir PEI
25	"	"	- -	"	- - - - -			do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC
26	No	Self	1000	"	- - - - -			No Address	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	Med	Bro	Blu	"	"	Gulp Ont
27	No	Husband	- -	"	- - - - -			do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	"	"	"	"	England	Exeter
28	No	Father	- -	"	- - - - -			do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Kelowna BC
29	No	Self	70	"	- - - - -			do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	"	"	Bro	"	"	Silsten Man
30	No	Self	300	"	- - - - -			do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	Med	Bro	Blu	"	"	Elgin

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Harold P. Burgett

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	NY	1910	Coronia	Feb 3
2	Montreal	1913	Virginia	" 3
3	- - - - - - - - - -			" 3
4	- - - - - - - - - -			" 3
5	Quebec NY	1921	Victorian Bergensfjord	" 10
6	- - - - - - - - - -			" 15
7	- - - - - - - - - -			" 24
8	St.John	March 1905	Athenia	" 25
9	- - - - - - - - - -			" 27
10	- - - - - - - - - -			" 2
11	Halifax	Sept 1915	Orpisa	" 3
12	NY	1900	Baltic	" 25
13	Quebec	1911	Emp. of Britain	" 25
14	Montreal	Apr 1911	emp of Ireland	" 27
15	- - - - - - - - - -			" 16
16	Halifax	1910	Mongolian	" 4
17	- - - - - - - - - -			" 4
18	Montreal	July 1911	UNK	" 18
19	- - - - - - - - - -			" 25
20	Quebec	Oct 1920	Saturnia	" 11
21	Quebec	Oct 1920	Saturnia	" 11
22	Montreal	1911	Athenia	" 11
23	- - - - - - - - - -			" 4
24	- - - - - - - - - -			" 4
25	- - - - - - - - - -			" 4
26	- - - - - - - - - -			" 23
27	Montreal	1892	UNK	" 23
28	- - - - - - - - - -			" 23
29	- - - - - - - - - -			" 25
30	- - - - - - - - - -			" 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 15

40480/57

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Or what country?
	C.P.R AHJ	THIS LINE BLANK		569-41671				See Nat 1-3-39 Ver Nat 10-11-38 #23-66764											
1	221467 C.P.R	Marshall AHJ	Velma Rose	35	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Unity Sask	Bro John	Calgary Alta	Ore	Dallas	Can
2	221466 AHJ	"	Margaret Maud	569-41672 Under16	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	*x	do	do	do	"	do	Can
3	Under16 AHJ	"	Margaret Elizabeth	14 Under16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	do	Can
4	Under16 AHJ	" A 2 252 436	Florence Pearl	12 Under16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	do	Can
5	Under16 AHJ	"	Vera Green	11 Under16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	do	Can
6	Under16	" A 2 747 328	Lila Evelyn	9 Under16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	do	Can
7	Under16	"	Beatrice May	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	do	Can
8	C.P.R WEA 221448 C.P.R	Maynard KLL	William	569-39476 30	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford Ont	None		Wash	Seattle	Eng
9	223481 C.P.R	May KLL	Henry Arlington	569-41569 30	M	M	Acct	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Sister In Law F.S.Hall 6320-12 Ave W Seattle Wash		"	do	Can
10	22 3482 C.P.R	" JPB	Audrey May	569-43561 2	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Sister do		"	do	Can
11	221479 C.P.R	Moore JPB	Georgette C	569-39490 33	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	do	Husband Percy---- 866-Homer St Vancouver BC		Ore	Portland	Fr
12	221475 C.P.R	Merrow AHJ	Margaret A	569-39489 45	F	Wd	" Cond	"	"	"	"	English	"	do	Bro Simon A.Milband Napier St Vancouver BC		Calif	Oakland	Can
13	227417 P.S.S	Purdy AHJ	Martha Jane	569-41665 30	F	S	Nurse Msg	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	do	Father Henry--- 735-Mckay St Montreal Que		Wash	Seattle	
14	5309 P.S.S	Pettigrew KLL	George Simpson	569-41796 44	M	S	Engineer Sheet Metal	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Sister J.Cadzow 941-Transit Rd Victoria BC		Calif	Los Angeles	Ire
15	5328 C.P.R	Flemmer FBF	Arthur Victor	569-43565 25	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	do	Mother Mrs----1186-13-Ave E Vancouver BC		"	do	Eng
16	221465 C.A.R.M	Portin KLL	Saima	569-39482 36	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Edmonton Alta	Husband Arvist--- Edmonton Alta		Wash	Seattle	Fin
17	7792 C.P.R	Pilkington BSI	Elvin James	569-43570 21	M	S	Motor Mc	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vernon BC	Bro Lawrence--- Vernon BC		H.T.	Honolulu	Can
18	227484 C.P.R	Raine FBF	Joy Estle	569-43544 25	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	do	"	Vancouver BC	Father H.Raine 1247-10-Ave E Vancouver BC		Wash	Seattle	Can
19	-216151 C.P.R	Rosterick JPB	George William	569-41905 25	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	do	"	Regina Sask	Father F.R.---- Watford Ont		"	do	Can
20	221453 P.S.S	Rintoul WEA	Garvin	569-41662 39	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Bro William---- 2643-Albert St Vancouver BC		"	do	Scot
21	-5334 C.N.R	Mayhue HRB	Florence Gertrude	569-41996 25	F	S	Stene	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Saskatoon Sask	Bro Thomas G---- 501-4-St E Saskatoon Sask		Calif	San Diego	Can
22	53614 C.N.R	Bunce HRB	Charles Grey	569-41676 43	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Bro William---- 1390-37-Ave E Vancouver BC		"	Los Angeles	Sco
23	53615 C.N.R	" ELL	Mary	569-41677 39	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Bro In Law do		"	do	do
24	53636 C.N.R	Bolston AHJ	Helena	569-43591 62	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	do	Sister J.Crooks 636-Thurlow St Vancouver BC		Wash	Seattle	Ire
25	53640 C.N.R	Roth FBF	Arthur Charles	569-43619 Ladies 42	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	German	"	do	None		Calif	San Francisco	Swi
26	53665 N.P.R	Shipley AHJ	Lewis	569-41924 21	M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary Alta	do	do	"	Los Angeles	Can
27	5374 C.P.R	Smith BSI	Ursula	569-43615 20	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vancouver BC	Nephew W.Smith Delhi Ont		"	do	Can
28	221445 P.S.S	Sorensen AHJ	Olga	569-43516 31	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	do	None		Wash	Seattle	
29	5295 C.P.R	Turner FBF	Alice	569-41791 27	F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	do	do		Calif	San Francisco	Eng
30	211453	Shedson	Albert	569-39451 36	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Swiftcurrent Sask	Bro Peter---- Swift Current Sask		Wash	Tacoma	Nor

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

57

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40430/57

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read (or cause to be read) whether able to write, whether going to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or arrangement of employment, or in any capacity, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	40830 Vic CPR 2-10-22 self	300	NO				Sister, Mrs. Jas. Hescock, Dallas, Ore.	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	med	bro	blue	None	Canada	Toronto
2	Yes	husband		"				"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	Merefield
3	Yes	father		NO				"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	Calgary
4	Yes	"		"				"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	"		"				"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vera
6	Yes	"		"				"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"		"				"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	Prin Vic self	150	NO				Frd., Mrs. F. Dean, 508 E. Roy, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	hazel	"	England	London
9	Yes	40132 Van CPR 2-7-22 Pr Victoria "	3500	Yes	Sept 1921	Wash	Sept 1921	Sister-in-law, Mrs. F.S. Hall, 6321 17 Ave S.E., Seattle, Wash	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	bre	"	Canada	Dutton
10	Yes	husband		"				"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO?	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
11	Yes	Prin Vic self	200	Yes	1916 1921	Ore	Aug 1921	Sister, Mary Murphy, 32-79 E., Portland, Ore	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	grey	"	France	Verdun
12	Yes	"	100	Yes	1912 1913	Cal	1913	No Address	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	bre	"	Canada	Albert
13	Yes	40880 Van CPR 2-7-22 Pr Victoria "	175	Yes	1901 1902	Ill	1902	Frd., Miss Durbrow, 1022 Columbia, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Montreal
14	NO	40875 Vic CPR 2-15-22 Pr "	300	"	1900 1919	Adelaide Wash	Aug 1919	No Address	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Sligo
15	Yes	40139 Vic CPR 2-11-22 Ex S.S. President Prin Vic	100	NO				Frd., Chas. Milne, 123 S. Norton, Los Angeles, Cal	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	bre	"	England	Swansea
16	Yes	self	100	NO				Sister, Hilda Marchus, 710 Lee, Seattle, Wash.	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	Finland	Wittett
17	Yes	40142 Honolulu 2-14-22 Ex S.S. Niagara "	100	NO				No Address	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	N O	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Saiswans
18	NO	42817 Vic CPR 3-1-22 Pr Alice "	50	NO				Frd., Mrs. Carter, 706 Blewett, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Vancouver
19	Yes	51345 Vic CPR 2-3-22 Pr Alice "	150	Yes	1915 1917	Mich	Sept 1917	Cousin, Gene Wilkins, Oxford Hotel, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	3rd finger lft hand crooked jt.	"	Watford
20	Yes	41953 Vic CPR 2-9-22 Pr Adelaide "	500	Yes	1921	Cal	Dec 1921	Frd., John Brown, Northern Hotel, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	hazel	None	Scotland	Dumblin
21	Yes	40188 Vic CPR 2-1-22 Ex Pres. President Prin Vic	200	NO				Frd., May Logan, 22 Willida Apts., San Diego, Cal	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	bre	"	Canada	Liverpool, NS
22	NO	41954 Blaine 2-20-22 S.S. U.S. "	1000	NO				No Address	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Gourock
23	NO	husband		NO				"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Glasgow
24	Yes	40217 Blaine 2-26-22 S.S. U.S. self	200	Yes	Sept 1916	Wash	Sept 1916	Nephew, R. Crooks, 1222-17 North, Seattle, Wash.	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	bre	"	Ireland	Middletown
25	NO	42766 Blaine 2-22-22 S.S. U.S. "	1200	Yes	Feb 1914	"	Feb 1914	Frd., J.F. Tromy, 649 Golf, San Francisco, Cal	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	Knee of rt leg stiff	Switzerland	Lausanne
26	NO	40319 Blaine 2-2-22 S.S. U.S. "	400	NO				No Address	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	"	scar left of forehead	Canada	Calgary
27	Yes	42762 Blaine 2-18-22 S.S. U.S. "	2000	Yes	Dec 1919 1921	Wash	1921	Niece, May Lawson, 5144 Rangeview, Los Angeles, Cal	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	grey	"	None	"	Delhi
28	NO	40073 Van CPR 2-9-22 Pr Victoria "	6	Yes	1903	Minn	1903	Father, Jans Sorensen, 1601 Dexter, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Totally Deaf B	N°	5	4	"	bro	grey	Totally deaf	Denmark	Copenhagen
29	NO	40864 Van CPR 2-3-22 Pr Victoria "	1000	Yes	1921	Wash	1921	Frd., Miss Sands, 660 Bush, San Francisco, Cal	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	"	"	bro	None	England	Carpetow
30	Yes	Prin Vic "	160	NO				Bro., Bourg, 919 No. J., Tacoma, Wash	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Norway	Sartland

John H. Grimble
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

W. Ainsley
Boyce
Harold R. Burgett

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - - - -			Feb 10 22
2	- - - - - - - - - - - -		"	10
3	- - - - - - - - - - - -		"	10
4	- - - - - - - - - - - -		"	10
5	- - - - - - - - - - - -		"	10
6	- - - - - - - - - - - -		"	10
7	- - - - - - - - - - - -		"	10
8	Halifax	Apr 1910	Virginian	" 5
9	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
10	- - - - - - - - - - - -		"	7
11	Halifax	1904	Virginian	2" 13
12	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 13
13	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 6
14	Halifax	Mar 1909	Emp. of Ireland	n" 6
15	Quebec	1907	"	" 9
16	"	1909	Victorian	" 9
17	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
18	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
19	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 3
20	Halifax	Apr 1900	Mongolian	" 6
21	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
22	Halifax	May 1908	Champlain	" 15
23	Montreal	1910	Southwark	" 15
24	"	1904	Tunisian	" 20
25	"	Sept 1912	Lake Erie	" 21
26	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
27	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 17
28	UNK	1892	UNK	" 17 ?
29	Montreal	July 1919	Melita	" 1
30	Quebec	1912	UNK	" 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—os

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

40480/58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	G.NR 53577	Seamole	AHJ Sidney Harold	569-41663 31		M	M	Printer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Hammond BC	None	Ore	Portland
2	O.N.R 53578	"	AHJ Ethel Beatrice	569-41664 30		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do
3	Under16	"	AHJ Nora May	Under16 4		F	S	"	No	- - - - - - - - -		"	do	"	do	do	"	do
4	P.S.S 5332	Turnbull	ELL Mary Helen	569-43571 File 423/2348 34		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Calgary Alta	Husband Thomas L--- 326-40-Ave W Calgary Alta	Calif	Los Angeles
5	Under16	"	ELL Marion Helen	Under16 5		F	S	"	No	- - - - - - - - -		"	do	"	do	Father do	"	do
6	Under16	"	ELL Fredrick L	V/N Hartford Conn. 1.9.155 Under16 4		M	S	"	"	- - - - - - - - -		"	do	"	do	Ver to C.O. 11/20/42 #P-1346393 do do	"	do
7	G.N.R 53655 P.S.S	Thompson	FBF Frank Hardman	569-41920 26		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Eng	"	Vancouver BC	Ver nat'y #23-235-63 - 8/1/32 Mother Laura G----- 1242-Comax St Vancouver BC	"	Long Beach
8	5351	White	ELL William Richard	569-43593 44		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Wife Alice A---- 2541-W.Fair Oaks Ave Collingwood BC	"	Pasadena
9	G.N.R 53560	Williamson	AHJ Joseph	569-41793 60		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Edmonton Alta	Wife Maria---- 9633-95-Ave Edmonton Alta	Wash	Seattle
10	G.N.R 53562	Wilson	AHJ Farquhar Howard	569-41794 40		M	M	Acct	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	do	VERIFIED File NOV 26 1932 nat'y Father William--- Gould P.O. Sask	Ore	Portland
11	G.N.R 53563	"	AHJ Annie Binsmore	569-41995 35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	1-464 iss on 11-17-52 TO PORTLAND ORE. Father In Law do	"	do
12	Under16	"	AHJ Clifford Howard	Under16 11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Verf. nat'y 11-10-39 # 21-16532 Grandfather do	"	do
13	Under16	"	AHJ Wm Angus	Under16 5		M	S	"	No	- - - - - - - - -		"	do	"	do	Verf. nat'y 11-16-39 # 21-16701 do do	"	do
14	A-4668 655 Under16	"	AHJ 10/6/54 Blythe Joan	Under16 4		F	S	"	"	- - - - - - - - -		"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
15	C.P.R 213242	Wylie	BSI Donald Ward	569-43549 34		M	M	Cooper	Yes	English	Yes	"	do	"	Vancouver BC	Ver. nat'y. 11/26/45 # 22-14285 Wife Effie---- 420-Hastings E Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
16	C.P.R 213243	Wilton	AHJ Albert	569-43629 27		M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	do	None	"	do
17	Special Dep P.S.S 5685	Zolick	BSI Harry		19	M	S	Mechanical Dentist	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	do	None	Calif	San Jose
18	G.N.R 50153	Jay	ELL Gertrude Daisy		31	F	M	None	Yes	"	"	"	Eng	"	Burnaby BC	Husband Cecil--- Burnaby BC	Wash	Seattle
19	Under16	"	ELL Bruce Castle		2	M	S	"	No	- - - - - - - - -		"	"	"	do	Father do	"	"
20	Under16	Van-Houten	LLM See Mother on sheet "D"1-21 Adrianne		5	F	S	"	"	- - - - - - - - -		"	Dutch	"	Calgary Alta	Ver natz 10/23/42 # 23-A-5080 Father Martin--- 1410-14-St-E Calgary Alta	Calif	San Pedro
21	P.S.S 6623	DeMaye	ELL George		37	M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	"	Eng	"	Vancouver BC	None	"	Long Beach
22	P.S.S 6624	"	ELL Mary Beatrice		37	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do
23	Under16	"	ELL Dorothy Louise L		12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	"	do
24	C.P.R 246509	Hosmer	LLM Dolphy		23	M	S	Dental Student	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Duval Sask	Father Isadore---- Duval Sask	Ore	Portland
25	P.S.S 6669	Davidson	LLM Charles Robert		62	M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver BC	Verified Nat'y 11-18-2 None	Calif	Berkley
26	P.S.S 6670	"	LLM Annie		57	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do
27	G.N.R 57026	Bedford	ELL Alfred		44	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	do	Ver Nat'y 7-18-29 Wife Viola---- 6138-Prince Albert St Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
28	C.P.R 223674	Dodson	BSI Ernest	H.T. refunded Feb. 1923 H.T. refunded Feb. 1923	35	M	S	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Bro Edward--- 1438-Glenk Drive Vancouver BC	La	New Orleans
29	G.N.R 57016	Neville	BSI Sarah		70	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Bordeaux Que	Sister A.Galarneau Bordeaux Que	Calif	Los Angeles
30	P.S.S 6673	Dudley	LLM Elizabeth		33	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	Ver. Nat'y. 5/27/41 # 23-104952 Bro William---- 1775-10-Ave W Vancouver BC	"	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 9 PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A 21
BNA
USC

20

58

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

8-7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40480/58

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		40879 Blaine 2-7-22						Rd W.R.Bridges 221-E*46-St-No																			
1	No	Self	500	Yes	1914	Wash	1914	Portland Ore	No	6 Months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	Med	Bro	Blu	None	England	Aylesbury
2	No	Husband	--	No	--	--	--	do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	Exter
3	No	Father	"	"	--	--	--	do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	--		"	"	"	"	Canada	Coquitlam
		40143 Vic C.P.R. 2-11-22						Ex d. d. President																			
4	Yes	Self	400	"	--	--	--	No Address	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	Fair	Bro	Gra	"	"	Kingston Ont
5	Yes	Mother	--	"	--	--	--	do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	--		Med	"	Blu	"	"	Calgary Alta
6	Yes	"	--	"	--	--	--	do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	--		"	"	"	"	"	do
		40314 Blaine 2-25-22						Ex Pl 355																			
7	Yes	Self	150	"	--	--	--	Sister C.E.Lewis 1030-E-Anaheim St Long Beach Calif	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Brandon Man
		40219 Vic C.P.R. 2-25-22						Ex d. d. President																			
8	No	Self	150	"	--	--	--	Rd C.F.Pound 2541-E-Fair-Oaks Ave Pasadena Calif	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	England	Tenbridge
		40868 Blaine 2-4-22						Ex Pl 355																			
9	No	Self	600	"	--	--	--	No Address	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	"	Has	"	U.S.A	Bristol Vt
		40870 Blaine 2-6-22						Ex Pl 359																			
10	No	Self	500	"	--	--	--	do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Gould Que
11	No	Husband	--	"	--	--	--	do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal Que
12	No	Father	--	"	--	--	--	do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	--		"	"	"	"	"	Gould Que
13	No	"	--	"	--	--	--	do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	--		"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta
14	No	"	--	"	--	--	--	do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	--		"	"	"	"	"	do
		42822 Van C.P.R. 2-22-22						Pr Victoria																			
15	No	Self	100	Yes	1919	Colo	1919	Rd J.Edwards 4226-S-Ave-N-E Seattle Wash	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	Fair	Bro	Blu	"	Scotland	Orkney
		42782 Vic C.P.R. 3-1-22						pr Alice																			
16	No	Self	150	No	--	--	--	No Address	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11½	Med	"	"	"	England	Hornsey
		51864 Vic C.P.R. 6-2-22						Ex Pl 4 d. President																			
17	Yes	Wife	"	Yes	1921	Wash	1921	Step Father C.Dennett 241-N-18t San Jose Calif	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	None	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Montreal Que
		46991 Blaine 9-3-22						Pl 355																			
18	No	Self	100	Yes	Visit	Wash	1921	Rd Mrs T.Patterson 4045-Brooklyn AV e Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Med	Bro	Gra	None	England	Battlers Green
19	No	Mother	--	No	--	--	--	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	--		"	"	c Blu	"	Canada	Westminster BC
		46751 Van C.P.R. 9-29-22						Pr Victoria																			
20	No	Mother	--	"	--	--	--	Rd P.Crul. 416-Hop tune St San Pedro Calif	No	1 Year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	--		"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary Alta
		46994 Vic C.P.R. 10-1-22						Ex d. d. Ruth Alexander																			
21	No	Self	2000	"	--	--	--	Rd Bruce Ives 615-E-4-St Long Beach Calif	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7½	Med	Bro	Blu	"	England	London
22	No	Husband	--	"	--	--	--	do do	No	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Ottawa Ont
23	No	Father	--	"	--	--	--	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	--		"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man
		Prin Vic																									
24	Yes	Self	185	"	--	--	--	N.P.Dental College Portland Ore	NO	7 Months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4½	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Roumania	Durbert
		46760 Vic C.P.R. 10-15-22			1920		Marl	Rd Bruce Ives 615-E-4-St																			
25	Yes	Self	400	Yes	1922	Calif	1922	San Wm Alfred---- 940-Evelyn St Berkley Calif	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	Blu	"	Ireland	Belfast
26	Yes	Husband	--	"	"	"	"	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Orilla Ont
		46999 Blaine 10-2-22			1916			Rd D.Hays 3225-38-8*W*																			
27	No	Self	100	"	--	1920	Wash	Seattle Wash	No	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	London
		46762 Portal 10-3-22						C.P.R. Ry																			
28	Yes	Self	2000	No	--	--	--	No Address	No	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	Med	Bro	Blu	"	"	Plymouth
		46523 Blaine 10-1-22						Ex Pl 357																			
29	Yes	Self	50	"	--	--	--	San Edward---- 308-Catalina Beach Los Angeles Calif	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal Que
		46767 Blaine 10-3-22						Ex Pl 355																			
30	No	Self	700	"	--	--	--	Rd Mrs Gibbs 1009-West-11 St Los Angeles Calif	No	7 Months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Hair	Bro	"	"	Scotland	Inverness

John D. Gilchrist
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Insp. - C.C. Martineau
Interpr. Boyd A. Reynolds.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	3-1906	E.Britain	Feb 6-22
2	Montreal	1919	Lapland	" 6-22
3	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 6 "
4	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
5	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
6	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
7	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 24
8	St John	1906	L Champlain	" 21
9	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 3
10	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
11	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
12	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
13	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
14	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
15	Halifax	Mar 1907	Canada	" 28
16	Montreal	1907	Pomeranian	" 28
17	- - - - - - - - - - - -			May 25
18	Halifax	1919	Carmania	Sept 29
19	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 29
20	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 29
21	Quebec	1904	Dominion	" 30
22	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
23	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
24	Unk	Unk	Unk	" 30
25	Quebec	1870	St Leonard	" 30
26	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
27	Montreal	1887	Lake Huron	" 30
28	Quebec	1910	Tunisian	" 30
29	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
30	Quebec	6-12-13	Scandinavian	" 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

40480/59

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	G.N.R 57019	Law	Charles S	43		M	M	Oil Well Driller	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver BC	None	Calif	Los Angeles
2	G.N.R 57020	"	Ethel	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do
3	Under16	"	Helen	2		F	S	"	No			"	do	"	do	do	"	do
4	Under16	"	Jean	3		F	S	"	"			"	do	"	do	do	"	do
5	P.S.S 6674	Weaver	John	22		M	S	Logger	Yes	English	Yes	"	Eng	"	Rotherhill Sask	Bro William---- 1067-Dunsmuir St Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland
6	GN 57040	Fiddaman	Gertrude	46		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver,BC	None	Cal	San Francisco
7	GN 57041	"	Lorraine	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pac SS 6675	Howson	Doris	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst, NS	Mother, Angelina Power, North Battleford, Sask	"	Pasadena
9	UND 16	"	Sherman	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	CPR 246511	Drennen	Albert	21		M	S	student	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	Aunt, Rebecca Scott, 2130 Napier, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
11	Pac SS 6672	Chester	Christin	22		F	WD	telephone operater	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, John Carr, 638 21 W, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
12	CPR 223675	Johnson	Charles	34		M	M	electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moose Jaw	Sister, Ellen Whitle, Moose Jaw, Sask	Wash	Olympia
13	CPR 223676	"	Ellen	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pac SS 6676	Davidson	Ada	19		F	S	dental nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prince Rupert Exit N.York	Father, Ralph, Prince Rupert, BC Mother M.Brady 784-Keefer St Vancouver BC	Cal	Long Beach
##	G.N.R		See Grandmother On Sheet No. 1 Line 25															
IN TRANSIT 15	57038	Brady	Victoria	4		F	S	None	No			"	Syrian	"	Vancouver BC	Vancouver BC	Syria	Jahli
16	G.N.R 55937	Curtis	Samuel D	73		M	Wdr	Lab	Yes	English	Yes	"	Dutch	"	do	Mona	Wash	Tacoma
17	G.N.R 57035	Levitt	Leonard	22		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	dó	Wife Alice --- 1735-Chesterfield Ave North Vancouver BC	"	Seattle
DEBARRED 18		Brinkhurst	Harry	19		M	S	Press Feeder	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Father Harry----1203-Nova St Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland
19	G.N.R 57046	Cope	Horace	35		M	M	furniture maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frd, James Belisam, 870-8 E., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
20	G.N.R 57047	"	Mary	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	G.N.R 57050	Brendley	George	50		M	M	journalist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Sister, Mrs. E. Simon, Totney, Eng.	Cal	Fair Oaks
22	G.N.R 57051	"	Isabel	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 23		Croft	Ernest	38		M	M	electrician	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Wife, Bridget, 1816-46 E., Vancouver, B.C.	North Dakota	Telerado
24	C.P.R 246520	Bureau	Joseph Francis M.	42		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Sister, Mrs. J. Cyr, Winnipeg, Man.	Wash	Seattle
25	C.P.R 246519	"	Hollis	48		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	G.N.R 57052	De-Lisle	Andrew	32		M	M	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina	Wife, Ruby, 2260 Toronto St., Regina, Sask	Ore	Portland
27	C.P.R 246521	Jackson, Tau	Thomas	28		M	S	stat. engineer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Sister, Florence Comford, Lemont, Alta. Bro James---- 880-Hastings E Vancouver BC	"	Drummond
28	CPR 246522	Naughton	Alfred	36		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vancouver BC	Mother	Wash	Seattle
29	CPR 246523	"	Hollis	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	do
30	GN 57059	Everett	Carol Sophie	55		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	do	Sister W.W.Burpee 545-26-Ave E Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

59

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40430/59

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or laboring purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write the English or some other language? (If required by clerk.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, if now dead, how long since and cause of death.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								46765 Blaine 10-30-22 8/21/1909 355 Brd In Law M.Pratt 2436-Place																			
1	Yes	Self	250	Yes	1916	Calif	1916	Verica Los Angeles Calif	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	Med	Bro	Blu	None	Scotalnd	Glasgow
2	Yes	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Clare Mich
3	Yes	Father	"	No	"	"	"	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
4	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do
								46768 Van CPR 10-1-22 Pr Victoria Sister Mary Berry 49-A-Ainsworth																			
5	No	Self	80	Yes	Transit		1912	St Portland Ore	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	Bro	Gre	"	England	Shrewsbury
						46832 Blaine 10-3-22		Husband Percy---- 1261-Eddy St																			
6	Yes	Self	60	"	1922	Calif	1922	San Fransisco Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	New Haven
7	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	"	Father de	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	"	"	Haz	"	"	Gesforth
						46826 Blaine 10-2-22		Husband Wm S---- 1021-E-Colorado St																			
8	Yes	Self	150	No	-	-	-	Pasadena Calif	No	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	Med	Bro	Blu	"	"	Hill
9	Yes	Mother Prin Wic	-	"	-	-	-	Father	No	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sask Battleford
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1922	Wash	1922	University Wash	No	1 Year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alameda Sask
						46833 Vic CPR 10-8-22		Ernest J.Bebra 1006-E-Slauson Ave																			
11	No	Self	50	No	-	-	-	Los Angeles Calif	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	Hair	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
						46827 Blaine 10-3-22																					
12	Yes	Self	600	No	-	-	-	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	Med	Bro	Blu	"	England	Surrey
13	Yes	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Moosejaw Sask
						46536 Van CPR 10-2-22		Mother E.C.*---- 549-Maine Ave																			
14	Yes	Self	230	"	-	-	-	Long Beach Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Liverpool
						46835 Blaine 10-4-22	LEFT U.S. AT [illegible] 11-9-22		HEAD TAX REFUNDED																		
15	Yes	Mother	-	-	-	-	-	In Transit 9546	No	Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Vancouver B
						46828 Blaine 10-4-22		Birth 355																			
16	No	Self	8	Yes	1908	Mich	1908	San C.Curtis Tacoma Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Osseious	Arthritis L-Leg None	5	10	Med	Gre	Blu	"	U.S.A	Port Hope Mich
						46829 Blaine 10-2-22																					
17	No	Self	100	No	-	-	-	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	England	Worcester
18	No	Self	25	"	-	-	-	Ed Glenn McCarty 413-Montgomery St Portland Ore	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	"	"	Bro	"	"	London
						46786 Blaine 10-4-22	Aug																				
19	NO	"	500	Yes	1922	Wash	Aug 192	Frd., Fred Hutcheson, 2911 E. Jefferson, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Cradlehoath
20	NO	husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NOSE	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	No	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
						46911 Blaine 10-4-22																					
21	Yes	self	300	Yes	1907	Cal	1907	Bro., Joseph, Fair Oaks, Cal	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	0	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	grey	"	England	Totney
22	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	Yes	High.St Paul	50	NO	-	-	-	Michigan & St. Paul R.R., Telorado, North Dakota.	NBa	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Ireland	Castle-marpin
						46912 Van CPR 10-3-22		Pr Victoria																			
24	Yes	self	250	Yes	1921 1922	Cal	Aug 1922	No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Perce
25	Yes	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	blue	"	USA	St. Jamps
						46914 Blaine 10-4-22																					
26	Yes	self	100	NO	-	-	-	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	scar left cheek cross eyed	Canada	Montreal
						46915 Van CPR 10-3-22		Pr Victoria																			
27	NO	"	1000	Yes	1915 var.		1915	Father, Albert, Brownsmead, Ore	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	"	scar palm rt hand	"	Lanark
						46844 Vic CPR 10-4-22		Pr Charlotte																			
[illegible]	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	-	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	Med	Bro	Blk	Head	Ireland	Dublin
29	Yes	Husband	-	"	-	-	-	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	-	"	"	Gre	"	England	Liverpool
						46847 Blaine 10-5-22																					
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1921	Mass	1922	Bro In Law Rev D.R.Peirce 380½ E-9-St Portland Ore	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	Gre	Blu	"	Canada	Fredrichton

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

L m C.C. Martineau
37
LL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30-68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	6-16-08	Pretoria	Sept 30
2	"	"	"	" 30
3	"	"	"	" 30
4	"	"	"	" 30
5	Portland Me	1912	Arabic	" 30
6	Quebec	1913	L.Manitoba	Oct 2
7	"	"	"	" 2
8	Montreal	1911	Corsican	" 2
9	"	"	"	" 2
10	"	"	"	" 2
11	Halifax	5-5-17	Carmania	" 2
12	"	1910	Victorian	" 2
13	"	"	"	" 2
14	Vancouver	1910	Arange	" 2
15	"	"	"	" 2
16	"	"	"	" 2
17	Unk	1906	Unk	" 2
18	Quebec	1911	Montcalm	" 2
19	Montreal	1910	Tunisian	" 3
20	"	1911	Grampian	" 3
21	Quebec	1891	Parisian	" 3
22	NY	1916	California	" 3
23	Quebec	May 1907	UNK	" 3
24	"	"	"	" 3
25	"	"	"	" 3
26	"	"	"	" 3
27	"	"	"	" 3
28	~~Halifax~~	~~1887~~	~~Unk~~	~~" 4~~
29	~~NYork~~	~~1900~~	~~Cymric~~	~~" 4~~
30	"	"	"	" 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

40480/60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
	C.P.R BSI														Wife Evelyn A----240-W-21-Ave		
1	222689	Mooney	William Challoner	41	M	M	Mfg	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver BC	Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
	C.P.R FBF							Ver. Natz 1/20/30									
2	223683	Aronson	August	43	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	do	Same	"	do
	C.P.R LLM														do		
3	246525	Noonan	Joseph	39	M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	do	do Bro In Law C.E.Roy Pincer Creek	Calif	San Francisco
	P.S.S LLM														Alta		
4	6700	Wilson	Albert E	45	M		War Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Summerview Alta		"	Richmond
								Ver. Natz 7-1-36 #22-57246.									
5	Under16	"	William	6	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Uncle do	"	do
								Natz. 3-23-34-#22-37891.									
6	Under16	"	Sadie	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
								Ver. Natz 9-9-36 #22-58470									
7	Under16	"	Stanley	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
	G.N.R B.H.R																
8	57066	Field	Charles Alfred	25	M	S	teller-accountant	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Revelstoke	Father, Charles, Revelstoke, B.C.	Ore	Portland
	P.S.S LLM						brick	Verified Nat 11-18-27							Frd., Jean Robertson, 3335-7 W.,		
9	6703	Speed	Archie	35	M	M	layer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver,BC	Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
								11/24/30-#23-10385									
10	6702	"	Helen	34	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
								I-404 issued 6-27-40 #600-8634 surrendered 5/8/50									
11	Under16	"	Margaret	1	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	G.N.R							Ver. Nats 6/27/47 # 0300-K-70946									
12	57067	Connor	Frances	38	F	S	cook	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Frd., Calvert Simson, 1890 Barclay, Vancouver, BC.	"	"
	P.O.Order						insurance	Verified 1-13-28							Son, George Dagnall,		
13	385491	Dagnall	George W.	42	M	M	solicitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sedgwick,Alta	Sedgwick, Alta.	"	San Bruno
	GN														Frd, Kenneth Barr, Dominion Bldg,		
14	57071	Binns	George A.	39	M	S	ass't	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver,BC	Vancouver,BC	Wash	Seattle
	CPR FBF	Hendry					foundry	Verified Nat 10-8-27							Wife, Mrs. F.H. Henry, 414-6 W.,		
15	241030	Henry	George B	57	M	M	supt	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Vancouver, BC	"	"
	Pac SS FBF	Natz 9-18-33					electrical	VERIFIED File NOV 26 1928			6-1-27	Nat			Bro., Robert,		
16	6710	Brown	Alexander	36	M	S	operator	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seebe, Alta	Lilac, Sask	Unl	Los Angeles
		#22-33357.													Mother-in-law, Janet Sargent,		
##	CPR	Natz. 2-14-34. #20-18332.						VERIFIED File AUG 1 1928							Winnipeg, Man		
17	246536	Tibbatts	Charles Henry	39	M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Langley Prairie	"	Wash	Seattle
	CPR	Ver B.C.C. 9/12/42. 407/2550.						Ver Natz 5/12/38 #20-50484									
18	246537	"	Elizabeth	35	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UND							Ver. Natz 5/12/38 # 20-37982									
19	16	"	Frederick	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	UND							Ver. Natz. 8/27/42 #20-47108									
20	16	"	Clara Elizabeth	12	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CPR													Exit San Francisco	Mother, Lucy,		India
IN TRANSIT 21	241028	Turnbull	Bessie Euphemia	25	F	S	Missionary	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brandon,Man	Brandon, Man.		
	CPR													Exit San Francisco			India
IN TRANSIT 22	241026	Gordon	Archibald	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	CPR													Exit San Francisco			India
IN TRANSIT 23	241027	"	Rose Anna	29	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
	Pac SS FBF							VERIFIED File MAY 1928 Nat							Bro., William,		
24	6712	Connor	David	36	M	M	cabinet maker	" Ver Natz 10-2548				Irish	11/30/32	Vancouver,BC	Burnaby, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
	Pac SS FBF							VERIFIED File MAY 1928 Nat									
25	6713	"	Caroline	31	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	11/30/32	"	"	"	"
	UND FBF	nona						I-404 issued 9-27-48 # 600-565731									
26	16	"	Nona Beulah	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CPR BSI														Appb, Maud, 536 Nelson,		
27	246538	McDonald	Ronald	35	M	M	logger	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
	CPR																
28	246539	"	Maud	38	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED													19		Wife, Agnes Mary, 319 Grosvenor,		
29		Kearns	Frank	30	M	M	auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish		"	Montreal,PQ	"	"
DEBARRED													21				
30		Greenman	Joseph	47	M	M	ladies tayler	NO	NO language	NO	"	Hebrew		"	wife, May, 1019 Robson, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 1 PT 3
U 1 T 3
SO 2 ST
DUP A 18
PAS

Charles--Born Aloha, Oregon 30-
Robert--Born Raymond, Wash
Jesse--Born Miles City, Mont

Total passengers . . . 30
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 30

60

6-9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40480/60

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, public body, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are coming temporarily to labor permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he speak the English language or dialect, or some form of the English language? (Write "yes" or "no.")	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act of 1918, 2nd proviso of 3d subdivision.)	26 Whether polygamist, or practicing polygamist, or believing in or advocating polygamy.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		46846 Portal 10-8-22 C.P.R.Ry						Fd C.E.Brown 528-Pontius St																					
1	Yes	Self	75	Yes	Visits	Wash	1922	Seattle Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8½	Med	Bro	G.Blu	None	Canada	Strathroy Ont
		46592 Vic C PR 10-6-22 Prudelaide																											
2	Yes	Self	150	Yes	In Transit		1902	Y.M.C.A.Seattel Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	Blu	"	Norway	Sukdvikan
		46796 Van C PR 10-4-22 No Boat named																											
3	No	Self	65	Yes	1921	Calif	1921	No Address	No	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	Med	Bro	Grn	"	Ireland	Cirrytown
		46798 Blaine 10-6-22																											
4	NO	"	1000	Yes	1911	Mont	1911	Sister, Katherine Gaeser, 113-13, Richmond, Calif.	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ft. Coulcung
		" Do																											
5	NO	father	- -	NO	- - - - - - - - - -			"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Summerview
		" Do																											
6	NO	"	- -	NO	- - - - - - - - - -			"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
		" Do																											
7	NO	"	- -	NO	- - - - - - - - - -			"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
		46930 Blaine 10-6-22																											
8	Yes	self	20	NO	- - - - - - - - - -			Canadian Bank of Commerce, Portland, Oregon	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	bro	"	"	Revelstoke
		46856 Vic C PR 10-5-22 C & Ld Dorothy alexander																											
9	Yes	"	200	Yes	1907 1917	Ohio	Sept 1917	Frd., Jack Nolan, - - - Fire, Los Angeles, Cal	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
		" Do				Do	Do																						
10	Yes	husband	- -	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	bro	blue	"	"	Caithness
		" Do				Do	Do																						
11	NO	father	- -	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	- -	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
		46857 Blaine 10-7-22 S.S. N 355																											
12	NO	self	600	Yes	1912	Transit	Mar 1912	No Address	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	London
		Nunc Pro Tunc			1890		Apr	Uncle, Joseph Kenyon, Mayfield, Cal																					
13	Yes	"	1800	Yes	1913	Penn.	1913		NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	bro	"	"	St. Helens
		46865 Blaine 10-7-22 S.S. N 359																											
14	NO	"	750	Yes	1922	Ore	Aug 1922	No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Bradford
		46600 Van C PR 10-7-22 No boat named																											
15	NO	"	75	NO	- - - - - - - - - -			"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	"	mole on rt. eye lid	Canada	Toronto
		46598 Vic C PR 10-5-22 C & Ld Dorothy alexander																											
16	Yes	"	1000	NO	- - - - - - - - - -			"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	6	2	"	"	"	shrapnel wound rt. corner of mouth	Scotland	Aberdeen
		46936 Vic C PR 10-6-22 Ps Adelaide																											
17	NO	"	300	Yes	1916	var	Nov 1916	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	grey	Tattoo rt. arm	England	Birmingham
		" Do				Do																							
18	NO	husband	- -	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Ayr
		" Do				Do																							
19	No	father	- -	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
		" Do				Do																							
20	NO	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
		" Do				Do																							
		46939 Vic C PR 10-10-22 Ps Adelaide LEFT U.S. AT San Francisco 10-21-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED																											
21	Yes	self	300	NO	- - - - - - - - - -			Transit	8619	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	bro	"	"	Hartney
		46940 Vic C PR 10-10-22 Ps Adelaide LEFT U.S. AT San Francisco 10-21-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED																											
22	Yes	"	700	NO	- - - - - - - - - -			"	8620	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
		" Do																											
23	Yes	husband	- -	NO	- - - - - - - - - -			"	8621	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Oxford
		47052 Vic C PR 10-5-22 C & Ld Dorothy Alexander																											
24	Yes	self	300	NO	- - - - - - - - - -			Frd., Mrs. W. Brand, 1031 Euclid, San Francisco, Cal	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
		" Do				Do	Do																						
25	Yes	husband	- -	NO	- - - - - - - - - -			"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	0	"	"	bro	"	England	Liverpool
		" Do				Do	Do																						
26	Yes	father	- -	NO	- - - - - - - - - -			"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Vancouver
		47001 Van C PR 10-6-22 Ps Victoria																											
27	NO	self	500	Yes	1916	Mont	1916	Pacific Trust Co., Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	East Point
		" Do			Birth																								
28	No	husband	- -	"	1915	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	USA	Morton, Ill
29	Yes	self	2.	Yes	1913 1914	Var	1914	Bro., Arthur, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa
30	Yes	"	50	NO	- - - - - - - - - -			Frd., A. Baren, 606 Market St., San Francisco, Cal	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	bro	"	Russia	Gomeer

John L. Sullivan
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

287
2 m - E. C. Martineau
NR Boyd A. Reynolds
2 X

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 4
2	N.York	1902	Saxonia	" 4
3	"	1912	Unk	" 4
4	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
5	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
6	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
7	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
8	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
9	NY	Apr 1907	Caledonia	" 5
10	NY	May 1913	Cameronian	" 5
11	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
12	Portland, Me	Mar 1912	Dominion	" 5
13	UNK	UNK	UNK	Sept 25
14	Montreal	June 1900	"	Oct 5
15	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 6
16	Halifax	Apr. 1910	Ionian	" 6
17	Quebec	1902	Corinthian	" 6
18	"	1904	Sicilian	" 6
19	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 6
20	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 6
21	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 6
22	Halifax	1907	Montana	" 6
23	Montreal	1907	Grp of Ireland	" 6
24	St John	March 1906	Lake Erie	" 6
25	Quebec	May 1910	Virginian	" 6
26	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 6
27	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 6
28	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 6
29	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 6
30	Montreal	June 1911	Athenia	" 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admisson, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 19

40430/61

THIS LINE BLANK

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ct.
1	G.N.R 57088	Belanger	Jean	38		F	M	Home	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver BC	Husband Charles---- 1220-Hamilton St Vancouver B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	C
			ELL	File 21/751															
2	G.N.R 57089	"	Juliette	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Father do	"	do	C
			ELL	Natz 10-18-33-#20-16988.															
3	Under16 G.N.R	"	Gabrielle	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do	C
			ELL	Natz 10-3-33-#23-28755.															
4	57085	Dixen	James Franklin	30		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	do	Mother Annie---- 1000-8-Ave W Vancouver BC Wife E.E.Baker 1765-7-E	"	San Francisco	C
			LLM																
5	P.S.S 6709	Baker	Fredrick James	44		M	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	do	"	Virden Man	Vancouver BC Fd Annie Scott 975-Richards St	"	do	C
			FBF																
6	P.S.S 6715	Newton	Alice	43		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	do	"	Vancouver BC	Vancouver BC	"	do	C
			LLM	Verf let 10-9-40 #12-101652															
7	Under16	"	Eva	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do	C
			LLM																
8	Under16 C.P.R	"	Fred	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do Wife Alice L---- 1468-7-Ave W	"	Los Angeles	C
			JPB					Clothing											
9	241014 P.O.Order	Williams	Warwick Otto V	45		M	M	Cutter	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Vancouver BC Bro Frank---- 463-12-Ave E	Ore	Portland	C
			ELL																
10	7608 P.O.Order	Stanley	Henry	45		M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Burnaby BC Bro In Law do	"	do	C
			ELL																
11	7602	"	Betsy	43		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Uncle do	"	do	C
			ELL																
12	Under16 G.N.R	"	Spencer Lawrence	5		M	S	"	No			"	do	"	do				
			LLM																
13	57082 G.N.R	Blair	Jessie Murray	28		F	Wd	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Welsh	"	Port Henry BC	Fd Rev A.Dunn Port Henry BC	Calif	Pasadena	C
			BSI	412/14C															
14	57075 P.S.S	McLaurin	Albert Percy	54		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wanderhoof BC	Bro Duncan---- Clarence Ont	Wash	Spokane	C
			ELL																
15	6726 G.N.R	Ward	Alfred	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	N.Battleford Sask	None	Calif	Santa Anna	C
			LLM	Der. Natz. 6/17/39-#20-36481															
16	57087 G.N.R	Bailey	Thomas Henry	38		M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	do	"	Vancouver BC	Fd M.A.Shaw 1420-Barkley St Vancouver BC Mother Annie E-----4126-Pender St E. Vancouver BC	"	San Francisco	C
			LLM	reinst Natz 8-9-29															
17	57093 C.N.R	Garratt	George M	39		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Dghtr C.Gibbon 88-Boling Drive Toronto Ont	Ore	Portland	C
			FBF																
18	21177 G.N.R	Sheren	Fredrick Hugh	57		M	Wdr	Retired	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Maymount Sask	Father Kenemiere---- 146-22-St	Calif	Red Lands	C
			LLM	Tel 8/9 S.T. 10-1-54															
19	57100 G.N.R	Levitt	Alice	19		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Vancouver BC	Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	C
			LLM																
20	Under16 P.S.S	"	Irene	6		F	S	"	No			"	do	"	do	Grandfather do	"	do	C
			LLM	Verf let 11-16-39 #22-90115												Mother Emily Beverley 305-Fountain St Winnipeg Man	Calif	San Francisco	C
21	6732 P.S.S	Bagley	Margaret	35		F	Wd	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	do				
			FBF																
22	6742 P.S.S	Binet	Jewell	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Maye Y.T.	Husband J.E.---- Maye Y.T.	"	Los Angeles	C
			ELL					Iron								Sister In Law E.Brendner 663-8-Ave E.Vancouver BC	"	San Jose	C
23	6736 P.S.S	Coke	Fredrick Fitzgerald	49		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC				
			ELL																
24	6737	"	Mary Louise	44		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Sister do	"	do	C
			ELL	Ver. Natz 7-17-36 #22-57591															
25	Under16	"	Elsie Marie	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Aunt do	"	do	C
			ELL	Ver Natz 3/22/41 #22-109146															
26	Under16	"	Harry James	4		M	S	"	No			"	do	"	do	do do	"	do	C
			LLM																
27	N.P.R 6925	Strong	John	41		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Turtleford Sask	Fd A.Wagner Turtleford Sask	"	Placerville	C
			LLM																
28	N.P.R 6926	"	Christiana	41		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do	C
			LLM	Ver. Natz 10/21/39 #20-37130 reinstated PS 8-16-26										AR#1622588					
29	P.S.S 6741	Gallant	William Peal	30		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vancouver BC	Fd J.E.Cook 26-St.E-North Vancouver	"	Oakland	C
			LLM	Natz 4-23-29															
30	P.S.S 6744	"	Grace	35		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do	C

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

61

PT ___ T ___ ST 33 A 33

U ___ GO ___ DEB ___ B&A ___ USC ___

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

8-10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40430/61

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Yes to prima facie evidence, or admission, of the fact that alien is coming to perform labor, if so, for what length of time?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Circular for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
		47154 Van CPR 10-7-22			1916		June																			
1	No	Husband	200	Yes	1922	Calif	1922	No Address	No	7 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Quebec Que
2	No	Father	- -	No	- -	- -	- -	do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do
3	No	"	- -	"	- -	- -	- -	do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta
		46878 Blaine 10-9-22																								
4	No	Self	150	"	- -	- -	- -	do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Pielet Man
		47053 Vic CPR 10-8-22						Ex Ld Dorothy Alexander																		
5	Yes	Self	200	"	- -	- -	- -	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	Wales	Swansea
		46868 Blaine 10-7-22						Husband Thomas---- 1277-Garvy St																		
6	No	Self	50	"	- -	- -	- -	San Francisco Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	-	Med	Bro	"	"	England	Manchester
		" Do			Do																					
7	No	Father	- -	"	- -	- -	- -	Father de	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	Blu	"	Canada	Cobalt Ont
		" Do			Do																					
8	No	"	- -	"	- -	- -	- -	de de	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont
		Non Pro Tune			1895			Bro Joseph A.Williams 725-Storey																		
9	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1905	Mass	1905	Bldg Los Angeles Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	Med	Bro	Gra	"	Canada	Berry Ont
		Non Pro Tune						Dghtr E.Hagen 463-Killingsworth																		
10	Yes	Self	200	No	- -	- -	- -	Ave Portland Ore	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6½	"	Gra	"	"	England	Erdwich
		"																								
11	Yes	Husband	- -	"	- -	- -	- -	de de	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Kibdsbura
		"																								
12	Yes	Father	- -	"	- -	- -	- -	Sister de	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	Bro	Blu	"	Canada	Vancouver BC
		46874 Blaine 10-8-22						Mother Margaret Williams 464-Kerkirmer																		
13	No	Self	100	"	- -	- -	- -	St Pasadena Calif	No	7 Months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	Med	Bro	Blu	"	"	Tuare Mt
		47005 Blaine 10-7-22						None																		
14	No	Self	50	"	- -	- -	- -	Ft Frank Labounty N-10-St	No	Farm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	"	"	Bro	"	"	Clarence Ont
		47007 Vic CPR 10-8-22						Ex Ld Dorothy alexander																		
15	No	Self	150	"	- -	- -	- -	Santa Ana Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Hair	Bro	Blu	"	England	Eagleton
		46880 Blaine 10-8-22			1905			Canadian Bank Of Commerce																		Market-
16	No	Self	100	Yes	1906	Calif	1906	San Francisco Calif	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Harborough
		46883 Blaine 10-10-22																								
17	Yes	Self	150	No	- -	- -	- -	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man
		47062 Vic CPR 10-15-22						Pr George																		
18	Yes	Self	300	"	- -	- -	- -	No Address	No	8 Months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	"	Gra	Gra	"	"	St Thomas Ont
		46890 Blaine 10-10-22						Husband L.Levitt 950-Thomas St																		
19	No	Self	50	Yes	1908	Conn	1900	Seattle Wash	No	Farm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Conn Usk
		" Do			Do																					
20	No	Mother	- -	No	- -	- -	- -	Father de	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	Blu	"	"	Vancouver BC
		46885 Vic CPR 10-13-22						Ex Ld Adm Dewey																		
21	No	Self	1500	"	- -	- -	- -	Pd F.Ramsey 1534-Sutter St	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Winnipeg Man
								San Francisco Calif																		
22	No	Self	800	Yes	1919	Calif	1919	Aunt F.Leonard 967-Crenty St	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	"	"	Blu	"	U.S.A.	Toledo Ohio
		47065 Van CPR 10-9-22						Los Angeles Calif																		
23	No	Self	500	No	- -	- -	- -	Sister J.McLaren 547-Vine St	No	7 Months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont
		47160 Vic CPR 10-13-22						Ex Ld Adm Dewey																		
24	No	Husband	- -	"	- -	- -	- -	San Jose Calif	No	Farm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hanford Cal
		" Do			Do		Do																			
25	No	Father	- -	"	- -	- -	- -	Sister In Law de	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria BC
		" Do			Do		Do																			
26	No	"	- -	"	- -	- -	- -	Aunt de	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC
								de de																		Can
		46893 Van CPR 10-12-22			1922			Sister In Law J.George M.R.R.92																		
27	No	Self	400	"	- -	- -	- -	Placerville Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2½	"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood
		" Do			Do		Do																			
28	No	Husband	- -	"	- -	- -	- -	Sister de	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	Med	Gra	Blu	"	"	Hamilton Ont
		46894 Vic CPR 10-15-22						Ex 1914 Ld Alexander																		
29	No	Self	120	Yes	1915	Seattle	1915	Pd J.W.Karr 336-21-St	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	Bro	Gra	"	England	Coulchester
		" Do					Do	Oakland Calif																		
30	No	Husband	-	"	"	"	"	de de	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Coal Bay Can

John D. Reinbach
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

LL
L m & C. Martineau
37
B. J. Boyce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Oct 7
2				" 7
3				" 7
4				" 7
5	Halifax	1906	Ionian	" 7
6	Montreal	1907	Canada	" 7
7				" 7
8				" 7
9	Quebec	1906	Tunisian	" 7
10	"	1908	Ss Ireland	" 7
11	"	"	"	" 7
12				" 7
13				" 7
14				" 7
15	Montreal	1913 Aug	Ry Edward	" 7
16	Frisco	1905	Greeter	" 7
17				" 9
18				" 9
19				" 9
20				" 9
21				" 9
22				" 9
23				" 9
24				" 9
25				" 9
26				" 9
27				" 9
28				" 9
29	Halifax	4-14-09	Southwark	" 9
30				" 9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

40480/62

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

THIS LINE BLANK

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1	G.N.R 57101	Yacerzynski	Mary	41		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Polish	Canada	Primula Alta	Ed J.Johnsen Primula Alta	Wash	Seattle
2	Under16	"	Benny	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
3	Under16 C.P.R	"	Richard	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
4	246562 C.P.R	Dilk	Jacob	24		M	M	Laberer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg Man	Father John--- 827-Manitoba St Wpg	Ore	Portland
5	246563	"	Mary	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Father Dolew do	"	do
6	Under16 C.P.R	"	Henry	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Grandfather do	"	do
7	246571 C.P.R.	Curry	Charles J	38		M	S	HR.Miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Terrace BC	Bro Angus-- London Ont	Wash	Seattle
8	246570 P.O.Order	Hartnell	Lena Christianna	46		F	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Cochrane T.T.	Richard Charles--- Cloverdale BC	"	Elma
9	6782 P.O.Order	Levey	Anna	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Son Lee--- Dom Express Calgary Alta	Ore	Portland
10	6782 P.O.Order	Woodman	Fannie	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro do do	"	"
11	6783 G.N.R	Squires	Stuart Squires	30		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg Man	Mother Florence --- 163-Home St Winnipeg Man	"	do
12	57105 G.N.R	Payne	Alice Emily	64		F	WD	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver,BC	Dtr, Winnie Payne, 817 Richard, Vancouver,BC	Wash	Bellingham
13	57103	Dion	Emily Elizabeth	23		F	M	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, Albert Dion, 795-40 E., Vancouver,BC	Cal	Los Angeles
14	Under16	"	Brenda	4		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	57113 G.N.R	Hornby	Frank Clarke	43		M	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Broule,Alta	Wife, Annie, Broule, Alta.	Ore	Portland
16	57114 G.N.R	Anderson	Ivy Kathleen	21		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton	Uncle, Ernest Hornby, 9335-104, Edmonton, Alta	"	"
17	Under16	"	Laurence	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	243797 CPR	Carlsen	Hannah Matilda	46		F	M	domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	"	Scand	"	Vancouver,BC	Uncle, Gustaf Karlsen, Hastings, BC	Wash	Seattle
19	243798 CPR	"	Reidar	18		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16 UND	"	Svenhold	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	"	Gladys	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	Violet	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	GN 57115	Lamothe	William	67		M	M	merchant	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	"	Wife, Mary, 1320 Beach, Vancouver,BC	Wash	Bellingham
24	GN 57119	Effenberger	Catherina	50		F	WD	none	Yes	German	Yes	"	German	"	Stateler,Alta	Bro-in-law, Karl Effenberger, Calgary, Alta Mother, Alice, 2123-2 W., Vancouver,BC	"	Tacoma
25	GN 57107	Reeder	Harvel	24		M	M	metal polisher	"	English	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver,BC		Cal	Pasadena
26	GN 57112	"	Evelyn	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	CPR 252492	Adams	Stuart	26		M	S	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary, 54-12 West, Vancouwder,BC	Wash	Seattle
28	DEBARRED	Quiete	Francisco (Frank)	41		M	S	boot black	"	Italian	"	"	No Ital	"	"	None	"	"
29	GN 57116	Holmes	Alexander Brown	70		M	M	foreman	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
30	GN 57117	" "	Catherine	70		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PT T ST
U GO DEB BHA USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

62

E-11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40480/62

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going temporarily or permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If not, why not?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and has previously resided within the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	70	Yes	1912	Conn & S D	1912	Husband Kasmier-- Seattle Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Poland	Valitcha
2	No	Father	--	No	--	--	--	Father do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Primula Alta
3	No	"	--	"	--	--	--	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do
4	No	Self	750	"	--	--	--	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6		"	"	Blu	"	"	Winnipeg Man
5	No	Husband	--	"	--	--	--	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Grass River Man
6	No	Father	--	"	--	--	--	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Glenella Man
7	Yes	Night Boat self	200	Yes	1912	Mich	1912	No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hill
8	Yes	Night Boat "	475	Yes	birth 1900	Neb	1900	Bro., John Kall, Elma, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	blue	"	USA	Exeine
9	Yes	Nunc pro tunc "	200	NO	--	--	--	Frd., Mrs. H. Senofsky, 409-2, Portland, Ore	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Leeds
10	Yes	Nunc Pro Tunc "	400	Yes	1914 1919	Mass	1919	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
11	Yes	Nunc Pro Tunc "	300	NO	--	--	--	No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	scar on left shin & shoulder		Canada	Winnipeg
12	Yes	47013 Blaine 10-10-22 "	50	Yes	1922	Wash	Sept 1922	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	bre	None	England	London
13	NO	47012 Blaine 10-11-22 "	100	NO	--	--	--	Husband, Emile Dion, 1115 Alvarado, Los Angeles, Cal	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Folkstone
14	NO	mother	--	NO	--	--	--	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
15	NO	47175 Blaine 10-10-22 self	150	NO	--	--	--	No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	blue	"	England	Crmsby
16	NO	47176 Blaine 10-10-22 "	20	NO	--	--	--	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Botolph
17	NO	mother	--	NO	--	--	--	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	bre	"	Canada	Woodcock, NB
18	NO	47015 Van CPR 10-17-22 self	300	NO	--	--	--	Frd., Alf Hansen, Virginia Hotel, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Norway	Christinia
19	NO	"	--	Yes	Sept 1922	Wash	Sept 1922	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	bre	"	"	"
20	NO	mother	--	NO	--	--	--	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Vancouver
21	"	"	--	"	--	--	--	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	--	"	--	--	--	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Yes	47403 Blaine 10-11-22 self	500	Yes	1902	Mass	1902	Frd., Geo. Weir, Bellingham, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	grey	brn	"	"	Montreal
24	Yes	47404 Blaine 10-11-22 Self	5000	"	1906	Penn	1906	Dghtr Martha---- Cor Jefferson Hotl, Tacoma, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	--	"	"	blue	"	Switzerland	Zurich
25	NO	47174 Blaine 10-17-22 "	200	"	1921	Wash	Dec 1921	Mother-in-law, Mrs. J.W. Arthur, 697 Rio Grande, Pasadena, Cal	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	6	2	"	bro	"	"	Canada	Birtle
26	NO	husband	--	"	birth 1921	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	USA	Gleeton
27	Yes	47014 Vic CPR 10-11-22 self	50	"	1922	"	Sept 1922	Cousin, Fred Meice, Deemsines, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Canada	Drayton
28	NO	charity	Home	Yes	1922 1913	Penn	1913	Army Recruiting Station, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Terano
29	NO	47180 Blaine 10-17-22 self	1000	Yes	1921	Wash	Dec 1921	Son, Alexander, 317 E. Thomas, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	grey	bro	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
30	NO	husband	-	Yes	birth 1883	NY	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	blue	"	USA	Buffalo

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Wm - L.C. Martineau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.York	1901	Unk	Oct 9
2	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 9
3	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 9
4	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 9
5	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 9
6	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 9
7	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 9
8	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 9
9	Quebec	July 1916	Grampian	Sept 25
10	Boston	Apr 1915	Andania	" 25
11	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
12	Montreal	Nov 1912	Unk	Oct 10
13	Halifax	Sept 1917	"	Oct 10
14	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
15	Halifax	1904	Parisian	" 10
16	"	1904	"	" 10
17	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
18	Quebec	1907	UNK	" 10
19	"	"	"	" 10
20	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
21	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
22	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
23	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
24	NY	Jan 1902	Care	" 10
25	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
26	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
27	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
28	NY	May 1902	Columbia	" 10
29	NY	1867	UNK	" 10
30	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

40480/63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
##		THIS LINE BLANK	Mother On Sheet 11-24														
1	Under16	LIM Effenberger	Max	15	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Stetler Alta	Uncle Karl--- Calgary Alta	Wash	Tacoma
2	Pac SS 6760	LIM Northgraves	George	64	M	M	retired	"	"	"	"	English	"	Almont	Frd., Mrs. Pauge, Almont, Ont	Cal	Riverside
3	Pac SS 6761	LIM "	Isabell	77	F	M	none	"	"C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pac SS 6762	LIM "	Stella	32	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pac SS 6773	BSI Ray	Minnie Beatrice	26	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	New Westminster	Mother, Mrs. J. Bary, Burnaby, BC	"	Los Angeles
6	Under 16	BSI "	Artmar	9	M	S	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	BSI "	Evelyn	5	F	S	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	CPR 247361	BSI Lawrence	Anna	49	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand	"	Naramata,BC	Husband, William, Naramata, BC	Ore	Portland
9	Pac SS 6772	LIM Vater	Albert	22	M	M	shipping clerk	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vancouver,BC	Sister, Doris Harvey, 942-22 E., Vancouver,BC	Cal	Oakland
10	Pac SS 6771	LIM "	Margaret	21	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pac SS 6767	FBF O'Keeffe	Margaret	31	F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Mrs. James Borden, 516 Richelieu, Montreal, PQ	"	San Francisco
12	GN 57124	LIM Borland	Margaret	32	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husband, Robert, 3176-2 W, Vancouver,BC	"	Los Angeles
13	GN 57125	LIM Lee	Edith	20	F	M	stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Thomas Hill, 470 Hay Road, So. Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
14	CPR 247382	BSI Bruno	Dominico	39	M	M	coal miner	"	Italian	"	"	MD. Ital	"	Stewart,BC	Wife, Lucretia, Empire, Italy	Wash	Seattle
15	GN 57122	LIM Selby	Hele John	38	M	M	banker	"	English	"	"	English	"	Vancouver,BC	Bro., George, Langley,Prairie,BC	Cal	Los Angeles
16	GN 57123	LIM "	Kate	38	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	G.N.R 43134	LIM Adams	Bertram	37	M	M	Wireless Opr	"	"	"	"	do	"	dec	Fd A.McPhee 2274-2-Ave W Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland
18	G.N.R 43135	LIM "	Pat	42	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	do	do do	"	do
19	Under16	LIM "	Jack	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	do	do do	"	do
20	C.P.R 246580	WEA Rineberg	Beryl	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Atlin BC	Father John--- Atlin BC	Calif	Los Angeles
DEBARRED 21		BSI Thomson	Charles Alfred	32	M	M	Opr	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver BC	Uncle Arthur Thomson Petrolea Ont	Wash	Cloolum
DEBARRED 22		BSI "	Mabel	31	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
DEBARRED 23		BSI Welsh	Catherine	42	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Sister P.McNulty Peterboro Ont	Mass	Boston
DEBARRED 24		BSI Debrich	See Father On Sheet "D" 2-22 Catherine Agnes	2	F	S	"	No	----------		"	Dalmatia	"	do	Aunt M.Palcomi Cor-10-Ave& Main St Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
25	P.O.Order 314967	KLL Remois	Levi A	37	M	M	Secret Service Opr	Yes	English	Yes	"	Eng	"	do	Fd. C.E.Pratt Box 46- Vancouver BC	"	Tacoma
26	G.N.R 53600	FBF Fruden	Charles Albert	569-41913 25	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	do	"	Edmonton Alta	Bro Vernon----9337-103-Ave Edmonton Alta	Calif	Bell
27	C.P.R 221504	WEA Doyle	Mary	569-44657 40	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Home	Wash	Seattle
28	G.N.R 53792	KLL Wright	John Miller	37	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	do	Calif	Los Angeles
29	G.N.R 57133	KLL "	Janet Reynolds	44	F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do
30	Under16	KLL "	Janet Marray	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 5 PT
U T
RO 4 SI
Pub A 21
Pam
USC

30

63

E-12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

40480/63

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write a letter in some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the last person's removal certificate was good.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.			Length of time in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		47404 Blaine 10 11 22	$1,91355					Sister Martha---- C/o Jefferson Hotel Tacoma Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	Med	Bro	Bro	Home	Canada	Stetler Alta
1	No	Mother	—	No				Leyhew, George Hunter,																		
		47412 Vic CPR 10 19 22		Ex SS Ruth Alexander																						
2	Yes	self	1500	NO				Riverside, Cal.	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	6	-	"	grey	blue	"	"	Brockville
		"		Do																						
3	Yes	husband		"				"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Toledo, Ont
		"		Do																						
4	Yes	father		"				"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	bre	"	"	"	Winnipeg
		47023 Vic CPR 10 15 22		Ex SS Ruth Alexander				Husband, Fred, 516 So. Hill,																		
5	NO	self	200	NO				Los Angeles, Cal	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	New Westminst
		"		Do																						
6	NO	mother		"				"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"		Do																						
7	NO	"		"				"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
		47021 Van CPR 10 17 22		No 1888 Boat named																						
8	NO	self	50	Yes 1900 Minn 1900				No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Kalmar
		~~47220~~ Vic CPR 10 22 22		Ex SS Ruth Alexander				Mother, Jennie Vater, 2652 Wakefield,																		
9	Yes	47420 "	500	NO				Oakland, Cal	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Gaspe
		"		Do																						
10	Yes	husband		No				"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	blue	"	England	Liverpool
		49072 Vic CPR 10 13 22		Ex SS Admiral Dewey				Frd., Mrs. M. Lorenze, 2169-15,																		
11	Yes	self	200	No				San Francisco, Cal	N	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Limerick
		47416 Blaine 10 18 22		$1,91355																						
12	NO	"	100	Yes 1919 Wash		Oct 1919		No Address	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3v	"	"	bre	"	England	Birmingham
		47413 Blaine 10 12 22		$1,91357				Husband, Thomas,																		
13	Yes	husband	15	No				Portland, Ore	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
		47027 Vic CPR 10 12 22		Pd 1st class																						
14	NO	self	200	Yes 1911 Wash		1911		No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Empire
		47415 Blaine 10 18 22		$1,91355																						
15	NO	"	1100	Yes 1912 Francis		1912		"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Devonshire
		"		Do																						
16	NO	husband		"				"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	London
		47423 Blaine 10 12 22		$1,91359																						
17	Yes	Self	500	" 1910 Wash		1910		No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Coleford
		"		Do																						
18	Yes	Husband		No				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N O	"	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Castlebar
		"		Do																						
19	Yes	Father		"				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	Blu	"	Canada	Vancouver BC
		Prin Vic																								
20	Yes	Self	185	"				Sister Grace 29-St Los Angeles Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Atlin BC
		-----			1893																					
21	No	Self	50	Yes 1895 Wash		1895		Cleelum Echo Cleelum Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N O	"	NO	6		"	"	"	"	"	Petroleum Ont
		-----			4																					
22	No	Husband		No				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Parry Sound
		-----			4																					
23	No	Self		"				No Address	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	Med	Gre	G.Blu	"	"	Peterboro
		-----			4			Pt.H.Scrivinich 2127-4-Ave W																			
24	No	Father		"				Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	Bro	"	"	"	Vancouver BC
		Non Pro Tunc			Birth			Heinz G.Esmhous 1320-Lenox Place																			Oakalloe
25	Yes	Self	200	Yes 1913 Mich		1913		Tacoma Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	Hair	"	Gre	"	U.S.A	Mich
		40305 Blaine 2-15-22		$1,91359				Pt Walter Purcell 128-S-Gifford St																		
26	No	Self	150	No				Bell Calif	No	5 Months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	Med	Bro	Blu	"	Canada	Tofield Alta
		40227 Vic CPR 2-28-22		Pd Alice				Husband J.B.Doyle 2301-E-Madison																		
27	Yes	Self	70	"				Sea ttle Wash	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NONE	5		"	"	Bro	"	England	Mordolph
		46011 Blaine 7 8 22		$1,91359				Home Address 1033-N.Mariposa Ave																		
28	No	Self	300	"				Los Angeles Calif	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NONE	5	4½	"	"	Haz	"	"	Denmark
		47195 Blaine 10 17 22		$1,91355																						
29	No	Husband		"				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NONE	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow
		"		Do																						
30	No	Father		"				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Victoria BC

J. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

H Manley
C. L. Martineau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Oct 10
2	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 11
3	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 11
4	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 11
5	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 11
6	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 11
7	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 11
8	NY	1888	UNK	" 11
9	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 11
10	Quebec	Sept 1912	Scandinavian	" 11
11	Montreal	Oct 1912	Ionian	" 11
12	Quebec	June 1912	Emp of Britain	" 11
13	Montreal	Sept 1916	Tunisian	" 11
14	NY	1898	UNK	" 11
15	NY	Mar 1905	Campania	" 11
16	Quebec	Oct 1911	Emp of Ireland	" 11
17	N.York	1908	Minnehaha	" 11
18	St John	1905	L.Champlain	" 11
19	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 11
20	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 11
21	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Sep 14
22	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 14
23	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Oct 11
24	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 11
25	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 11
26	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Feb 27
27	Quebec	Oct 1909	Magantic	" 27
28	Montreal	July 1909	Grampian	Oct 13
29	"	1912	"	" 13
30	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 13

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 22

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.,

40-30/64

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	GN 57135	Rees	ELL George	48		M	M	stat. engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro., Bertie, 2323 Winnipeg, St., Regina, Sask.	Cal	So. pasadena
2	GN 57136	"	ELL Janet	43		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	ELL Andrew	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pac SS 6778	Kruger	LLM Jean	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	Vancouver, BC	Uncle, C.A. Abraham,	"	Los Angeles
5	Pac SS 6777	McCallum	LLM Duncan	55		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver		Cousin, Duncan McCallum, Malcolm, Ont.	"	San Francisco
## 6	CPR 243800	Keith	LLM Christian	57		M	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	Banff		Son, Andrew, Winnipeg, Man	Ore	Portland
7	CPR 243801	"	LLM Clara	58		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
8	Pac SS 6780	Coghlan	FBF Frank	35		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Mt. Lehman, BC		Bro., L.A. Coghlan, Mt. Lehman, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
## 9	Pac SS 6781	"	FBF Melissa Beatrice	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	FBF Frank Oliver	2		M	S	"	----------			"	"	"		"	"	"
11	GN 57139	Denham	LLM Joseph	38		M	S	clergyman	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Brittania Beach, BC	Cousin, Hahn Denham, Brittania Beach, BC	Ohio	Cleveland
12	G.N.R 57132	Phillips	ELL Margaret Elena	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver BC	None	Wash	Spokane
13	Under16	"	ELL Mary Joanne	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do	"	do
14	C.P.R 246598	Bainbridge	LLM Robert	27		M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Father In Law Wm T. Green 1277-Richard St Vancouver BC	"	Seattle
15	C.P.R 246597	"	LLM Minnie	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Father do	"	do
16	Under16	"	LLM Thelma	4		M	S	"	No	----------		"	do	"	do	Grandfather do	"	do
17	Under16	"	LLM Dorothy	8		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
18	GN 57149	Benter	JPB Georgina	67		F	WD	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Mary Lowe, 135 Brunswick, Toronto, Ont	Cal	Victorville
19	GN 57150	"	JPB Nona	CERTIFIED 35		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pac SS 6786	Helway	ELL Aubrey Thomas	33		M	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Regina	Mother, Harriett, Toronto, Ont	"	Los Angeles
21	Pac SS 6787	"	ELL Louise	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	ELL Gordon Aubrey	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	CPR 247386	Laird	FBF Colin Louis	24		M	S	quarts miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Headley, BC	Sister, Margaret Laird, Somerset, P.E.I.	Wash	Seattle
24	C.P.R 255950	Williamson A1685 200	WEA Mary V/N Seattle 9/7/54	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	Calgary Alta	None	"	do
25	Under16	"	WEA Ann	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
26	Under16	A 1537 281	WEA V/N Seattle 4/4/55 Robert	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
27	Under16	"	WEA Alexander	6		M	S	"	No	----------		"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
28	Under16	"	WEA Joan	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
29	Under16	"	David	2		M	S	"	"	----------		"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
30	G.N.R 57153	Duff	BSI Howard	37		M	M	Newspaper Pressman	"	English	Yes	"	do	"	Vancouver BC	2/20/52 Mother Margaret---- 529-Robbie St Halifax NS	"	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Son, David - Born Valley City, No. Dakota.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

40480/64

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—				
88 List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to remain in country where he intends to reside, or to pass through to reside elsewhere.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Instruction No. 14A next to the last.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	47194 Blaine 10-21-22 self	800	Yes	1922	Wash	July 1922	Frd., A. Saunders, 1425½ Linden, South Pasadena, Cal	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5½	med	bro	blue	tattoo on left fore arm	England	Ashton
2	NO	husband Do	"	"	Do	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	grey	None	Scotland	Crossford
3	NO	father	NO					"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	-	"	blue	"	"	Edinburgh
4	Yes	35345 Vic C P R 10-18-22 self	10	Yes	1914 1922	Cal	Feb 1922	Mother, Addie Kruger, 843 SW Chester, Los Angeles, Cal	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Winnipeg
5	NO	35344 Vic C P R 10-15-22 self	200	Yes	1898	Mont	1898	No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	grey	blue	"	Scotland	Perth
6	Yes	47424 Vic C P R 10-14-22 Pr Alice "	3000	Yes	1909	Minn	Mar 1909	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stratford
7	Yes	husband Do	"	"	Do	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	bro	bro	"	England	Birmingham
8	Yes	47075 Van C P R 10-14-22 self	Yes	Boat named				Mother-in-law, Mrs. T.A. Oliver, 816 Island, Los Angeles, Cal	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	blue	right index crooked	Canada	Mt.Lehman
9	Yes	" Do	500	NO	- - - - - - - - - -				NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	Med	"	"	Nose	U.S.A	Clyle Wis
10	Yes	Husband Do	- -	Yes	1912 Birth	Wis	1912	Mother do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NCN	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver BC
11	No	Father Do	- -	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Grandmother do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NONE	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Ayr
12	Yes	47430 Blaine 10-16-22 Self	400	"	- - - - - - - - - -			Western Reserve University Cleveland Ohio	No	1 Year	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NONE	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Allisten Ont
13		47454 Blaine 10-14-22 Self	135	"	- - - - - - - - - -			Husband John J---- Spokane Concrete Pipe Co Spokane Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NONE	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Iroquois Falls Ont
14	Yes	" Do	"	"	Do	"	"	Father do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow
15	No	47431 Vic C P R 10-15-22 Self	200	Yes	Visit	Wash	1922	Mother Jane Smith 5514-25-Ave Seattle Wash	No	7 Months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NONE	5	6	"	"	Blu	"	Scotland	
16	No	" Do	"	"	Do	"	"	Mother In Law do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NONE	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver BC
17	No	Husband Do	- -	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Grandmother do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do
18	Yes	Father Do	O--	"	- - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do
19	No	Father	- -	"	- - - - - - - - - -			Son, Charles Bonter, Victorville, Cal	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Myocarditis C-18 Heart	NO	5	8	"	grey	bro	"	"	Oshawa
20	Yes	47034 Blaine 10-16-22 self	300	Yes	1915	NY	May 1915	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	10	"	bro	blue	"	"	Trenton
21	Yes	" Do	300	"	"	"C	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	grey	"	England	Kingsbridge
22	Yes	47455 Vic C P R 10-16-22 Pr Alice self	500	Yes	1912	NY	Oct 1912	No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	London
23	Yes	husband Do	- -	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronton
24	Yes	father	- -	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Somerset
25	Yes	47075 self Prin Vic	300	Yes	1916 1918	NJ	1918	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Yes	self	150	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Husband D.Williamson 2 16½ Union St Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Med	Bro	Has	"	Scotland	Colarayne
27	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do
28	Yes	Mother	--	"	- - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	-	-	" c	"	Blu	"	Canada	Alta
29	Yes	"	- -	"	- - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do
30	Yes	"	- -	"	- - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do
31	Yes	"	- -	"	- - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do
32	Yes	"	- -	"	- - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do
33	Yes	"	- -	"	- - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Blu	"	"	Halifax NS
34	Yes	47035 Blaine 10-17-22 Self	400	Yes	Visit	Wash	1920	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"								

John F. Cowan
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

McKinley.
C.C. Martineau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—65

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1911	Megantic	Oct 13
2	"	1912	Pretoria	" 13
3	"	"	"	" 13
4	- - - - - - - - - -			" 13
5	Montreal	1888	Lake Huron	" 13
6	- - - - - - - - - -			" 13
7	Montreal	1919	Olympic	" 13
8	- - - - - - - - - -			" 13
9	- - - - - - - - - -			" 13
10	- - - - - - - - - -			" 13
11	Montreal	9-26-11	Grampian	" 13
12	- - - - - - - - - -			" 13
13	- - - - - - - - - -			" 13
14	Quebec	1911	Corsican	" 13
15	- - - - - - - - - -			" 13
16	- - - - - - - - - -			" 13
17	- - - - - - - - - -			" 13
18	- - - - - - - - - -			" 14
19	- - - - - - - - - -			" 14
20	Montreal	1889	UNK	" 14
21	Portland	1905	"	" 14
22	- - - - - - - - - -			" 14
23	- - - - - - - - - -			" 14
24	Halifax	4-11-13	Scandinavian	" 14
25	"	"	"	" 14
26	- - - - - - - - - -			" 14
27	- - - - - - - - - -			" 14
28	- - - - - - - - - -			" 14
29	- - - - - - - - - -			" 14
30	- - - - - - - - - -			" 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

40430/65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
1	GN 57166	Riley	BSI James	36	M	M	railroad conductor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver,BC	Bro., John, 872-5 NW, Moosejaw, Sask	Cal	Fruitvale
2	GN 57167	" 1 2268/47	BSI Bertha	34	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UND 16	A2268 148	BSI Elsie Mae	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	CPR 252741	Bell	BSI William	22	M	S	stat. engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Sydney,NS	Mother, Margaret, Sydney,NS	"	Terence
5	CPR 252742	"	BSI John	20	M	S	moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	CPR 252740	McNey	LLM Reonie	30	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Vancouver,BC	Father, Asmundur,Thersteinson, Langruth,Man	Wash	Seattle
7	CPR 252495	Pohto	BSI Mera	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Scintula,BC	Father, John, Scintula, BC	"	Port Angeles
8	CPR 255961	Dennison	BSI Dorothy Lillian	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver,BC	Grand-mother, Margaret Henderson 981 Keefer East, Vancouver,BC	"	Seattle
9	NP 6929	Hughes	BSI Cyril Lewis	21	M	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Welsh	"	"	Mother, Sarah, 2029-1st E., Vancouver,BC	Cal	Los Angeles
10	NP 6930	"	BSI Genevieve	20	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	C.P.R 255960	Jenks	KLL Gergina Harriett	28	F	Div	Cashier	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Margaret Robinson Powell River BC	Wash	Seattle
12	C.P.R 222634	Knox	KLL Cecilia	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother Annie Morten 637-Hornby St Vancouver BC	Calif	San Diago
13	Under16	"	KLL Doris Morten	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	Grandmother do	"	do
14	Under16	"	KLL Kenneth Dunsmuir	5	M	S	"	No		"	"	do	"	"	do do	"	do
15	G.N.R 57170	Tayler	BSI Ella Maude	36	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	do	"	"	Bro W.Tayler Lethbridge Sask 5TH Ave	Wash	Seattle
16	Under16	"	BSI Myrtle	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Uncle do	"	do
17	G.N.R 57175	Ely	BSI Mary	22	F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	do	"	Radville Sask	Father John H.Ely Radville Sask	Calif	Los Angeles
18	N.P.R 6934	Phillips	LLM Charles	21	M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	Father Charles0---- 1025-Burnaby St Vancouver BC	"	Modesto
19	G.N.R 57174	Ewen	LLM Raymond Hansen	40	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Danish	"	do	Pa John Daniels 930-Keefer St Vancouver BC	Wash	Bellingham
20	C.P.R 255967	Binning	LLM Charles	40	M	S	Tile Setter	"	"	"	"	English	"	do	Bro Henry-- Dunderave N.Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
21	G.N.R 57176	Leonard	LLM Percy O	26	M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Wife Agnes A---- 325-Spencer St Vancouver BC	Ore	Portland
22	G.N.R 57171	Price	LLM Edward	42	M	M	Sheet Metal Worker	"	"	"	"	Welsh 4/20/30	"	do	Wife Migy Hughes--- 543-16-Ave W Vancouver BC	Calif	Los Angeles
23	G.N.R 57177	Player	LLM Archibald W	31	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	English	"	do	Wife Dorothy---- 136-Rumleigh Ave N.Burnaby BC	Ore	Portland
24	G.N.R 57172	Olsen	LLM Fred	31	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Moot Red Sask	Pa George Theborge Moot Red Sask	Mont	St Ignatious
25	G.N.R 57165	Robertson	KLL Elizabeth Noble	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Westminster BC	Mother Ellen Atchinson 477-6-Ave Supperton BC	Wash	Tacoma
26	G.N.R 57166	Fraser	KLL Joseph Gordon	27	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	do	"	Vancouver BC	Father Thomas----981-Hornby St Vancouver BC	"	Spokane
27	C.A.R.M 7857	Durayeat	BHR Kenneth Gordon	38	M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vernon BC	Father John---- Vernon BC	T.H.	Honolulu
28	C.P.R 255972	Murphy	LLM Patrick	38	M	S	Teamster	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver BC	None	Wash	Seattle
29	N.P.R 6939	Wilson	LLM Peter	52	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lillooet BC	Pa John Dunlop Lillooet BC	Calif	Los Angeles
30	N.P.R 6940	"	LLM Ines	47	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	do	do do	"	do
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

65

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40480/65

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able understand the meaning of the questions in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prisoner or absconder, or fugitive from justice, or coming for an immoral purpose? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	47040 Blaine 10-22-22 self	1000	Yes	1921	Wash	Dec 1921	Cousin, Chester Murray, Fruitvale, Cal	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	11	med	bro	bro	None	Canada	Mountain
2	NO	47049 Do husband	- -	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	MP	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Toronto
3	NO	47049 Do father	- -	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Kamloops
4	NO	47039 Vic CPR 10-17-22 self	200	NO	- - - - - - - - - -			Father, William Bell, Torence Cal	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
5	NO	" Do	200	No	- - - - - - - - - -			"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Belfast
6	NO	47460 Van CPR 10-15-22 self	25	NO	- - - - - - - - - -			Husband, William, Forest Hotel, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Churchbridge
7	NO	47470 Vic CPR 10-19-22 self	30	NO	- - - - - - - - - -			Frd., Mrs. A Keller, Port Angeles, Wash	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Saintula
8	Yes	47036 Van CPR 10-16-22 self	- -	Yes	1921	Wash	Sept 1922	Father, Frank Dennison, 914 "C", Seattle, Wash	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"V	NO	-	-	-	"	"	bro	"	"	Calgary
9	YES	47043 Vic CPR 10-21-22 self	130	NO	- - - - - - - - - -			No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	no	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Wales	Cardiff
10	Yes	" Do husband	-	No	- - - - - - - - - -			"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Manor
11	No	47038 Van CPR 10-16-22 Self	50	Yes	May Visit Wash		1921	Rd Mrs A.E.Frost 125-2-Nd Ave Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5½	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Ottawa Ont
12	No	47473 Vic CPR 10-25-22 Self	200	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Husband Albert-----3794-Herbert St San Diego Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	London
13	No	" Do Mother	- -	"	- - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver B
14	No	" Do	- -	"	- - - - - - - - - -			Father do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do
15	No	47357 Blaine 10-18-22 Self	60	Yes	Visit Wash		1919	Husband William Tayler 1604-Broadway Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Goiter Cured	NO	5		Med	Gre	Bro	"	"	Alta Lethbridge
16	No	" Do Mother	- -	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Father do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	do
17	Yes	47045 Vic CPR 10-18-22 Self	75	"	- - - - - - - - - -			Terecy Bible Institute Los Angeles Calif	No	1 Year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO"	5	5	"	"	Han	"	"	Keyleth Ont
18	No	47362 Vic CPR 10-20-22 Self	160	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Sister A.Roberts Maderia Calif	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7½	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	Croydon
19	Yes	47361 Blaine 10-17-22 Self	1000	Yes	1916 20	Wash	June 1920	No Address	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	Hair	L.Bro	Blu	"	Denmark	Ryen
20	No	47360 Vic CPR 10-19-22 Self	160	No	- - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	7 Months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	Wednesbro
21	No	47348 Blaine 10-25-22 Self	150	"	- - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	Blu	"	"	Croydon
22	No	47354 Blaine 10-18-22 Self	400	"	- - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	Hair	Bro	Gra	"	Wales	Llantwlio
23	No	47359 Blaine 10-25-22 Self	100	"	- - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	Med	Bro	Blu	"	England	London
24	No	47355 Blaine 10-17-22 Self	260	"	- - - - - - - - - -			Rd J.Tabago St Ignatious Mont Husband John---- 504-S.L.St Tacoma Wash	No	6 Months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	Hair	Bro	Han	"	Norway	Christiana
25	No	47481 Blaine 10-22-22 Self	25	No	- - - - - - - - - -				No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Dysmouth
26	Yes	47479 Blaine 10-18-22 Self	100	Yes	1919 1921	Wash	Feb 1921	Rd A.E.Pettis 1821-Mallum Ave W Spokane Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	6		"	"	Blu	"	Canada	NB Fredrichton
27	No	47302 Honolulu 10-25-22 Self	500	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Rd T.Jassett Honolulu H.T.	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Ruby Creek BC
28	No	47460 Van CPR 10-18-22 Self	90	"	- - - - - - - - - -			No Address	No	7 Months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	Gre	"	Ireland	Dublin
29	Yes	47370 Vic CPR 10-22-22 Self	500	"	- - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	Med	Bro	Blu	"	Scotland	Inverness
30	Yes	" Do Husband	0-	"	- - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Sheffield

L.C. Martineau

Boyd H. Reynolds

John D. Nicholson

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - -			Oct 16
2	- - - - - - - - - -			" 16
3	- - - - - - - - - -			" 16
4	Quebec	July 1911	Lake Champlain	" 16
5	"	"	"	" 16
6	- - - - - - - - - -			" 16
7	- - - - - - - - - -			" 16
8	- - - - - - - - - -			" 16
9	Quebec	July 1908	Emp of Ireland	" 16
10	- - - - - - - - - -			" 16
11	- - - - - - - - - -			Aug 5
12	Halifax	1898	Unk	Oct 16
13	- - - - - - - - - -			" 16
14	- - - - - - - - - -			" 16
15	- - - - - - - - - -			" 17
16	- - - - - - - - - -			" 17
17	- - - - - - - - - -			" 17
18	Quebec	Sept 1910	Em. Ireland	" 17
19	N.Y.	1902	Ascola	" 17
20	"	June 1905	Tutonic	" 17
21	Halifax	1898	Unk	" 17
22	"	Mar 1906	Em. Ireland	" 17
23	St John	Apr 1910	Grampian	" 17
24	N.York	May 1909	Oscar II	" 17
25	Halifax	1910	Hesperian	" 17
26	- - - - - - - - - -			" 17
27	- - - - - - - - - -			" 17
28	Quebec	Aug 1910	Laurentic	" 17
29	Montreal	1907	Ionian	" 17
30	"	"	"	" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

40430/66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
	C.P.R		LLM														
1	255970	O'Brien	Charlotte	24	F	S	Home	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Parrsboro NS	Father Robert--- Parrsboro NS	Wash	Seattle
	C.P.R		BSI												Uncle Daniel Rees 369-Broadway E		
2	252496	Atkinson	Ilene	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vancouver BC	Vancouver BC	Calif	Hollywood
	C.P.R		BSI														
3	251112	"	Beecher	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
	N.P.R		LLM				Bldg								Wife Sophia ----- 1042-Davie St		
4	6941	Ferguson	Donald D	58	M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	do	Vancouver BC	"	San Fransisco
	C.P.R	Natz. 10-6-33	LLM	#22-33870.				Kenfield Traf 5-29-17							Montreal Que		
5	255976	Hazel	Alfred	26	M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal Que	Father Simeon--- 2560 Dorchester E	Wash	Seattle
	C.P.R		LLM														
6	255977	Duteau	Armand	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Fd do do	"	Seattle
	N.P.R		LLM												Wife Lilla J---- 2533-Cambridge St		
7	6942	Haw	Isaac	53	M	M	Contractor	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver BC	Vancouver BC	Calif	Los Angeles
	C.A.R.M		LLM				Lynotype	Van Natz 10-3-28							William Herman 531-3-Rd Ave E		
8	7886	Stewart	James	30	M	S	Opr	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon Sask	Fd Saskatoon Sask	H.T.	Honolulu
	C.P.R		LLM												Wife Amy Edith---- Capeline Rd		
9	255980	Ronald	Arthur L	36	M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	do	"	N.vancouver BC	N.Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
	N.P.R		HRB												Wife Elizabeth----2536-Sophia St		
10	6944	Clemsen	John Henry	51	M	M	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vancouver BC	Vancouver BC	Calif	Los Angeles
	N.P.R		HRB												Wife Sarah---- 1785-42-Ave E		
11	6945	Storey	Lancelot James	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Vancouver BC	"	do
	G.N.R		BSI												Father W.---- 319-Lakewood Ave		
12	57201	Bell	John Victor	28	M	S	Steno	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Man	Winnipeg Man	"	do
	G.N.R		BSI														
13	57197	Bevington	Eliza Susan	73	F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vancouver BC	None	Ore	Portland
	G.N.R		B.S.I														
14	57198	McGee	Vida Pearl	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
	G.N.R		LLM												Wife Elsie----- 436-50-Ave W		
15	57212	McLeod	Malcolm	35	M	M	Carpenter Traction	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	do	Vancouver BC	"	do
	C.P.R		KLL														
16	222635	MacLean	Norman	29	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	do	"	Courdream Ont	Father Nicholas---- Toronto Ont	Wash	Seattle
	G.N.R		KLL														
17	57213	Atkins	Alice Marguerite	21	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Nordegg Alta	Father William--- Nordegg Alta	Calif	Palo Alto
	C.F.R		LLM				Boiler	Ref. Nat 12-27-40	#22-106832						Mother Minnie----- 565-33-Ave E		
18	2 55984	McConnell	William F	22	M	M	Maker	"	"	"	"	do	"	Vancouver BC	Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
	C.P.R		LLM														
19	255985	"	Nellie	22	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Mother In Law do	"	do
			BSI														
20	DEBARRED	Wales	William Thomas	25	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Budgeford Sask	Mother Annie--- Budgeford Sask	"	do
			LLM														
21	6964	Tayler	William	28	M	M	cook	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver,BC	Step-Mother, Robert Dobbie, 750-20 SE, Vancouver,BC	Cal	San Francisco
	NP		LLM														
22	6965	"	Ivy	23	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CPR		LLM														
23	255994	Harry	Alfred	43	M	M	plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Katherine, 861-34 E., Vancouver,BC	Wash	Seattle
	NP		LLM														
24	6963	Gates	Gertrude	34	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Mary, Bedford P.O., NS	Cal	LosAngeles
	NP		LLM												Husband, Arthur, 1985,-15 W., Vancouver,BC	"	"
#25	6962	Brown	Minnie	46	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
	UNDER		LLM														
26	16	"	Patricia	5	F	S	"						"	"	"	"	"
	CPR		KLL												Mother-in-law, Laura Thompson, 1763 Pender E., Vancouver,BC	Wash	Seattle
27	255953	Lethbridge	Margaret	30	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
	Under		KLL														
28	16	"	George	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Under		KLL														
29	16	"	Albert Henry	10	M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Under		KLL														
30	16	"	Margaret Edith	8	F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

CNT 4 PT 1 SH 23

##Race W.— Age 18- U.S.C.Born San Jose Calif
[illegible] - Age 5-USC Born Reno, Nevada

66

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

E-IV

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40480/66

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, or comes for permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak and read some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		47366 Vic C P R 10 17 22						Aunt Mrs J.O'Brien 72-E-28-Ave																			
1	Yes	Self	50	No				Seattle Wash	No	7 Months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	Med	Bro	Blu	None	Canada	Perrebore NS
		47046 Vic C P R 10 15 22						Father Benjamin---- 5927½ Sunset																			
2	Yes	Self	150	"				Blvd Hollywood Calif	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man
3	Yes	Sister		"				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do
		47373 Vic C P R 10-20-22		E x 1910				Lt Adm Lobley																			
4	No	Self	500	Yes	1913	Wash	1913	No Address	No	7 Months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	Med	Gra	Blu	"	"	Erin Ont
		47375 Vic C P R 10-18-22		Pr Adelaide																							
5	No	Self	100	No				do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6		Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Montreal Que
		47374 Vic C P R 10-18-22		Pr Adelaide																							
6	No	Self	125	"				do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	St Alexander Q
		47376 Vic C P R 10-22-22		E x d Dorothy Alexander																							
7	No	Self	500	"				do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	"	Has	"	"	London Ont
		47377 Honolulu 10-28-22		E x 1921 Id Makura Apr																							
8	No	Self	500	Yes	1922	H.T.	1922	Bro John--- Honolulu H.T.	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	-	"	"	Blu	"	Scotland	Findon
		47378 Vic C P R 10-19-22		1906 Pradelaide				Bro In Law J.Devic e 211-10-Ave-N																			
9	Yes	Self	360	"		1908	Calif	1908 Seattle Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	Med	Gra	"	"	"	Edingburgh
		47486 Vic C P R 10-22-22		E x Dorothy Alexander				Ed Joe Harrison 6004-Hollywood Bldg																			
10	No	Self	100	No				Los Angeles Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	"	Bro	"	"	England	Shrewsberry
		47485 Vic C P R 10-22-22		Do Do																							
11	No	Self	100	"				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Newcastle
		47502 Blaine 10-18-22		E 1919 55																							
12	No	Self	60	"				No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10½	"	"	Gra	"	Canada	Winnipeg Man
		47489 Cancelled		1662				Dghtr L.A.McGee 147-13-St												Paralysis Right Side.							
13	No	Self	100	Yes	1890	Wash	1890	Portland Ore	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	Muscular	5	"	Gra	Gra	"	"	"	Chatham Ont
		47490 Cancelled																									
14	No	Self		No				Mother As Above do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	Bro	Blu	"	"	Edmonton Alta
		47382 Blaine 10-25-22		E 1154				Sister In Law D.Kerr 514-Jefferson St																			
15	No	Self	50	"				Portland Ore	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8½	Med	Bro	Hzl	"	Scotland	Glasgow
		47493 Van C P R 10-18-22		No Boat named																							Preton
16	Yes	Self	100	"				No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	"	"	Gre	"	Canada	Station Ont
		47494 Blaine 10-21-22		E 1159				Aunt J.Franklin 130-Fulton Ave																			
17	No	Self	615	"				Pole Alto Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	McLeod Alta
		47386 Van C P R 10-15-22		No boat named (CPR)				Mother In Law L.Simons 101-W-36-St																			
18	No	Self	200	"				Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	1	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Ottawa Ont
		" Do		Do																							
19	No	Husband		"				Mother do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	"	Blu	"	England	Kent
20	No	Self	20	"				No Address	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brydon
		47315 Vic C P R 10-22-22		E x d Dorothy Alexander				Frd., Edward Pearson, 233 Diamond,																			
21	NO	"	800	Yes	1920	NY	1920	San Francisco, Cal	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
		" Do		" Do		"	Do	"																			
22	NO	husband		"		"		"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Catford
		47314 Van C P R 10-21-22		Pr Victoria																							
23	NO	self	200	Yes	1910	Cal	1910	Frd., George Lethbridge, 1735-16, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	bro	scar left side of nose	Scotland	Aberdeen
		47395 Van C P R 10-23-22		No Boat named																							
24	NO	"	25	NO				NO Address	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	blue	None	Canada	Dartmouth
		47395 Do		O Do																							
25	No	Self	2000	"				do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5½	Med	Bro	"	"	U.S.A.	Bellingham Wash
		" Do		Do																							
26	No	Husband		"				do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver BC
		47499 Van C P R 10-21-22		Pr Victoria				Husband George E----- 1730-Pine St																			
27	No	Self	150	"				Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NONE	5	1	"	"	Bro	"	Scotland	Elgin
		" Do		Do																							
28	No	Mother		"				Father do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver BC
		" do		Do																							
29	No	"		"				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
		" do		Do																							
30	No	"		"				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	Blu	"	"	do

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

L.L. Martineau
Harold P. Burgett

-4-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30-23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 17
2	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 17
3	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 17
4	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 18
5	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 18
6	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 18
7	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 18
8	Halifax	7-8-14	Digby	" 18
9	N.York	1906	Lucania	" 18
10	Halifax	1902	Tunisian	" 18
11	Quebec	1910	Victorian	" 18
12	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 18
13	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 18
14	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 18
15	Montreal	1903	Cecilian	" 18
16	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 18
17	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 18
18	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 18
19	Montreal	1917	Minnidosa	" 18
20	Quebec	Aug 1909	Canada	" 18
21	Montreal	1910	Friteria	" 19
22	Quebec	1906	L.Champlain	" 19
23	Montreal	1905	"	" 19
24	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 19
25	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 19
26	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 19
27	Quebec	1906	Lake Erie	" 19
28	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 19
29	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 19
30	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

40430/67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.		Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
	N.P.R	THIS LINE BLANK	LLM																
1	6960 G.N.R	MacLaren	ELL	Jack	42	M	S	Bridgeman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Smithers BC	Fd K.Warner Smithers BC	Calif	Los Angeles	A
2	43143 G.N.R	Duncan	ELL	Isabella	31	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	None	Ore	Portland	Or
3	54279 G.N.R	Mearns	ELL	James	44	M	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do	"	do	d
4	57225	"	ELL	Annie	42	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do	"	do	d
5	Under16	Stewart	ELL	Robert Stewart	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do	"	do	d
6	Under16 C.P.R	Lyon	LLM	Beth Fraser	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do	"	do	d
7	241040 G.N.R	Manceour	LLM	Alice	30	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prince Rupert	do do	"	do	Bo
8	57224 C.P.R	Kelley	LLM	John	35	M	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver Bc	do do	Wash	Seattle	Ca
9	255995 G.N.R	Bryan	LLM	Robert	40	M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	do	do do	"	do	Ba
10	43145 C.P.R	English	LLM	James	56	M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hannah Alta	Bro Alexander--- Hanna Alta	Ore	Portland	I
11	255554 G.N.R	Epp	LLM	Peter L	24	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	German	"	Laird Sask	Father D.D.Epp Laird Sask	Calif	Bakersfield	Ca
12	57231 C.P.R	Bealey	ELL	John Robert	66	M	Wdr	Ins Agent	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vancouver BC	None	Ore	Portland	W
13	255559 C.P.R	Clements	ELL	Sydney	33	M	M	Acct	"	"	"	"	do	"	Medicine Hat Alta	None	Calif	Los Angeles	
14	255560	"	ELL	Elizabeth Buchannan	32	F	M	None	"	"	"	Quota Count U.K.1 "	do	"	do	do	"	do	Sa
15	Under16 N.P.R	"	JPB	Marjorie "	2	F	S	"	No			Quota Count U.K.1 "	do	"	do	do	"	do	Be
16	6973 G.N.R	Boyer	BSI	Richard	28	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	do	"	Calgary Alta	Father Nevin--- 18-Kings St Manchester Eng	"	San Francisco	M
17	57192 G.N.R	McIlroy	BSI	Isabel	39	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver BC	Fd Mrs Margaret Patton 2164-Union St Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	Se
18	57190 G.N.R	"	BSI	"	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do	do
19	57191	"	BSI	Helen	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do	d
20	Under16 G.N.R	"	BSI	Josephine	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do	Ca
21	57193 C.P.R	Heaney	JPB	James	59	M	Wdr	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do	Ke
22	255561 C.P.R	Bernstein	JPB	Arthur F	35	M	M	Broker	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	do	Father Montreal Que	"	do	Ca
23	255562	"	JPB	Isabelle	31	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Father In Law do	"	do	Ke
24	Under16 G.N.R	"	BSI	Marian	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Grandfather do	"	do	Ca
25	57232 G.N.R	Sandys	BSI	Edwin	40	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Fort Raymond BC	None	Calif	Santelle	Ra
26	57233 C.P.R	"	BHR	Nettie	37	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do	Ra
27	3030 C.P.R	Carr	HRB	Stanley B	28	M	M	Acct	"	"	"	"	do	"	Vancouver BC	Father Amos---- 1356-21-Ave E Vancouver Bc	"	Los Angeles	Ra
28	3031	"	BHR	None	22	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	do	Father In Law do	"	do	
29	Under16 C.P.R	"	JPB	Ronald	5	M	S	"	No			"	Eng	"	do	Grandfather do	"	do	Ca
30	254150	Alger		Clere Sewell	21	M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	"	do	"	do	None	Wash	Seattle	Ra

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

67

PNT 6 PT
U I
GO ST 24
DEB A
BNA
USC

30

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

E-16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40480/67

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to perform labor; if so, what kind, and for how long a time contracted or intended?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any health defect exempted within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	500	Yes	Transit	1905		No Address	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	Med	Bro	Gra	None	Australia	Castlemain
2	No	Self	120	No	- - - - - - - - - -			Portland Ore	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
3	No	Self	100	Yes	1910 Wash	1910		No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	"	"	Blu	"	"	Montrose
4	No	Husband	--	No	- - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	do
5	No	Step Father	- -	"	- - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
6	No	"	- -	"	- - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do
7	Yes	Self	500	Yes	Transit 1915 Wash	1915		do do	No	7 Months	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Edingburgh
8	No	Self	--	"	1916 "	1916	Aug	Sister Kittie Rogers 331-2-Ave-S Seattle Wash	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	Fair	Aub	Blu	"	Canada	Turere??
9	No	Self	58	Yes	Visits Wash	1920		No Address	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6		Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	Manchester
10	No	Self	60	"	" "	1907		do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7½	"	Gra	Blu	"	Ireland	Antrim
11	Yes	Self	60	"	" "	1920		Mr J.Cnrun Bakersfield Calif	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Altona Man
12	Yes	Self	500	No	- - - - - - - - - -			No Address	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	Gra	Blu	"	Newzealand	Christ Church
13	Yes	Self	1000	"	- - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes C	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	Bedford
14	Yes	Husband	--	"	- - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	"	"	Blu	"	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Father	- -	"	- - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ayr
16	No	Self	4000	"	- - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester
17	No	Self	1000	"	- - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	Med	Bro	Blu	"	Scotland	Bridge Of Island
18	No	Mother	- -	"	- - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	?Glasgow
19	No	"	- -	"	- - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow
20	No	"	- -	"	- - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver BC
21	No	Self	300	"	- - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	Med	Gra	Blu	"	Ireland	Londonderry
22	Yes	Self	6000	"	- - - - - - - - - -			Seattle Wash To Locate	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	Fair	Bro	"	"	Canada	Montreal Que
23	Yes	Husband	--	"	- - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	London
24	Yes	Father	- -	"	- - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver BC
25	No	Self	300	Yes	Transit	1914		Pi Paul Poule 17 Chiemangan Ave Santelle Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6½	"	"	Gra	"	England	Bicon
26	No	Husband	--	"	"	"		do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Red Hill
27	Yes	Self	1000	No	- - - - - - - - - -			No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	Blu	"	"	Bakerfield
28	Yes	Husband	0—	"	- - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edingburgh
29	Yes	Father	- -	"	- - - - - - - - - -			do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	- -	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver BC
30	Yes	Self	4000	Yes	1922 Wash	1922	June	Mother Emily Ann---- 4208-Chilberg Ave Seattle Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6		"	"	Gra	"	England	Diss

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Norn.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	1905	Sonoma	Oct 19
2	Quebec	1910	Sicilian	" 19
3	N.York	1899	Mongolia	" 19
4	Montreal	1906	E.Britain	" 19
5	- - - - - - - - - -			" 19
6	- - - - - - - - - -			" 19
7	Montreal	6-18-08	Victorian	" 19
8	- - - - - - - - - -			" 19
9	Montreal	7-21-02	Tunisian	" 20
10	Quebec	1907	Kng Ireland	" 20
11	- - - - - - - - - -			" 20
12	San Francisco	1891	Unk	" 20
13	Quebec	1911	Gn Britain	" 20
14	Montreal	1921	Manitoban	" 20
15	"	"	"	" 20
16	Halifax	1912	Teutonic	" 20
17	Quebec	1910	Grampian	" 20
18	"	"	"	" 20
19	"	"	"	" 20
20	- - - - - - - - - -			" 20
21	St John	1911	Saturnia	" 20
22	- - - - - - - - - -			" 20
23	Montreal	1895	Unk	" 20
24	- - - - - - - - - -			" 20
25	Portland	1914	Canada	" 20
26	"	"	"	" 20
27	Halifax	1907	Corsican	" 20
28	Quebec	1910	Gn Britain	" 20
29	- - - - - - - - - -			" 20
30	Montreal	1912	Ultonia	" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

40430/68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	C.A.R.M 7894	Row	BHR Cuthbert	34		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Red Deer Alta	Fd H.Scott Red Deer Alta	H.T.	Muscowill
2	C.A.R.M 7893	"	BHR Isabel	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do	"	do
3	Under16	"	BHR Ronald	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do	"	do
4	Under16	"	BHR Derryk	2		M	S	"	"	No		"	"	"	do	do do	"	do
DEBARRED 5		McKibbon	BSI Mildred	28		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Westminster BC	None	"	Maine Portland
DEBARRED 6		"	BSI Harvey	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do	"	do
DEBARRED 7		"	BSI Lillian	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do do	"	do
DEBARRED 8		"	BSI Russell	4		M	S	"	"	No		"	"	"	do	do do	"	do
9	G.N.R 57245	Dodds	BSI William James	47		M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	Wife Helen---213-10-N.E. Winnipeg Man	Wash	Bellingham
10	C.P.R 241042	Hamelman	LLM Reginald	38		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta	Fd Wm Ainsworthy 410-1-St East Calgary Alta	"	Seattle
DEBARRED 11	G.N.R 52247	Kelley	LLM John	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rockwood Ont	Father Thomas--- Rockwood Ont	"	do
DEBARRED 12		Lavoie	BSI Gerald William	19		M	S	Acid Maker	"	"	"	"	French	"	Edmundston NB	Mother Cecile--- Edmundston NB	Calif	Sacramento
DEBARRED 13		Francis	BSI George	22		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Indian	"	do	Mother Helen--- " " Son Charles----- 414-6Ave W	"	do
14	G.N.R 57261	Hendry	J.L.Z Fanny	60		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
15	G.N.R 572 62	"	JLZ Marjorie	20		F	S	Grad Nurse	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	do	do do	"	do
16	C.P.R 255152	Rebagliate	JLZ Rose	27		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Father Bernard---- Lytton B.C.	Calif	Fresno
17	Under16	Johansson	KLL Annie	6		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Unakn Ont	None	Wash	Hoquiam
18	Under 16	"	KLL George	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
19	Under16	"	KLL Lloyd Godfrid	5		M	S	"	"	No		"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
20	Under16 P.S.S	"	BHR Bertil Edmund	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
21	702 1 P.S.S	Wire	BSI William Whitehead	38		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver BC	do do	Calif	Dunsmuir
22	7001	"	BSI Agnes	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
23	Under16	"	BSI Leslie	15		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
24	Under16	"	BSI Arthur	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
25	Under16	"	BSI Audrey	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
26	Under16	"	BSI Kenneth	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
27	Under16	"	WEA Howard	4		M	S	None	"	No		"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
28	Under16	"	WEA Irie	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	do do	"	do
29	C.P.R 256023	McAdie	WEA James	27		M	M	Electric Welder	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Weyburn Sask	Bro-in-Law---- Fort Sask Sask	Wash	Seattle
30	C.P.R 256024	"	Rose	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	do	"	do	Bro In Law do	"	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 12 PT
U T
GO 16 ST
DEB A 16
BHA
USC

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

68

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40480/68

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		4760 Hon Duke 10-25-22 Ss S.S. Makura																								
1	Yes	Self " Do	500	No		Do		Uncle A.Gurrey Makawili H.T.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	Home	England	Plymouth
2	Yes	Husband " Do	—	"		Do		do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Feddington
3	Yes	Father " Do	—	"		Do		do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N O	GOOD	NONE	—	—	"	"	Blu	"	Canada	Medicine Hat
4	Yes	"	—	"				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Red Deer Alt
5	No	City	—	Yes	1912	Maine	1912	Grandmother E.Hasmon 23-Monjoy St Portland Maine	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	"	"	Bro	"	U.S.A	Portland ME
6	No	"	—	No				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Westminster
7	No	"	—	"				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	—	—	"	"	Blu	"	"	do
8	No	"	—	"				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do
9	No	47518 Blaine 10-21-22 G.N 355 Self	40	"				Bellingham Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10½	Med	Bro	Gra	"	"	Winnipeg Man
10	No	47651 Vic CPR 10-20-22 Pradelaide Self	150	Yes	Visit	Wash	1912	No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	"	"	"	England	Surry
11	No	47654 Vic CPR 10-20-22 Praline Self	350	No				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	3	Fair	Bro	Blu	"	Canada	Rockwood Ont
12	No	Self	65	"				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5½	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Edmundston NB
13	No	Self	80	"				do do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	Gra	"	"	do
14	Yes	44558 Blaine 10-27-22 G.N 357 Self	1000	"				Husband George--- Seattle Wash Hotel Vendome	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Fair	Bro	Blu	"	England	Weymouth
15	Yes	44559 Blaine 10-28-22 Do Mother	—	"				Father do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Soudan Ont
16	No	44562 Blaine 12-15-22 G.N 355 Self	100	Yes	1920	Wash	1920	Ed Alice McAvoy County Hospital Fresno Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	—	"	"	Bro	"	"	lytton BC
17	No	44994 Blaine 10-24-22 G.N 355 Father " Do	—	No		Do		Aunt Mrs J.Fredrickson Hoquiam Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	—	—	Med	"	Blu	"	"	Ont Fort Arthur
18	No	" Do	—	"		Do		do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	p	—	"	"	"	"	"	Alcona Ont
19	No	" Do	—	"		Do		do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	p	—	"	"	"	"	"	do
20	No	" Do	—	"		Do		do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do
21	Yes	47523 Blaine 10-25-22 G.N 359 Self	50	"				No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	Med	Bro	Blu	"	England	London
22	Yes	" Do Self	150	"		Do		do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Greenich
23	Yes	" Do Mother	—	"		Do		do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	London
24	Yes	" Do	—	"		Do		do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do
25	Yes	" Do	—	"		Do		do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Jordon River BC
26	Yes	" Do	—	"		Do		do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do
27	Yes	" Do	—	"		Do		do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC
28	Yes	" Do	—	"		Do		do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do
29	Yes	Prin Vis Self Prin Vis	700	"				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	Med	Bro	Blu	"	Scotland	Fetton
30	Yes	Husband	—	"				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Friedheim

John H. Murdock
U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

W.E. Ainsley
Boyd A. Reynolds
E.R. McAteneau
John H. Murdock

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 1911	R.George	Oct 20
2	Montreal	1914	Scotian	" 20
3	- - - - - - - - - -			" 20
4	- - - - - - - - - -			" 20
5	- - - - - - - - - -			" 20
6	- - - - - - - - - -			" 20
7	- - - - - - - - - -			" 20
8	- - - - - - - - - -			" 20
9	- - - - - - - - - -			" 21
10	St John	1906	L.Manitoba	" 21
11	- - - - - - - - - -			" 21
12	- - - - - - - - - -			" 21
13	- - - - - - - - - -			" 21
14	Quebec	1874	Oak	" 23
15	- - - - - - - - - -			" 23
16	- - - - - - - - - -			" 23
17	- - - - - - - - - -			" 23
18	- - - - - - - - - -			" 23
19	- - - - - - - - - -			" 23
20	- - - - - - - - - -			" 23
21	Montreal	June 1912	Royal Geo	" 23
22	"	"	"	" 23
23	"	"	"	" 23
24	"	"	"	" 23
25	- - - - - - - - - -			" 23
26	- - - - - - - - - -			" 23
27	- - - - - - - - - -			" 23
28	- - - - - - - - - -			" 23
29	St John	Mar 1917	Montagnac	" 23
30	Halifax	June "	Casandra	" 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

40430/69

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	C.P.R 256021 WEA	Wilson	Elizabeth Ann	58		F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver BC	Dghtr H.Harrison 137-Carlton St Vancouver BC	Wash	Shelton
2	C.P.R 256036 BSI	McRae	Gladys Marguirite	11		F	S	*	*	*	*	*	Scotch	*	do	Fr A.Usher 1238-Commercial Dr Vancouver BC	*	Tolt
3	G.N.R 57273 JPB	McLaren	Ruby S	40		F	M	*	*	*	*	*	do	*	Prince Albert Sask	Sister J.Durham 2773-33-Ave-W Vancouver BC	Calif	Los Angeles
4	G.N.R 57271 JPB	Spendlow	William	55		M	M	Merchant	*	*	*	*	Eng	*	Vancouver BC	None	*	Santa Cruz
5	G.N.R 57272 ELL	*	Saren Louise	56		F	M	None	*	*	*	*	do	*	Exit N.York Manm BC	do do	*	do
6	C.P.R 241045 BHR	Periskich	Jennie	33		F	M	*	*	*	*	*	Grotian	*	Saling 10-28-22 New York	Husband Jerry---- Manm BC Son Gordon---- 1454-Pendrell St Vancouver BC	Hungary	
7	S.S. Ticket BHR	Farrell	Jessie Amure	55		F	Wd	*	*	*	*	*	Eng	*	Vancouver BC	Vancouver BC	England Via N.Y	
8	S.S. Ticket P.M.Order BSI	*	Kathleen	24		F	S	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	do	Brother do	England Via N.Y	
9	G.N.R 566124 JPB	Roberts	Donald	-	1	M	S	*	No	- - - - - - - - - -		*	*	*	Ashcroft BC	Father J.L.ROberts Ashcroft BC	Wash	Seattle
10	G.N.R 57275 JPB	Tait	Elizabeth Aitken	63		F	Wd	*	Yes	English	Yes	*	Scotch	*	Vancouver BC	None	Ore	Portland
11	G.N.R 57276	*	Martha E	34		F	S	*	*	*	*	*	do	*	do	do do	*	do
12	G.N.R 57277 LLM	Hewitt	Katherine	35		F	M	*	*	*	*	*	Irish	*	do	Bro In Law Harry Hewitt Toronto Ont	*	do
13	Under16 LLM	*	John Edward	2		M	S	*	No - - - - - - - - - -			*	do	*	do	Uncle do	*	do
14	G.N.R 57296 JPB	Pearson	Emile	42		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	*	Scand	*	Elsa Sask	None	Calif	Alameda
15	C.P.R 255155 BHR	Mitchell	Charles	40		M	S	Lab	*	*	*	*	English	*	Vancouver BC	Uncle J.Davis Edgeville Man	Wash	Tacoma
16	G.N.R 57281 ELL	Jay	James D	52		M	M	Merchant stat.	*	*	*	*	do	*	do Edmonton, Alta	Fd H.Eastwood C/O Hudson Hotel Vancouver BC Wife, Margaret, 11611-92 St., Edmonton, Alta	Calif	Los Angeles
17	GM 57290 BSI	Anderson	Matthew	40		M	M	engineer	*	*	*	*	Irish	*	Exit San Francisco		Wash	Seattle
IN TRANSIT	Can Aus RMSS B 7896 BHR	Lubin	Steve Andrew	31		M	S	salesman	*	*	*	*	Ruthenian	*	Vancouver,BC	Frd., Mrs Gilmore, Molsons Bank, Vancouver	Papeet, Tahiti	
18	GM 57293 LLM	Johnston	Herbert	45		M	M	merchant	*	*	*	*	English	*	Kelowna,BC	Sister, Mrs. G.W. Scott, Kelowna, Bc	Ore	Portland
19	GM 57294 LLM	*	Barbara	34		F	M	none	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
20	CPR 222638 BHR	Bardarson	Walter	44		M	M	hotel manager	*	*	*	*	Scand	*	Winnipeg,Man	Sister, Pauline Moberry, 124 Conley, Winnipeg, Man	Wash	Seattle
21	CPR 222639 BHR	*	Isabel	33		F	M	none	*	*	*	*	English	*	*	*	*	*
22	Pac SS 7032 LLM	Fiskin	James	24		M	S	farm laborer	*	*	*	*	Scotch	*	Howick,PQ	Father, William, Howick, PQ	Cal	Los Angeles
23	BSI	MacDonald	Edward	23		M	S	Groom	*	*	*	*	do	*	Toronto Ont	Bro Richard--- 226-Broadview Ave Toronto Ont	*	San Francisco
24	BSI	Weir	Robert	25		M	S	*	*	*	*	*	Irish	*	*	Uncle James Weir 765-Young St Toronto Ont	*	*
25	BSI	Smarr	Fred Gordon	41		M	S	Machinist	*	*	*	*	Scotch	*	Quill Lake Sask	None	Wash	Seattle
26	BSI	Proulx	Noel Joseph	19		M	S	Tailor Auto	*	*	*	*	French	*	Edmonton Alta	Bro Hector --- Vancouver BC	Calif	Los Angeles
27	BSI	Lemerise	Ludger	26		M	S	Mechanic	*	*	*	*	do	*	Legal Alta	Father Telesphore--- St Phillips Que	*	do
28		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E-18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF OCT 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40480/69

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								Son Lisle S Watson																		CAN
1	Yes	Self 47521 Van CPR 10-23-22	100	Yes	1922	Wash	1922	Shelton Wash	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		Med	Bro	Blu	Home	Canada	Orangeville
2	No	Father —	—	No				Father Alexander--- Tolt Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC
3	No	Husband 47614 Not returned	120	"				Husband Edward Geo--- 435-E-39-St Los Angeles Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Prince Albert Sask
4	No	Self 47611 Blaine 10-25-22	10000	Yes	1918	Calif	1918	Uncle DeConlon 121-Berthley Circle Santa Cruz Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	"	Gra	"	"	England	Essex
5	No	" do	200	"	"	"	"	do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	"	Bro	Gra	"	"	Essex
6	No	47158 R.Point 10-24-22 Self	300	"	1915	Mich	1915	In Transit 8625	LEFT U. S. AT Nig 11-1-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	No	Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Hungary	Manoster
7	No	Prin Vic "	300	No				In Transit	LEFT U. S. AT Nig 10-28-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	"	Gra	Blu	"	England	Runcorn
8	No	Mother	- -	"				In Transit	LEFT U. S. AT Nig 10-28-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	"	Bro	"	"	Canada	Vancouver BC
9	Yes	Non Pro Tunc Father	- -	"				Uncle Edward S.Gears Lumber Exchange Bldg Seattle Wash	No	Perm	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ashcroft BC
10	No	47617 Blaine 10-24-22 Self	50	"				No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6½	"	Gra	Bro	"	Scotland	Cathcoot
11	No	" do Mother	- -	"				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	Med	Bro	"	"	"	"do
12	No	47679 Blaine 10-24-22 Self	75	"				Husband Thomas --- c/o Broadway Hotel Portland Ore	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	"	"	Blu	"	Ireland	Enscommon
13	No	" do Mother	- -	"				Father do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto Ont
14	No	47619 Blaine 10-24-22 Self	400	Yes	1907	Colo	1907	Pd John Ammidon 1271-B-St Alameda Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Wasaland
15	No	47685 Sumas 10-24-22 Self	200	No				Cousin Charles Fisher Yukon Bldg Main St Tacoma Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	"	England	Chester
16	No	47591 Blaine 10-25-22 Self	300	Yes	Visits	Wash	Sept 1922	Wife Mary Anne---- C/O Victoria Hotel Los Angeles Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	"	"	Blu	"	"	Surry
17	Yes	47530 Blaine 10-25-22 "	5000	NO				No Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO		5	7	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
18	NO	47692 Vic CPR 10-27-22 "	800	Yes	1921	Wash	Sept 1921	In Transit 8089	LEFT U. S. AT San Francisco 11-10-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	bro	"	Ukraine	Prumkoff
19	Yes	47600 Blaine 10-25-22 "	3000	NO				NO Address	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	6	-	"	grey	blue	"	England	London
20	Yes	" do Husband	- -	NO				"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	bro	bro	"	Scotland	Rossshire
21	Yes	47688 Van CPR 10-25-22 self	8000	NO				Bro., Otto Eardarson, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Iceland	Reijovik
22	Yes	" Do Husband	- -	Yes	Birth 1911	Mont	April 1911	"	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	USA	Butte, Mont
23	NO	47596 Vic CPR 10-27-22 self	190	NO				Brd., Emily Clarke, 2621 So Marne, Los Angeles, Cal	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamish
24	Yes	Self	70	"				No Address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	Fair	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Kilmaddy
25	No	Self	75	"				do do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9½	"	"	Gra	"	Ireland	Belfast
26	No	Self	30	Yes	1921 1922	Wash	July 1922	Hall Lumber Co Seattle Wash	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	St John NB
27	No	Self	65	No				Father Joseph---- 3434-McClintock Ave Los Angeles Calif	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	"	"	Blu	"	"	Buckingham Q
28	No	Self	60	Yes	1898 1900	Mich	1900	Pd Above do	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8½	"	"	Bro	"	"	St Hallifax
29																												
30																												

John P. Clintock
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

W. Ainsley
J. Boyd
Boyd H. Reynolds
C. C. Martineau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - - - -			Oct 23
2	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 23
3	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 23
4	N.York	1901	Campania	" 23
5	"	"	"	" 23
6	"	1913	Unk	" 23
7	"	1910	"	" 23
8	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 23
9	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 23
10	Quebec	1910	Emp Britain	" 23
11	"	1907	" Ireland	" 23
12	Halifax	Mar 1917	Corsicana	" 23
13	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 23
14	N.York	1901	Unk	" 24
15	Montreal	May 1905	Dominion Egyptain	" 24
16	N.York	1889	Monarch	" 24
17	St John	April 1912	Saturnia	" 24
18	Halifax	May 1912	UNK	" 24
19	Quebec	Aug 1903	Lake Huron	" 24
20	"	Oct 1910	Cecilian	" 24
21	Montreal	1887	UNK	" 24
22	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 24
23	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 24
24	Quebec	Aug 1917	Sicilian	" 24
25	St John	1912	Emp France	" 24
26	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 24
27	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 24
28	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 24
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PER C. P. R. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

40430/70

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	IN TRANSIT 68rd	Errington	Grace M	28		F	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Engl	Whitley Bay	father Geo Errington Whitley Bay Engl.	Engl	Whitley Bay
2	IN TRANSIT CAR 273189	Champernowne	Amyas W	49		M	M	1	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Sidmouth	bro Arthur Champernowne Police Engl	"	Sidmouth
3	IN TRANSIT CAR 273188	"	Olive	40		F	M	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	IN TRANSIT CAR 66279	Hudson	Ada G	32		F	S	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Merritt	sister Mrs J. Burnyeat Merritt BC	BC	Victoria
5	273256	Whittle	John E	58		M	M	Butcher	Yes	"	Yes	Irish	"	"	Preston	wife Anne Whittle Preston Engl	Calif	Lakeport
6	273260	Crompton	Samuel	70		M	Wd	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	son E B Crompton Preston Engl	"	"
7	273258	Lister	James W	63		M	M	Mfgr	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	son Basil Lister Preston Engl	"	"
8	273253	"	Ruth	61		F	M	none	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Detained	Gjasund	Alf	20		M	S	Farm Labt	Yes	"	Yes	Norway	Scand.	37 Cook	Meacham	uncle S. Gjasund Meacham Sask	"	San Francisco
10		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT 4
NG T 4
GO ST
DFR A 4
BI.A
USC

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

70

E. Lawson
J. J. Monaghan
Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Oct VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF Oct, 1922 CLASS B 40430/70

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	If yes: Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to perform any and all labor, engaged in any and all kinds of work, and if so, for what class of work? If not, why not? (Specify whether laborer, skilled worker, or professional worker.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father 200	No	—	—	—		Self Whitley Bay Eng	Yes	Life	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Bro	Bl	150	Engl	Newcastle on Tyne
2	"	Self 500	"	"	10-22-22	Buffalo N.Y.		Dismouth Engl	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	"	"	"	170	"	Totties
3	"	Husband —	"	"	10-22-22	Do		Dismouth Engl	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	"	135	"	Birmingham
4	"	Self 300	"	"	10-22-22	Adelaide		Victoria BC.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Grey	140	"	Shrewsbury
5	"	Self 650	"	"	10-17-22	Praline		3rd Cousin Compton Lakeport Calif	"	6 mo	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Grey	Bl.	175	"	Preston
6	"	" 650	"	"	10-17-22	Praline		Son "	"	6 mo	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	"	"	200	"	"
7	"	Husband 200	"	"	10-17-22	Praline		3rd "	"	6 mo	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	"	Grey	140	"	"
8	"	Husband —	"	"	—	Do		"	"	6 mo	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Bro	"	130	"	Croston
9	"	Self 40	"	"	—	—		Cousin Wm Carlson San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fr.	"	"	165	Norway	Aalesund
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

F. Anderson

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—628

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Victoria 1. Oct '22 Mark Alexander			
1	St John 7 Oct 1922		Antigonish 17 Oct '22	
	Victoria 6. Oct '22		Charlotte	
2	Montreal 4 Oct 22		Bermudian 5. Oct 22	
3	" "	" "	"	5 Oct 22
	Victoria 8 Oct 22		Mark Alexander	
4	St John	Alberta		7 Oct 22
	Victoria 8 Oct 22		Mark Alexander	
5	Quebec	St Egbert	Montreal	17 Oct 22
6	"	"	"	17 Oct 22
7	"	"	"	17 Oct 22
8	"	"	"	17 Oct 22
9	Quebec 30 Aug 22		Montrose	13. Oct 22
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—**The answer should be either** Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

40430/71

PER C. P. R. (Pacific) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
IN TRANSIT 1	CER V37081	Cruit Kenneth	26		M	S	none	yes	Engl.	yes	Engl.	English	Leaving Seattle Wash. Arriving Newport	Vancouver	North Dance Creek Liverpool Engl	B.C.	Vancouver
IN TRANSIT 2	V37064	Engita Tsukumo	40		M	M	merchant	"	Eng+Jap.	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	wife Sana Engita Osaka Japan	Eng	London
IN TRANSIT 3	V37063	Engita " Yasaburo	37		M	M	Mfgr	"	"	"	"	"	Leaving Newport	"	" ai Engita Osaka Japan	Engl	London
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT PT 3
T ST
GO
Dr
Bk
LGC

3

E Tsuchi

71

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—418

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF ...ORIA, B.C. , MONTH OF Oct , 1922 CLASS B 40730/71

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self 38-15 Vic C PR 9 25-22	40	No	1-2-22	Prince Rupert B.C.	HEAD TAX REFUNDED	Vancouver BC	Yes	DS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br.	Br.	145	No	England	Liverpool
2	"	Self 38-15 Vic C PR 10-17-22	3500	No	—	—	—	London England	LEFT U.S. AT Niag 11-2-22			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bl.	Br	140	"	Japan	Osaka
3	"	Self 38-15 Vic C PR 10-17-22	3500	Yes	1918	DS	018	London England	LEFT U.S. AT Ft Niag 12-4-22			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	Bl.	Br	130	"	Japan	Osaka
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—688

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Halifax	24 Sept 22	Charlotte	
1	Vancouver	Oct 22	Empress	24 Sept 22
	Halifax	Oct 22	Adelaide	
2	"	Oct 22	Emp of Canada	4 Oct 22
3	"	"	"	17 Oct 22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

PER White star LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT 1	Third Head Tax	Dovey	Naomi A.	41		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Eng	Yes	Eng	Eng	Eng leaving	Newport	Sister Mrs Charles	Eng	Margate
IN TRANSIT 2	Third Head Tax	Stewart	William H.	31		M	M	Comml Traveler	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Eng leaving	Bridport	Wife Joseph Brinley & Co Bridport Eng	"	Bridport
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT U GO DEP BHA USC — PT T ST A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

72

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF Oct, 1922 CLASS B 3 40480/72

14 List No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of being assisted directly or indirectly by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self 38 Yrs 71 Vic Pr Charlotte 9-30-22	$500 No		U.S. 100% Margate Eng	Yes 2 Yrs Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Med	Br	Bl	170	No	Eng London
2	"	" Son 2 Yrs 75-22	$500 No		U.S. 100% Bridport Eng	" " "	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	"	Gry	Bl	96	"	Scot Stranraer
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	Victoria Sept 22		Charlotte	
1	Regina July 22		Regina	20 Sept 22
	Victoria 16.Oct 22		passe	
2	Quebec July 22		Regina	16 Oct 22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 40430/73

PER Mari LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
IN TRANSIT 1	Pas	Armstrong	Gordon	37		M	M	Engr. Mechanical	yes	Engl	yes	Engl	English	Engl	Beverly	Wife Mrs Armstrong Beverly Engl	BC	Victoria
2	Pas	King	William	23		M	S	Coal miner	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	U.K.	Nanaimo	Bro John Nelson Nanaimo BC	Idl	East Ottawa
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

INT PT 1
U T
GO 1 ST
DEB A
BUR
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

73

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Victoria, B.C., MONTH OF Oct, 1922 CLASS B 440480/73

List.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Question No. 24 at foot of this page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write some language.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
			38 yrs Dairy 10-9-22		Several times Seattle Wash 11-11-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED				85 10619 Victoria BC Bro Robert Jim Mrs Rengbawlane East Lorne No	Yes	23	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Med	Br	Grey	180	No	Scot	New Castle
1	Yes	Self	500	No	—	—	—			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	Br	135	"	Scot	Fisherross
2	"	"	70	No	—	—	—																					
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

E. Sweetzer

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Sailors Dec 22		Sunday	
1	Portland Dec 22		Caronia	Dec 27
2	Boston Dec 22		Saturnia	Dec 27
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

40430/74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ever before in U. S.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		THIS LINE BLANK																	
CPR 1	137091	McPhillips	Michael	31		M	M	Coal miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Irish	BC	Nanaimo	Sister Mrs Jno McMillan Nanaimo BC	Wash	Seattle	
2	137090	"	Martha	28		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
3	—	"	Bernard	9		M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
4	—	"	James	7		M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	—	"	Edward	5		M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	—	"	John	4		M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	—	"	Michael	2		M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	pcno	Seattle	Letter- 40430 Oct 3-no					Verified not	2-10-							Rockey Selina Nicely Cousin Lambeth Court London Court	Cal	San Francisco	
8	385819	Willis	Horace	35		M	?	Owner		English					Victoria	Mgr. BC of Montreal Esquimalt BC	BC	Victoria	
PSRV.	IN TRANSIT 80							VERIFIED with	2-26-										
9		Nicol	Wm B.	50		M	S	Carpenter Cabinet finisher	Yes	English	Yes		Scotch	"	Esquimalt	Frd Geo Stinson Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle	
CPR 10	108533	Bridges	Herbert	36		M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	Engl	Engl	"	Victoria	Fr Jas Richardson Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle	
11	137092	Richardson	Claude	27		M	S	Engineer									Cal	Rosa	
mil 12	651	Brown	Margaret	49		F	Wd	Nurse		English	Yes	Scot	Scotch	U.S.	Spokane Washington	1st Cousin Mrs Wm Mackie Spokane Wash	Wash	Spokane	
CPR 13	137095	Ely	Henry	38	B.C.	M	M	Empire wiper		English	Yes	Engl	Engl	U.S.	San Francisco Cal	Frd Samuel Ely Camdenhurst Liverpool Eng	Cal	San Francisco	
pcno IN TRANSIT 14	68878	Schlee	Margaret	50	Hazelton	F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	China	Hankow China	Bro Samuel Evans Hankow China	Engl	London	
" IN TRANSIT 15	68879	"	Lillian	22		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	" New York	"	Uncle "	"	London	
CPR 16	137096	Royce	Joan	45	Matheson	F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	BC	Duncan	Cousin Countess of Liverpool Hartsholm Eng	Wales	Pembroke	
17		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

74

PNT 5 PT 3
U 5 T 3
CO ST 7
IMB A 7
BOA
LSC

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

Eskyn Ellis
Roy B Patterson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

"O"

5

(OVER)

MONTH OF Oct, 1922

40480/74

14 — No. on List.	15 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 — Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 — If yes— Year or period of years.	18 — If yes— Where?	18 — If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 — Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 — Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 — Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 — Can he read some language or dialect? If so, which?	22 — Whether a polygamist.	23 — Whether an anarchist.	24 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See 3 subsection for full text of this question.)	25 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 — Whether alien had been previously excluded under this law.	27 — Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 — Height. Feet.	29 — Height. Inches.	30 — Complexion.	31 — Color of— Hair.	31 — Color of— Eyes.	32 — Marks of identification.	33 — Place of birth. Country.	33 — Place of birth. City or town.
		38-713 Vic CPR 9-25-22																									
1	Wife	See 1	195	Yes	1911	Montreal	Sept 1911	No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Hazel	145	No	Scotland	Dalintyre
2	"	Husband	/	"	1911	Do	January 1911	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	Br	Bl.	103	"	"	"
3	"	Father	/	"	"	Do	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	~	~	~	~	~		"	"	"
4	"	38-713 Do	/	"	"	Do	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	~	~	~	~	~		"	"	"
5	"	38-713 Do	/	"	"	Do	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	~	~	~	~	~		"	"	"
6	"	38-713 Do	/	"	"	Do	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	~	~	~	~	~		"	"	"
7	"	"	/	"	"	Do	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	~	~	~	~	~		"	"	"
8	"	Self	10	"	1911	Vancouver	January 1911	Mrs Robertson Kaet 76-3rd San Francisco Cal.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Br.	Bl.		"	Engl.	London
9	"	38-713 Vic CPR 10-9-22 Husband	50	"	1911	Do	Oct 1911	D.J. 10020 Victoria B.C.	Yes	D.J.	No									5	8	Med	Grey	Bl	140	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
10	"	"	50	"	1911	Do	April 1911	2nd Wm. Brengelmann Mgr. A. Meier and Seaver Bank	"	Visit	No									5	11	Dk	Br	Bl	170	"	Engl	Bristol
11	"	38-757 Cancelled		"	1916	Chile	Dec 1916	2nd Wm Porter Santa Rosa Cal																				
12	"	38260 Vic CPR 10-12-22	100	"	1911	Argentine	March 1911	2nd Mrs Clara Butler 1309-2nd Ave Spokane Wash	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Bl.	155	"	Scot	Glasgow
13	"	38-757 Vic CPR 10-16-22	100	"	1911	Argentine	Oct 1911	38 Admiral Sidney San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br	130	"	Engl	Liverpool
14	"	38-785 Vic CPR 10-23-22 Husband	300	"	1911	Chile	July 1911	D.J. 10079 London Engl	Yes	D.J.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Bl.	145	"	Chile	Concepcion
15	"	38-785 Do Father	"	"	1911	Do	July 1911	D.J. 10030 London Engl	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	130	"	China	Canton
16	"	38-788 Vic CPR 10-23-22 Self	300	"	1911	Texas	June 1911	Friend J.D. Hobart Paloduro Texas.	No	remain	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	140	"	Ireland	Enniskerry
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

E. Sweeney

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Victoria 25 Sept 22		Columbia	
1	London July 1920		Saturnia	25 Sept 22
2	"	"	"	25 Sept 22
3	"	"	"	25 Sept 22
4	"	"	"	25 Sept 22
5	"	"	"	25 Sept 22
6	"	"	"	25 Sept 22
7	"	"	"	25 Sept 22
8	Victoria 4 June 1920		alsia	7 Oct 22
	" 7 Oct 22		Del. Lacs	
9	H.J. Sept 1920		Pas. Wilson	7 Oct 22
	Victoria 13 Mch 22		alsia	
10	Yokohama Oct 1907		Corsair	7 Mch 22
	Victoria 17 Oct 22		Del. Canada	
11	Boston May 1910		Canada	7 Oct 22
	Victoria Vancouver		Columbia	
12	N.Y. Oct 19 8		Ryndam	17 Oct 1922
	Victoria 14 Oct 22		alsia	
13	H.J. Oct 1920		Saxonia	16 Oct 22
	Victoria 20 Oct 22		alsia	
14	H.J. July 1922		Pas. Wilson	23 Oct 22
15	"	"	"	23 Oct 22
	Victoria 20 Oct 22		alsia	
16	H.J. 18 Sept 1922		Seattle	20 Oct 22
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

40430/75

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.
		THIS LINE BLANK																	
IN TRANSIT 1	650	Piazza	Luigi	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	No Italian	Italy	Victoria	Bro A. Marino Victoria BC	Italy	Morsano	
IN TRANSIT 2	651	Ladro	Arduero	37		M	M	Labr	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Jordon Riley BC	"	Cordovada	
3	651 corr. 708503 corr.	Hough	Herbert	44		M	S	Tracker	Yes	English	Yes	Engl quota consul 9/15/22	Engl	"	"	Bro Fred Hough 7930-77th E Edmonton Alta	Wash	Everett	
4	737184	Empson	Lauras	24		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl	"	"	sister Constance Lowery Victoria BC	"	Colville	
5	737185	Karvelos	Peroupidas	44		M	M	"	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Alta	Calgary	Bro Agent Patros Calgary Alta	Ore	Portland	
6	737187 737667 2777	Sherry Mc Sherry	Thomas E	26		M	M	Labr	Yes	Eng.	Yes	Ireland Quota Unk	Irish Free State	#22-5398 32 c/a 118/1007 issued 10/18/22	Calgary	Brother	Wash	Seattle	
7	2778	Sessions	Eva	24		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Engl	Engl	BC	Pr Rupert	sister in law Mrs Thomas Chambers 1111 Victoria BC	Wash	Portland	
8	Deb	Sheriff	George	41		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Norway Quota Unk	Scand	"	Victoria		Calif	Sanpedro	
9	—	Sessons	Nancy	1		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Engl Quota Unk	English	"	Pr Rupert		"	"	
10	—	"	Roy	3		M	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"		Mont	Great Falls	
11	deb and	Maldrie	Theophile	43		M	Wid	Coal Miner	No	—	No	Belgium	Flemish	3	Ladysmith	Bro Arthur Maldrie Ladysmith BC			
12		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PWT 2 PT 2
U 2 T
GO 2 ST 3
DEB 2
B'A
USC

75

I declare that I have examined and questioned each alien whose name is contained in the foregoing list, and to the best of my knowledge and belief each of said aliens is entitled to admission into the United States under the immigration laws and rules made in pursuance thereof; that I have personally delivered to each alien who is to be admitted to the United States a certificate signed by me and bearing the seal of this office; that I have delivered to the master of the vessel a list of all aliens to whom certificates have been issued; and that I have taken from each alien who is to be admitted to the United States the sum required by law to be collected from him.

T. D. Monaghan
Matterson

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct, 1922

6

40430/75

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any of the classes of persons excluded by the laws of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of prearranged employment, and, if so, by whom.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self 38 Vic 10	200	No			1922	Bro. 10015 Morsano Italy	Yes	2	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bl.	Br	174	no	Italy	Morsano
2	"	"	200	No			1922	Bro. 1006 Cordovado Italy	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Bl.	167	"	"	Cordovado
3	"	"	1000	"	1917	Mich	1917	Brother-in-law Wm R. Burnette Concrete Wn	Yes	visit	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Grey	160	"	Enid	Bolton
4	"	Husband 38 Vic 10	50	No		Pr Adelaide Pr Charlotte	—	Husband Archie Simpson Caldwell Idaho	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Br	114	"	"	Preston
5	"	"	100	Yes	1911	Pa	1911	Husband D Kenyon 13 E 107 St Portland Ore	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	132	"	Greece	Athens
6	"	Self 38 Vic 10	70	No	—	—	—	Husband no address Ernest Simons San Pedro Cal	Yes	visit	20	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl.	153	"	Ireland	Carlow
7	"	Husband 38 Vic 10	50	"	—	Pr George	—	Husband Ernest Simons San Pedro Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Br	Bl.	170	"	Enid	Boston
8	"	Self	45	Yes	1903 1905	Mex.	1905	Father no address Ernest Simons San Pedro Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Bl	165	"	Norway	Nordfjord
9	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—		No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Enid	Leeds
10	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
11	"	Self	100	"	—	—	—	Sister Mathilde Barclay Great Falls Mont	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bl	Bl.	185	"	Belgium	Brasmo

E. Curtis
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Liverpool 22	Charlotte		
1	U. S. 4 July 1920	Liverpool	by Light	22
	Swift 1 Oct 22	Charlotte		
2	U. S. June 1920	Melbourne	by Light	22
	Robert 11 Oct 22	alice		
3	Montreal 19 June 1920	by France	3 Oct	22
	" July 1920	Canada		
4	Liverpool 11 Oct 22	Charlotte	11 Oct	22
	" 11 Oct 22	"		
5	U. S. June 1921	by Olympic	4 Oct	22
	Colonia 10 Oct 22	alice		
6	Quebec 21 Sept 1920	Empress	10 Oct	22
	Liverpool 4 Oct 22	By Europe		
7	Quebec June 1909	Scandi	11 Oct	22
8	Liverpool July 1907	Florentia	17 Oct	22
	Liverpool 4 Oct 22	By Europe		
9	Quebec June 1910	Scandi	11 Oct	22
10	" "	"	11 Oct	22
11	Quebec July 1907	Canada	11 Oct	22
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—688

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

Sheet No. 1

40430/76

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
		THIS LINE BLANK																	
1	666	Child	Arthur J	39		M	M	Chiropodist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Engl	Alta	Edmonton	Father Thos Child Sproule Court	Cal	Sacramento	
2	667	"	Elizabeth P	43		F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		"	Arthur H.		3	M	S	"	no		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	737089	McLeod	Sara	38		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	B.C.	Sidney	Sister Mrs Annie Rankin Sidney B.C.	Cal	Oakland	
5	737088	"	Robert J	16		M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6		"	Elizabeth	14		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		"	Agnes	10		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		"	William		5	M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	7853	Monaghan	Ida	26		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	U.S.	port Orchard	Father Jos Monahan Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
10	737648	Hardacre	Florence M	36		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Man	Winnipeg	Bro Chas Thomas Rock Lake Sask	Cal	Pasadena	
11	5533	Harper	George W	37		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl	B.C.	Vancouver	wife Constance Thomas 1725 Drummond Pl. Vancouver B.C.	"	Los Angeles	
12	5535	Hyde	Wesley	21		M	S	farmer	Abandoned domicile File 157/537.			"	"		Nanaimo	father Wesley Hyde Nanaimo B.C.	"	Oakland	
13	5538	Small	Harold K.	19		M	S	Reporter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	mother Mrs H. Stockings Kelowna B.C.	"	Los Angeles	
14	5539	McPhee	Dorothy M.	21		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	father Jas. McPhee Vancouver B.C.	"	San Francisco	
15	749517	Nastlund	Herbert C.	26		M	M	Mechanic	Verif. not 10-31-40		# 23-93876	"	Scandi	Calif	Los Angeles	uncle Elizabeth Nastlund wife Portland Oregon	"	Los Angeles	
16	"	"	Hazel B.	26		F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl	U.S.	"		"	"	
17	5541	Grice	Mary C.	25		F	S	Labor	VERIFIED File AUG 1 1928			"	Engl	BC	Victoria	father John R. Grice 1700 Blanchard St Victoria B.C.	"	"	
18	5540	McDonald	Daniel K.	42		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	wife Ethel McDonald 1411 Belmont Pl. Victoria B.C.	"	Los Angeles	
19	708479	Butler	Acorn	32		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl	"	"	wife Sarah Butler 3750 Linwood Ave Victoria B.C.	Ore	Portland	
20	5544	Kerswell	Thomas	23		M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	"	Welsh	"	"	mother Mary Kerswell 1475 Fort St Victoria B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	
21	5543	"	Dorothy	21		F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	
22		"	Patricia	2		F	S	"	no		no	"	"	"	"		"	"	
23	737136	MacDonald	Angus	40		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Esquimalt	Uncle Andrew MacDonald Esquimalt B.C.	Wash	Monroe	
24	737135	"	Kate	40		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	
25	737138	Stroud	Caroline N.	21		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl	Sask	Moosejaw	father Edward Nathan Merrickville Ont	Cal	Los Angeles	
26	708481	Merrick	John	29		M	M	Cooper	VERIFIED File FEB 10 1928 Yes English Yes			"	Russian	B.C.	Victoria	father Christian Merrick Sharmore Alta	Ore	Portland	
27	708482	"	Marie	29		F	M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	
28		"	William	7		M	S	"	no		no	"	"	"	"		"	"	
29		"	Carlen	5		M	S	"	no		no	"	"	"	"		"	"	
30	708476	Fox	Ruth	26		F	S	Clerk	VERIFIED File MAR 29 1928 Yes English Yes			"	Engl.	"	"	mother Elizabeth Fox Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

76

PNT U GO DEB CHA LSC — PT T ST A

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

E. Morris
E. F. Monaghan
Roy E. Matheson

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Oct, 1922 — CLASS E 4 / — 40480/76

List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Polygamist, or believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
			38-VII Vic C PR 9-26-22																								
1	Yes	self	750	No	—	—	—		Fd Mr Porter Dunsmuir Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	175	Yes	Engl	Castle
2	"	Husband		"	—	—	—		"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	110	"	"	London
3	"	Father		"	—	—	—		Husband Frederick W Lipton 961 E 14th St Oakland Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Alta	Edmonton
4	"	Husband	100	"	—	—	—			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br	Br.	140	"	Scot	Dunfermline
5	"	Father		"	—	—	—		"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br	Bl.	170	"	Man	Gladora
6	"	"		"	—	—	—		"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	Napahi
7	"	"		"	—	—	—		"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
8	"	"		"	—	—	—		"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	BC	Victoria
9	"	self	10	Yes	1911	Alberta	1911		Fd Robert Brockton Ky - 961 E 14th St Oakland Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br.	Br	140	"	Ont	Dundalk
10	"	"	700	No	—	—	—		Fd Mr Edith Lucile Howe 1131 Columbia St Pasadena Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Bl.	148	"	Ireland	Dublin
11	"	"	100	"	—	—	—			Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Grey	Bl.	170	"	New Brunswick	Fredericton
12	"	"	70	"	—	—	—		Sister Mrs RO Meeks 6-31-5th Oakland Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Br	Bl	140	"	BC.	Nanaimo
13	"	"	300	"	—	—	—			Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Bl.	145	"	BC.	Nanaimo
14	"	"	93	Yes	1898 1905	Calif	1905		Fd Mrs addison Mrs nicholas San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br	Bl	170	"	Calif	San Francisco
15	"	—	1000	No	—	—	—		No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Grey	—	"	Man.	Strathcona
16	"	Husband	—	Yes	1896 1914	Wis	1914		Fd Archey Lutz 130 Fruit Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	Blue	—	"	Wisc.	Jordan
17	"	Self	600	No	—	—	—			Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	"	"	"	170	"	BC.	Victoria
18	"	"	75	Yes	1910 1911	Wash	1911		No address Bertram Butler 3rd St Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Bl.	Br.	165	"	Nova Scotia	Sydney
19	"	"	70	No	—	—	—		Bro	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	Grey	Bl.	115	"	Engl	London
20	"	"	700	"	—	—	—		Fd Robt Carroll 1328 - 45 St Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Br.	Br.	150	"	Wales	Llangyfelach
21	"	Husband		"	—	—	—		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	158	"	BC.	Alberni
22	"	Father		"	—	—	—		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	Vancouver
23	"	Self	100	Yes	1914	B.P.	1914		Fd J W Hunt Monroe Wn.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl.	Bl.	180	"	Scotland	Stonehaven
24	"	Husband	No	No	—	—	—		"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Red	"	140	"	"	Auckland
25	"	"	50	"	—	—	—		Husband Harold Praid 635 Irene Ave Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Grey	Br	104	"	Ont	Renfrew
26	"	self	00	"	—	—	—		Brother David Hilderman RFD - E - 4th St Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	"	Grey	150	"	Russia	Alexandrop
27	"	Husband		"	—	—	—		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	"	Bl.	145	"	"	Holstein
28	"	Father		"	—	—	—		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Alta.	Calgary
29	"	"		"	—	—	—		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
30	"	self	700	"	—	—	—		Returned to Seattle Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Br	Bl	108	"	Ont	Toronto

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	26 Sept 22	Charlotte	25 Sept 22
2	Victoria	26 Sept 22	Charlotte	25 Sept 22
3	Victoria	26 Sept 1922	Charlotte	25 Sept 22
4	Montreal	4 Aug 1922	Dominion	25 Sept 22
5	Victoria	26 Sept 1922	Charlotte	25 Sept 22
6	"	"	"	25 Sept 22
7	"	"	"	25 Sept 22
8	"	"	"	25 Sept 22
9	"	25 Sept 1922	Charlotte	25 Sept 22
10	Montreal	20 July 1922	Dominion	25 July 22
11	Victoria	25 July 1922	Princess	25 July 22
12	"	"	"	25 July 22
13	"	"	"	25 July 22
14	"	"	"	25 July 22
15	—	—	—	26 Sept 22
16	—	—	—	26 Sept 22
17	Victoria	27 July 1922	alien	27 July 22
18	"	"	"	27 July 22
19	Halifax	Feb 1913	Dominion	27 July 22
	Victoria	July 1922	alien	
20	Montreal	Jan 1909	Dominion	27 July 22
21	Victoria	27 July 1922	alien	27 July 22
22	Victoria	27 July 1922	alien	27 July 22
	Victoria	26 Sept 22	Charlotte	
23	Halifax	1868	Dominion	27 Sept 22
	Victoria	24 Sept 22	Charlotte	
24	Montreal	20 July 1922	Dominion	27 Sept 22
25	Victoria	27 Sept 22	Charlotte	27 Sept 22
	"	2 Feb 1922	alien	
26	Montreal	July 1910	Dominion	26 July 22
	Victoria	2 Feb 1922	alien	
27	Montreal	Jan 1910	Dominion	26 July 22
28	Victoria	2 Feb 1922	alien	26 July 22
29	"	"	"	26 July 22
30	"	"	"	26 July 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—28

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

40430/77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. THIS LINE BLANK	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
par 1	6508	Smith Mrs	Frances M.	21		F M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Euro	B.C.	Victoria	father Jno Walker 315 7th Dales St Victoria B.C.	Calif	Whittier
" 2	108483	Lewis "	Ivan	41		M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	"	Wrld	Alta	Didsbury	Fd Alex Cameron Didsbury Alta	Wn	Seattle
" 3	108457	Godber "	Joseph	45		M M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	"	Euro	B.C.	Victoria	wife Anne E Godber Saanich B.C.	"	"
" 4	108463	McDonald "	Gilda J.	21		F M	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jno Beers Victoria B.C.	"	"
" 5	1619	Smith "	Minnie	30		F M	Ver. Natz. 7/3/36 #20-2 7329		English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro Agnes Burke Ladner B.C.	"	Hoquiam
" 6		"	Ernest 1290-9107	18		M S		No		No	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 7		"	Sydney	16		M S	I-404 issued to Victoria 12/2-5963 for dtrin. app. 8-12-5-2				"	"	"	"		"	"
NP 8	16vr	Runnan Monaghan	Ella	28		F M	Ver. Natz. 3/21/41-#23-102965.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	aunt Mrs Ed Embleton Courtney B.C.	"	Spokane
" 9		"	Charlotte	3		F S	R.P. 7/21/37 L.A. #37038/42	No		No	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 10		"	Verna	1		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"	"
NP 11	16v3	McCullough Hwstn	Kate	52		F Wd.	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro Marcus Jeary Kaslo B.C.	Cal.	San Anselmo
par 12	6518	Jeary B.B.B.	Sarah	40		F S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Euro	"	"	wife Mary Foster 6 Victoria B.C.	Wn	Spokane
CPR 13	V37175	Foster	Harry	41		M M.	Taxi Driver	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Mary McArthur Nanaimo B.C.	Cal.	Los Angeles
par 14	6Svr	Watson Monaghan	Mary	21		F M.	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Nanaimo	Bro Rev E Grant Hamilton Sask	"	Sierra Madre
CPR 15	7365	Grant Hwstn	Emile	40		M M.	Barrister	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	Sask	Hamilton		"	"
" 16	7364	"	Bibiene	46		F M.	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 17		"	Renee	21		F S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 18		"	Pierre	21		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
CPR 19	V08849	Partleton "	Williams	49		M M.	Maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	Euro	B.C.	Victoria	wife Nellie Partleton 1110 Johnson St Victoria B.C.	"	Los Angeles
" 20	V08849r	Croghan Monaghan	Marion	28		F M.	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro Clement Patterson Victoria B.C.	Ore	Terrebonne
" 21		"	Norma	6		F S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
" 22		"	Clement	2		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 23		"	Dorothy	1		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
pcmo 24	35587r	Sharpe Mexico	Carrie	24		F S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Chas Sharpe Navy Yard Esquimalt B.C.	Wn	Seattle
par 25	55vr	Tainer "	William	35		M M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Sarah Tainer Esquimalt Victoria B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
" 26	Returned	Wilson "	Percy	19		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Jno Wilson Montreal Que	Wn	Seattle
" 27	Returned	Murphy Monaghan	Edgar S.	21		M S		Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Wm Wright 140 Wentworth Ave Montreal Que	"	"
CPR 28	V37876	Mailer "	Robert	33		M M	photog	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Sask	Regina	cousin F.R. Taylor 141 Knight Regina Sask	Calif	Los Angeles
" 29	V37877	" "	Margaret	33		F M	non	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
" 30		" "	Robert F.	9		M S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"

VERIFIED File OCT 28 1941 Seattle Wash.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

E. Sweetser
J. F. Monaghan

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct, 1922 CLASS E-2 40480/77

14 List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether class paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Time or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or write any language.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		38 v 19 Vic CPR 9-29-22		E & S.S. Adm Dewey	Husband James Smith																				
1	Yes	Self	50	No — —	Whitten Calif	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fr	Br	Bl	135	No	BC	Victoria
2	"	"	100	Yes 1911 Wash 1911	Uncle Evan Dauble Seattle Wn	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5½	Med	Br.	Br.	165	"	Wales	Port Alberch
3	"	"	400	" 1905 Mont 1911	For Rylands Seattle Wash	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Med	Br	Bl	185	"	Engl	Lower Cote
4	"	Husband 38 v 1 Vic CPR 9-29-22	5	1911 Wash 1911 Pr Charlotte	Husband Aubrey L. McDonald Seattle Wash	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Med	Br	Bl	110	"	"	Liverpool
5	"	38 v 3 Vic CPR 9-29-22 "	5	No — — —	Sydney Smith Hoquiam Wn	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Br	Bl	140	"	"	Middlesborough
6	"	Father 38 v 3	"	" — Do —	Father "	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	—	—	—	—	"	BC	New Westminster
7	"	"	"	" — Do —	"	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	—	—	—	—	"	"	Victoria
8	"	38 v 6 Vic CPR Self 100	"	— Do —	Uncle J.E. Harmon 350 3 Rogan St Spokane Wn	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	dk	Br	Br.	148	"	"	Wellington
9	"	Father 38 v 6 Do	"	" — Do —	"	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	—	—	—	—	"	"	Victoria
10	"	"	"	" — Do —	"	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
11	"	38 v 7 Vic CPR 9-30-22 Self 100	"	— Do —	"	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr.	Br	Bl.	155	"	Nova Scotia	Sydney
12	"	38 v 8 Vic CPR 11-12-22 E & S.S. Chas Alexander	"	— — —	Uncle Richard Beckett San Anselmo Calif.	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Br	Br.	135	"	Engl	Salisbury
13	"	"	100	" — — —	"	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	145	"	"	Swansea
14	"	38 v 9 Vic CPR 10-3-22 Husband 10-3-22 E & S.S. Dorothy Alexander	25 Yes	1911 Wash 1911	No address	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Br.	Grey	105	"	Scot	Glasgow
15	"	Husband 38 v 30 Vic CPR 10-7-22	500 No	— — — Pr Charlotte	"	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Br.	Br.	145	"	Ire.	Ont Labrador
16	"	Self 38 v 30 Do	200	" — Do —	No address	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fri	Br	Grey	175	"	"	Lorraine
17	"	Husband 38 v 30 Do	"	" — Do —	"	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	—	—	—	—	"	Sask	Wardsburg
18	"	Father 38 v 30 Do	"	" — Do —	"	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
19	"	Self 510	Yes 1910	pa. Sept 1910	Frd J. Bowman Los Angeles Cal	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Med	Br.	Br.	181	"	Engl	Workington
20	"	Husband 250	No	— — —	Husband Norman Crapham Lumbank Alta	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	"	165	"	Br.	Victoria
21	"	Father —	"	— — —	"	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	—	—	—	—	"	Br	"
22	"	" —	"	— — —	"	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	"	" —	"	— — —	"	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
24	"	Self 50	Yes 1919	1919 1008 Wash Jany 1919	Sister Florence Nykland 4823-38 Ed Seattle Wash	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr.	Br	Bl	168	"	Engl	Brighton
25	"	"	500	No — — —	Frd Mrs Penny Smith 4447 Rutland Ave Los Angeles Calif	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med	Br	Grey	165	"	"	Leonard Stanley
26	"	"	30	" — — —	No address	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fr.	Br.	Grey	150	"	Ire	Montreal
27	"	"	20	Yes 0 1901 Wash 1901	"	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr.	Br.	Grey	135	"	Mass	Boston
28	"	38 v 35 Vic CPR 10-2-22	200	Yes 1910 1916 Mont 1916	"	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Med	Br	Bl.	160	"	Scot	Dunbane
29	"	Husband 38 v 34 Do	No	— — — Do	"	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr.	Br	Grey	—	"	"	Denny
30	"	Father 38 v 34 Do	"	" — — Do	"	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	—	—	—	—	"	Sask	Regina

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	24 Sept 1922	Admiral Sampson	24 Sept 22
2	N. Y.	Sept 1906	Buenos Aires	25 July 22
3	Victoria	24 Sept 22	Charlotte	24 Sept 22
4	Quebec	1906	Anderson	24 Sept 22
5	Victoria	24 Sept 22	Charlotte	24 Sept 22
6	Victoria	24 Sept 1922	Charlotte	24 Sept 22
7	"	"	"	24 Sept 22
8	"	"	"	24 Sept 22
9	"	"	"	24 Sept 22
10	"	"	"	24 Sept 22
11	"	"	"	24 Sept 22
12	Quebec	Sept 1911	Str. Champlain	30 Sept 22
13	Quebec	4 Aug 1906	Empress of Britain	30 Sept 22
14	Victoria	10 Aug 1910	Empress	30 Sept 22
15	"	Nov 22 1922	Charlotte	1 Oct 22
16	"	"	"	1 Oct 22
17	"	"	"	1 Oct 22
18	"	"	"	1 Oct 22
19	Montreal	4 Oct 1922	Empress of Britain	1 Oct 22
20	Victoria	1 Oct 1922	alien	1 Oct 22
21	"	"	"	1 Oct 22
22	"	"	"	1 Oct 22
23	"	"	"	1 Oct 22
24	Montreal	Oct 1910	Tunisian	2 Oct 22
25	Victoria	11 Oct 22	President Lincoln	2 Oct 22
26	—	—	—	2 Oct 22
27	—	—	—	2 Oct 22
28	Victoria	2 Oct 22	Charlotte	2 Oct 22
29	Montreal	27 Sept 1910	Calabria	2 Oct 22
30	Victoria	2 Oct 22	Charlotte	2 Oct 22
	Montreal	4 Oct 1920	Victorian	2 Oct 22
	Victoria	2 Oct 1922	Charlotte	2 Oct 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

40430/78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Ct. which alien intends to citizen
	THIS LINE BLANK																		
1	—	Mailer	Jane	7		F	S	none	no	—	no	Canada	Scotch	Sask	Regina	Cousin J.H. McLeod Fort St Regina Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	Canada
2	—	"	Mary	6		F	S	"	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR 3	R5V878	"	Robert	6		M	S	Usergat plasterer	8-22-35	# 23-44116 English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 4	R5V879	"	Mary	8		F	S	none	Ver.	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
" 5	R5V875	Nursall	Sarah A	37		F	M	"	Verified Nat 3-24-28 Ver 2.a. 9/4/46 # 1600-325 12	English	Yes	"	Engl	"	"	father-in-law Harry Nursall Clydon Sask	"	"	
6	—	"	Geo A.	10		M	S	"		English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	"	Lawrence H	8		M	S	"		English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	"	John F.	1	6	M	S	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR 9	R08500	McConnell	Beatrice	46		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Son Ray young Vancouver BC	Ore	Hartford	"
10	—	"	John L.	10		M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	under "	"	"	"
CPR 11	R08501	Ross	Milton S.	34		M	M	Salesman	Ver. Nat. 3/25/38 # 23-5 9044. Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Man	Winnipeg	wife 1703 - Leighton R. Victoria BC	Cal	Acadia	"
12	R08502	Weatherley	Ernest	26		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl	BC	Vancouver	under Richard Skinner Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle	
13	74	Boyle	Thomas	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Victoria	sister-in-law Mrs Jean Keir Victoria BC	"	Bridgeton	
14	75	"	Janet	37		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	sister "	"	"	
15	—	"	Marion Jane	11		F	S	"	Ver. Nat. 9/27/41 # 26-43884 Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	aunt "	"	"	"
16	—	"	Thomas	9		M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	"	Jennie	6		F	S	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	"	Kathleen	4		F	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	"	James	2		M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	"	William		5	M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
pac 21	6589	Dawe	George	52		M	M	Boiler maker	Yes	English	Yes	VERIFIED File AUG 14 1925		Engl		2d John Dinsdale Victoria BC	Cal	Los Angeles	
22	6540	"	Elizabeth J.	41		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	VERIFIED File AUG 14 1925		"		"	"	"	
" 23	6541	"	Lillian	21		F	S	"	Ver. Nat 4-21-37 23-54865 c/a Yes	English	Yes	VERIFIED File FEB 10 1938		Nat		"	"	"	
Returned 24	—	Ferris	George	49		M	M	Hotel keeper	no	—	no	"		Alta	Banff	wife ada Ferris Seattle Wash	Wash	Seattle	
25	6602	Market	Joseph	59		M	M	Shipwright metal worker	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	BC	Victoria	2d Lawrence Edwards Victoria BC	Ore	Portland	
26	6605	"	Elizabeth	44		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. Nat 10-24-36 # 21-19830	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
27	6606	"	Albert	21		M	S	Shipwright metal worker	Yes	English	Yes	Per Nat 12-16-36 117 8	German	"	"	"	"	"	
" 28	6607	"	Marguerite	19		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Ver. Nat 3-8-37 21-72 c/a ins.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
pac 29	6548	McDonald	Margaret	41		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	sister Mrs Topper 1632-6th Victoria BC	Cal	Oakland	
30	—	"	Douglas	6		M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	Dep Nat 1-31-34 # 22-52963	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

78

PT T ST A 16

PWT U GO DEB BIA LISC

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

E. Inspector

Thos F. Monaghan Jr. Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct, 1922 CLASS E-3

T

40480/78

(OVER)

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Time or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether alien has been previously in the United States or has come for permanent residence.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question 24 below.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	father	—	No — — —	No address	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	No	Sask Regina
2	"	"	—	" — — —	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	"	" "
3	"	Self 1918	"	— Do — —	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fa	Br	Bl	"	Scot Auchterarder
4	"	Husband	"	— Do — —	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	Grey	"	" "
5	"	38-36 Vic C PR 10-23-22 80	"	— Do — —	Husband Geo Russell Los Angeles Cal	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	Bl.	135 "	Engl Nottingham
6	"	father	—	" — Do — —	father "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	—	—	—	"	Sask Regina
7	"	38-36 Do	"	— Do — —	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	—	—	—	"	" "
8	"	38-36 Do	"	— Do — —	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	—	—	—	"	" "
9	"	Husband 50 yrs 1918	"	— 1920 Wash 1920	Husband John J. McConnell Mansfield Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Br	Br	110 "	Ont. St Crescent
10	"	father —	"	— 1920 Wash 1920	father "	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	—	—	—	"	Br. Vancouver
11	"	Self 500	No	— — —	3rd Helen Watson Arcadia Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8½	Med	Br	Bl.	151 "	Ont Cumbadia
12	"	" 64	"	— — —	Robert Davenport Seattle Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Lt Med	Br	Bl.	150 "	P.Q. Quebec
13	"	38-37 Vic C PR 10-24-22 2000 yrs	"	Ex 2nd Cabin Liverpool 1908 Wash 1908	no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	Br	Bl	150 "	Ireland Belfast
14	"	38-37 Do husband —	"	Do 1907 1911 Calif 1911	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Br	Br	160 "	" "
15	"	father —	No	— — — —	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	—	—	—	"	Br. Vancouver
16	"	38237 Do —	"	— Do — —	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	—	—	—	"	" Victoria
17	"	38-37 Do —	"	— Do — —	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	—	—	—	"	" "
18	"	38-37 Do —	"	— Do — —	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	—	—	—	"	" "
19	"	38-37 Do —	"	— Do — —	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	—	—	—	"	" "
20	"	38-37 Do —	"	— Do — —	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	—	—	—	"	" "
21	"	38-38 Vic C PR 10-22-22 Self 100	"	Ex 2nd Cabin Dorothy Alexander — —	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Gray	Br	175 "	Engl Pearyn
22	"	husband —	"	— Do — —	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med	Br	Bl.	140 "	" "
23	"	38-38 Do father —	"	— Do — —	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med	Br.	Br.	117 "	" "
24	"	Self 700 yrs	"	Ex 2nd Cabin Liverpool 1911 Wash 1911	Husband Andrew McDonald 153 or 135 Seattle Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10½	Med	Gray	Gray	185 "	" Swinton
25	"	38-39 Vic C PR 10-4-22 " 500	"	" 1885 Calif 1885	Husband Andrew McDonald fish market Portland Ore	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med	Br	Br.	160 "	Germany Homberg
26	"	husband —	No	— Do — —	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	Br.	140 "	Ireland Belfast
27	"	38-39 Do father —	"	— Do — —	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	"	"	Bl.	150 "	BC Victoria
28	"	38-39 Do —	"	— Do — —	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	Br.	120 "	" "
29	"	38-40 Vic C PR 10-27-22 husband 100	"	Ex 2nd Cabin Dewey — —	Husband Andrew McDonald father Oakland Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	"	Bl.	121 "	Scotland Glasgow
30	"	father —	"	— Do — —	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	— —	—	—	—	"	BC Victoria

E. [illegible]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

20-40

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	2 Oct 1922	Charlotte	2 Oct 22
2	"	"	"	2 Oct 22
3	"	"	"	2 Oct 22
	Boston	2 June 1910	Dominion	
4	"	"	"	2 Oct 22
	Victoria	2 Oct 22	Charlotte	
5	Montreal	July 1911	Dominion	2 Oct 22
6	Victoria	2 Oct 1922	Charlotte	2 Oct 22
7	"	"	"	2 Oct 22
8	"	"	"	2 Oct 22
9	Victoria	3 Oct 1922	Alice	3 Oct 22
10	"	"	"	3 Oct 22
11	"	4 Oct 1922	Sol. Sea	3 Oct 22
12	"	3 Oct 1922	Alice	3 Oct 22
	Victoria	4 Oct 22	Sol. Sea	
13	Quebec	July 1905	Dominion	3 Oct 22
	Victoria	4 Oct 22	Sol. Sea	
14	Boston	1907	Dominion	3 Oct 22
15	Victoria	4 Oct 1922	Sol. Sea	3 Oct 22
16	"	"	"	3 Oct 22
17	"	"	"	3 Oct 22
18	"	"	"	3 Oct 22
19	"	"	"	3 Oct 22
20	"	"	"	3 Oct 22
	Victoria	2 Oct 22	Charlotte	
21	Quebec	July 1912	Dominion	3 Oct 22
	Victoria	2 Oct 22	Charlotte	
22	Quebec	Oct 1912	Royal Emp	3 Oct 22
23	"	"	"	3 Oct 22
24	Boston	1897	St Paul	3 Oct 22
	"	1920	Marquis	
25	Victoria	4 Oct 1922	Charlotte	4 Oct 22
	"	4 Oct 22	"	
26	Montreal	July 1914	Dominion	4 Oct 22
27	Victoria	4 Oct 1922	Charlotte	4 Oct 22
28	"	"	"	4 Oct 22
	"	4 Oct 22	Canadian	
29	Quebec	Oct 1911	Empress	4 Oct 22
30	Victoria	27 Oct 1922	Charlotte	4 Oct 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

40480/79

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
par 1	6549	Mc Intosh	Marion	40		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Sister Mrs B. Davy Esquimalt B.C.	Calif	Oakland
" 2	6550	"	Marion	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	Hugh	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	"	Charlotte	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
par 5	6500	Allan	Grace	44		F	W	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs James Muir Regina Sask	Sask	Regina
" 6	6501	"	Queenie	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	"	John	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	"	Norman	5		M	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	debarred	Mc Arthur	Frances	41		F	W	waitress	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Husband Walter J. McArthur Victoria BC	Wash	Spokane
con 10	7079660	Smith	Dennis	41		M	S	Chain man	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Ed Smith Victoria BC	Calif	Los Angeles
11	7079661	Pope	Agnes	56		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	Scot	Merrifield		sis. Edna Otte Mary field Sask	"	Bakersfield
12	Debarred	Smalley	Melvin	31		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Engl.	B.C.	Victoria		uncle Beattie & Malcolm Victoria BC	Wash	Edmonds
par 13	5547	Guest	Frederick E	49		M	M	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Verified May 2-7-37		Esquimalt		wife Mrs Guest Esquimalt BC.	Calif	Los Angeles
con 14	7085?7	Olivier	Jessie	40		F	D	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	"	Victoria		bro Wilfred Olivier Champion Alta.	Wash	Seattle
" 15	7085?5	Kalbfleisch	Alexander G.	45		M	S	Asst Mgr Drug Store	Yes	English	Yes	German	Man	Morden		father Fred B Kalbfleisch Morden Man.	Calif	Los Angeles
" 16	7085?0	Blunt	Frank	35		M	S	Woodsman	Yes	English	Yes	English	B.C.	Victoria		mother Anna Blunt Victoria BC	Wash	Bow Island
" 17	7085?3	Bland	Charles	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	"	Quatsino		Bro W. Bland Quatsino BC	Calif	San Francisco
" 18	7085?4	"	Lillian E.	41		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	"	Patricia	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 20	7085?5	Madden	Mary	70		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 21	7085??	Smith	Lindsay	41		M	S	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Verified May 6/17/37	English	"	Alberni	Mother Mary E Smith Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle
" 22	7085?0	Middleton	Arthur	31		M	S	lumberman	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Victoria	" Edna Middleton Kelowna BC	Tenn	Knoxville
" 23	7085?8	Kimbell	Frank H	49		M	S	Logger	Yes	English	Yes	VERIFIED File 1-26-37	Scotch	"	Comox	father Martin Kimbell Royce Comox BC	Wash	Aberdeen
par 24	5548	Harkin	Harley	30		M	S	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	Verified May 12-23-37	Engl.	# 114/1378	Victoria	Bro Arthur Harkin Victoria BC.	Calif	Oakland
con 25	7079665	Thompson	James	48		M	M	Chef	Yes	English	Yes	Qual May 2-7-35 # 21-7044	Scotch	"	Trail	wife Mrs Thompson Trail BC.	Wis	Algoma
par 26	5?60	Cracknell	Eliza	50		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Verified May 3/30/37 # 22-6?07	Engl	"	Victoria	son Frank Cracknell Victoria BC.	Cal	Oakland
" 27	5?61	"	Edith	41		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	—	"	Edith		3	F	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
par 29	50	Moffat	Alfred	39		M	M	plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Fd Alfred Boyce "Customs" Victoria BC.	Wis	Seattle
con 30	7?7889	"	Katherine	50		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

79

PT
T
ST
A

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

E. Lucas
T. F. Monaghan
Roy C. Mattison

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct, 1922 CLASS E- 4

10
40480/79

(OVER)

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who is a member of the anarchistic or other class of aliens described in the preceding question. (See section 3.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported before and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband 38-43 Do 10-27-22	200	No — — —	Ex S.S. Adm Beaney Assistant Robert H. Scott 3200 11th St Oakland Cal	No Remain Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	185	25	Scotland	Ovan
2	4	father 38-43 Do	—	" — — —	Do	No Remain Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br.	Grey		"	4	Glasgow
3	4	" "	—	4 — — —	Do	No Remain Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	4	Ovan
4	4	" 38-43 Do	—	4 — — —	Do	No Remain Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	B.C	Victoria
5	4	husband 38-43 Vic 10-15-22	200	" — — —	Ex S.S. Keith Alexander	" James W. Allen San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	Br.	Bl.	160	"	Scotland	Glasgow
6	4	father 38-43 Do	—	4 — — —	Do	4	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	"	"	Bl	173	"	4	"
7	4	" 38-43 Do	—	4 — — —	Do	4	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Man	Winnipeg
8	4	" "	—	4 — — —	Do	4	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	4	"
9	4	self —	4yrs	1906 Wash 1906	Bro — Royal Bucey Spokane Wash	No Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	135	"	Wash	Buena
10	"	" 200	20	— — —	sister Fresno Calif Los Angeles Cal	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br.	Grey	169	"	BC	Cobina
11	"	husband 50	yrs	1916 1911 Calif 1911	Husband Fred Pope Bakersfield Cal	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fr.	Dk.	Bl.	135	"	Ont	West Missouri
12	No	self 20	"	1901 1893 Mo. 1893	3rd Sister-in-law Edmonds Wash.	No Remain Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Slender	Br	Bl		"	USA No Dak	Acton
13	4	" 200	20	— — —	sister Mrs. Mary Harbison 425 Lighthouse St Los Angeles Cal	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br.	Bl.	150	"	Nova Sco	Halifax
14	4	" 80	4	— — —	Y.W.C.A Seattle Wash	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Grey	110	"	Ireland	Belfast
15	"	" 1000	yrs	1900 1911 Cal. 1911	3rd Daniel McMillan Los Angeles Cal.	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Slt	Br	Br.	165	"	Ont	Millbrook
16	"	" 60	20	— — —	Brother E.R. Risley Walla Walla Wash	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Br.	Br.	150	"	Sask	Moose Jaw
17	"	" 1500	yrs	1905 1906 Calif 1906	no address	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Br	Br.	147	"	Engl	Jersey
18	"	husband —	20	— — —	1	No Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	135	"	"	Willmington
19	"	father —	"	— — —	4	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	B.C.	Chateau
20	"	self 100	"	— — —	4	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	130	"	Engl	Newport
21	"	" 200	"	— — —	Sister Helen Smith Seattle Wash Technical School	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Br	Br	150	"	B.C.	Cobourg
22	"	" 1039	yrs	1915 1915 Wash 1915	Road Sup Penn. Dept Aberdeen Wash	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Med	Br	Grey	130	"	Sask	Moosomin
23	"	" 250	"	1919 1920 " 1920	Aberdeen Wash	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Med	Br.	Bl.	150	"	New Brunswick	Oromocto
24	"	" 200	20	— — —	Aunt Cashier Canton 2047 24 Ave Oakland Cal	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Hazel	150	"	Engl	St Austell
25	"	" 40	yrs	1919 1919 Wash 1919	Algoma Lumber Co Algoma Wash	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Grey	Grey	170	"	Scot	Queensferry
26	"	husband 40	20	— — —	Brother Frank Mitchell Oakland Cal	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Grey	150	"	Engl	Peterfield
27	"	" 50	"	— — —	"	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	105	"	"	Eastbourne
28	"	father 38-43 Vic 10-4-22	80	yrs — — —	Adelaide Australia	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	B.C	Vancouver
29	4	self 60	yrs	1913 1913 Mexico 1913	no address	No Remain Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Grey	140	"	Scotland	Glasgow
30	4	husband 38-43 Do	100	20 — — —	"	No Remain Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br.	Br.	173	"	Engl	Weightman

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Victoria	4 Oct 22	Empress	
1	Quebec	Aug 1907	Cassandra	4 Oct 22
2	"	"	"	4 Oct 22
3	"	"	"	4 Oct 22
4	Victoria	27 Oct 1922	Empress of China	4 Oct 22
5	"	17 Oct.	Canadian Pacific	
6	Montreal	Aug 1908	Scandinavian	4 Oct 22
7	"	"	"	4 Oct 22
8	Victoria	27 Oct 1922	Empress of Russia	4 Oct 22
9	"	"	"	4 Oct 22
10	—	—	—	12 Sept 22
11	Victoria	7 Feb 1922	alien	8 Feb 22
12	"	4 Feb 1922	"	4 Feb 22
13	—	—	—	7 Oct 22
14	Victoria	12 Feb 22	President Jefferson	7 Feb 22
15	Montreal	Aug 1911	Empress of Britain	7 Feb 22
16	Victoria	7 Feb 1922	Col. Sweet	7 Feb 22
17	"	4 Feb 1922	alien	4 Feb 22
18	N. Y.	" 7 Feb 22	"	7 Feb 22
19	Montreal	Aug 1912	St Paul	4 Feb 22
20	Victoria	7 Feb 22	alien	8 Feb 22
21	Montreal	Aug 1912	Lady Minto	8 Feb 22
22	Victoria	7. Feb 1922	alien	8 Feb 22
23	"	"	"	8 Feb 22
24	"	"	Col. Sweet	8 Feb 22
25	Belgian	7 Feb 1918	Pennland	8 Feb 22
26	Victoria	7 Feb 22	Antwerp	8 Feb 22
27	"	1906	Minnewaska	8 Feb 22
28	Victoria	12 Feb 1922	Empress of China	8 Feb 22
29	"	7 Oct 22	Adelaide	
30	N. Y.	Apr 1912	Caledonia	8 Oct 22
	Victoria	7 Oct 22	Adelaide	
31	Montreal	Sept 1912	Lady Evelyn	8 Oct 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

55—20

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

40-80/80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE Blanks				S.G.												
par 1	SH53	Holmes	John C	44		M	S	Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	father Carlton Hotel Victoria B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
" 2	SH54	Blair	Alda	61		F	W.	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl	"	"	friend 1st Victoria B.C.	"	"
" 3	SH55	Hampton Married	Bertha	28		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	husband Malcolm Hampton Victoria B.C.	"	San Francisco
CPR 4	708536	Blagdon "	Alfred	44		M	S	Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl	"	"	friend Mrs. Russell 3493 Angle St Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle
" 5	708537	Russell "	David E.	44		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	wife Agnes Blanchard Victoria B.C.	Ore	Portland
par 6	SH56	Blanchard Husband	Samuel G.	27		M	M	Driver	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl	"	"	father Stewart Bruce 153 Olive St. Victoria B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
par 7	5760	Bruce "	Stewart S.	43		M	S	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	2nd Geo King (Bro) Calgary Alta.	Ida	Tacoma
CPR 8	708544	Chambers "	George	35		M	Wid	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	Alta	Calgary	husband Herbert Chatham Nanaimo B.C.	Wash	Seattle
Mil 9	153	Neill "	Hamlett	40		M	M	Navy	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl	B.C.	Victoria	father-in-law James Alexander Barrie Vermont.	Cal	Oakland
par 10	44951	Gardiner "	JAMES	48		M	M	Cutter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Ore	Portland
par 11	4495	Helen "	Helen	34		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	Aileen "	Aileen	9		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
par 13	6584	Kitto "	Mildred	34		F	M	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl	"	"	friend Mrs. L. Kitto 771 - Hayward Ave Victoria B.C.	Cal	Anaheim
" 14	SH57	Young "	Thomas	54		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Agnes Young. Esquimalt B.C.	"	San Francisco
CPR 15	708546	Webb "	Chas R.	50		M	M	Coppersmith	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver	wife Charlotte Webb 76 Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Tacoma
par 16	6557	Kipling "	Emily J.	45		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Victoria	mother Mrs. E.J. Woodcock 770 Kings Rd Victoria B.C.	Cal	Hemet
" 17	6553	" "	Ruth	18		F	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	debarred	Provost Brother	Louis	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	Que	Alma	father Louis Provost Hull Que	"	Los Angeles
par 19	6586	Smith "	William	49		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	wife Mrs. M.C. Dodd 1819 Shasta Ave Victoria B.C.	"	"
" 20	6587	" "	Christina	37		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	—	" "	Alexander J.	14		M	S		Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR 22	737730	Sherk "	Albert	38		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	father-in-law Wm. Smith Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle
" 23	737729	" "	Sarah	36		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
par 24	5761	Arnett "	John	51		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Alta	Calgary	father Edgar Arnett Creelman Sask	Calif	Redding
" 25	5762	" "	Ada L.	54		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
CPR 26	708547	Gallup "	Agnes M.	40		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl	B.C.	Victoria	Bro Edmond Gallup Montreal Que	Ore	Portland
par 27	755918	Smith "	George A.	44		M	M	Civil Engr	Yes	English	Yes	"	Dutch	"	"	—	Calif	Los Angeles
28	Do.	" "	Helen A.	23		F	M	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
CPR 29	708548	Sneddon Husband	Walter E.	34		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	"	Engl	"	"	father Wm Sneddon 508 Admiral Rd Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle
mil 30	6576	Butler Married	Margaret	23		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs. W.C. Cockbott 1514 Bowen Park Rd Victoria B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

80

E. Stewart
J. F. Monaghan
Roy C. Patterson

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

David Gardiner Arrived Victoria

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Oct, 1922 CLASS E- 40480/80

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by owner, passage, or before paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race or people. (See instructions 11 to 14, inclusive.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions 15 to 21, inclusive.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1911	SD	1911	1st Wm Henry Union Trust Co Los Angeles Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Br.	Blue	150	No	Engl	Newcastle on Tyne
2	"	"	50	"	1867 1890	Neb.	1890	Dr. Marie Klein Los Angeles Cal.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br.	90	"	"	London
3	"	Husband	175	No	—	—	—	Mother Sarah Klein San Francisco Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br	Grey	138	"	Ireland	Londonderry
4	"	Self	2063	"	—	—	—	3rd Mrs Maggie Stowman 925 Angelus Pl Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Br.	Blue	160	"	Engl	London
5	"	"	365	"	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br.	Grey	145	"	Scotland	Aldrie
6	"	"	400	Yes	1919	Ore.	1919	2nd Thos Agelon Spirit Lumber Co Los Angeles Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Ruddy	Br.	Br.	??0	"	B.C.	Victoria
7	"	"	75	"	1920	Calo	June 1920	Idaho Commercial Co Mgr Idaho	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Bl.	150	"	Ireland	Dublin
8	"	"	700	"	1867	S.D.	1867	Dr Mrs Lily Stagg U.S. Customs Service Nash. Spencer Nash.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Grey	Bl.	154	"	"	Shigo
9	"	Husband 38-709 Anacortes 10-12-22	60	No	—	Rob. Chaice	—	Husband Chas Nicl Upland Cal.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	"	Br	Bl.	144	"	B.C.	Nanaimo
10	"	Self 38-67 Vic C.P.R. 10-13-22	200	Yes	1909	Vent	1909	No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Br	Bl.	165	"	Scotland	Peterhead
11	"	Husband 38-67 Vic C.P.R. 10-13-22	60	No	1909	Do Vermont Do	1909	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Br	Br.	115	"	"	Aberdeen
12	"	Father 38-66 Vic C.P.R. 10-15-22	No	No	1914	Ill. Rutherglen	Prior to 1914	Husband Mr. H. Sultan Sausalito Cal Gordon Mitchell San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	B.C.	Vancouver
13	"	Self	50	Yes	1911	Calif	1911	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fr.	Br.	Blue	110	"	Engl	Wyndsor
14	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Grey	Blue	140	"	"	Hornby
15	"	"	60	Yes	1900 1915	Wash	1915	No address	Yes	Visit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Br.	Blue	136	"	"	London
16	"	Husband 38-63 Vic C.P.R. 10-16-22	50	Yes	1890	S.D.	1890	Husband Thos Kipling Glendale Cal.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Grey	Br.	113	"	"	Duro
17	"	Father 38-63 Vic C.P.R. 10-16-22	No	"	—	Do	Do	Father "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Slim	Br	Hzl		"	B.C.	Victoria
18	"	Self	??4	Yes	1920	Mich	1922	Uncle Albert Pfleger 117-W. 7th St Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Bl.	140	"	Scotland	Hull
19	"	"	2000	No	—	—	—	No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	154	"	"	Nairn
20	"	Husband 38-66 Vic C.P.R. 10-14-22	No	"	—	Do	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	140	"	"	"
21	"	Father 38-66 Vic C.P.R. 10-14-22	"	"	—	Do	—	2nd 2 Monroe 411 9-30 Seattle	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	B.C.	Vancouver
22	"	Self	100	"	—	Do	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Dk	Bl	Br.	185	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
23	"	Husband 38-66 Vic C.P.R. 10-14-22	"	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Bl.	105	"	"	Leith
24	"	Self	500	"	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br.	160	"	Ont	Alberford
25	"	Husband	"	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Grey	Hzl	135	"	"	Kingston
26	"	Self	100	Yes	1911	Calif	1911	2nd Mary Daniels R.F.D. Box 316 Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Med	Br.	Hzl	170	"	Newfoundland	Gultors
27	"	"	500	No	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Grey	Br	—	"	Scotland	Clone
28	"	Father	"	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Slim	Br	Bl		"	B.C.	Victoria
29	"	Self	38	Yes	1920	Wash	June 1920	2nd Robert Sneddon 809-7th No. Seattle Wash Father Fred Butler 6100 Kelsey Brig Ark to Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Dk	Br	Bl.	130	"	Scotland	Boness
30	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Grey	130	"	Engl	Oxford

E. Sweeney
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	12 Oct 22	President	
	Quebec	1910	Keewatin	10 Oct 22
2	Victoria	12 Oct 22	President	
	N. Y.	1867	Jackson	10 Oct 22
3	Victoria	12 Oct 22	President	
	S.	1898	Jackson	10 Oct 22
4	Victoria	12 Oct 22	Col Sec	
	Quebec	1908	Lake Champlain	11 Oct 22
5	Montreal	12 Oct 22	Canadian	
	Victoria	Sept 1906	Crawford	11 Oct 22
6	Victoria	12 Oct 22	President	
	Belgian	Aug 1907	Empress	11 Oct 22
7	Victoria	12 Oct 22	Col Sec	
	Montreal	1886	Ethiopia	11 Oct 22
8	Victoria	12 Oct 22	alien	
	A. J.	Aug 1907	Caledonia	11 Oct 22
9	Via	Vancouver		11 Oct 22
	"	12 Oct 22	alien	
10	Boston	4th qtr	Lincolnian	13 Oct 22
		13 Oct 22	alien	
11	"	2nd qtr	Anderson	13 Oct 22
12	Victoria	13 Oct 22	alien	13 Oct 22
	Victoria	13 Oct 22	Col Sec	
13	Montreal	1907	Anderson	13 Oct 22
	Victoria	13 Oct 22	President	
14	Portland	4th qtr 1912	Cymric	13 Oct 22
	Victoria	13 Oct 22	alien	
15	Edgehill	1899	Warapita	13 Oct 22
	Victoria	13 Oct 22	Col Sec	
16	A. J.	1890	Anderson	13 Oct 22
17	Victoria	13 Oct 22	Col Sec	13 Oct 22
18	—	—	—	
	Victoria	13 Oct 22	Col Sec	
19	Belgian	2nd 1906	Victorian	14 Oct 22
20	"	"	"	14 Oct 22
21	Victoria	14 Oct 1922	alien	14 Oct 22
	Victoria	14 Oct 22	alien	
22	Montreal	Aug 1910	Empress	14 Oct 22
	Victoria	14 Oct 22	alien	
23	Quebec	11 Aug 1919	Tunisian	14 Oct 22
24	Victoria	14 Oct 1922	alien	14 Oct 22
25	"	"	"	14 Oct 22
26	"	14 Oct 1922	"	14 Oct 22
27	—	—	—	14 Oct 22
28	—	—	—	14 Oct 22
	Victoria	17 Oct 22	Col Sec	
29	Montreal	July 1910	Empress	18 Oct 22
	Victoria	22 Oct 22	alien	
30	London	July 1913	Augusta	17 Oct 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—23

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1-2-1
40480/81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
		THIS LINE BLANK																	
CPR 1	7778668	Hebb	Jessie	48		M $ 330049	M	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	BC	Vancouver	Fnd M. Simpson Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Canada
" 2	7778669	Vincent	Hazel			F $ 330049	S	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Eurl	N.S.	Seafarer	father Wm Vincent St Georges N.S.	Cal	Los Angeles	
" 3	7708567	Fraser	James P.	19		M $ 330049	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	No Sydney	mother Mrs Jessie Fraser No Sydney N.S.	Ore	Eugene	
" 4	7779670	Schwabe	Hulda	39		F 330049	M	Cleaner	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	BC	Vancouver	sister Mrs Martha Pickell Vancouver BC	Cal	San Francisco	
" 5	7778	Chappeck	Joseph	41		M $ 330049	M	paper maker	Ver. Natz 5/22/35 #21-14041	English	Yes	"	French	"	Lacs	mother Irma Chappeck Regina Sask	Wash	Seattle	"
" 6	7776	Leitch	Hugh	44		M 330049	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	Bro Thos Leitch 937 Catalina Victoria BC	Ore	Portland	"
" 7	7777	"	Eddie	39		F $ 330049	M	Nurse	Ver. Natz 5/22/35 #21-14041			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 8	—	"	Mary	14		F $ 330049	S	"	Ver. Natz 3/11-36 #21-10542	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 9	—	"	Marjorie	7		F $ 330049	S	"	VERIFIED File 5-8-7-23-29 Ver. Natz 2-6-36 #21-10542	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
NP 10	2763	Lenturld	Aloysius J	40		M 330049	M	Mech	VERIFIED File Ver. Natz	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	wife Priscilla Antwerp Victoria BC	Cal	Los Angeles	
CPR 11	7779671	Guest	Samuel E	39		M 330049	M	Carpenter	VERIFIED File SEP 25 1925	English	Yes	"	Eurl	"	"	Mgr. Guest Victoria BC	Ore	Portland	
per 12	6813	Bennett	Annie	11		F $ 330049	S	None	Ver. Natz. 10/23/42 #25-1209700	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Cousin Mrs Hiscock Victoria BC	Cal	Los Angeles	
" 13	6814	"	Henry	13		M $ 330049	S	"	Verif. Natz 4-27-39 2-648185	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 14	6815	"	Cora	11		F $ 330049	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 15	6812	"	Stanley	8		M $ 330049	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 16	6817	Dundee	John	30		M 330049	M	Farmer	Ver Natz 8-16-29	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Alta	Enskin	Fd Andrew Scotland Enskin Alta.	"	Berkley	"
" 17	6818	"	Elizabeth	31		F 330049	M	Nurse	Yes 8-16-29	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
pomo 359760		Clark	Walter	27		M 330049	M	Gen. mercht auto	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	BC	Ladysmith	wife Effie Clark Ladysmith BC	Wash	Seattle	
pomo 365873		Welsh	Frederick	28		M $ 330049	M	Logger	VERIFIED File 2/26/27	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Victoria	mother Florence Welsh Victoria BC	"	Tacoma	
" 20	7377	Schade	Earl A	34		M 330049	M	Real Estate	"	English	Yes	11-18-27	Ger	U.S.	Beach	wife Hedy Schade Long Beach Cal	Cal	Long Beach	
per 21	6805	Buchman	Rose	20		F $ 330049	M	Nurse	Ver. Natz. 12-22-36 #21-529455	English	Yes	"	Hebrew	Sask	Elrwold	father Mr Buchman Elrwold Sask	"	Eugene	
app. 22	7778867	Rice	Richard	37		M 330049	M	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	6/2/30	Engl	BC	Victoria	wife Beatrice Rice Victoria BC	Wa	Pullman	
per 23	8459	Heath	James H	38		M 330051	M	Logger	Ver C&P 8172/2105 2.4			Jan 8- 1934	"	"	"	wife Sarah Heath Victoria BC	Cal	San Francisco	
pomo 359087		Gray	James	5		M 330049	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Ladysmith	wife Mrs Gray Ladysmith BC	Wash	Morristown	
" 25	6836	Wilkinson	Alice M.	43		F 330049	M	None	Verified Natz 4-22-36	English	Yes	"	Eurl	"	Victoria	mother Sarah Allen Victoria BC	Cal	Eugene	
" 26	—	"	Joseph S.	1		M $ 330049	S	"	No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
per 27	6833	Madden	Joseph L.	50		M 330049	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Bro Edgar Madden Victoria BC	"	Pasadena	
" 28	—	"	Vincent J.	17		M $ 330049	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"
pomo 386468		Bale	Herbert H.	31		M $ 330049	M	Boat Builder	VERIFIED File AUG 1 1930	English	Yes	"	Engl	BC	Nakusp	father Dr Bale Victoria BC	"	San Francisco	
" 30	737305	Bennett	Albert	12	9/11	M $ 330049	S	None	Ver. Natz 7/4/36 #20-2 7871	English	Yes	"	"	"	Esquimalt	Fd Mrs Rogers Esquimalt BC	Wa	Friday Harbor	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

81

E. Curtis
T. F. Monaghan
Alien
Roy Patterson

PT ... PT ...
U ... I ...
GO ... ST ...
DEB ... A ...
BHA ...
USC ...

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Oct, 1922 CLASS E-6

12
40430/81

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Time or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (whether he belongs to the Caucasian, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Hebrew, Slavic, Anglo-Saxon, Latin, Teutonic, or other race).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Polygamy.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	170	No	Nova Scotia	Lunenburg
2	"	father	300	4	—	—	—	uncle Mrs H C Gray Los Angeles Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br	170	"	N. S.	St George
3	"	Self	180	4	—	—	—	uncle Philip Fraser Leland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Bl	Bl	140	"	Nova Scotia	N Sydney
4	"	Husband	25	4	—	—	—	Richard Ernest Schweppe San Francisco Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Br	130	4	Germany	Dresden
5	"	Self	300	"	—	—	—	cousin Miss Jane Rigby Seattle Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	150	4	Sask	Regina
6	"	38079 Vic CPR 10-22 28	800	4	Pr	George	—	No address	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	135	4	Scot.	Ayr
7	"	" "	—	4	—	Do	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br	Bl	130	4	"	Aberdeen
8	"	" Do	—	4	—	Do	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-		4	BC	Vancouver
9	"	" Do	—	4	—	Do	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-		4	"	Merritt
10	"	"	1000	4	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	150	4	Ireland	Clonmel
11	"	"	100	Yes	406 West 19th	Mayo	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Br	Bl	155	4	Engl	Liverpool
12	"	38780 Vic CPR 10-22 22	Exempted	Yes	1917	Dorothy Alexander	father	Alfred Bernard Long Beach Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Grey	175	4	"	England
13	"	father	00	No	—	Do	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-		4	Ont	Brantford
14	"	" Do	—	4	—	Do	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-		4	"	"
15	"	" Do	—	4	—	Do	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-		4	"	"
16	"	38778 Vic CPR 10-22 22	"	Yes	1912 Dec	Calif	1919	wife mother-in-law Elizabeth Morrison Berkeley Cal.	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Grey	165	4	Can.	London
17	"	Self	250	No	1919	"	1919	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Br	Grey	111	4	Scotland	Glasgow
18	"	Husband	—	4	1913	Do	1913	mother-in-law "	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Grey	166	4	"	Stirlingshire
19	"	Self	50	No	1911	"	July 1913	3rd No address Archie Harrison Tacoma Wn.	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	170	4	Ireland	Wicklow
20	"	38784 Vic CPR 10-22 22	75	Yes	1913	Wash	1913	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Br	160	4	Ohio	Carey
21	"	"	40	"	1917	Calif	June 1917	Friend Let home Jno Beeton Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bl	Br	130	4	Russia	Gorbasha
22	"	38783 Vic CPR 10-22 22	50	No	—	—	—	3rd Bro address unknown Wn.	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl.	140	4	Eng	Derby
23	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Med	Grey	Bl	180	4	"	Oakham
24	"	"	100	Yes	1907	Married	1907	Son No address Dan Hay Morriston Wash	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Grey	Grey	180	"	Scot.	Shanannan
25	"	Husband 38786 Vic CPR 10-22 22	50	Yes	1918	Wash	1918	Husband John Wetkinson Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Br	Br	109	4	Eng	Dunslem
26	"	Self 38785 Do 10-22 22	100	No	—	Do	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-		4	BC	Victoria
27	"	father 38787 Vic CPR 10-23 22	Pr	Alice	—	—	—	wife Louis Madden Pasadena Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med	Wh.	Grey	165	4	"	"
28	"	Self	100	4	—	Do	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-		4	"	"
29	"	father	—	4	—	—	—	Mercantile Trust Co San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Br	Bl.		4	Ont	Woodbridge
30	"	Self 38789 Vic CPR 10-24-22	50	4	Pr	Alice	—	3rd A. Douglas Friday Harbor Wn.	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Br	Bl	200	4	Eng	Ireland

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	17 Mch 1922	Adelaide	17 March 22
2	"	18 Mch 1922	"	18 March 22
3	"	"	"	18 March 22
4	Philadelphia	April 1908	Hereford	18 March 22
5	Victoria	19 March 1922	Re-Regard	19 March 22
6	St John	Victoria Nov 1907	Victoria	19 Oct 22
7	Montreal	May 1909	Grampian	19 Oct 1922
8	Victoria	Victoria	Victoria	19 Oct 1922
9	"	"	"	"
10	Victoria	21 March 22	Adelaide	
11	Montreal	July 1906	Virginian	20 March 22
12	Victoria	22 March 22	Adelaide	
13	Boston	May 1906	Cymric	20 March 22
14	Victoria	Victoria	Victoria	21 Oct 1922
15	Montreal	Aug. 06	Ottawa	21 Oct 1922
16	Victoria	19 Victoria	Dorothy Alexander	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	Victoria	22 Oct 1922	Dorothy Alexander	22 Oct 22
20	Victoria	22 Oct 22	Dorothy Alexander	
21	St John	Oct 1913	Empress	21 Oct 22
22	Montreal	July 1909	Sowain	21 Oct 22
23	Quebec	1906	Tunisian	21 Oct 22
24	Victoria	22 Oct 22	Adelaide	21 Oct 22
25	Quebec	1913	Palonga	22 Oct 22
26	Victoria	22 March 22	Adelaide	
27	St John	March 1909	Virginian	22 March 22
28	Victoria	22 March 22	Dorothy Alexander	
29	Philadelphia	April 1906	Andanian	22 March 22
30	Quebec	1 Sept 1908	Athenia	23 Oct 22
31	Victoria	23 March 22	Empress	23 Oct 22
32	Victoria			23 Oct 22
	"	Arctic	Alexia	
33				23 Oct 22
34	"	"	"	23 Oct 22
35	—	—	—	24 Oct 22
36	Victoria	24 Oct 22	Alexia	
37	St John	April 1912	Victorian	24 Oct 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—66

OCTOBER 1922.

40489 - Eldridge	No	Crew	List.
40504 - Pacifico	"	"	"
40506 - Pedro Christophersen	"	"	"
40517 - Stuart Dollar	"	"	"
40526 - Hellen	"	"	"
40532 - Pearl	"	"	"
40545 - Horeisan Maru	"	"	"
40549 - Orinoco	"	"	"
40552 - Kina	"	"	"
40557 - Aurora	"	"	"
40563 - Roman Prince	"	"	"
40564 - Robin Goodfellow	"	"	"
40565 - Muscota	"	"	"
40576 - Milan Maru	"	"	"

155

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Gotoh, Surgeon of the S/S "Tayama Maru", Sailing forward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Surgeon sailing there with or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Gotoh

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct., 1922

Seattle, Wn.

F.S.W. Tullenger

Imm. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10481
To
10582½
PORTS IN WASHINGTON
OCT 1922

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40481/1 S. S. "TOYAMA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 14th September, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
		THIS LINE BLANK																
ADMITTED		Europe																
1		Yamamoto 7-7-22	Issei	33	5	M	M	Asst.Prof. Kyoto University	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyotofu	Kyoto City	Father Seinoshin Yamamoto 289, Aza Kiryu, Kamitanakami mura, Kurita gun, Shiga ken	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Yamamoto 6-7-22	Hideko	27	7	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyotofu	Kyoto City	Father Seinoshin Yamamoto 289, Aza Kiryu, Kamitanakami mura, Kurita gun, Shiga ken	Germany	Berlin
ADMITTED		Hayashi 8-11-22	Hisakichi	27	1	M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyofu	Tokyo City	Mr. Totaro Amaka 701, Kurate, Kuroto mura, Chikujo gun, Fukuoka Ken	N.Y.	New York
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLA																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 1 1922
ADMITTED U. S. 1 — 2 — 3 —
HELD by S. S. Lines
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List one

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. U.S.A., Oct 1st, 1912

40481/1

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you going to prison or reformatory, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive, last previously, married, single, or widow.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																			
1	no	myself	1000	no	-	-	Chicago University, Chicago, Ill.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kamitsukamura
2	no	husband		no	-	-	Together with husband	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kamitsukamura
3	no	myself	400	no	-	-	Mr. Hiroshi Shimazaki Columbia University, New York	no	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kurodamura
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Dft Immigrant Inspector Oct 1 1912
Inspected & passed
Joseph Sheehan
Stenographer

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. Cayuga Maru, from Tokio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. S. Master
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1922

at Seattle, Wn

H. H. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years if 1 year of age or over, and in months if under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Aliens of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF C[redacted]

equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any [redacted] aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S." T O Y A M A M A R U "; arriving at Seattle, Wash. Oct. 1, 1922, from the port of Tientsin and Ports Sept 14 Yokohama 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Surname	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Uchino	Masaichi	Captain	Aug 12, 1922.	Kobe	N O (at Japan)	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-7	130	N O
2	Ishikawa	Takao	Chief Officer	Feb 28, 1922.	Yokohama	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-1	115	-"-
3	Shibao	Goichi	Second -"-	May 22, 1922.	Kobe	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-3	106	-"-
4	Seda	Keimo	Third -"-	Dec 10 1921	-do-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-5	120	-"-
5	Fukui	Fusaichi	Officer Apprentice	Mar 9 1922	-do-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-6	127	-"-
6	Kodama	Hidetora	Chief Engineer	Aug 12 1922	-do-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-4	130	-"-
7	Yoshimaie	Ichiro	First -"-	Jun 4 1922	-do-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-4	140	-"-
8	Matsudera	Hideo	-"- -"-	June15 1922	Yokohama	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-6	135	-"-
9	Murata	Hideo	Second -"-	Dec 10 1921	Kobe	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-4	125	-"-
10	Oka	Kyo	-"- -"-	-do-	-do-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-4	100	-"-
11	Ikuta	Kadzuji	Third -"-	-do-	-do-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-5	125	-"-
12	Oda	Teruji	Engineer Apprentice	May 19 1922	Yokohama	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-2	112	-"-
13	Kawaguchi	Mataichi	Purser	Dec 10 1921	Kobe	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-4	118	-"-
14	Goto	Shohei	Doctor	May 16 1922	Yokohama	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-6	150	-"-
15	Hashimoto	Kiyoshi	Wireless Operater	Aug 13 1922	Kobe	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-4	129	-"-
16	Ohtsubo	Heisuke	-"-	Dec 10 1921	-do-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-3	128	-"-
17	Mineo	Kyi-ichi	Clerk	-do-	-do-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-4	125	-"-
18	Sakamoto	Yoshiro	-"-	-do-	-do-	-"-	-"-	28	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-6	137	-"-
19	Inaba	Unosuke	Chief Steward	-do-	-do-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-2	130	-"-
20	Takamatsu	Gisuke	Boatswain	-do-	-do-	-"-	-"-	46	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-1	132	-"-
21	Yamamoto	Sukichi	Carpenter	-do-	-do-	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-3	134	-"-
22	Takeuchi	Sadajiro	Quartermaster	-do-	-do-	-"-	-"-	49	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-1	126	-"-
23	Watanabe	Tadao	-"-	-do-	-do-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-2	127	-"-
24	Mifuyama	Tokutaro	-"-	-do-	-do-	-"-	-"-	37	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-3	126	-"-
25	Iwasaki	Takichi	-"-	Dec 19 1921	-do-	-"-	-"-	44	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-3	128	-"-
26	Inamata	Heihachi	Deck store Keeper	Mar 1 1922	Yokohama	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-7	151	-"-
27	Hitta	Tomikichi	Sailor	Dec 10 1921	Kobe	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-3	118	-"-
28	Kaji	Shigetaro	-"-	-do-	-do-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-5	130	-"-
29	Tedzuka	Matakichi	-"-	-do-	-do-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-3	126	-"-
30	Osaki	Keiji	-"-	Dec 26 1921	-do-	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-3	124	-"-

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Seattle Line.
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo, Japan.
Local Agents Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Seattle, Wash.
16—190

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
1804

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel....., *arriving at*....., ..., *19* , *from the port of*.....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Nakamura	Michikichi	Seilor	1921 Dec 10	Kobe	N O (at Japan)	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	119	N O
2	Hasegawa	Tamaji	-"-	June 7	-do-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-1	123	-"-
3	Kobari	Okuemon	-"-	June15 1922	Yokohama	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-5	134	-"-
4	Kato	Riichi	-"-	May 23 1922	Kobe	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-0	110	-"-
5	Tsukahara	Teisaburo	-"-	June 7 1922	-do-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-2	120	-"-
6	Ii	Shigeyoshi	-"-	June 15 1922	Yokohama	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-1	120	-"-
7	Aochi	Hyoichi	App'tice; or	Aug 15 1922	Kobe	-"-	-"-	17	-"-	-"-	-"-	4-9	100	-"-
8	Sekine	Ichiro	-"-	Dec 10 1921	-do-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-5	125	-"-
9	Ohwada	Chugo	No I Oiler	May 20 1922	Yokohama	-"-	-"-	43	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-1	120	-"-
10	Mano	Shigejiro	Oiler	Dec 10 1921	Kobe	-"-	-"-	38	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-3	127	-"-
11	Nakano	Kyuko	-"-	-do-	-do-	-"-	-"-	32	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-2	120	-"-
12	Yonemoto	Shokichi	-"-	May 20 1922	Yokohama	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-0	112	-"-
13	Matsue	Rikichi	-"-	Mar 1 1922	-do-	-"-	-"-	35	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-1	124	-"-
14	S himidzu	Hikohei	-"-	Dec 10 1921	Kobe	-"-	-"-	34	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-5	130	-"-
15	Mochidzuki	Yoshimo	Engine StoreKeeper	-do-	-do-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-3	150	-"-
16	Kubota	Choichiro	Donkey Man	-do-	-do-	-"-	-"-	33	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-4	130	-"-
17	Onodera	Matsue	-"-	-do-	-do-	-"-	-"-	36	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-1	118	-"-
18	Katsuura	Noboru	Fire Man	-do-	-do-	-"-	-"-	30	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-3	130	-"-
19	Kato	Tatsuma	-"-	Mar 25 1922	Yokohama	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-4	134	-"-
20	Taniguchi	Tsuruno	-"-	Dec 10 1921	Kobe	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-0	112	-"-
21	Araga	Gisaku	-"-	Mar 25 1922	Yokohama	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-1	125	-"-
22	Hasegawa	Hirokhi	-"-	Dec 10 1921	Kobe	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-3	120	-"-
23	Tsukinuki	Shojiro	-"-	-do-	-do-	-"-	-"-	27	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-4	123	-"-
24	Kamimura	Sadaji	-"-	-do-	-do-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-3	122	-"-
25	Doi	Masaichi	-"-	June 7 1922	-do-	-"-	-"-	25	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-2	120	-"-
26	Hasegawa	Kinichiro	-"-	Mar 25 1922	Yokohama	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-3	127	-"-
27	Hamaoka	Yasosuke	-"-	-do-	-do-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-2	120	-"-
28	Hiyama	Shinkichi	-"-	Dec 10 1921	Kobe	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-2	109	-"-
29	Shimada	Saku	Coal Passer	Mar 1 1922	Yokohama	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-2	125	-"-
30	Tomioka	Takashi	-"-	-do-	-do-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-3	126	-"-
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—190

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 / 18404

Form 551
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Kobayashi	Kiyoshi	Coal Passer	May 19 1922	Yokohama	N O (at Japan)	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	121	N O
2	Tanaka	Kanzo	-"-	Dec 10 1921	Kobe	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-4	118	-"-
3	Hadsuki	Kyuei	-"-	-do-	-do-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-4	125	-"-
4	Tetsumoto	Kishie	-"-	-do-	-do-	-"-	-"-	22	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-3	126	-"-
5	Nakajima	Shinichi	-"-	-do-	-do-	-"-	-"-	19	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-2	120	-"-
6	Nishimura	Kenjyu	-"-	May 20 1922	Yokohama	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-1	102	-"-
7	Akadsuka	Waki	App' Fire man	May 25 1922	-do-	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-2	118	-"-
8	Koguchi	Daisaburo	-"-	June 6 1922	Kobe	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-3	130	-"-
9	Yamamoto	Takematsu	Chief Cook	Aug 8 1922	Yokohama	-"-	-"-	31	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-2	115	-"-
10	Tchiba	Kenjiro	-"-	Dec 10 1921	Kobe	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-2	125	-"-
11	Sato	Koichiro	Second Cook	-do-	-do-	-"-	-"-	29	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-2	130	-"-
12	Kumagai	Chukuya	App' Cook	-do-	-do-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-1	130	-"-
13	Ota	Minoru	Waiter	Mar 16 1922	Yokohama	-"-	-"-	20	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-2	95	-"-
14	Arakawa	Shojiro	-"-	June14 1922	-do-	-"-	-"-	21	-"-	-"-	-"-	4-8	90	-"-
15	Kayama	Fusataro	-"-	Dec 10 1921	Kobe	-"-	-"-	24	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-1	110	-"-
16	Baba	Jyuzo	-"-	-do-	-do-	-"-	-"-	23	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-1	130	-"-
17	Uchida	Senzo	App' Waiter	Mar 7 1922	-do-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-0	102	-"-
18	American Consulate General at Tientsin, China. August 22, 1922. I hereby certify that the visa hereto affixed to this													
19	crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 53
at TIENTSIN, CHINA.
For the journey to -- United States
Seal and Fee Stamp (This validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for this period.) AUG 22 1922

AUG 22 1922

MISC. SERVICE No. 3119

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
18404

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Masaichi Uchino master, of the S/S "Koyama Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Uchino
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date: _____

_____
Examiner of Aliens.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "TOYAMA MARU," *arriving at* Seattle, Wash ....., ..., 1922, *from the port of* Kobe, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Mori	Ko-eichi	Upp' Sailor	Sept 5, 1922	Kobe	N O (At Japan)	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	112	
2	Terasaki	Teiji	Upp' Cook	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	18	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-1	113	
3	Omori	Takeo	Waiter	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	26	-"-	-"-	-"-	5-4	120	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Mawson
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Sea
Date SEP 8 1922

John Mawson
American Vice Consul.
Service No. 1814

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line Nippon Yusen Kaisha Seattle Line.
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Tokyo Japan
Local Agents Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Seattle, Wash.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

S-18404

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. Ishikawa, First Officer, of the S/S "Tayama Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I. Ishikawa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "TOYAMA MARU", *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., 1st October, *1922, from the port of* Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Takenaka	Shigeaki	Third Officer	Sept 13. 1922.	Yokohama	(N O) (At Japan)	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	115	
2	Hosaka	Jyunichi	Officer App'	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-2	116	
3	Hanata	Yasaburo	Carpenter	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	40	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5	125	
4	Yamaguchi	Yeikichi	Quartermaster	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-3	123	
5	Shimochi	Sojiro	Seilor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-2	117	
6	Otani	Bunzo	Seilor App'	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	19	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-1	113	
7	Miyachi	Shunkichi	First Engineer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5	126	
8	Iijima	Kenkichi	Engineer App'	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6	125	
9	Kuwano	Noboru	Fire Man App'	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-3	120	
10	Someya	Yaroku	Chief Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	31	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-3	119	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash Oct 1, 1922.
Checked in on arrival O.K.
D. V. Engels
Guard.

Pd Immigrant Head Tax Oct 5-1922
Inspector in charge
Seattle Wash

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list was issued in accordance with regulations established by the Department of State.
Via Consul of the United States of America.
SEEN No. 9198
For the journey to the United States via Seattle
Date Sept 14 1922 Via Consul.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

(78)

Line Nippon Yusen Kaisha Seattle Line.
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha Tokyo Japan.
Local Agents Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Seattle Wash.
14—4268

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9
19404

40481 GW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Toyama Maru
Oct. 1, 1922
Seattle, Wash
Oct. 13, 1922
Seattle, Wash
N.Y.K.
Seattle
Vancouver

I, T. Uchino, master, of the S/S "Toyama Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Uchino,
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Oct 1st day of 1922, 19

U.S. Engds.
Immigrant Inspector.

See inside

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40482 *S. S.* PRINCESS VICTORIA *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, BC., OCTOBER 1ST, *19* 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	IN TRANSIT 569	THIS LINE BLANK															
	ADMITTED		2560505			From 569 40320		1924 I404 to C 11-5-47 for H/P3									
1		LUM	KOU	35	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, B.C.	COUSIN, KWONG MEN SANG, [illegible] 224 GEORGIA ST, E. VANCOUVER.	Canada WASH.	SEATTLE.
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash
Oct 4, 1922
Entered at the Port
vice as a Secondclass
Alien
Mail Service
Canada.

1-1569

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—450

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

40482

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN, OCTOBER 2ND, *19* 22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether able intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? If not, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			COUSIN , CHARLIE LOLY 679 KING ST., SEATTLE, WN.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	DK	R SCAR R.SIDE NEAR EYE	CHINA	CANTON SUN NING
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacLaughlin
Purser.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct., 19 22

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. SS

Vessel S.S. WHEATLAND MONTANA, *arriving at* ~~VANCOUVER~~ Seattle Wash Oct 1, ~~SEPTEMBER~~, 1922, *from the port of* YOKOHAMA Sept 11, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	MORAN	FRANK J	First Mate	July 8th	Tacoma	To be paid off Seattle	Yes	43	M	American	U.S.	5-10	240	None
2	ERICKSON	CARL H	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	M	Scan.	"	5-7	165	Tatoo Right arm
3	COLBY	ALF S	3rd "	"	"			51	M	American	"	5-7	150	None
4	THOGERSEN	CHARLES	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	44	M	Danish	"	5-8	170	None
5	WALTER	HANS	Able Seaman	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	"	5-8	165	Tattoo right forearm.
6	ROSS	HARRY	" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch-Spanish	"	5-7	165	Tattoo Both arms.
7	MEEK	OSCAR J	" "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scan.	2	5-8	195	Tattoo both forearms.
8	KRAPPE	CHARLES	" "	"	"	"	"	46	M	Magyar	"	5-7	200	Tatoo right hand.
9	CROCKETT	JAMES	" "	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch-Irish	"	6-2	180	None.
10	SIEGURD	JOHN	" "	"	"	"	"	49	M	Scan	"	5-8	160	None.
11	CAVENAUGH	ALFRED B	Ordy "	"	"	"	"	19	M	Irish.	"	5-7	145	Red hair, None.
12	DAVIES	THEODORE D	" "	"	"	"	"	18	M	Welsh	"	5-9	165	Birth mark right arm
13	ROSS	NEIL D	Purser-Radio	"	"	"	"	21	M	German.	"	6-0	184	Scar left wrist.
14	DILLON	JOHN G	Chief Stewd.	"	"	"	"	49	M	Irish	"	5-11	161	Scar right thigh.
15	HARRIS	HARRY H	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	66	M	(Colored) African	"	5-8	225	Scars on both legs.
16	NEWINGTON	GEORGE	2Nd "	"	"	"	"	58	M	English	"	5-6	170	None.
17	MASSEY	THOMAS C	Messboy	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5-9	162	Scar on lip
18	McLAREN	ARNOLD	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	"	6-0	145	Scar, right shoulder.
19	EDGERS	NEWTON W	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5-9	130	None.
20	ALDRICH	CHARLES A	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	M	American	"	5-4	150	Scar right hand.
21	KLEIN	FRANK A	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	"	5-8	155	None.
22	ANDREWS	ARTHUR E	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	M	American	"	6-0	190	Fingers broken, RH
23	WEIL	CHARLES	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	51	M	German	"	5-9	175	None.
24	MICHELSON	JOHN	Oiler	"	"	"	"	46	M	Danish.	"	5-6	150	None.
25	ESLLWORTH	EARL S	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	"	5-5	130	None.
26	NELSON	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Danish	"	142	5-8	Scar on elbow.
27	WILSON	PAUL	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	134	5-9	Scar on left knee.
28	ROHR	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	Swiss	"	5-9	165	None
29	CAMPBELL	EARNERS	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	" n	5-3	120	Tattoo on chest.
30	SULLIVAN	RODERICK	Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-3	160	None
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

Local Agents THE ADMIRAL LINE

16—3329

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. I, ..., of the ..., do declare

Arrived ... that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port ... I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Departed ... Rule 10 which appear below.

Port ...

W. O. Ford

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

...

Immigrant Inspector.

Clear for ...

Destination ...

Port ...

Medic[illegible] ...issed

Excep[illegible] ...

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WHEATLAND MONTANA, *arriving at* VANCOUVER, SEPTEMBER, *1922, from the port of* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	DORE	JOHN	Wiper	July 8th	Tacoma	To be paid off in Seattle	Yes	19	M	American	U.S.	5-4	160	None
2	KAY	HARRY	Consular-Xmay	Sept 9th	Yokohama	"	"	20	M	English	"	6-1	142	Tatoo right arm
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEP 23 1922

Alice

PRESENTED AT No. 2307
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
FOR JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES
AMERICAN CONSUL
DATE SEP 22 1922
(VALID ONLY FOR SIXTY DAYS)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
SEP 22 1922
Vancouver, British Columbia.

P.H. Immigrant Visa
10/1/22
Inspected & Passed
Immigration Surgeon

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY
Owners U.S. SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents THE ADMIRAL LINE
10—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/38407

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American

S S Wheatland Montana W. C. York, Master, of the Am. SS Wheatland Montana do declare

Arrived Oct. 1, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port Seattle Wash I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Oct 20, 1922

Port Seattle Wash W C York
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Pac SS Co.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1922

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

Cleare from Seattle

Destination Orient Via Vancouver, B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE -

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease.....
.....
..... See .....
..... page .....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Swell, arriving at seattle Oct 2nd, 1922, from the port of Ladysmith Sept 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Olson	James	Master	1912	Victoria BC	do	Yes	51	M	Scand	Canada	6ft		
2	Blair	Samson	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	Br	"	5-3		
3	Johnson	Cristian	Mate	1919	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	"	5-9		
4	Sullivan	Percy	2nd Engr	1920	"	"	"	28	"	Br	"	5-9		
5	Clark	Ivan	seaman	1922	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9		
6	Hoande	Olaf	"	1921	"	"	"	37	"	Scand	Norwi	5-7		
7	Robins	Harold	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Br	Canada	5-10		
8	Jim	Law	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	—	5-9		
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners Victoria Sealing Co
Local Agents E. L. Bickle Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Str. "Stella" British

I, James Olson, of the S S Stella, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Olson
Master, [illegible]

Arrived Oct. 2, 1922
Port Seattle, Wash.
Departed Oct. 3, 1922
Port Seattle, Wash.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Oct., 1922

Thos. Z. Hyckoff
Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax: Bush & Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
Medically examined and passed except as to ... diseases ...

V

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Lucas, arriving at seattle oct 8, 1922, from the port of Ladysmith oct 6th

14—1260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olsen	James	master	1917	Victoria Br	No	Yes	51	M	Scand	Canada	6ft		
2	Blair	Samson	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	60	"	Br	"	5.3		
3	Johnson	Christian	Mate	1919	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	"	5.9		
4	Sultan	Percy	2nd Engr	1920	"	"	"	28	"	Br	"	5.9		
5	Clarke	John	Seaman	1922	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9		
6	Rvande	Ole	"	1921	"	"	"	37	"	Scand	Norway	5.7		
7	Robins	Harold	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Br	Canada	5.10		
8	Jim	Law	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	—	5.7		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners Victoria Tug Co
G. S. Lucas

Local Agents G. S. Lucas Co

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

4 of 4

4 [illegible]

By
Ing Swell
Oct 8 1922
Seattle
Oct. 8, 1922
Seattle Wash

or others
ible for
head tax Tolly & Co.
rom Seattle Wash
ion BC

ICAL CERTIFICATES
Date
ined or passed
Diseases
Master of Alien

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Olson, of the S.S. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Olson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1922

W. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2868

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Treg Sewell, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Oct. 15, 1921, from the port of Ladysmith, BC 10/13/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK				Br									
1	Olson	James	master	1912	Victoria	No	Yes	51	M	Scand	Canada	6 ft		
2	Olson	Samson	chief Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	Br	"	5.3		
3	Johnson	Gustav	Mate	1919	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	"	5.9		
4	Sullivan	Percy	2nd Engi	1920	"	"	"	28	"	Br	"	5.9		
5	Clarke	Sean	seaman	1922	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9		
6	Fanthorpe	Abbot	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8		
7	Fanthorpe	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8		
8	Jim	Law	Cook	1921	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	—	5.9		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 1
Owners Victoria Trading Co
Local Agents G. I. Bush Co

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Str Swell — Arrived Oct 15, 1922 Port Seattle Wash Departed Oct 15, 1922 Port Seattle Wash

I, Jas Olson, of the SS Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Olson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Oct, 1922

A. V. Engels, Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
... examined and passed
except ... Disease ...
... V ...

Natural number of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1808

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Swell, arriving at Seattle Oct 26, 1922, from the port of Latypomett 25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK												
1	Dean James	master	1912	Br [illegible]	No	Yes	51	male	Scand	Canad	6 ft		
2	Blair Samson	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	60	"	Br	"	5.3		
3	Johnson Cristian	Mate	1919	"	"	"	27	"	Scand	"	5.9		
4	Sutton Percy	2nd Engr	1920	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9		
5	Clarke Ivan	Seaman	1922	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9		
6	Fanthorp Abbot	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9		
7	Fanthorp William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9		
8	Jim Foo	Cook	1921	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	—	5.9		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line ____

Owners First Trg Co

Local Agent J Bush Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British
Tug Swell

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Oct 26, 1922 Jap Olson, of the S.S. Swell, do declare
Port Seattle Wash. *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present*
Departed Oct 26, 1922 *voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of*
Port Seattle *Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Jap Olson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Agents or others
required to file
Bond or Contract Bush Co.
Seattle
Destination BC

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Oct, 1922
W. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Oct 26 1922
Medically examined and passed
except none Disease

Phillips Stamp PHS

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Iroell, arriving at Seattle Oct 29, 1922, from the port of Ladysmith Oct 24th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: THIS LINE BLANK	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olson	James	master	1912	Victoria BC	No	Yes	51	M	scand	Canadi	6 ft		
2	Blair	Samson	chief Engr	"	"	"	"	60	"	Br	"	5.9		
3	Johnson	Cristian	mate	1919	"	"	"	27	"	scand	"	5.9		
4	Sutton	Percy	2nd Engr	1920	"	"	"	28	"	Br	"	5.9		
5	Clarke	Ivan	seaman	1922	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9		
6	Fanthorpe	Abbot	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9		
7	Fanthorpe	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9		
8	Jim	Law	cook	1921	"	"	"	42	"	Chinese	—	5.9		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____
Owners Victoria Trading Co.
Local Agents G L Bush Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2569

9 #23

British

Fog Swell

Arrive Oct 29, 1922

Port Seattle Oct. 29, 1922

Dep. ted

I Seattle

ers

or

al tax Bush & Co.

Seattle

B C

Dest.

PICATE

Port

Not

except

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Olsen, of the S S Iroell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Oct, 1922

C. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2569

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. str. Vessel: Clayburn, arriving at Seattle, October 1st, 1922 from the port of Lady Smith B.C. Sept. 30th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Jones	Harry	Master	1911	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	43	Male	Welsh	Canadian	5-4½	165	
2	McGuire	Andrew	1st Engineer	1920	" "	" "	" "	47	" "	Irish	" "	5-7	140	
3	Mattison	Williams	2nd " "	1922	" "	" "	" "	38	" "	English	" "	5-9	165	
4	Tough	John	Mate	1920	" "	" "	" "	44	" "	Scotch	" "	5-4	145	
5	Lowrey	John	Deckhand	1922	" "	" "	" "	28	" "	"	" "	5-9	150	
6	Dais	David	" "	1922	" "	" "	" "	24	" "	"	" "	5-6	180	
7	Taylor	Albert	Fireman	1922	" "	" "	" "	28	" "	English	" "	5-9	198	
8	Dueg	Francis	" "	1922	" "	" "	" "	20	" "	French	" "	5-9	180	
9	Yamata	Yago	Cook	1922	" "	" "	" "	44	" "	Jap	" "	5-3	140	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Manager Towing Co. Vancouver B.C.

Owners:

Local Agents: Geo. S. Buth & Co. Brokers.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British
S. S. "Clayburn"
Arrived Oct 2, 1922
Port Seattle, Wash.
Departed Oct 3, 1922
Port Seattle, Wash.
Agents or Owners
Consignees Bush & Co
Clearance Seattle
Immigration B C
Inspection
Medical
Exc.

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Jones, of the Clayburn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Jones
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 1922

Tony Lyckoff
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Btug Clayhurst, arriving at Seattle, October 9, 1922, from the port of Ladysmith Oct 7th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: THIS LINE BLANK	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Harry	Master	1911	Ladysmith	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Welsh	Canadian	5-4½	165	
2	McGuire	Andrew	1st Engineer	1911	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5-6	150	
3	Matthiesen	William	2nd "	1922	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5-9	140	
4	Lowrey	John	Mate	1921	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-9	175	
5	Lees	Harold	Fireman	1922	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	140	
6		Robert-	"	1922	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5-5	145	
7	Taylor	Albert-	Fireman	1921	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	
8	McCullough	Alexander	"	1922	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5-8	160	
9	Yamata	Jago	Cook	1922	"	"	"	44	"	Jap	"	5-3	135	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Marpole Towing Co.
Owners Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents Geo S Buth Burbert
16—600

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br
Tug Blayburn
Arrived Oct 9 1922
Port Seattle
Departed Oct 7 1922
Port Seattle
Agents or others receiving pay Bush & Co.
Cleared for Seattle
Destination BC

I, Harry Jones, of the Blayburn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Jones
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of Oct, 1922

D. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br Sch Vessel Clayburn, arriving at Bellingham, Oct- 13, 1927 from the port of Langsmith Oct- 12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Jones	Wally	Master	1911	Vancouver	No	Yes	43	Male	White	Canadian	5-11½	165	
2	McGowan	Andrew	1st Engineer	19 "	" "	" "	" "	48	" "	"	" "	5-9	150	
3	Patterson	Malcolm	2nd " "	19 26	" "	" "	" "	38	" "	Scotch	" "	5-9	165	
4	Lowrey	John	Mate	19 21	" "	" "	" "	29	" "	English	" "	5-9	180	
5	Lees	Louis	Lookout	19 22	" "	" "	" "	24	" "	Scotch	" "	5-5	140	
6	Pollock	Robert	" "	19 21	" "	" "	" "	26	" "	English	" "	5-6	145	
7	Taylor	Albert	Fireman	19 21	" "	" "	" "	28	" "	Scotch	" "	5-8	170	
8	McCulloch	Alexander	" "	19 22	" "	" "	" "	26	" "	" "	" "	5-9	165	
9	Yamata	Yogo	Cook	19 22	" "	" "	" "	43	" "	Japs	" "	5-3	140	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: Mayfair Towing Co.
Owners: Same
Local Agents: Ths B Lee

16—2350

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

By

Str. Clayburn

Arrived Oct 13, 1922

Port Bellingham

Departed Oct. 13, 1922

Port Bellingham

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from Bellingham

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except [illegible] ..... disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Jones, of the Clayburn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Oct, 1922

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
OCT 14 1922
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Tug Clayburn, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Oct. 16, 1922, from the port of Ladysmith, BC 10/14/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Jones	Harry	Master	1911	Vancouver	no	yes	43	Male	Welsh	Canadian	5-4½	145	
2	McGuire	Andrew	1st Engineer	1911	" "	" "	" "	48	" "	Irish	" "	5-6	155	
3	Matheson	William	2nd " "	1922	" "	" "	" "	38	" "	English	" "	5-9	165	
4	Lowrey	John	mate	1921	" "	" "	" "	29	" "	Scotch	" "	5-9	180	
5	Lais	Hania	Deckhand	1922	" "	" "	" "	24	" "	"	" "	5-5	145	
6	Pelech	Robert	" "	1922	" "	" "	" "	26	" "	American	" "	5-6	160	
7	Taylor	Albert	Fireman	1921	" "	" "	" "	27	" "	English	" "	5-8	170	
8	McCullough	Alexander	" "	1922	" "	" "	" "	28	" "	Scotch	" "	5-9	150	
9	Yamata	Yoge	Cook	1922	" "	" "	" "	44	" "	Jap	" "	5-3	135	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Canadian Towing Co. Ltd.
Owners Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents Geo S Buth, Broker

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—2869

Orig

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British Tug "Clayburn" Arrived Oct. 16, 1922 Port Seattle Wash.

I, Harry Jones, of the Clayburn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1922

D. C. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

Departed Oct. 16, 1922 Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of aliens.

68 9 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 38. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By SS.

Vessel Clayburne, arriving at Seattle, Oct 23, 1922, from the port of Ladysmith Oct 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Jones	Harry	master	19 "	Vancouver BC	no	yes	48	Male	Welsh	Canadian	5' 4½"	165	
2	Mc Guire	andrew	1st Engineer	19 "	" "	" "	" "	48	" "	Irish	" "	5' 7"	155	
3	Mattison	William	2nd " "	19 22	" "	" "	" "	42	" "	English	" "	5' 6"	146	
4	Lowrey	John	mate	19 21	" "	" "	" "	30	" "	Scotch	" "	5' 9"	145	
5	Lies	David	fireman	19 22	" "	" "	" "	26	" "	" "	" "	5' 4"	140	
6	mills	Robert	" "	19 22	" "	" "	" "	26	" "	american	" "	5' 8"	148	
7	Mc Cullough	alexandra	fireman	1922	" "	" "	" "	26	" "	Scotch	" "	5' 9"	145	
8	Taylor	albert	- -	19 21	" "	" "	" "	27	" "	English	" "	5' 9"	168	
9	Yamata	Jo Jo	Cook	19 22	" "	" "	" "	43	" "	Japs	" "	5' 3"	130	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Masper Towing Co
Owners Vancouver BC
Local Agents Jas S Smith Robert

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

4485

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1 SS Clayburn arrived at Port Seattle Departed Port Seattle

I, Harry Jones, of the Clayburn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that Oct 23 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Jones
Master, Mate or Second officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1922

A. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....
Medically examined at ..... and found .....
except. Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of .....

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1922

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str "Cascade", arriving at Bellingham, Oct 2nd, 1922, from the port of Juneau, Alaska Sept 30 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	[illegible]	Harold	Master	Sept	Victoria	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Eng	Eng	5'	8½	
2	[illegible]	Jorge	Ch Engr.	Sept	--	--	--	32	--	Eng	--	5'	11	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mate	Sept	--	--	--	46	--	Scotch	Scotch	6'	12	
4	[illegible]	John	2nd Engr.	Sept	--	--	--	29	--	Eng	Eng	5'	7	
5	Hansen	Peter	Deckhd.	Sept	--	--	--	23	--	Scandi	Denmark	5'	7	
6	James.	Charles	Cook	Sept	--	--	--	37	--	Eng	Eng.	5'	11½	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Cascade Towing & Towing Co Ltd
Owners " " " Victoria
Local Agents J. B Cole

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—4220

1

Bal

Br

S.S. Cascade

Arrived Oct 2, 1922

Port Bellingham

Departed Oct 2, 1922

Port Bellingham

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Seemsids

Clears from Bellingham

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689. filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H G Lennard, of the Br S/S Cascade, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H G Lennard

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* October, 1922

J. Vail

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40487

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stanley Dollar. Passengers sailing from Vancouver B. C. via Wood Fibre B.C., September 22th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT 1	THIS LINE BLANK	Fraser	David	14034 72		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gr Britain	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mrs. Fraser, 83 Melby Rd. Wandsworth London Eng		London
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 4 1922
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

F. H. Whitmyre
Immigrant Inspector
F. S. Young

PNT U CO DEB D A USC
PT T ST A

3

Total passengers . . . . One
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . One

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List 40487/1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~New York~~ Seattle Wash., Oct. 1st, 1922

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he is now coming, temporarily or otherwise, permits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Kind of labor alien intends to perform in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Race or people (nationality, as Italian, Irish, Hebrew, or Spanish-American, as ascertained by alien's declaration). If no, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	New York	Mrs Fraser	No	Business only	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	White	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

LEFT U. S. AT ~~New York~~ Seattle Wash. ON Oct 18 1922
HEAD TAX REFUNDED

83 Melby Rd. Wandsworth London

Line No 1 - Medical examination - passed.
Hugh de Valin
Surgeon, USPHS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such a[liens]
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40487

Am
Vessel SS Stanley Dollar, arriving at Seattle, October 2, 1922, from the port of Wood Fibre B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Surname (Family name)	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Scott	F G	1st Mate	Sept. 20	S F	No	Yes	46	Male	American	U S	5'8		
2	Nelson	G	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'		
3	Hart	J	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9		
4	Nouritzen	Marius	[illegible]man	"	"	"	"	25	"		Denmark	5'9		
5	C R Anderson	C R	"	" 21	"	"	"	37	"		U S	5'6		
6	B A Brown	B A	"	20	"	"	"	21	"		U S	4		
7	Hansen	M S	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"		"	7		
8	Dove	Benjamin	Wireless	21	"	"	"	23	"		"	7		
9	Preece	H M	Chief Eggineer	20	"	"	"	41	"		"	11		
10	Mathewson	F J	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	5		
11	Halvorsen	Edward	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	36	"		"	6		
12	Job	D M	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	6		
13	Swenson	S	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"		Sweden	6		
14	Fredrikson	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	10		
15	Bahamon	Fernando	"	"	"	"	"	35	"		Colombia	6		
16	Valmos	Louis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"		Greece	6		
17	Borrego	Tore V	"	"	"	"	"	25	"		Sweden	5		
18	Harrington	Max	"	"	"	"	"	17	"		U S	8		
19	Magnusson	H	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		Sweden	9		
20	D'Andrade	G	"	"	"	"	"	30	"		BritW Ind	8		
21	Drummond	Edwin	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"		BritWInd	6		
22	dePass	Philip	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"		" " "	6'1		
23	AllenGerald	Gerald	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"		Costa Rica	5'5		
24	Frederick	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		U S	4		
25	Drumm ond	George	"	"	"	"	"	32	"		BritW Ind	6		
26	Fredriksen	O	Seaman	21	"	"	"	32	"		U S	5		
27	Larson	J	"	"	"	"	"	35	"		Norway	9		
28	Hazen	George F	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"		U S	10		
29	[illegible]	John J	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	36	"		U S	5	Paid off in Vancouver 9/29/22	
30	Pratt	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Checked on arrival 9/5/22 ... as found correct as per list
J C Young
Immigrant Inspector

27 - Incoming Exposition passengers
Discharged at Seattle
Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sue No 27

1404

40487 and

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Stanley Dollar

I, O. W. Parker Master, of the American SS Stanley Dollar do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage Oct 2, 1922. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O O W Parker
Master, First or Second Officer.

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed

Port

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1922

F B Young
Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Dollar SSCo.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Oct 3, 1922
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Page
No exceptions.

Med. ... Aliens

H D Cydenup Asst Surg U.S.P.H.S.

689 not filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

40487

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sept 8, 1922.

AWV

Vessel Schr Metear, arriving at Bellingham Sept 10th, 1922 from the port of Honolulu T. H.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
		THIS LINE BLANK							Male					
PASSED TO RESHIP	1	Salawave	Paul	Mate	Jan 9th 1922	Seattle	Yes	25	"	Fin	Finland	5,8	155	
PASSED TO RESHIP	2	Klenke v	Karl	2 mate	" 20th	"	"	38	"	Icelander	Denmark	5,6	175	
PASSED TO RESHIP	3	Adelson v	Gust	A B	" 29th	"	"	29	"	"	Sweden	5,4	160	
PASSED TO RESHIP	4	Jorgensen v	Geo	A B	" 20th	"	"	42	"	"	Denmark	4,8	150	
PASSED TO RESHIP	5	Swan	Frans H.	A B	May 12	Edlaa	"	37	"	"	Sweden	5,6	150	
Warrant of arrest applied for— D.A.	6	Naguchi	Jenjiro	Cook	Aug 24	Honolulu	"	31	"	Jap	Japan	5,1	130	
RESIDENT	7	Janson v	Carl L.	A B	Sept 8	"	"	55	"	Icelander	Sweden	5,4	150	
ALIEN RESIDENT	8	Engstrom v	D Franz Edw	A B	Sept 8	"	"	44	"	"	Denmark	5,4	145	
	9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owner Henry G Seabarn
Seabarn Sides

4e488
1

Am:
Sch Meteor

Arrived Sept 30, 1922
Port Bellingham
Depart Oct 18, 1922
Port Bellingham, Wash
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside
Clears from Bellingham
Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically exam[illegible] and passed
except: Number Disease

Master or Agent

589 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hans J Andersen Master, of the Schr Meteor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Hans J Andersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of October, 1922

J Ward
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BW/ "GOTHIC STAR", arriving at Seattle Wash, Oct 3rd, 1922, from the port of New York.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Sex.	(8) Age	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where								Stones	S. Eye & Right B. Leg
1	Hppper	Geo.	Master	12/8/22	Bunny Dock	No.	Yes	Male	44	White	Br.	Ft. ins. 5'6½	m. st. 13·0	Nil
2	Phillips	Chas.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	5'5"	10·4	"
3	Brien	Cyril	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'10½"	11·2	"
4	Duff	Wm.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	5'11½"	10·8	Letter B Arm
5	Osgood	H.	4th "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'8"	10·0	" do "
6	Masey	E.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	5'6"	8·0	Nil
7	Smith	Albert	" Mate	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'10½"	11·0	"
8	Jones	Robert	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	5'09"	10·10	Letter B Hands
9	Kulhman	Hero	Lamp Trimmer	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	6'0½"	16·0	Nil.
10	Wills.	Robt.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Br.	5'10"	12·0	"
11	Williams	Conrad	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	6'0½"	12·8	"
12	Dashley	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'10"	10·8	Nil
13	Bush	Mark	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5'4"	10·10	"
14	John	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'6"	10·11	"
15	Manson	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5'9"	12·0	"
16	Morgan	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	5'6"	9·7	"
17	Morgan	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	5'9"	10·0	"
18	Lambert	Albert	Ordinary S'man	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'8"	9·8	"
19	MacKenzie	Windsor	1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	5'6"	10·2	Nil
20	Evans	Robert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5'8"	11·0	Scar left hand
21	McIntosh	George	3rd ""	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'9"	10·6	Nil
22	Wood	Allan	4th "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'10"	10·0	"
23	Geddes	Wm.	5th "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5'9"	10·5	"
24	Seymour	Harold	6th "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5'7"	9·4	"
25	Pigg	Wm.	1st Refg. Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'9"	10·0	"
26	Postnob	Ernest	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'4"	10	Letter E
27	MacNulty	Thomas	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5'7½"	8·6	Letter L Hand
28	Riley	Thomas	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	5'9"	12·4	Nil
29	Marmion	John	StoreKeeper	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	5'7½"	10·0	" R. Arm
30	MacDonald	Patrick	Greaser	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5'10½"	11·0	" B. Arm
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line The Blue Star Line (1929) Ltd.
Owners " " " " " "
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GOTHIC STAR" *, arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL THIS LINE BLANK	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												Ft. ins.	St. Lbs.	Ft. right & left. B. back.
31	Summers	Joseph	Greaser	12/8/22	Barry Dock	No.	Yes	40	Male	White	Br.	5'8"	10.0	Tattoo R. wrist
32	Campbell	Wm.	"	"	"		"	44	"	"	"	5'4"	10-0	Nib
33	Morgan	Wm.	"	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'10½	12.0	Tattoo R. arm
34	Purcelli	John	"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5'5	9.7	Nib
35	Campbell	James	Fireman	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'7½	10.10	Tattoo R. arm
36	McGuire	Edward	"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'9	11.0	Nib
37	Lalhom	Wm.	"	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	8.0	Tattoo B. arms
38	Goldie	Patrick	"	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5'9	9.3	Nib
39	Burns	John	"	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	9.0	Tattoo R. arm
40	Tyroll	James	"	"	"		"	50	"	"	"	5'3½	9.0	R. Hand
41	Beasley	John	"	"	"		"	48	"	"	"	5'10	8.0	R. Hand
42	Coyle	John	"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	11.3	Nib
43	Macgregor	Patrick	Trimmer	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	10.0	B. arms
44	Gallagher	John	"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	11.0	B. arms
45	Carroll	Patrick	"	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'7½	10.4	Nib
46	Thomas	Joseph	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	11.0	B. arms
47	Campbell	Michael	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5'10	10.0	Nib
48	Taylor	Wm.	"	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	8.10	"
49	Riley	Lawrence	"	"	"		"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	10.0	"
50	Drummond	James	Chief Stwrd.	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	9.4	Scar R. Cheek
51	Walsh	Edmond	2nd "	"	"		"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	12.0	L. Hand
52	Downing	Henry	Asst. "	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	11.0	Tattoo R. Hand
53	Vaughan	Alfred	" "	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	9.0	Nib
54	Preeston	Wm.	" "	"	"		"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	10.0	"
55	Becker	Theodore	" "	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	10.12	"
56	Benson	Reginald	" "	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'4	9.0	"
57	Blake	Wm.	Chief Cook	"	"		"	52	"	"	"	5'6"	12.0	"
58	Cadley	Peter	Asst. "	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5'7	9.4	"
59	John	Wm.	" "	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5'8½	10.0	"
60	Charles	John	1st W.Operator	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'7½	11.0	"
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line * The Blue Star Line (1922) Ltd.

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2029

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GOTHIC STAR" *, arriving at* ..... *, 19 , from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where							Ft. ins.	St. lbs.	Scars, tattoos, etc. Right or left.
6 1	MacLeod	Albert	Cadet	12/3/22	Barry Docks	No.	Yes	17	Male	White	Br.	5'5	8.0	Nil
6 2	Lord	Arthur	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	7.0	"
6 3	McLean	Wm.	"	"	"	"	"	17.	"	"	"	5'11"	10.4	Letter R arm.
6 4	Plunkett	James	"	"	"	"	"	17.	"	"	"	5'5	8.9	Nil.
6 5	Carney	Hugh	A. B.	6/9/22	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	11.0	-
6 6	Connolly	Thomas	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6½	11.0	Letter R Arm
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CHIEF CUSTOMS INSPECTOR
SEP 18 1922

Line "The Blue Star Line (1920) Ltd"

Owners " " " "

Local Agents

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4475/3

0490 GM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Gothic Stmr, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

British

S. S. Gothic Stmr

Arrived Oct 3rd 1922

Port Puget Sound

Departed Oct 7 1922

Port Seattle Wash

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G E Hopkins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 1922

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Ray Trail S.P.

Cleare from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease .....

Receipt for list given
689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 501
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br / Vessel "Glamorganshire", arriving at Seattle, Oct 3rd, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 10/11/22

No. (1796c) 6-12-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Macey	William Henry	Bosuns	9/8/22	London	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5'10"	10 5	
2	Murphey	Arthur	Ch. Off.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	11.0	
3	Lees	William Nevill	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	10.0	
4	Elvy	Frank James	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	12.6	
5	Sampson	Edgar	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6½"	9.0	
6	Entmore	Robert Henry	Capts Clerk	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	7.10	
7	Woolley	Reginald	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	10.0	
8	Collinson	Frank Bentley	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	9.13	
9	Walker	Allan Field	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10½"	10.3	
10	Cunningham	John	Marconi Optr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	9.6	
11	Fitzgerald	William	Carptr	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	12.0	
12	Cranston	George	Bsn	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10"	11.1	
13	Palmer	William	Lamps.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8½"	11.2	
14	Langrish	Charles James	A.B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7½"	11.0	
15	Woolhouse	Albert Henry	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'2½"	11.0	
16	Hardie	Malcolm	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	10.0	
17	Keates	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	11.11	
18	Hebber	William	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	10.5	
19	Wilkes	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8½"	11.0	
20	Renahan	James	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10½"	10.7	
21	Clay	William	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'5"	10.7	
22	Green	John Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	12.6	
23	Dakin	Jack Sisman	Sailor	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	10.6	
24	Butcher	Victor	Boys Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	8.13	
25	Butler	William	Stwds Steward's Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	10.0	
26	Bennett	Thomas	—"—	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	9.0	
27	Channel	Victor	A.B.	21/9/22	San Francisco	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	10.6	
28	Wreckford	Ernest	"	9/8/22	London	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10½"	13.7	
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
30														

Line: Holland America Line
Owners: Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Local Agents: Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Henry Macey, of the R.M.S.P. Schmorgenlive, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W H Macey

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ___

Form 696.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Glamorganshire", arriving at Seattle, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where								lbs.	
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name												
1	Blaney	Walter Henry	Ch. Engr.	9/8/22	London	No.	Yes	44	M	English	British	6'1"	14-0	
2	Turner	Andrew	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11½"	14-0	
3	Braithwaite	John William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	11-7	
4	Lightfoot	Eliot Maurice	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	11-0	
5	Kelly	Christopher J	5th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2½	10-0	
6	Inglis	James	6th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	9-6	
7	Heymalhalch	Alfred	Lofty "	Vancouver	28/9/22	"	"	29	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	10 11	
8	Walker	Cyril	Steward	London	9/8/22	"	"	28	"	British West Indies	"	5'8"	12-0	Coloured
9	Mc Laren	Thomas	Greaser	"	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5'5½"	11-0	"
10	J. Ballender	John Richard	"	"	"	"	Yes	55	"	"	"	5'7"	13-0	"
11	Azore	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11½"	11-7	"
12	Taylor	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'3½"	11-7	"
13	Bell	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9½"	12-0	"
14	Cadogan	Lauchlan	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	9 10	"
15	Wyatt	Fireman Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	9-7	"
16	Brown	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	11-5	"
17	Williams	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	11-0	"
18	Lesle	William	"	"	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5'6½"	9-0	"
19	Swan	Prince	"	"	"	"	Yes	38	"	"	"	5'11"	11-7	"
20	Chandler	Leroy.	"	Lantzville	21/9/22	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5½"	8-9	"
21	Felice	Paul	Trimmer	9/8/22	London	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	10-7	"
22	Jones	Albert	"	20/9/22	Lantzville	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'9"	10-11	"
23	Kearney	Herbert	Ch. Steward	9/8/22	London	"	"	32	"	English	British	5'6½"	10-13	
24	Woodley	George	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	10-2	
25	Allen	David	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8½"	11-7	
26	Webb.	Leslie	" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'11"	8-6	
27	Hilton	Walter John	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	11-11	
Deserted		Robert Henry	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	9 12	
28	Hanlin													
Deserted		Francis Hector	Utility Boy	23/9/22	Lantzville	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11½"	11-2	
29	Stanton													
30	Morse	Joseph Lamb	D.B.S.	28/9/22	Vancouver	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	2-0	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: Holland American Line
Owners: Royal Mail Steam Packet Co.
Local Agents: Royal Mail Steam Packet Co
Dunsmuir Building Seattle.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 Boards

0491 Can.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

British
S.S. Glamorganshire
Arrived Oct 4 1922
Port Seattle
Departed Oct 15 1922
Port S. Francisco
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Royal Mail S.P.
Clears from S. Francisco
Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Reason .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
..... aliens

Receipt for list given
689 Filed

I, William Henry Mardy, of the R.M.S.P. "Rhamgansline", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States' Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Henry
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct 1922

Chas. T. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. "Wrathona", arriving at Seattle Wash, Oct. 2nd, 1922, from the port of Victoria B.C. Oct 1/gr

14—1260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Gillen	W.H.	Master	2/8/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canadian	6' 0"	225	
2	Child	Richard	Mate	17/4/22	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	"	6' 0"	195	
3	Buxton	H.J.	1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Eng.	5' 6"	165	
4	Gilligan	Herbert	2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Canadian	5' 6"	148	
5	Riaggio	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	"	5' 0"	160	
6	Child	Nathan	Asst Hand	"	"	"	"	41	"	Eng.	"	5' 9"	160	
7	Shipp	George	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Eng.	6' 0"	160	
8	Linton	Thomas	" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	Scotch	5' 6"	150	
9	Wilson	Lawrence	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 3"	150	
10	Yahara	Yoshibumi	Cook	30/8/22	"	"	"	37	"	Japanese	Jap.	5' 0"	120	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	14													

Line Coastwise Freighters

Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada

Local Agents Frank Waterhouse

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British

St. Westham

Arrived Oct. 2, 1922

Port Seattle

Departed Oct. 2, 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Hugh Gillen, of the Br. S.S. "Westham", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Gillen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1922

A. C. Angels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Westhaven, arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 11th, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

16—1340

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Gillen	W. H.	Master	2/8/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canadian	6 0"	225	
2	Child	Richard	Mate	17/6/22	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	"	6 0"	195	
3	Buxton	H. J.	1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Eng.	5 6"	165	
4	Gilligan	Herbert	2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Can.	5 6"	148	
5	Piggio	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	"	5 0"	160	
6	Child	Nathan	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	41	"	Eng.	"	5 9"	160	
7	Shipp	George	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Eng.	6 0"	160	
8	Linton	Thomas	" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	Scotch	5 6"	150	
9	Rountree	Hedley	" "	9/10/22	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	Irish	5 6"	140	
10	Yahara	Yoshibumi	Cook	30/8/22	"	"	"	37	"	Jap	Jap	5 0"	120	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise Freighting
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada
Local Agents Frank Waterhouse
16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
Form 702

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br
Westham
Arrived Oct 11, 1922
Port Seattle
Oct 11, 1922
Seattle
Waterhouse
Seattle
B C

I, William Hugh Gillen, of the Br. S.S. "Westham", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Gillen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Oct, 1922

A. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

689 billed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. "Westham", arriving at Seattle Wash, Oct 14th, 1922, from the port of Victoria B.C. 10/03/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name												
1	Gillen	W. H.	Master	2/8/22	Vancr.	no	yes	50	male	Irish	Canadian	6' 0"	225	
2	Child	Richard	Mate	17/6/22	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	"	6' 0"	195	
3	Buxton	H. J.	1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Eng.	5' 6"	165	
4	Gilligan	Herbert	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Can.	5' 6"	148	
5	Piaggio	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	"	5' 6"	160	
6	Child	Nathan	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	41	"	Eng.	"	5' 9"	160	
7	Shipp	George	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Eng.	6' 0"	160	
8	Linton	Thomas	" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	Scotch	5' 6"	130	
9	Rountree	Hedley	" "	9/10/22	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	Irish	5' 6"	140	
10	Yahara	Yoshibumi	Cook	30/8/22	"	"	"	37	"	Jap.	Jap.	5' 0"	120	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise Freighting

Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada

Local Agents Frank Waterhouse

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
S/S Westham
Arrived Oct. 14 1922
Seattle
Sailed Oct 14 22
Port Seattle

I, William Hugh Gillen, of the Br S.S. "Westham", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Gillen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Oct, 1922

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse
Clears from Seattle
Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease

Medical
689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. "Westham", arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 21st, 1922, from the port of Blubber Bay B.C. 10/9

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Gillen	W.H.	Master	2/8/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canadian	6 0"	225	
2	Child	Richard	Mate	17/6/22	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	"	6 0"	195	
3	Buxton	H.T.	1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Eng.	Eng.	5 6"	165	
4	Gilligan	Herbert	2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Can.	5 6"	148	
5	Piaggio	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	"	5 0"	160	
6	Child	Nathan	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	41	"	Eng.	"	5 9"	160	
7	Shipp	George	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	Eng	Eng	6 0"	160	
8	Linton	Thomas	" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	Scotch	5 6"	150	
Certificed	Browning	Edward	" "	17/10/22	"	"	"	29	"	Eng.	Canadian	5 10"	165	
10	Yahara	Yachibumi	Cook	30/8/22	"	"	"	37	"	Japan	Japs.	5 0"	120	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise Freighting

Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co. of Canada

Local Agents Frank Waterhouse

16—1922

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

British

Str. Westhaan

Arrived Oct. 21, 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Oct. 21, 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse & Co

Clears from Seattle Wash

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Oct. 21, 1922.

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease.....

Edward Browning Sheet 1 Line 9, Gen.

H D Ogden Jr

689 filled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

William Hugh Fillen, of the Br. S.S. "Westhaan", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Fillen

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct., 1922

A. L. Engels

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. "Westham", arriving at Seattle Wash, Oct 23rd, 1922, from the port of Chemainus B.C. 10/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gillen	W.H.	Master	3/8/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canadian	6' 0"	225	
2	Child	Richard	Mate	17/6/22	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	"	6' 0"	195	
3	Buxton	H.J.	1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Eng.	5' 6"	165	
4	Gilligan	Herbert	2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Can.	5' 6"	148	
5	Piaggio	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	"	5' 0"	160	
6	Child	Nathan	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	41	"	Eng.	"	5' 9"	160	
7	Shipp	George	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	Eng.	6' 0"	160	
8	Linton	Thomas	" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	Scotch	5' 6"	150	
9	Browning	Edward	" "	17/10/22	"	"	"	29	"	Eng.	Can.	5' 10"	165	
10	Yahara	Yachibumi	Cook	30/8/22	"	"	"	37	"	Jap.	Jap.	5' 0"	120	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise Freighting
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co by Canada
Local Agents Frank Waterhouse

16—2869

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

10492

British
St Westham
Arrived Oct 23, 1922
Port Seattle Wash
Oct 23, 1922
Seattle Wash

Waterhouse
Seattle
B.C.

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Hugh Gillen, of the Br. S.S. "Westham", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W.H. Gillen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct, 1922

W.V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. "S.S. Wrotham", arriving at Seattle Wash, Oct 28th, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 10/27/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Gillen	W.H.	Master	2/8/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Can.	6'0"	225	
2	Child	Richard	Mate	17/4/22	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	Can.	6'0"	195	
3	Buxton	H.J.	1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Eng.	Eng.	5'6"	165	
4	Gilligan	Herbert	2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Can.	5'6"	148	
5	Piaggio	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	Can.	5'0"	160	
6	Child	Nathan	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	41	"	Eng.	"	5'9"	160	
7	Shipp	George	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	Eng.	Eng.	6'0"	160	
8	Linton	Thomas	" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'6"	150	
9	Taylor	Frank	" "	25/10/22	"	"	"	31	"	Eng.	Can.	5'7"	165	
10	Yahara	Yachibumi	Cook	20/8/22	"	"	"	37	"	Jap.	Jap.	5'0"	120	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														
31														

Line Coastwise Freighting
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada
Local Agents Frank Waterhouse

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

British

Str Westham

Arrived Oct 28 1922

Port Seattle

Departed Oct 28 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Westhouse

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....

Medically examined except: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Officer of the Port

689 Gillen

RECEIVED OCT 28 1922 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Hugh Gillen, of the Br. S.S. "Westhome", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Gillen

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Oct, 1922

O. V. Engels.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spaniah American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Oct 30, 22

Vessel Br. S.S. Wrathani, arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 31st, 1922, from the port of Chemainus B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Gillen	W. H.	Master	2/8/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	50	Male	Irish	Canadian	6 0"	225	
2	Child	Richard	Mate	17/6/22	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	"	6 0"	195	
3	Buxton	H. J.	1st Engr.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Eng.	Eng.	5 6"	165	
4	Gilligan	Herbert	2nd Engr.	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Can.	5 6"	148	
5	Piaggio	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Italian	"	5 6	160	
6	Child	Nathan	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	41	"	Eng.	"	5 9	160	
7	Shipp	George	" "	"	"	"	"	17	"	Eng.	Eng.	6 0	160	
8	Linton	Thomas	" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	Scotch	5 6"	150	
9	Taylor	Frank	" "	25/10/22	"	"	"	31	"	Eng.	Can.	5 7	165	
10	Yohara	Yachibumi	Cook	30/8/22	"	"	"	37	"	Jap	Jap	5 0	120	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise Freighting

Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co. of Canada

Local Agents Frank Waterhouse

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

5498

British

Str. Westham

Arrived Oct. 31, 1922

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Oct. 31, 1922

Port Seattle

Agents for Dly. Fleet S. Co.

Cleared Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Aliens examined and passed

Quarantine Disease

Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Hugh Gillen, of the Br S.S. "Westham", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Gillen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Oct, 1922

C. F. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kegaiss Elva M., arriving at Seattle, Oct 2, 1922, from the port of Steveston B.C. Oct 1

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Nishikata	Yosajiro	Captain	10/1/22	Steveston B.C.	Do	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Canadian	5'9"	142	
2	Yamamoto	Iwago	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-3½	145	
3	Yamanaka	Yashimatsu	Engineer	1920	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	140	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

173

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Str. "Elva M." Br

Arrived ~~Sept~~ Oct. 2, 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Depart Oct 2, 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment of fines, Kelly & Co

Cleared from Seattle

Destination PC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .. Date ..

Medically examined and passed

except: Number .. Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

..... Aliens

589 filed

I, Y Nishibata master, of the Br gasoline Str M, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Y Nishibata
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of October, 1922

O. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

French Vessel S S N E V A D A, arriving at S E A T T L E The 3rd of October, 1922, from the port of U N I O N B A Y. 10/2/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	CURIE	Edouard	Master	7/20/22	Le Havre	NO	Yes	39	M	French	French	6.	170	NONE.
2	CLOCHE	René	2nd Captain	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	174	-do-
3	LE CREURER	Pierre	1st Officer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	47	M	-do-	-do-	5.7	160	-do-
4	LE H ELLIDU	Léon	2nd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	M	-do-	-do-	5.6	145	-do-
5	LE MEGARAT	Pierre	3rd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	18	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	140	-do-
6	OLIVIER	Louis	Chief Engineer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39	M	-do-	-do-	5.6	170	-do-
7	GRATAS	Auguste	2nd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	39	M	-do-	-do-	6.	165	-do-
8	LEVANT	Maxime	3rd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	M	-do-	-do-	5.5	155	-do-
9	KLIN G	Colbert	4th -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	158	-do-
10	MARZIN	Hervé	Wireless	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	M	-do-	-do-	5.6	150	-do-
11	CROCALDI	Juli en	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	M	-do-	-do-	5.8	160	-do-
12	LE PEVIDIC	Aimé	Boatsman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	40	M	-do-	-do-	5.6	175	-do-
13	LATOUR	François	Carpenter	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	36	M	-do-	-do-	5.5	145	-do-
14	AOUSTIN	Aimé	2nd Boatsman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	M	-do-	-do-	6.	165	-do-
15	LAHAYE	Ferdinand	Sailor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	M	-do-	-do-	5.7	160	-do-
16	BARRIER	Emile	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	M	-do-	-do-	5.5	155	-do-
17	RIBELEYRAU	Jean	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	47	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	140	-do-
18	MENARD	Joachim	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	42	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	145	-do-
19	QUINIOU	Guill aume	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	M	-do-	-do-	5.6	150	-do-
20	BELLIDO	Alexandre	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	M	-do-	-do-	5.6	148	-do-
21	HOCONNAT	Pierre	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	19	M	-do-	-do-	5.5	142	-do-
22	ARNOT	Joseph	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	18	M	-do-	-do-	5.8	155	-do-
23	DAUMER	Blesard	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	44	M	-do-	-do-	5.6	168	-do-
24	LEMOINE	Victor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	46	M	-do-	-do-	5.9	156	-do-
25	FOURY	Eugène	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	44	M	-do-	-do-	6.	154	-do-
26	QUEMENEUR	Gabriel	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	43	M	-do-	-do-	6.2	162	-do-
27	GUERAUD	Paul	Boy Apprentice	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	16	M	-do-	-do-	5.3	138	-do-
28	LE GOFF	Joseph	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	17	M	-do-	-do-	5.2	135	-do-
29	BURGUET	J ulien	Steward	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	M	-do-	-do-	6.	145	-do-
30	LE GALL	Jean	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	M	-do-	-do-	6.2	159	-do-
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK			CLOSED AT NUMBER THIRTY.										

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Curtis Edouard, of the S/S "Nevada", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Curtis

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19____

____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel N E V A D A, *arriving at* S E A T T L E The 3rd of October, 19 22, *from the port of* U N I O N B A Y.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	KERLOCH	Jean	Greaser	7/20/22	Le Havre	no	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.8	150	NONE.
2	NICOLAS	Claude	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	M	-do-	-do-	6.2	158	-do-
3	COZIC	Jean	Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	44	M	-do-	-do-	5.4	152	-do-
4	BOULOGNE	Edouard	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	M	-do-	-do-	5.8	149	-do-
5	ROUXES	Yves	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	38	M	-do-	-do-	5.6	150	-do-
6	SCAVINER	Jean	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	M	-do-	-do-	5.5	155	-do-
7	GOUEX E	Yves	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	M	-do-	-do-	5.8	152	-do-
8	LE GOFF	Alfred	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	35	M	-do-	-do-	5.9	156	-d-
9	BEGUEC	Guillaume	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	M	-do-	-do-	5.8	145	-do-
10	LE JOUAN	Joseph	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	M	-do-	-do-	5.9	142	-do-
11	MANG ARD	Louis	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	M	-dop	-do-	5.7	146	-do-
12	KERMAREC	François	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	M	-do-	-do-	5.6	145	-do-
13	GUEGEN	François	Stoker	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	M	-do-	-do-	5.8	148	-do-
14	LE LOUET	François	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	M	-do-	-do-	5.9	150	-do-
15	PENNEC	Marcel e	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	M	-do-	-do-	5.6	140	-do-
16	HANNOTTE	Charles	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	M	-do-	Belgian	5.6	144	-do-
17	LEGRAND	Eugène	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	M	-do-	French	5.8	145	-do-
18	GUYOMARD	Louis	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	M	-do-	-do-	5.9	148	-do-
19	GERBAUT	Philippe	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	M	Black-	French Fr.	5.8	150	-do-
20	LARNA	Eusebe ✓	Chief Steward	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	148	-do-
21	LE BUC	Jean	Clerk	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	M	French	French	5.6	142	-do-
22	BENARDAIS	Justin	Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	M	-do-	-do-	5.6	144	-do-
23	LECOURT	René	Baker	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	M	-do-	-do-	5.7	150	-do-
24	LEGUILLIER	Pierre	Asst. Cook	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	M	-do-	-do-	6.2	155	-do-
25	ROSSI	Louis	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	15	M	-do-	-do-	5.6	142	-do-
26	LAGA DEC	Jean	Steward	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	18	M	-do-	-do-	5.8	142	-do-
27	URIEN	Joseph	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	17	M	-do-	-do-	5.7	148	-do-
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK			CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY SEVEN.										
29														
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
54—2949

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

French
SS. Nevada
Seattle Wash
Oct 3, 1922
Waterhouse & Co.
Oct. 15, 1922
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CURLE Edward master, of the Vessel "NEVADA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 26 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edward Curle

On Board, Seattle, the 3rd of October 1922.
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Oct, 1922

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others responsible for payment Head Tax
Clearance Issued
Destination

Receipt for crew list given S.
689 filed

Finnish
S.S. Nevada
Arrived Oct 3 1922
Port Seattle Wash
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment Waterhouse & Co.
Clearance Issued
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Name Date
Physically examined and passed
Number Diseases

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Receipt given for List

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor S. Narita, Surgeon of the S.S."Hawaii Maru", Kobe, Japan (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Narita
Doctor.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1922.

at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. McCullagh

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40495/1 *S. S.* "HAWAII MARU". *Passengers sailing from* KOBE, JAPAN, September, 16th, , 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	THIS LINE BLANK																
ADMITTED. 1	Hoshide	Kikuzo		35	4	M M	Drug store keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Oshimagun Yamaguchiken	Wife T.Hoshide 58 Agenosho Oshimagun Yamaguchiken	Wash.	Tacoma
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	

OCT 5 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED U.S. 1

HELD T. S. LINES
HELD T. H. LINES

J. W. Welch
Immigrant Inspector
F. C. Young

Medically examined & passed
C. F. Seavey
Port Townsend Medical examiner of Ali
Oct. 4th 1922.

PT. 1 ST. ALL

4

INDEXED
No. 1 to ... by F.M.S

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., On October, 6th, 1912.

40495/1

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary or laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language or dialect? (If not, what?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Myself	$100	Yes	1902	Tacoma Wash.	His previous address #1354 Broadway Tacoma, Wash.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brown	Black	Scar on forehead	Japan	Oshimagun Yamaguchiken
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining [redacted] disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of [redacted] killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government [redacted] character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. T.Suruga *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."Hawaii Maru" *, from* Kobe, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Suruga

Master.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* October, *19* 22.

at Seattle, Wash.

J. A. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor S.Narita, Surgeon of the S.S."Hawaii Maru", Kobe, Japan (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Narita
Doctor.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1922.

at Seattle, Wash.

F A McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" . Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN , September 21st , 1922.

40495/2

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK														
ADMITTED. 1		Arima	Sumikiyo	55	0	M M	Editor	Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Wife U.Arima 285 Kami Osaki Tokyo Japan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED. 2		Araki	Matasaburo	38	9	M M	Cook	Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Elder brother R.Araki Moroya-machi Toyamashi Toyamaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED. 3		Migaki	Yosaburo	41	0	M M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Wife K.Migaki Tsukubogun Okayamaken	Cal.	Parlier
4		[illegible] LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 5 1922
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 3 -
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

F. W. Tillough
Immigrant Inspector

Medically examined & passed
L. E. Lacey
Medical examiner of
Port Townsend
Oct. 4th 1922 -

PNT PT
U T
GO ST 3
DEB A 3
BHA
USC

3 -

5

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by F.M.S.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., On October, 5th, 1912.

40495/2

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, immediately or ultimately.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
			$	Yes	19	Sept	Previous address 215 5th Ave.	No	Perm	No														
1	Yes	Myself	100	Yes	19	Seattle	So. Seattle, Wash.	~~Yes~~ No	~~5 years~~ Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Scar on left thumb	Japan	Kagoshima
			$	Yes	1912	March		No	Perm															
2	No	Myself	700	Yes	15	Portland	Nephew T.Araki 252 1st St., Portland Ore.	~~Yes~~ No	~~3 Yrs.~~ Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	A mole on the left cheek	Japan	Toyamashi
			$	Yes	1912	March		No	Perm															
3	No	Myself	100	Yes	19	Parler	Servant M.Itami Rt. A. Box 103 Parlier Cal.	~~Yes~~ No	~~3 Yrs.~~ Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Mole on the cheek	Japan	Okayamaken
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—925

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. T. Suruga (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S."Hawaii Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Suruga

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1922.

at Seattle, Wash.

F. A. McTeelan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" sailing from HONGKONG CHINA, September 1st, 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., Oct., 5 1922.

40495/3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1 U.S. CITIZEN	Hosinski	Michael	50	0	M	S	South Bend, Indiana		Notre Dame, Indiana
2 U.S. CITIZEN	Kehoe	Francis L.	31	0	M	S	Platteville, Wisconcin		Notre Dame, Indiana
3	[illegible] AND THOSE BELOW HERE								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 5 1922
ADMITTED LINES 1 - 2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
F. G. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
F. B. Young

Medically examined & passed
L. S. Seavey
Medical examiner of Aliens

Passed
Oct 4th 1922

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
B&A 2
USC

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by F.M.S.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the [illegible] manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—624

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor S.Narita, *Surgeon of the* S.S."Hawaii Maru", Kobe, Japan, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* three *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Japanese Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

S. Narita
Doctor.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* October, *19*22.

at Seattle, Wash.

F.H.Whellan
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAWAII MARU". *Passengers sailing from* KOBE, JAPAN, September 16th, 19 22.

40495/4

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
ADMITTED	10-20-22			CERTIFIED				House							Kibigun	Mother T.Yoshii 215 Miwasecho		Spokane
1		U.S. Yoshii	Chieno	25	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Kibigun Okayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
								Railway							Kibigun	Uncle B.Ogawa 1635 Ashimoricho		
2		Hayashi	Katsuzo	25	11	M	M	laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Kibigun Okayamaken	Mont.	White Fish
								Farm								Mother H.Masuda 80 Teramachi		
ADMITTED 3		Masuda	Yuzo	36	2	M	M	laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Auburn	Hiroshimashi Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Kent
U. S. CITIZEN	10-5-22	U.S. Masuda	Mamoru	3	8	M	S	None	No	None	No	U. S. CITIZEN Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Auburn	The sama as above.	Wash.	Kent
								House										
5		Masuda	Shidzuye	23	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Auburn	The same as above.	Wash.	Kent
U. S. CITIZEN	10-5-22	Masuda	Haruye	1	0	F	S	None	No	None	No	U. S. CITIZEN Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Auburn	The same as above.	Wash.	Kent
								Farm							Kureshi	Wife T.Matsuura 54-1 Kyo-		
7		Matsuura	Zenjiro	65	8	M	M	laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	machi Kureshi Hiroshimaken	Ore.	Sherwood
								Farm								Wife I. Tanaka 3416 Midorii-		
ADMITTED 8		Tanaka	Shigeo	25	2	M	M	laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	San Francisco	mura Asagun Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
															Oshimagun	Wife K.Katow 1267-1 Okiura-		
ADMITTED 9		Katow	Matsuzo	46	7	M	M	Express	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	mura Oshimagun Yamaguchiken	Wash.	Seattle
								Railway								Father S.Yamada 834 Katsuragi-		
ADMITTED 10		Yamada	Heitaro	30	1	M	M	laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma	mura Chikujogun Fukuokaken	Wash.	Tacoma
								House										
ADMITTED 11		Yamada	Sada	28	7	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma	The same as above.	Wash.	Tacoma
								Railway								Wife S.Sudzuki Nachimura Hi-		
ADMITTED OCT 13 1921 12		Sudzuki	Matashiro	32	7	M	M	laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Anaconda	gashimurogun Wakayamaken	Mont.	Anaconda
13		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 5 1922
ADMITTED LINE S. 256-8to11-7-

HELD B. S. I. LINES 1
HELD T. D. LINES —12 ADMITTED OCT 13 1921

F. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
F.B. Young

SEATTLE, Wash. OCT 5 1922 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting Line 1- Hook

H D Dayton
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

10 - 2 - 10

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . Quota 2 mo

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., On October, 5th, 1922.

404956/4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether to return to country whence he came, temporarily, to transact business for another?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	$ 50	No			Husband S.Yoshii 317 Meynard Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on the left thumb	Japan	Tsukubogun Okayamaken Asomura
2	No	Myself	150	Yes	Ys. 1910	White Fish Mont.	Father J.Matoba P.O.Bx.518 White Fish Mont.	No 2 mo		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on the right palm	Japan	Okayamaken
3	No	Myself	200	Yes	14 Ys. 1907 Nov	Auburn	Brother R.Masuda R.F.D.#2 Bx. 135 Kent Wash.	" "		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Brown	Black	Black	Mole between eyebow	Japan	Hiroshimashi Auburn Wash.
4	No	Father		Yes	3 Ys. 1918 Nov	Auburn	Accompanied by his father	" "		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Brown	Black	Black	Invisible	U.S.A.	Fuchumura Hiroshimaken
5	No	Husband		Yes	3 Ys. 1916 Nov	Auburn	Accompanied with her husband	" "		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Brown	Black	Black	Scar at the end of right finger	Japan	Auburn Wash.
6	No	Father		Yes	1 Ys. 1921 Nov	Auburn	Accompanied with her father	" "		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	Brown	Black	Black	Scar above right eyeblow	U.S.A.	Hibagun Hiroshimaken
7	No	Myself	$ 50	Yes	9 Ys. 1911 Aug	Portland	Son C.Matsuura R#5 Bx.66 Sherwood Ore.	" "		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Gray Black	Black	Scar above right eyeblow	Japan	Asagun Hiroshimaken
8	Yes	Myself	$ 50	Yes	3 1919 San Francisco		Cousin M.Tanaka #701 Wash. St. Seattle, Wash.	" "		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on left forefinger	Japan	Hiroshimaken
9	Yes	Myself	100	Yes	Ys. 1907 18 1876 Nov	Seattle	Cousin M.Nakagawa 415 Wash. St. Seattle, Wash	" "		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Half gray Black	Black	Mole above left eyebow	Japan	Agenosho Yamaguchiken
10	No	Myself	$ 100	Yes	Ys. 1906 14 1892 June	Tacoma	Great Northern R.R. Coach Yard Tacoma, Wash.	" "		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on left thumb	Japan	Chikujogun Fukuokaken
11	No	Husband		Yes	Ys. 1914 4 1914 Nov	Tacoma	Accompanied with her husband	" "		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brown	Black	Black	Mole left side of mouth	Japan	Miyakogun Fukuokaken
12	No	Myself	$ 50	Yes	Ys. 1904 15 1904 Nov	Anaconda	Friend T.Kimura R.F.D.#1 Anaconda Mont.	" "		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on left hand	Japan	Higashimuro-gun Wakayamaken
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-448

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. T. Suruga *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S."Hawaii Maru" *, from* Kobe, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* October, *19*22.

at Seattle, Wash.

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor S.Narita, Surgeon of the S.S."Hawaii Maru", Kobe, Japan, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by ...) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Narita
Doctor.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1922.

at Seattle, Wash.

J. M. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HAWAII MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, September 21st, 1922.

40495/5

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
1		Yokoo	Yosaburo	33	6	M	(D) S	Chauffeur House work	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Mother S.Yokoo Higashinemachi Kitamurayamagun Yamagataken	Ore.	Portland
2		Takahashi	Yuya	34	9	M	S	Grocery Prop.	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Sendaishi	Mother T.Takahashi Higashi Sanbancho Sendaishi Miyagiken	Wash.	Seattle
3		Ito	Nami	24	7	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Asagun Hiroshimaken	Brother S.Ito Asagun Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Fair Fax
4	U.S. CITIZEN	Ito	Sachiko	2	2	F	S	None	No	No	None	U.S. CITIZEN	Japan	Asagun Hiroshimaken	The same as above	Wash.	Fair Fax
5		Yoshimura	Toolchi	39	10	M	M	Restaurant keeper	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Yakima	Uncle U.Yoshimura Oshimagun Yamaguchiken	Wash.	Yakima
6		Yoshimura	Nao	CERTIFIED 36	0	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Oshimagun Yamaguchiken	The same as above.	Wash.	Yakima
7		Shigehiro	Tsuneyo	20	7	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kugagun Yamaguchiken	Father K.Shigehiro Kugagun Yamaguchiken	Idaho	Pocatello
8		Nitta	Kamekichi	49	5	M	(W) S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Toppenish	Son S.Nitta Kugamachi Oshimagun Yamaguchiken	Wash.	Toppenish
9		Saito	Eiji	38	9	M	M	Fish Dealer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Mother K.Saito Ichinomiyamura Mitsugun Okayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
10		Saito	Shiro	4	4	M	S	None	No	No	None	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	The same as above	Wash.	Seattle
11		Saito	Fujiye	35	7	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	The same as above	Wash.	Seattle
12		Saito	Takako	6	9	F	S	None	No	No	None	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	The same as above	Wash.	Seattle
13		Takahashi	Nobu	27	3	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Shinobugun Fukushimaken	Brother N.Takahashi Shinobugun Fukushimaken	Wash.	Seattle
14		Takahashi	Yuriko	2	9	F	S	None	No	No	None	Japanese	Japan	Shinobugun Fukushimaken	The same as above	Wash.	Seattle
15		Takahashi	Tetsuwo	0	11	M	S	None	No	No	None	Japanese	Japan	Shinobugun Fukushimaken	The same as above	Wash.	Seattle
16		Tajiri	Daihei	44	4	M	M	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tamanagun Kumamotoken	Father S.Tajiri Tamanagun Kumamotoken	Wash.	Seattle
17		Tajiri	Tojiyu	23	3	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tamanagun Kumamotoken	The same as above	Wash.	Seattle
18		Ueda	Yasuki	39	7	M	M	Hotel business	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoshi Kumamotoken	Wife K.Ueda Kumamotoshi Kumamotoken	Wash.	Seattle
19		Sugiyama	Taki	18	0	F	S	Assist Mother's	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Abegun Shidzuokaken	Grand mother S.Sugiyama Mihomura Abegun Shidzuokaken	Wash.	Seattle
20		Sugiyama	Misawo	14	9	M	S	Assist Mother's	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Abegun Shidzuokaken	The same as above	Wash.	Seattle
21		Sugiyama	Sanjaku	CERTIFIED 11	8	M	S	Assist Mother's	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Abegun Shidzuokaken	The same as above	Was.	Seattle
22		Kyeng	Hak Choi	VERIFIED 32	1	M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Japanese & Korean	Japanese (Korean)	Japan (Korea)	Keishohokudo Chosen	Father Toi Wa Keishohokudo Chosen	Iowa	Dubuque
23		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 5 1922
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5-7-9 to 20-22
HELD B. S. T. LINES 6-21
HELD T. D. LINES
ADMITTED OCT 13 1921
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, Wash. OCT 5 1922 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting Lines 6-21-8-22 Hook.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., On October 5th, 1922.

14—818

40495/5

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Myself	$ 50	Yes	11 Ys. 1911 May	Portland Ore.	Friend K.Akamatsu 262½ evelet St.Portland Ore.	No	~~10 Yrs.~~ Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Black	Black	Big scar on left cheek	Japan	Kitamurayamagun Yamagataken
2	Yes	Myself	$ 50	Yes	14 Ys. 1907 Feb.	Seattle	Brother T.Takahashi 108 Jackson St.Seattle Wash.	Yes	~~15 Yrs.~~ "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Sendaishi Miyagiken
3	No	Husband	$ 100	Yes	6 Ys. 1916 Fair	Fair Fax	Husband M.Ito c/o M.M.Lampa & Co. Fair Fax, Wash.	Yes	~~6 Yrs.~~ "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on the cheek	Japan	Saikigun Hiroshimaken
4	No	Father		Yes	2 Ys.	Fair Fax	Accompanied by her mother	Yes	~~2 Yrs.~~ "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	Brown	Black	Black	Invisible	U.S.A.	Fair Fax
5	No	Myself	$ 100	Yes	20 1900 1922 Nov	Yakima	Friend K.Osumi 7 South Front St.Yakima Wash.	Yes	~~3 Yrs.~~ "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	Spot mark near left eye	Japan	Oshimagun Yamaguchiken
6	No	Husband		No			Accompanied by her husband	Yes	~~3 Yrs.~~ "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	Mole under right eye	Japan	Oshimagun Yamaguchiken
7	No	Husband	$ 50	No			Husband K.Shigehiro 112 Pocatello Idaho	Yes	~~5 Yrs~~ "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on the right cheek	Japan	Kugagun Yamaguchiken
8	No	Myself	$ 50	Yes	15 Ys. 1906 1922 Nov	Toppenish	Friend S.Nishimoto P.O.Bx. 667 Toppenish, Wash.	Yes	~~4 Yrs~~ "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Black	Black	Big Scar on right arm	Japan	Oshimagun Yamaguchiken
9	Yes	Myself	$ 200	Yes	20 Ys. 1902 1922 Nov	Portland	Friend I.Ogami 266 Evelet St. Portland, Ore.	Yes	~~10 Yrs.~~ "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Black	Big scar on left thumb	Japan	Mitsugun Okayamaken
10	Yes	Father		Yes	3 Ys. 1919 Sept 1922 Nov	Portland	Accompanied by his father	Yes	~~10 Yrs.~~ "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	8	Brown	Black	Black	Invisible	U.S.A.	Portland
11	Yes	Husband		Yes	10 Ys. 1910 Nov 1922 Nov	Portland	Accompanied by her husband	Yes	~~10 Yrs.~~ "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Brown	Black	Black	Small mole on left cheek	Japan	Shozugun Kagawaken
12	Yes	Father		Yes	6 Ys. 1916 1922 Nov	Portland	Accompanied by her father	Yes	~~10 Yrs.~~ "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on back side of neck	U.S.A.	Portland
13	Yes	Husband	$ 150	Yes	3 Ys. 1919 1921 Mch	Seattle	Husband T.Takahashi 517 Washington St.Seattle, Wash.	Yes	~~4 Yrs.~~ Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on the right palm	Japan	Adachigun Fukushimaken
14	Yes	Father		Yes	2 Ys.	Seattle	Accompanied by her mother	Yes	~~4 Yrs.~~ "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Brown	Black	Black	Invisible	U.S.A.	Seattle
15	Yes	Father		No			Accompanied by her mother	Yes	~~4 Yrs.~~ "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	Brown	Black	Black	Invisible	Japan	Adachigun Fukushimaken
16	Yes	Myself	$ 150	Yes	15 Ys. 1903 1922 Sept	Seattle	Friend K.Morita 666 Weller St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	~~8 Yrs.~~ "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Brown	Black	Black	Mole near right eye	Japan	Tamanagun Kumamotoken
17	Yes	Husband	$ 50	No			Accompanied by her husband	Yes	~~8 Yrs.~~ "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	Mole under left eye	Japan	Howtakugun Kumamotoken
18	Yes	Myself	$ 50	Yes	13 Ys. 1909 1922 Nov	Seattle	Friend H.Hamano Hotel St James 209 Wash.St.Seattle	Yes	~~3 Yrs.~~ "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brown	Black	Black	Scar on left little finger nail	Japan	Shimomashiki-gun Kumamotoken
19	Yes	Father	$ 175	No			Father H.Sugiyama R.F.D. No.1 Bx. 107 Seattle, Wash.	Yes	~~3 Yrs.~~ "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Brown	Black	Black	Little wart near left ear	Japan	Abegun Shidzuokaken
20	Yes	Father		No			The same as above	Yes	~~3 Yrs.~~ "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Brown	Black	Black	Mole above right eyeblow	Japan	Abegun Shidzuokaken
21	Yes	Father		No			The same as above	Yes	~~3 Yrs.~~ "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Brown	Black	Black	Mole at the end of right eye	Japan	Abegun Shidzuokaken
22	No	Myself	$ 200	No			Rev.Geo C Fracker D D Dubuque University Iowa	Yes	~~4 Yrs.~~ "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown	Black	Black	Mole on the nose	Japan	Keisangun Keishohokuchosen
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-448

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. T. Suruga *(Name of Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S."Hawaii Maru" *, from* Kobe, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Suruga

Master ~~Signer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* October, *19* 22.

at Seattle, Wash.

J. S. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CR[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any ves[illegible] on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Hawaii Maru", *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., on Oct. 5th, 19 22, *from the port of* Yokohama Oct 27 / 22 Hong Kong, China.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Suruga	Tokujiro	Master	March 22	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145Lbs.	Gray hair
2	Sasaki	Misaku	Chief Officer	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	155	" Scar on forehead
3	Itoh	Kenkichi	2nd.Officer	"	"	No	Yes	30	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	" Artificial front tooth
4	Tanikawa	Rimpei	3rd.Officer	"	"	No	Yes	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	" A mole below nose
5	Sukenaga	Gunshiro	4th Officer	"	"	No	Yes	21	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	" Scar on chin
6	Kumada	Nobumichi	Deck Apprentice	"	"	No	Yes	24	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	" Moles near nose
7	Hiratani	Junji	"	"	"	No	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121	" Scar on left eye
8	Hayashi	Teizo	Chief Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	45	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	" Broad forehead
9	Masaki	Yoshimochi	1st.Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	34	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128	" Scar on forehead
10	Tauchiya	Mitsuzo	2nd.Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	31	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	134Lbs.	Big eyes and big mouth
11	Atsumi	Hiroshi	3rd.Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	28	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	" Mole on cheek
12	Nishimoto	Yoshitaka	4th Engineer	"	"	No	Yes	26	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	123	" Scar on left eyebrow
13	Uyemura	Juzo	Engineer Apprentice	"	"	No	Yes	23	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128	" A long scar on head
14	Fujieda	Mitsuru	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	" Mole on forehead
15	Miyasaki	Shigenori	Purser	"	"	No	Yes	30	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	117	" Mole on chin
16	Shirafuji	Narao	Assistant Purser	"	"	No	Yes	29	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	121	" Mole above left eyebrow
17	Nishikawa	Kadzuo	Freight Clerk	"	"	No	Yes	28	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	" Scar on forehead
18	Minekami	Ujiro	Doctor	"	"	No	Yes	37	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124	" Mole on left side of nose
19	Shigemori	Hidejiro	Chief Wireless Operator	"	"	No	Yes	32	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119	" A mole on cheek
20	Katagiri	Hitoshi	2nd.Wireless Operator	"	"	No	Yes	27	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	" A mole on cheek
21	Amano	Yohzo	Chief Steward	"	"	No	Yes	45	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	" A mole on right cheek
22	Itoh	Kishiro	Boat Swain	"	"	No	Yes	40	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	136	" A mole on chin
23	Kanda	Michitoshi	Carpenter	"	"	No	Yes	30	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	" A scar between eyes
24	Sasano	Toraichi	Storekeeper	"	"	No	Yes	27	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	131	" A scar on right cheek
25	Hotta	Kiyomatsu	Quartermaster	"	"	No	Yes	43	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128	" A scar on right eyebrow
26	Kado	Kyutaro	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128	" Scar on left chin
27	Nagao	Daishiro	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	" Front teeth lacked
28	Yagi	Shikazo	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	" Front teeth lacked
29	Kuwabara	Raiji	Sailor	"	"	No	Yes	42	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	126	" A mole below left eye
30	Uyeki	Tohtaro	"	"	"	No	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	119	" Scar under chin
	THIS LINE AND THESE BELOW BLANK													

Line Puget Sound Line.

Owners O.S.K., Osaka, Japan.

Local Agents W.C.Dawson & Co., Seattle, Wash.

14—4369

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. T. Suruga, the master, of the s.s."Hawaii Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Suruga

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 1922.

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1366

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel....., *arriving at*....., ..., *19* , *from the port of*.....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mabune	Masuta	Sailor	Aug. 17	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	123Lbs.	Scar near right eyes
2	Ohki	Sumiwaka	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	M.	"	"	5'2"	140 "	Front teeth deformed
3	Hashimoto	Tohtaro	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M.	"	"	5'1"	119 "	A mole above left eyebrow
4	Yoshino	Shigeru	"	"	"	No	Yes	22	M.	"	"	5'1"	123 "	A scar on left hand
5	Kanamaru	Kazo	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M.	"	"	5'5"	148 "	A mole on left ear
6	Higashikawa	Kadzuo	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	M.	"	"	5'1"	120 "	A scar between eyes
7	Okamoto	Suematsu	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M.	"	"	5'2"	120 "	Scar on left eyebrow
8	Masutani	Kadzuyoshi	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	M.	"	"	5'4"	128 "	A scar on forehead
9	Okamoto	Raitaro	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M.	"	"	5'1"	115 "	A mole on left neck
10	Ando	Shigeru	"	"	"	No	Yes	20	M.	"	"	5'3"	131 "	A mole on right cheek
11	Sumi	Takeshi	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	M.	"	"	5'2"	127 "	A scar on left eyebrow
12	~~Yamashiro~~	~~Morimasa~~	"	"	"	No	Yes	17	M.	"	"	5'3"	128 "	Scar on head
13	~~Oda~~	~~Junji~~	"	"	"	No	Yes	20	M.	"	"	5'3"	121 "	Scar near left eye
14	Gotohda	Fukumatsu	No.1 Oiler	"	"	No	Yes	43	M.	"	"	5'5"	190 "	Right little finger lacked
15	Noriyasu	Hideo	Oiler	"	"	No	Yes	30	M.	"	"	5'6"	140 "	Scar on forehead
16	~~Okano~~	~~Shoichi~~	"	"	"	No	Yes	28	M.	"	"	5'4"	129 "	Mole on right side of nose
17	Tomita	Iseshi	"	"	"	No	Yes	22	M.	"	"	5'5"	129 "	Mole below left eye
18	Someya	Yasushi	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	M.	"	"	5'3"	130 "	An artificial front tooth
19	Murata	Masajiro	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	M.	"	"	5'2"	128 "	A mole on cheek
20	Midsubata	Minosaku	"	"	"	No	Yes	30	M.	"	"	5'3"	130 "	A mole on forehead
21	Minafuji	Yohgoro	Storekeeper	"	"	No	Yes	29	M.	"	"	5'2"	126 "	A scar on left cheek
22	Sugiura	Kumezo	Freezer	"	"	No	Yes	36	M.	"	"	5'1"	128 "	A scar above left eye
23	Sateda	Misaku	Fireman	"	"	No	Yes	30	M.	"	"	5'2"	151 "	Scar on right side of nose
24	Yamada	Rihachi	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M.	"	"	5'1"	129 "	Scar on right cheek
25	Miyamoto	Zentaro	"	"	"	No	Yes	26	M.	"	"	5'3"	134 "	Artificial front teeth
26	Hayakawa	Torakichi	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	M.	"	"	5'3"	126 "	A mole below right eye
27	~~Takagi~~	~~Sai~~	"	"	"	No	Yes	22	M.	"	"	5'3"	134 "	A scar on forehead
28	Arai	Kohjiro	"	"	"	No	Yes	22	M.	"	"	5'2"	122 "	A mole below right eye
29	Furukawa	Kawajiro	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M.	"	"	5'1"	140 "	A scar above right eye
30	Yoshikawa	Noboru	"	"	"	No	Yes	23	M.	"	"	5'1"	125 "	Artificial front teeth
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4045

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Nakajima	Shokichi	Fireman	Aug. 17	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124 "	A scar below mouth
2	Kaseda	Jitaro	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	134 "	Mole below left eye
3	Takano	Daizo	"	"	"	No	Yes	24	M.	"	"	5'3"	127 "	Scar above right eye
4	Yamashita	Tokuichi	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M.	"	"	5'2"	132 "	A scar on nose
5	Higashimori	Kamezo	"	"	"	No	Yes	29	M.	"	"	5'3"	131 "	Mole on right side of nose
6	Yamashita	Kohzo	Coal Passer	"	"	No	Yes	20	M.	"	"	5'0"	124 "	Mole on nose
7	Sudzuki	Kaichi	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M.	"	"	5'2"	125 "	A scar on forehead
8	Shinkoda	Kinzo	"	"	"	No	Yes	22	M.	"	"	5'3"	127 "	3 moles on forehead
9	Anayama	Mototaro	"	"	"	No	Yes	19	M.	"	"	5'5"	131 "	Scar below nose
10	Umeki	Denzo	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M.	"	"	5'2"	133 "	A mole on right side of nose
11	Miyazaki	Chotaro	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M.	"	"	5'1"	130 "	A scar on left eyebrow
12	Koshi	Hideo	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M.	"	"	5'4"	136 "	Mole on chin
13	Aiiso	Keizo	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M.	"	"	5'3"	135 "	An artificial front tooth
14	Morimoto	Keisuke	"	"	"	No	Yes	20	M.	"	"	5'4"	135 "	Scar on nose
15	Kagohara	Kakichi	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M.	"	"	5'5"	136 "	A mole on right cheek
16	Fujimura	Giseburo	"	"	"	No	Yes	16	M.	"	"	5'2"	115 "	A scar on right cheek
17	Haiyama	Saneshiro	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M.	"	"	5'2"	124 "	A mole on forehead
18	Kimura	Tohri	"	"	"	No	Yes	38	M.	"	"	5'3"	139 "	A mole on right cheek
19	Kitegawa	Kenkichi	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M.	"	"	5'1"	130 "	Scar on head
20	Yonezawa	Yeiju	Cook	"	"	No	Yes	44	M.	"	"	5'2"	129 "	A scar near right eye
21	Iwasaki	Makoto	Cook	"	"	No	Yes	23	M.	"	"	5'3"	131 "	Mole on right cheek
22	Honda	Mokichi	Cook	"	"	No	Yes	50	M.	"	"	5'3"	125 "	A scar on right hand
23	Nakaya	Motoji	Cook	"	"	No	Yes	25	M.	"	"	4'9"	117 "	A scar on left cheek
24	Sakamoto	Katsuji	Cook	"	"	No	Yes	19	M.	"	"	5'3"	134 "	Left hand curved
25	Kondo	Suketaro	Cook	"	"	No	Yes	27	M.	"	"	5'2"	124 "	A scar between eyes
26	Matsumoto	Kinkichi	Storekeeper	"	"	No	Yes	44	M.	"	"	5'3"	126 "	A scar on left hand
27	Fujii	Einoju	Waiter	"	"	No	Yes	32	M.	"	"	5'0"	120 "	A scar on right chin
28	Murano	Hichizo	"	"	"	No	Yes	34	M.	"	"	5'4"	121 "	A mole near left eye
29	Kojima	Yataro	"	"	"	No	Yes	37	M.	"	"	5'5"	130 "	A scar near left eye
30	Misaka	Torakichi	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M.	"	"	5'2"	121 "	A mole on cheek
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4049/4

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nishi	Takaichi	Waiter	Aug. 17	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121 "	A mole on right ear
2	Kidani	Jisaburo	"	"	"	No	Yes	37	M.	"	"	5'2"	135 "	Front teeth defected
3	Zako	Den-ichi	"	"	"	No	Yes	27	M.	"	"	5'4"	128 "	A mole on left cheek
4	Oishi	Fukuji	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	M.	"	"	5'1"	127 "	Scar below left eye
5	Ikeno	Yasutaro	"	"	"	No	Yes	17	M.	"	"	5'0"	119 "	A mole on chin
6	Kurisu	Mataichi	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	M.	"	"	4'9"	118 "	A scar on right cheek
7	Kayama	Sanzo	Barber	"	"	No	Yes	27	M.	"	"	5'2"	120 "	A mole on left cheek
8	Ah	Shing	Chinese Cook	"	"	No	Yes	48	M.	Chinese	China	5'2"	128 "	A mole on left cheek
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.
Date Aug 29-1922
I hereby certify that the visa before affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
By ... Vice Consul of the United States of America.

HONGKONG
Aug 29 22
$2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 1294
at Hongkong
Visa
For the journey to the United States
Through Japan
Date Aug 29 1922
This visa is void if the bearer fails to sail from this port within ... days from this date.

1 Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4045

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. T. Suruga, the master *, of the* s.s."Hawaii Maru" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. Suruga

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* October *, 1922.*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted ~~or refunded~~: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S."Hawaii Maru" *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., On Oct., *19* 22, *from the port of* Shanghai, China.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Given name		When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Wo	Shing	Chinese Cook	Sept.5	Shanghai	No	Yes	44	M.	Chinese	China	5'5"	145Lbs.	Scar central forehead
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE General at Shanghai THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Date SEP 5 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J B Sawyer

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Shanghai, China.
SEEN No. 9334
For the journey to the United States
Via Japan Jun 5
J B Sawyer
Vice Consul.
Date SEP 5 1922
[The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the vessel upon which applicant sails is valid for that period.]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4494/93

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], *of the* [redacted], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19*[redacted].

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s."Hawaii Maru" *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., Oct., 6th, *19* 22, *from the port of* Yokohama, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Takahashi	Ikutaro	2nd.Officer	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125Lbs.	Slight mole on right cheek
2	Midzuno	Busaku	Deck Apprentice	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125Lbs.	Scar on right cheek
3	Ishidzu	Tomokichi	2nd.Engineer	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125Lbs.	Scar between eyes
4	Higashi	Masaji	4th Engineer	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128Lbs.	Scar near left eye
5	Nakajima	Takejiro	2nd. Freight Clerk	Sept,19	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	131Lbs.	Scar on head
6	Nagaye	Adzusa	Purser	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	143Lbs.	A mole on cheek
7	Narita	Setsuji	Doctor	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	136Lbs.	Scar between eyes
8	Kawabata	Toyoye	Sailor	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128Lbs.	Mole on right cheek
9	Arima	Hideshi	Waiter	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	138Lbs.	Scar on right hand
10	Kawamura	Giseh	Oiler	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	136Lbs.	Scar on forehead
11	Horikoshi	Masakichi	Coal Passer	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	124Lbs.	Mole beneath nose
12	Takano	Matsukichi	Coal Passer	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140Lbs.	Scar on left first finger
13	Teramoto	Masato	Sailor	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	122Lbs.	Mole on forehead
14	Imai	Yoshisada	Coal Passer	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	126Lbs.	Mole near right ear
15	Tsuchihashi	Shidzuka	Coal Passer	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140Lbs.	Scar on head
16	Saito	Kan	Coal Passer	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	131Lbs	Mole on neck
17	Fukayama	Kyusaburo	Coal Passer	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120Lbs.	Mole on neck
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
19						Seattle Stack Oct 5' 1922								
20														
21			Seattle Stack			Checked in on amount								
22			Oct 5, 1922			found correct as listed								
23	During this voyage					1 Chinese								
24	have treated as alien					99 Japanese								
25	for a dangerous or					100								
26	contagious disease					Chas F. Shirley								
27	J. Narita					Guard								
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Sam J. Worrell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 9367
For the journey to the United States via Seattle
Sam J. Worrell
Date Sept. 20, 1922 Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Medical examination — Passed —
Hugh del Valle
Surgeon, USPHS

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
10—4500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

47495

0775 Ent

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. T. Suruga, the master, of the s.s."Hawaii Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Suruga
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1922.

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. Japanese
Arrived Honolulu T.H.
Port Oct 5 1922
Departed Oct 6, 1922
Port Tacoma
Agents or others responsible for payment
O.S.K. Co
Clears from Tacoma
Destination Vancouver B.C.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

201

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Hawaii Maru" *arriving at* Tacoma,Wash., on Oct., 10th, *19* 22, *from the port of* Vancouver,B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Suruga	Tokujiro	Master	Mar.22	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145Lbs	Gray hair
2	Sasaki	Nisaku	Chief Officer	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	35	"	"	"	5'2"	155 "	Scar on forehead
3	Takahashi	Ikutaro	2nd. Officer	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'2"	125 "	Slight mole on right cheek
4	Tanikawa	Rimpei	3rd. Officer	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'3"	126 "	A mole below nose
5	Sukenaga	Gunshiro	4th Officer	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'4"	125 "	Scar on chin
6	Kumada	Nobumichi	Apprentice	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'4"	128 "	Moles near nose
7	Midzuno	Busaku	Apprentice	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'3"	215 "	Scar on right cheek
8	Hayashi	Teiso	Chief Engineer	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	45	"	"	"	5'4"	145 "	Broad forehead
9	Masaki	Yoshimochi	1st.Engineer	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	5'2"	128 "	Scar on forehead
10	Ishidzu	Tomokichi	2nd.Engineer	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'4"	125 "	Scar between eyes
11	Atsumi	Hiroshi	3rd.Engineer	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'3"	125 "	Mole on cheek
12	Higashi	Masaji	4th Engineer	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'3"	128 "	Scar near left eye
13	Oyamura	Juso	Apprentice	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'3"	125 "	A long scar on head
14	Fujioda	Mitsuru	Apprentice	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'2"	130 "	Mole on forehead
15	Nagao	Adzuma	Purser	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5'4"	143 "	A mole on cheek
16	Shirafuji	Saroo	Assistant Purser	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'3"	121 "	Mole above left eyebrow
17	Nishikawa	Kadzuo	Freight Clerk	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'0"	120 "	Scar on forehead
18	Nakajima	Takejiro	2nd. Freight Clerk	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'5"	131 "	Scar on head
19	Narita	Shinji Setsuji	Doctor	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'3"	136 "	A scar between eyes
20	Shigemori	Hidejiro	Chief Wireless Operator	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	32	"	"	"	5'2"	119 "	A mole on cheek
21	Katagiri	Hitoshi	2nd.Wireless Operator	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'2"	125 "	A mole on cheek
22	Aneno	Yohse	Chief Steward	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	45	"	"	"	5'1"	110 "	A mole on right cheek
23	Itoh	Kishiro	Boatswain	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	40	"	"	"	5'3"	134 "	A mole on chin
24	Kanda	Michitoshi	Carpenter	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'3"	136 "	A scar between eyes
25	Sasano	Tetsuichi	Store-keeper	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'2"	121 "	A scar on right cheek
26	Kotta	Kiyomatsu	Quartermaster	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	45	"	"	"	5'3"	128 "	A scar on right eyebrow
27	Kado	Kyutaro	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'3"	131 "	Scar on left side chin
28	Nagao	Daishiro	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'1"	135 "	Front teeth locked
29	Yagi	Shikazo	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'1"	130 "	Front teeth locked
30	Kamehara	Eniji	Sailor	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	42	"	"	"	5'1"	136 "	A mole below left eye
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line Puget Sound Line.

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Osaka, Japan.

Local Agents O.S.K.Branch, Tacoma, Wash.

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. T. Suruga, the master *of the* s.s."Hawaii Maru" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. Suruga
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1988

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Uyeki	Tohtaro	Sailor	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M.	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	122Lbs.	Scar under chin
2	Mabune	Masuta	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'1"	123 "	Scar near right eye
3	Ohki	Sumiwaka	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'2"	140 "	Front teeth deformed
4	Hashimoto	Tohtaro	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'1"	119 "	A mole above left eyebrow
5	Yoshino	Shigeru	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'1"	123 "	A scar on left hand
6	Kanamaru	Kazo	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'5"	148 "	A mole on left ear
7	Higashikawa	Kadzuo	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'1"	120 "	A scar between eyes
8	Okamoto	Suyematsu	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'2"	120 "	A scar on left eyebrow
9	Masutani	Kadsuyoshi	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'4"	128 "	A scar on forehead
10	Okamoto	Raitaro	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'1"	115 "	A mole on left neck
11	Ando	Shigeru	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'3"	131 "	A mole on right cheek
12	Sumi	Takeshi	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'2"	127 "	A scar on left eyebrow
13	Teramoto	Masato	"	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5'1"	122 "	A mole on forehead
14	Kawabata	Teyoye	"	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'2"	128 "	A mole on right cheek
15	Gothbda	Fukumatsu	No.1 Oiler	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	43	"	"	"	5'5"	190 "	Right little finger lacked
16	Kawamura	Gizo	Oiler	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	"	"	"	5'3"	136 "	A scar on forehead
17	Moriyasu	Hideo	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'6"	140 "	A scar on forehead
18	Tomita	Iseshi	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'5"	129 "	Mole below left eye
19	Someya	Yasushi	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'3"	130"	An artificial front tooth
20	Murata	Masajiro	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'2"	128 "	A mole on cheek
21	Midzubata	Minosaku	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'3"	130 "	A mole on forehead
22	Minafuji	Yohgoro	Store-keeper	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'2"	126 "	A scar on left cheek
23	Sugiura	Kumeso	Fireman	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5'1"	128 "	A scar above left eye
24	Sateda	Hisaku	Fireman	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'2"	131 "	Scar on right side of nose
25	Miyamoto	Zentaro	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5'3"	134 "	Artificial front tooth
26	Yamada	Rihachi	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'1"	129 "	Scar on right cheek
27	Yamashita	Kohso	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'0"	124 "	Mole on nose
28	Hayakawa	Torakichi	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'4"	126 "	A mole below right eye
29	Arai	Kohjiro	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'2"	122 "	A mole below right eye
30	Furukawa	Kawajiro	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'1"	140 "	A scar above right eye
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—130

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Yoshikawa	Noboru	Fireman	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	128Lbs.	Artificial front teeth
2	Nakajima	Shokichi	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'3"	124 "	A scar below mouth
3	Kaseda	Jitaro	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'3"	134 "	A mole below left eye
4	Takano	Daiso	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'3"	127 "	Scar above right eye
5	Higashimori	Kameso	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'3"	131 "	Mole on right side of nose
6	Sudzuki	Kaichi	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'2"	125 "	A scar on forehead
7	Shinkoda	Kinzo	Coal Passer	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'2"	127 "	2 moles on forehead
8	Amayama	Motetaro	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'5"	131 "	Scar below nose
9	Umeki	Denzo	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'2"	133 "	A mole on right side of nose
10	Horigoshi	Masakichi	"	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5'1"	124 "	Mole below nose
11	Koshi	Hideo	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'4"	136 "	Mole on chin
12	Aiiso	Koiso	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'3"	136 "	Artificial front teeth
13	Imai	Yoshisada	"	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'0"	126 "	Mole near right ear
14	Morimoto	Koisuke	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'4"	135 "	Scar on nose
15	Kageharu	Kakichi	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'5"	136 "	A mole on right cheek
16	Tsushihashi	Shidzuka	"	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'4"	140 "	Scar on head
17	Maiyama	Sanoshiro	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'2"	124 "	A mole on forehead
18	Saito	Kan	"	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'4"	131"	Mole on neck
19	Miyama Fukuyama	Kyuzaburo	"	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'0"	120 "	Mole on neck
20	Takano	Matsukichi	"	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5'1"	140 "	Scar on left first finger
21	Yamazawa	Yoiju	Cook	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	44	"	"	"	5'3"	129 "	A scar near right eye
22	Iwasaki	Makoto	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5'3"	131"	A mole on right cheek
23	Honda	Mokichi	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	50	"	"	"	5'3"	125 "	A scar on right hand
24	Nakaya	Motoji	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	4'9"	117 "	A scar on left cheek
25	Sakamoto	Katsuji	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5'3"	134 "	Left hand cured
26	Kondo	Daketaro	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'2"	124 "	A scar between eyes
27	Matsumoto	Kinkichi	Store-keeper	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	44	"	"	"	5'3"	126 "	A scar on left hand
28	Fujii	Kinoju	Waiter	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5'0"	120 "	A scar on right chin
29	Murano	Hichizo	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'4"	121 "	A mole near left eye
30	Kojima	Yataro	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	37	"	"	"	5'3"	120 "	A scar near left eye
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1249

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 K 63 12

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Miyaka	Torukichi	Waiter	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"121 "		A mole on cheek
2	Nishi	Takaichi	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	32	"	"	"	5'2"128 "		A mole on right ear
3	Kidani	Jisaburo	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	37	"	"	"	5'2"135 "		Front teeth deformed
4	Zake	Den-ichi	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'4"126 "		A mole on left cheek
5	Oh-ishi	Fukuji	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5'1"127 "		Scar below left eye
6	Arima	Hideshi	"	Sept.19	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5'4"138 "		Scar on right hand
7	Ikeno	Yasutaro	"	Aug.17	Kobe "	No	Yes	17	"	"	"	5'0"119 "		A mole on chin
8	Kurisu	Matsichi	"	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	4'9"118 "		A scar on right cheek
9	Kayama	Sanso	Barber	Aug.17	Kobe	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5'2"120 "		A mole on left cheek
10	Wo	Shing	Chinese cook	Sept.5	Shanghai	No	Yes	44	"	Chinese	China	5'5"145 "		Scar central forehead
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Puget Sound Line.

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Osaka, Japan.

Local Agents O.S.K.Branch, Tacoma, Wash.

14—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Hawaii Maru

Arrived Oct 10, 1922

Port Tacoma

Departed Oct 21, 1922

Port Seattle Stat.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax D.S.K.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ...
Medically examined ...
excepting ...

689 filed

I, Capt. T. Suruga, the master of the s.s."Hawaii Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Suruga 1st Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 10 1922 day of ..., 19

H. C. Ter Spadher
Guard Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1922
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40496 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, B.C., OCTOBER 5TH, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
1	NO Tax -	CHUE	DAVID	29		M M	BROKER	YES	1001 Chinese	YES	CANADIAN CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER.	SING CHUE, FATHER, 1442 - 1ST. AVE. E. VANCOUVER, B.C.	Canada WN.	SEATTLE.
IN TRANSIT 569		LONG	WEED	42		M M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH Chinese	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	LONG WONG, FRIEND, 232 BROADWAY W. VANCOUVER, B.C.	Canada WN.	SEATTLE.
IN TRANSIT 569		LUEY SEE YING	SEE YING	31		M M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH Chinese	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	KWONG MAN SANG, COUSIN, 224 GEORGIA ST. E. VANCOUVER	Canada WN.	SEATTLE
IN TRANSIT 569		MAH	SEE	22		M M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	DICK MAR, COUSIN, 236 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER	Canada WN.	SEATTLE.
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6															Seattle, Wash. Oct. 1922		
7															admitted in transit		
8															Has Sec. 6 merchant		
9																	
10															U. S. Tax		
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT PT
U T 3-(569)
GO S
D&B A
P&M 1
L&C

4 —

9

INDEXED
No. 1 to 4 by

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

40496

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN., XXXX FRIDAY OCTOBER 6TH, 1922.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, explain fully.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether has been previously in the United States or sent for relief.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YESYES 1922 SEATTLE.		FRANK WONG, 660 WELLER ST. SEATTLE, WN.	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	LT.	BLK	BRN	SCAR LEFT FOREHEAD	CANADA	VICTORIA.
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO		WO CHONG, 3RD AVE. SEATTLE,	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN	MOLE RIGHT SIDE FACE	CHINA	CANTON
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO		LUEY HING, COUSIN, 1041 KING ST. SEATTLE, WN.	YES	2 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DK	BLK	BRN	MOLE R.SIDE NECK	CHINA	CANTON
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO		MAR DONG, COUSIN, 660 KING ST. SEATTLE, WN.	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN	MOLE L.SIDE NECK	CHINA	CANTON
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B. C., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacLaughlin
Purser.
Officer.

CAN.PAC.S.S.LINE OCT 6 1922 S.S.PRINCESS VICTORIA

Sworn to before me this 6th. day of Oct., 19 22

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Oridono Maru", *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., Oct 3rd, 1922, *from the port of* Osaka 9/10/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Ohno	Fukuta	Captain	Sept. 10th, 1922	Osaka	No	Yes	41	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	124	Lbs.
2	Imoto	Ryuichi	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	125	
3	Nishioka	Hamaichi	2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	114	
4	Sakakida	Niemon	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	110	
5	Futagami	Tanondo	App. Officer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	100	
6	Fukayama	Taminosuke	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	5'5"	115	
7	~~Miura~~ Ando	~~Hideki~~ Junjiro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	~~35~~ 24	"	"	"	~~5'5" 130~~ 5'2" 125		
8	Noyama	Ueshige	Quater Master	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
9	Sugiyama	Gonhichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
10	Ui	Sakuju	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
11	Funabashi	Kenichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	121	Left on ship Tenchosan
12	Kodekoro	Tajiro	Sailer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	125	
13	Sasaki	Kunimasa	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
14	Ishida	Takataro	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	142	Left on ship Tenchosan
15	Kobata	Sahichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
16	Matsusaki	Tosaku	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	125	
17	Kumagae	Kisaburo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	115	
18	~~Shimojo~~ Yokota	~~Eijiro~~ Sujiro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	~~51~~ 59	"	"	"	~~5'6" 150~~ 5'2" 140		
19	Ueda	Taichi	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	116	
20	Ichihara	Kiichi	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	125	
21	Sakai	Yoshiyuki	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	120	
22	Kirimoto	Katsuhichi	Oiler	"	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	5'4"	125	
23	~~Yoshiki~~ Kaigu	~~Keichi~~ Takichi	"	"	"	"	"	~~35~~ 30	"	"	"	~~5'6" 130~~ 5'2" 130		
24	Watabiki	Toyojiro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
25	~~Ushitani~~ Itai	~~Kohso~~ Kisao	Fire man	"	"	"	"	~~37~~ 24	"	"	"	~~5'6" 150~~ 5'2" 125		
26	Miyamoto	Harukichi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
27	Etori	Tsurukichi	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	130	Left on ship Tenchosan
28	Morotama	Yutaka	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
29	Hiramatsu	Mariyo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
30	Cha	Seichon	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese	China	5'6"	110	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line: Japan & America

Owner: Tatsumura Kisen Kaisha, Ltd.

Local Agent: National Commercial Corporation, Seattle.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Oridono maru" *, arriving at* _____, _____, *19* 22, *from the port of* Osaka

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
THIS LINE BLANK		Given name		When	Where									
3 1	Hirata	Genhichi	Fireman	Sept. 10th 1922	Osaka Kobe	No	No	23	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	Lbs.
2	Hara	Shingoro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	120	
3	Ikeda	Kiichiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
4	Nakamura	Chuso	Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	117	
5	Aramaki	Kaneichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
6	Masumoto	Senkichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
7	Ishigaki	Kichie	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	125	
Left on ship Tenbeno 8	Kawai	Ryutaro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	125	
9	Mori	Kenzo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	120	
10	Takemura ~~Fukuta~~	Kameichi ~~Katsutaro~~	"	"	"	"	"	26 ~~49~~	"	"	"	5'2" ~~5'4"~~	120 ~~125~~	
11	Nakaya	Yasuo.	Operator & Purser	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5'8"	120	
12	ueda ~~Ochi~~	Jennosuke ~~Kyosuke~~	Operator	"	"	"	"	23 ~~31~~	"	"	"	5'2" ~~5'8"~~	110 ~~130~~	
13	Ofuka ~~Ochiwa~~	Jinsaburo ~~Matsichi~~	clerk & Steward	"	"	"	"	25 ~~31~~	"	"	"	5'2" ~~5'4"~~	105 ~~130~~	
14	Fujii	Kiyoshi	Cook	"	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5'3"	125	
15	Uchida	Masamori	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
16	Torii	Ichiji	Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3"	125	
17	Hibino	Bungo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	110	
18	Hayashida	Kanichi	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	115	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Forty-eight (48) Crews on Board including Captain.

Seattle Wash
Oct 6 1922
Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
Chas F. Imley
Guard

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this copy list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Newton
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
for the journey to the United States
to port.
Date SEP 11 1922
John Newton
American Vice Consul.
Service No. 7824

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. Oriduno Maru

Arrived Oct 5th 1922

Port Seattle Wash.

Departed Oct. 10, 1922

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ~~Yokohama Yusen Kaisha~~ Nippon Yusen Kaisha,

Clears from Tacoma

Destination B C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Oriduno Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Okun

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1922

Chas. F. Sunitz

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date 10-6-22.

Medically examined and passed except: Number.....Disease....

Tomatachi, Senichi about 1 Line 11 Terms

Ishida, Tadataro ..... 1 " 14 "

Etapi Tomotichi ..... 1 " 27 "

Sawa Ryutaro ..... 1/2 " 8 "

H. D. Ogden Jr
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Asst Surg U.S.P.H.S.

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

40498/1 S. S. Wakefield Maru sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Sept. 10, 1922

16—480

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sawada Bunji	26	6	M. S.	Clerk	yes yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Hisayo Sawada Hyogo Prefecture, Japan
2													
3													
4			Admitted at Port Townsend Wash,										
5			Oct. 3, 1922 by Insp. Tollen										
6			Yamashita & Co, Inc., Agents										
7			Seattle, Wash, to pay head tax.										
8			Hyckoff, Insp										
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

THIS LINE BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PT. I ST. 1

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—918

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., Oct. 3, 1922 — 40498/1

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Wash. Seattle		yes	Self	$100 yes	1920 1/2 Seattle	Mr. K. Uchida Central Bldg, Seattle Wn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk.	Dk. Br.	none yet.	Japan	Hyogo Prefecture.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

4—269

	Able to read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See last note for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
1	English, Japanese	Yes	2nd.	No	No	No
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether master, first or second officer.) ....., of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

I, D. Hakuna, master, of the Str. Shinyo Maru from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. Hakuna

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 1922

at Port Townsend, Wash.

Earl C. Totten

Immigration Officer.

14—313

RECEIVED OCT 6 1922 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—413

FORM 599
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS. Uralusan Maru, arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH. ~~Tacoma~~ Oct. 3, 1922, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Itakura	Tatsuzo	Captain	16/7/22	Kobe	Kobe	Yes	46	male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-7"	150 lbs	Nil
2	Ikebata	Takigo	Chief Officer	23/5 "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-2"	125"	"
3	Tezuka	Zenzo	Second Officer	22/5 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	120"	"
4	Kobayashi	Tomiji	Third Officer	22/5 "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	120"	"
5	Masuda	Tadami	Apprentice	18/7 "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-5"	135"	"
6	Oekura	Naokichi	Boatswain	17/5 "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	125"	"
7	Yamaguchi	Tokumatsu	Storekeeper	24/2/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	145"	"
8	Sasagami	Shigeichi	Carpenter	1/9/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5"	120"	"
9	Doi	Shozo	Quartermaster	24/5 "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	130"	"
10	Mede	Kitaro	"	14/11/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-6"	136"	"
11	Origasa	Toshitaka	"	24/5/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-6"	150"	"
12	Nishida	Wakei	"	18/5 "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"	120"	"
13	Kobayashi	Yoshizo	Sailor	15/5 "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"	130"	"
14	Kogata	Shinzo	"	19/7 "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5"	"	"
15	Zeniya	Zengo	"	18/5 "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'-4"	"	"
16	Migabara	Yoshibei	"	17/7/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	128"	"
17	Shimono	Seikichi	"	22/5/22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-2"	128"	"
18	Becki	Kaizo	Chief Engineer	14/7/22	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-5"	118"	"
19	Miura	Fukutaro	First Engineer	15/5/22	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-5"	128"	"
20	Hattori	Rikiji	Second Engineer	15/5/22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-6"	133"	"
21	Muraoka	Kenichi	Third Engineer	24/7/22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-7"	128"	"
22	Tamamura	Tomekichi	No. 1 Oiler	14/7/20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-3"	122"	"
23	Matsuno	Yasuki	No. 2 "	1/9/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	134"	"
24	Fuji	Mankichi	No. 3 "	14/7/20	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-4"	131"	"
25	Asa	Motohara	Storekeeper	23/5/22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	122"	"
26	Maeda	Kiichi	Donkeyman	18/11/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	120"	"
27	Ochiai	Takeshi	Fireman	24/5/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	119"	"
28	Takahio	Norigu	"	15/5/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	131"	"
29	Lin	Seikei	"	18/5/22	"	"	"	22	"	Korean	Korean	5'-5"	132"	"
30	Teki	Gusei	"	18/5/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-7"	130"	"
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

— over —

Line, _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

10-1922

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Urakusan Maru, arriving at Tacoma, 8/10, 1922, from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sho	Juten	Fireman	19/6/22	Kobe	Kobe	Yes	25	male	Korean Japanese	Korean Japanese	5'-5"	124 lbs	nil
2	Jigaku	Shorin	"	22/5/22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-6"	128 "	"
3	Tominaga	Kiyoshi	"	24/5/22	"	"	"	22	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'-4"	125 "	"
4	Shimizu	Yoshifusa	"	1/9/22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-5"	130 "	"
5	Fujiwara	Kuraichi	Coalpasser	1/9/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3"	126 "	"
6	Nagao	Shimetaro	"	12/6/22	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4"	127 "	"
7	Sakurai	Mitsusaburo	"	1/9/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-6"	128 "	"
8	Urashima	Shugo	"	1/9/22	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	125 "	"
9	Ito	Tosaburo	"	1/9/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-5"	135 "	"
10	Tayata	Hachiro	"	1/9/22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-4"	120 "	"
11 † Died at Ord Townsend.	Mazekawa	Yoshimatsu	Operator	1/9/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-5"	128 "	"
12	Migata	Tominobu	Steward	14/7/20	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	129 "	"
13	Yamasaki	Shingo	cook	14/7/20	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-6	129 "	"
14	Kin	Seisco	"	1/9/22	Yokohama	"	"	30	"	Korean	Korean	5'-6	129 "	"
15	Komatsu	Kojiro	Waiter	29/2/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-5"	125 "	"
16	Yoshino	Masayuki	"	24/5/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3	121 "	"
~~17~~	~~Satoh~~	~~Jingo~~	~~Passenger~~	~~5/9/22~~	~~Shimizu~~	~~Tacoma~~ F Takara		~~40~~	"	"	"	5'-1"	128 "	"
~~18~~	~~Sawada~~	~~Bunji~~	[redacted]	~~5/9/22~~	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-7"	120 "	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Last D. Sailed,

F Itakara
master

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Sam Jr Harrell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 8917
For the journey to the United States via Tacoma
Sam Jr Harrell
Date Sept. 4, 1922 Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL. YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
SEP 4 1922

Medically examined & found
Except=Page 2 - Appendicitis?
C.S. Lucas
Medical examiner of aliens

Man excepted died on float at Ord Townsend while being removed to Marine Hospital for treatment. C.S.L.

Line Japan American Line
Owners Hamanichi Kisen Kaisha Tokyo
Local Agents Yamashita Kisen Kogyo Kaisha

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4041 8 3

Japanese

S. S. Hakusan Maru

Arrived OCT 3 1922

Port PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Departed Oct 21, 1922

Port Bellingham

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax: Yamashita to Seattle

Clears from Bellingham

Destination Orient

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Itakura, of the Jap. Str. "Hakusan Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Itakura
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1922

Earl B. Sothern
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
OCT 6 1922
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port P.T. Date 10-3-22

Medically examined and passed except: Number 46 Disease.....

H. Hayekawa
Appendicitis

I. I. Searey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Seat. file 1760

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [illegible] be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. Str. Comanche, *arriving at* Seattle Wash. Oct.5th. 1922, *19* , *from the port of* Powell River B.C. Oct.4th. 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crowley	Larry	Master	9-1922	Seattle	No.	Yes	41	Male	American	American	5'7½"	190	
2	Sommerset	Olaf.M.	Mate	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5'10½"	187	
3	Taylor	Russell	Mate	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8½	184	
4	Brightman	Andrew L.	Engineer	"	"	No.	"	60	"	"	"	5'7½"	165	
5	Campbell	Sam	"	"	"	No	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
6	Kyn	Albert E.	Fireman	"	"	No	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	164	
7	Burr	Frank	"	"	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	156	
8	Thompson	Thomas	Qtr. Mstr.	"	"	No	"	38	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	170	
9	Sylva	Edward	" "	"	"	No	"	31	"	American	American	5'6"	160	
10	Pennell	Harry	Purser	"	"	No	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	148	
11	Evans	Harry	Cook	"	"	No	"	24	"	English	American	5'6"	180	
12	Cutten	Charles	Steward	10-1922	"	No	"	60	"	American	"	5'8"	145	
13	Wingo	Fred	W. Driver	9-1922	"n	No	"	24	"	"	"	6'	140	
14	McCullough	Clarence	Deckhand	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	138	
15	Hunt	Frank	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5'9½	180	
16	Rude	John	"	"	"	No	"	22	"	"	"	6'	170	
17	Light	Ernest	"	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	157	
18	Pacheco	Gilbert	"	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	6'	156	
19	Burton	Fred	"	"	"	No	"	19	"	Indian	"	5'4"	145	
20	Robson	James	"	"	"	No	"	26	"	American Negro	"	5'8"	160	
21	Riley	Charles	"	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	160	
22	Hutchins	William	"	"	"	No.	"	20	"	"	"	6'2"	165	
23	Hanks	Henry	"	"	"	No	"	40	"	"	"	6'	180	
24	Hamilton	Joel	"	"	"	No	"	20	"	American	"	5'9"	155	
25	Hooper	Joel	"	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	6'	170	
26	Smith	Harold	"	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	"	6'	170	
27	Kelly.	Mike	"	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co.Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Owners Puget Sound Nav. Co. Seattle Wash.

Local Agents Puget Sound Navigation Co.

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No 499

40499 SR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American

S.S. Comanche

Arrived Oct 5, 1922

Port Seattle

Departed Oct 6, 1922

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Pac Nav Co.

Clears from Tacoma

Destination Japan

I, L. Crowley, Master, of the American Str. Comanche, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Crowley
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 22

A. V. Smale
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ....
Medically examined and passed except: None

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	[illegible]
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	[illegible]grin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	[illegible]ese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, [illegible], and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	[illegible]
Greek.	Sl[illegible]n.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Str. Comanche *, arriving at* Seattle Wash. , October.8th.1922/9 *, from the port of* Powell River B.C. Oct 7, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	Crawley	Larry	Master	10-1922	Seattle	No	YES	41	Male	American	American	5'7½"	180	
2	Sommersett	Olaf.M.	Mate	10-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	24	Male	American	American	5'10½"	157	
3	Taylor	Russell	Mate	10-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	26	Male	American	American	5'6"	156	
4	Jones	William	Engineer	10-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	64	Male	American	American	6'	174	
5	Campbell	Sam	Engineer	10-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	42	Male	American	American	5'8"	180	
6	Durr	Frank	Fireman	10-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	50	Male	American	American	5'7"	155	
7	McQuillan	Thomas	Fireman	10-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	22	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'6"	156	
8	Thompson	Thomas	Qtr.Master	10-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	33	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	170	
9	Berger	Fred	Qtr.Master	10-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	24	Male	American	American	6'	170	
10	Evans	Harry	Cook	10-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	56	Male	English	American	5'6"	180	
11	Cutten	Charles	Messman	10-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	60	Male	American	American	5'8"	145	
12	Parnell	Harry	Purser	10-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	33	Male	American	American	5'6"	148	
13	Wingo	Fred	Wenchdriver	10-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	24	Male	American	American	6'	140	
14	McCullough	Clarence	Deckhand	10-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	26	Male	American	American	5'6"	135	
15	Hunt	Frank	Deckhand	10-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	24	Male	American	American	5'6"	150	
16	Rude	John	Deckhand	10-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	33	Male	American	American	6'	170	
17	Light	Ernest	Deckhand	10-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	18	Male	American	American	5'11"	157	
18	Pachoco	Jildaro	Deckhand	10-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	28	Male	American	American	6'	158	
19	Burton	Fred	Deckhand	10-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	19	Male	Indian	American	5'4"	145	
20	Reeser	Floyd	Deckhand	10-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	20	Male	American	American	5'9"	140	
21	Watson	James	Deckhand	10-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	26	Male	Negro	American	5'6"	140	
22	Riley	Charles	Deckhand	10-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	30	Male	Negro	American	5'11"	160	
23	Perkins	William	Deckhand	10-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	36	Male	Negro	American	6'2"	185	
24	Davis	Harry	Deckhand	10-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	40	Male	Negro	American	6'	180	
25	Manning	Fred	Deckman	10-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	30	Male	American	American	5'8"	155	
26	Smith	Harold	Deckhand	10-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	30	Male	American	American	6'	170	
27	Kelly	Mike	Deckhand	10-1922	Seattle	NO	YES	36	Male	Irish.	American	5'6"	142	
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co.Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Owners Puget Sound Nav.Co. Seattle Wash.

Local Agents Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash.

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

40 E 68

Am.

Str. Comanche

Arrived Oct 8, 1922

Port Seattle

Departed Oct 10, 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Puget Sound Nav. Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

Port

Medically examined and passed except

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Crowley Master of the American Str. Comanche, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. Crowley
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 8th day of October, 1922

W. C. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were also employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Polish.
East Indian.	Portuguese.
English.	Roumanian.
Finnish.	Russian.
Flemish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Greek.	Scotch.
Hebrew.	Servian.
Herzegovinian.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (north).	Spanish.
Italian (south).	Spanish American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Comanche (American), arriving at Seattle Wash., Oct.13th.1922, 19, from the port of Powell River B.C. Oct 12, 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Crawley	Larry	Master	10/1922	Seattle	No	Yes	41	Male	American	American	5'7½"	180	
2	Sommerset	Olaf M.	Mate	10/1922	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	American	American	5'10½"	157	
3	Taylor	Russell	Mate	10/1922	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	American	American	5'6"	156	
4	Richardson	James.B.	Engr.	10/1922	Seattle	No	Yes	56	Male	American	American	6'	175	
5	Campbell	Sam	Engr.	10/1922	Seattle	No	Yes	42	Male	American	American	5'8"	180	
6	Nye	Albert H.	Fireman	10/1922	Seattle	No	Yes	32	Male	American	American	5'9"	164	
7	McQuillan	Thomas	Fireman	10/1922	Seattle	No	Yes	22	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'6"	156	
8	Thompson	Thomas	Qtr.Mstr.	10/1922	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	170	
9	Sylva	Edward	Qtr.Mstr.	10/1922	Seattle	No	Yes	31	Male	American	American	5'6"	160	
10	Evans	Harry	Cook	10/1922	Seattle	No	Yes	56	Male	English	American	5'6"	180	
11	Myers	Joseph	Messman	10/1922	Seattle	No	Yes	22	Male	So.Amer. Columbian	Spain	5'6"	130	
12	Parnell	Harry	Purser	10/1922	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	American	American	5'6"	148	
13	Wingo	Fred	Wsh.Driver	10/1922	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	American	American	6'	140	
14	McCullough	Clarence	Deckhand	10/1922	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	American	American	5'8"	135	
15	Hunt	Frank	Deckhand	10/1922	Seattle	No	Yes	24	Male	American	American	5'6"	130	
16	Rude	John	Deckhand	10/1922	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male	American	American	6'	170	
17	Light	Ernest	Deckhand	10/1922	Seattle	No	Yes	18	Male	American	American	5'11"	157	
18	Pacheco	Jildaro	Deckhand	10/1922	Seattle	No	Yes	28	Male	American	American	6'	158	
19	Burton	Fred	Deckhand	10/1922	Seattle	No	Yes	19	Male	Amer. Indian	American	5'4"	148	
20	Watson	James	Deckhand	10/1922	Seattle	No	Yes	26	Male	Negro American	American	5'6"	140	
21	Riley	Charles	Deckhand	10/1922	Seattle	No	Yes	29	Male	Negro	American	5'11"	180	
22	Perkins	William	Deckhand	10/1922	Seattle	No	Yes	38	Male	Negro	American	6'2"	185	
23	Manning	Fred	Deckman	10/1922	Seattle	No	Yes	30	Male	Negro	American	5'8"	155	
24	Smith.	Harold	Deckhand	10/1922	Seattle	No	Yes	20	Male	American	American	6'	170	
25	Kelly	Mike	Deckhand	10/1922	Seattle	No	Yes	36	Male	Irish	American	5'8"	168	
26	Berger	Frederick W	Deckhand	10/1922	Seattle	No	Yes	34	Male	American	American	6'	170	
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						Yes		Male					
28														
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co.Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Owners Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash.

Local Agents Puget Sound Nav.Co. Seattle Wash.

16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
4049

40 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Crowley, Master, of the American Str. Comanche, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Str. Comanche

Arrived Oct. 13, 1922

Port Seattle

Departed Oct. 15, 1922

Port Anacortes

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Crowley
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 13th. day of October, 1922

F. C. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Pug. Sd. Nav. Co.

Cleare from Anacortes

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ...
Medically examined
except: Disease ...

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

April 2 P.M.

Vessel S.S. Comanche, arriving at Tacoma Wash., October 19th., 1922, from the port of Powell River B.C. 10-1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Crawley	Larry	Master	10/1922	Seattle	No.	Yes	41	Male	American	American	5'7½"	180	
2	Sommersett	Olaf M.	Mate	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5'10½"	157	
3	Taylor	Russell	Mate	"	"	No	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	156	
4	Brightman	Andrew L.	Engineer	"	"	No	"	60	"	"	"	5'7½"	165	
5	Richardson	James	"	"	"	No	"	56	"	"	"	6'	175	
6	Nye	Albert N.	Fireman	"	"	No.	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	164	
7	Durr	Frank	"	"	"	No	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	135	
8	Wingo	Fred	Weenhdriver	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	6'	140	
9	Thompson	Thomas	Qtr.Master	"	"	No	"	33	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	170	
10	Sylva	Edward	"	"	"	No	"	31	"	American	American	5'6"	160	
11	Evans	Harry	Cook	"	"	No	"	56	"	English	American	5'6"	180	
12	Cutten	Charles	Messman	"	"	No	"	60	"	American	American	5'8"	145	
13	McCullough	Clarence	Deckhand	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	125	
14	Hunt	Frank	"	"	"	No	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
15	Rude	John	"	"	"	No	"	35	"	"	"	6'	170	
16	Light	Ernest	"	"	"	No	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	157	
17	Pachece	Jildaro	"	"	"	No	"	28	"	"	"	6'	150	
18	Burton	Fred	"	"	"	No	"	19	"	Alaska Indian	"	5'4"	145	
19	Verney	Frank	"	"	"	No	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
20	Watson	James	"	"	"	No	"	26	"	Negro	American	5'6"	140	
21	[illegible]	Charles	"	"	"	No	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
22	Perkins	William	"	"	"	No	"	30	"	"	"	6'2"	185	
23	[illegible]	Donald	"	"	"	No	"	20	"	American	"	6'	170	
24	Kelly	Mike	"	"	"	No	"	36	"	Irish	"	5'8"	160	
25	Berger	Emil	Deckhand	"	"	No	"	26	"	American	"	6'	170	
26	Hunt	Alfred	Deckhand	"	B.C. Vancouver	No	"	40	"	West Indian	British	5'4"	155	
27	Burnell	Henry P.	Purser	"	Seattle	No	"	25	"	American	American	5'8"	160	
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co.Ltd. Vancouver B.C.
Owners Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wn.
Local Agents Puget Sound Nav. Co. Seattle Wash.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am.

S. S. Comanche

Arrived OCT 19 1922

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed Oct 20, 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax P.C.S.S. Co

Clears from Seattle Wash

Destination Sea

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Medically passed ... except ...

689 Lists

I, L. Crowley, Master, of the American Str. Comanche, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Crowley
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 19th. day of October, 1922

M. H. Gerspacher
Guard Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have not been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
[illegible]
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
[illegible] (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
[illegible]
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Str. Comanche, *arriving at* Seattle Wash., October 23rd. 1922 *19*, *from the port of* Powell River B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Crawley	Larry.	Master	10/1922	Seattle	No.	Yes	41	Male	American	American	5'7½"	180	None
2	Sommerset	Olaf M.	Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10½"	157	None
3	Taylow	Russell	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	156	None
4	Brightman	Andrew L.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'7½"	165	None
5	Campbell	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	180	None
6	Nye	Albert N.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	164	None
7	Durr	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	135	None
8	Wingo	Fred	Wench Driver	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'	140	None
9	Wingo	Ned.	Deckman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	None
10	Thompson	Thomas	Qtr.Master	"	"	"	"	33	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	170	None
11	Sylva	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	American	5'6"	160	None
12	Evans	Harry	Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	English	"	5'6"	160	None
13	Cutten	Charles	Messman	"	"	"	"	60	"	American	"	5'8"	143	None
14	McCullough	Clarence	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	128	None
15	Hunt	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	180	None
16	Rude John	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6'	170	None
17	Light	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'11"	157	None
18	Burton	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Indian	"	5'4"	145	None
19	Varney	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	135	None
20	Watson	James	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Negro	American	5'6"	140	None
21	Riley	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	180	None
22	Hawkins	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	155	None
23	Smith	Harold R.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	American	6'	170	None
24	Kelly	Mike	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5'6"	142	None
25	Berger	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	6'	170	None
26	Parnell	Harry	Purser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	148	None
27	Best	Alfred	Deckhand	"	B.C. Vancouver	"	"	40	"	B. Indian	British	5'4"	155	None
28	THIS LINE AND THESE BELOW BLANK													
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co.Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Owner Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash.

Local Agent Puget Sound Navigation Co. Seattle Wash.

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S/S Comanche

Arrived Oct 23 1922
Port Seattle Wash.
Departed Oct 25, 1922.
Port Seattle

I, L. Crowley, Master, of the American Str. Comanche, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L Crowley
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 23rd. day of October, 1922

W F Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Pug Sd. Nav Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically examined
except

Filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed thereon who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1020

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Str. Comanche, *arriving at* Seattle Wash., A.M. Oct.27th.1922, *from the port of* Powell River B.C. Canada (Direct)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crawley	Larry	Master	Oct.1922	Seattle	NO	YES	41	Male	American	American	5'7"	180	
2	Sommersett	Olaf M.	Mate	"	"	NO	YES	24	"	"	"	5'10½"	157	
3	Taylor	Russell	Mate	"	"	NO	YES	26	"	"	"	5'6"	156	
4	Brightman	Andrew L.	Engineer	"	"	NO	YES	60	"	"	"	5'7½"	165	
5	Campbell	Sam	Engineer	"	"	NO	YES	42	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
6	Nye	Albert.N.	Fireman	"	"	NO	YES	32	"	"	"	5'9"	164	
7	Durr	Frank	Fireman	"	"	NO	YES	50	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
8	Wingo	Fred	Wench Driver	"	"	NO	YES	24	"	"	"	6'	140	
9	Wingo	Ned	Deckman	"	"	NO	YES	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
10	Thompson	Thomas	Qtr. Master	"	"	NO	YES	33	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'8"	170	
11	Sylva	Edward	Qtr. Master	"	"	NO	YES	31	"	American	American	5'6"	160	
12	Evans	Harry	Cook	"	"	NO	YES	56	"	English	American	5'6"	180	
13	Cutten	Charles	Messman	"	"	NO	YES	60	"	American	American	5'8"	145	
14	McCullough	Clarence	Deckhand	"	"	NO	YES	26	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
15	Hunt	Frank	Deckhand	"	"	NO	YES	24	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
16	Rude	John	Deckhand	"	"	NO	YES	33	"	"	"	6'	170	
17	Light-	Ernest	Deckhand	"	"	NO	YES	18	"	"	"	5'11"	157	
18	Burton	Fred	Deckhand	"	"	NO	YES	19	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
19	Watson	James	Deckhand	"	"	NO	YES	26	"	Negro	"	5'6"	140	
20	Riley	Charles	Deckhand	"	"	NO	YES	29	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
21	Borkins	William	Deckhand	"	"	NO	YES	38	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
22	Smith	Harold R.	Deckhand	"	"	NO	YES	20	"	American	"	6'	170	
23	Kelly	Mike	Deckhand	"	"	NO	YES	36	"	Irish	"	5'6"	148	
24	Berger	Fred	Deckhand	"	"	NO	YES	24	"	American	"	6'	170	
25	Parnell	Harry P.	Purser	"	"	NO	YES	32	"	"	"	5'6"	148	
26	Best	Alfred	Deckhand	"	"	NO	YES	40	"	British E.Indian	British	5'4"	158	
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
28														
29														
30														

Line Empire Shipping Co.Ltd. Vancouver B.C.

Owners Puget Sound Nav.Co. Seattle Wash.

Local Agents Puget Sound Nav,Co.Seattle Wn.

16—4280

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. Crawley Master, of the American Str. Comanche, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

American

S. S. Comanche

Arrived Oct 27, 1922

Port Seattle

Departed Oct 27, 1922

For Bellingham

L Crawley
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 27th. day of October, 19 22

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Agent to collect for payment head tax P. L. Jr. Co Bellingham

Clears from

Destination B C P

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Oct 27 1922

Medically examined and passed except None disease.

P. H. Hillis Asst Surg P.H.S.
Medical Examiner

689

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have left employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Nanka Maru arriving at ~~U.S. port~~ Tacoma, Oct 5 11 Pm, 1922, from the port of Osaka 9-8-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	Miki	Sotaro	Chief Officer	13th may 1922	Kobe	no	Yes	29	man	Japanese	Japan	5-2½	125 lbs	
2	Miura	yoshitaro	Second Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3½ inch	110	
3	Hatsutaro	yasuichi	Third Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6'	140	
4	Yokomizo	Jiro	Chief Engeneer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5'	110	
5	Kobayashi	Torakame	First Engeneer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6'	170	
6	Akasaki	Tusuke	Second Engeneer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3'	120	
7	Yoshigata	Kozo	Third Engeneer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	110	
8	Murakami	Saburo	Wireless Operata	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	130	
9	Shimoyama	Kenjiro	Boat Swain	"	"	"	No	38	"	"	"	5-3	120	port mark between eyes
10	Noma	Tomoyoshi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	140	small scar under left ear
11	Miyaji	yeizo	Quatermaster	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-½	111	Gold tooth upper R Jaw
12	Okamura	Ginosuke	do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	120	mole back of neck
13	Hama	Rinzo	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	none
14	Yamaguchi	Shigehiro	do	29th aug 1922	yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	125	mole left cheek
15	Sasaki	Naoshi	Sailor	13th may 1922	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	110	Both ears deformed
16	To	Kaisei	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	120	Mouth R cheek
17	Iwamoto	Shukichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	130	none
18	Ito	yeikichi	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	130	mole left temple
19	Kamisako	Moriye	do	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3½	110	Mole R Jaw
20	Taira	morikichi	do	29th Aug 1922	yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3½	126	mole above upper lip
21	Iwata	Shogoro	do	6th Sept 1922	Osaka	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4½	132	none
22	Ito	Kanzaburo	No. one oiler	13th may 1922	Kobe	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5½	131	Gold filled teeth upper jaw
23	Tsutiya	Seikichi	no two oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-1½	113	none
24	Sotozono	Sheiji	No. Three oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-2½	124	mole on neck
25	Sakaguchi	Saburo	No. Four oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	103	scar letter upper inclaimed
26	Imagawa	Kitaro	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5½	143	R Type. mole right
27	Takeshita	Genichi	fire-man	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6½	115	temple
28	Kimura	Kaju	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4½	103	mole below R eye.
29	Honda	Rairo	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	126	
30	Taba	Kabato	do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	105	scar R forearm

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: Japan / America
Owners: Yamamoto Kisen Shokai
Local Agents: Yamashita Kisen Kosya Kaisha

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1369

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
31	Yutaka	Toshiharu	Fireman	13th may 1922	Kobe	no	no	30	man	Japanese	Japan	Inch lb 5-6	153	mole front of neck None
32	Tanba	Shogoro	do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4-9	100	33 moles R cheek
33	Shimizu	Seikei	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-12	102	Scar back of left hand
34	Take	Tunesuke	coal Trymer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-12	131	none
35	Kanada	Ippei	do	29th aug 1922	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	125	Small mole R cheek
36	Yamashita	Kaneharu	do	6th Sept 1922	Osaka	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	143	Mole R cheek
37	Kumura	Yoshiichi	Chief Steward	13th may 1922	Kobe	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	130	Several pimples face
38	Miura	Kumao	COOK	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4-7	81	none
39	Omori	Syunji	do	29th aug 1922	Yokohama	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	131	Two Small Moles R Cheek
40	Kubota	Tsuneo	waiter	13th may 1922	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-13	102	none
41	Kumagai	Tasaburo	do	29th aug 1922	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
42	Oda	Syojiro	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	141	"
43	Murata	Shunsaku	Captain			"	Yes	36	"	"	"	5-5	130	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
15			Total 43 including Captain											
16														
17			Total of Ps Journeyed Work.											
18			Ceq. 5-gov											
19			Inspected & Passed											
20			Joseph Bolter											
21			Surgeon											
22														
23														
24			Checked and found to be correct as listed.											
25			Otto Fensfaber											
26			Guard											
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Newton
Vice Consul of the United States of America,

SEAL
For the journey to the United States
via Porto.
Date SEP 7 1922

John Newton
American Vice Consul.

Service No. 1807

AMERICAN CONSULATE
SEP 7 1922
FEES COLLECTED
Kobe, Japan.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chf. Officer, of the Jap. S/S. Nanka Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Miki
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 7 1922 day of ....., 19

Otto Gerbache
Guard Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Hanka Maru, arriving at ~~Tacoma Wash~~ U.S. port, ~~Oct 5~~ 9-8-22 11 Pm 9-12-22, 192 , from the port of Osaka via Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
44	Oyama	Mitsugoro	Coal Trymer	10th Sept 1922	Yokohama		no	21	Mal	Japanese	Japan	5-4 3/8	130lb	Scar on R side forehead
2	Checked and Detention Notice served.			THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
3			Hotto Tenpachi											
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/1858

Japanese

S. S. Manka Maru

Arrived OCT 5 1922

Port TACOMA, WASH

Departed Oct. 13, 1922

Port Everett, Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment of fines Steel S.S. Co.

Clears from Everett, Wash

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined except: Number

See inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Jap. S.S. Manka Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1922 day of _____, 19

Otto Seupacher
Guard Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] , *arriving at* [illegible] , 19[illegible] , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK												
1	[illegible]	Clifford S.	Master	5/10/[illegible]	Victoria	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.11	160	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mate					33	M	Australian	do	5.[illegible]	165	
3	Duff	George	Purser					50	M	Canadian	do	5.10	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					[illegible]	M	do	do	5.10	150	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					42	M	do	do	5.09	145	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	do					47	M	do	do	5.10	145	
7	[illegible]	William	Ch. Steward					39	M	do	do	5.08	150	
8	[illegible]	James F.	2nd do					32	M	English	do	5.09	140	
9	[illegible]	William	Steward					52	M	do	do	5.03	135	
10	Martin	Harry	do					38	M	do	do	5.06	154	
11	[illegible]	Albert	Miller					50	M	do	do	5.09	170	
12	Fletcher	Robert	do					28	M	Scotch	do	5.04	155	
13	Lee	Yi Yen	Cook					29	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.06	150	
14	Chan	Yee	Vessboy					16	M	do	do	5.02	115	
15	[illegible]	Mark J.	Ch. Steward					34	M	Irish	[illegible]	6.00	165	
16	Coates	William L.	Purser					45	M	Canadian	British	5.09	155	
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] "ISLAND PRINCESS"

Line B.C. Coast Steamship Co.

Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Co. Ltd.

Local Agents

14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/10-5-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S.S. British Island Princess

I, C Swing, master, of the S.S. Island Princess, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Port Bellingham Oct 4/22

Departed Port Bellingham Oct 4/22

Agents or owners responsible for payment of fines C.P.R. Bellingham BC

Cleared

Destination

C Swing
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1922

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

CERTIFICATE

Port ....
Medically examined and passed except: ....

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Oct 2, 1922

Vessel S.S. Amyox, arriving at Tacoma, Oct. 7, 1922, from the port of Amyox B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Given name		When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Canterbury	William	Master		Vancr. B.C.	No	Yes	37	Male	Irish	Ireland	5ft 8	165	No
2	Mackinnon	Duncan	1st Mate					31		Scotch	Scotland	5-9	180	do
3	Prince	Charles	2nd do					43		Canadian	Canada	5-8	190	do
4	Brewster	Clive	3rd do					22		do	do	5-11	220	Tats on L Arm
5	Odland	Olie	A.B.					33		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-8	178	do on Both do
6	White	Frank	do					21		Canadian	Canada	5-8	164	No
7	Morsensen	Clarence	do					33		French	France	5-8	178	Tats on R. Arm
8	Keegan	Joseph	do					27		Irish	Ireland	5-11	189	No
9	Scoffier	George	do					42		French	France	5-8	160	Mole on R Hand
10	Izumi	Fred	1st Cook					46		Japanese	Canadian	5-2	135	No
11	Iida	Gago	2nd do					42		Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	No
12	Lloyd	William	Wireless					19		Canadian	Canada	5-11	158	Scar on R forehead
13	Findlay	Alexander	Chief Eng.					36		Scotch	British	5-9½	160	No
14	Ekuland	Earnest	2nd do					43		Finland	Canada	6'	170	No
15	Davies	Hugh	3rd do					40		English	British	5-9	155	Both forefingers Middle joint of No
16	Briggs	John	Oiler					27		do	do	5-10	167	Both forefingers No
17	Briggs	Russel	do					21		do	do	5-9	159	No
18	Carrington	William	Firemen					43		do	do	5-11	179	Tats on L arm
19	McLaren	do	do					41		Scotch	Scotland	5-8	162	do
20	Coutts	George	do					50		do	do	6-2	160	No
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Arrived Tacoma Wash Oct 7 1922
Medically Examined & passed
except for Tats on Arm
H Stacy
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Line Coastwise P Bt Barge Co
20
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/50

4502 Can.

Br.

S. S. Angus

Arrived OCT 7- 1922

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed Oct 8, 1922

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Stark & Co

Clears from TACOMA, WASH.

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease ....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. S/S Angus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Carlberg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 7- 1922 day of ....., 19

Otto Derpacher
Guard Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Arayo, arriving at Tacoma Wash. Oct 29, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Oct 28, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Surname	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Canterbury	William	Master		Vancouver	No	Yes	37	Male	Irish	Ireland	5'-8"	165	No
2	Mackinnon	Duncan	1st Mate					31		Scotch	Scotland	5'-9"	180	No
3	Prince	Charles	2nd do					43		Canadian	Canada	5'-8	190	No
4	Donalson	William	3rd do					40		Irish	Ireland	5'-11"	180	No
5	White	Frank	QM.					28		Canadian	Canada	5'-8"	164	No
6	Mortensen	Clarence	do					33		Scandinavian	Dane	5-8	178	Tats on R arm
7	Heyn	Peter	do					38		Scandinavian	Dane	5-10	160	Tats on R arm
8	Dean	Clive	do					21		Canadian	Canada	5'-8"	178	do do L forearm
9	Thompson	Jack	do					38		Scotch	Scotland	5-8	179	Tats on R arm
10	Izumi	Fred	1st Cook					42		Japanese	Canadian	5'-7"	135	No
11	Iida	Gago	2nd do					42		Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	No
12	Lloyd	William	Wireless					19		Canadian	Canada	5'-11"	158	Scars on L Forearm
13	Findley	Alexander	Chief Eng					36		Scotch	Scotland	5'-9	160	No
14	Ekuland	Earnest	2nd Eng					43		Finland	Canada	6'	170	No
15	Davis	Hugh	3rd do					40		English	British	5-10	158	Tats on L Arm
16	Briggs	John	Oiler					27		do	do	5'-10	167	No
17	Briggs	Russel	do					21		do	do	5'-9"	167	No
18	McLaren	William	Fireman					41		Scotch	Scotland	5'-8	162	Tats on R. Arm
19	Carrington	do	do					43		English	England	5'-11	179	do do do
20	Coutts	George	do					50		Scotch	Scotland	6	160	do do R arm
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise S. S. Co.
do
Owners
Local Agents J. T. STEER & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/4032

0502

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Anyox

Arrived Oct. 29th 1922

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Sailing Oct. 31, 1922

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax A. Reed & Co.

Clears from TACOMA, WASH.

Destination Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...

Medically examined and passed except Number ...

Master, Examining Officer.

689 filed.

I, Master, of the Str. S.S. Anyox, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Canterbury
Master, First ~~officer~~ officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ..., 19

Otto Deubacher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED Oct 31 1922 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Captaman, arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 8th, 1922, from the port of Vancouver BC 10/2/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL THIS LINE BLANK Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Frank.	Otto.	Master	14/8/22	L'pool	Not to be discharged	47	Male	English	British			
2	Mc Callum	Donald	Chf Officer	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5·5	154	
3	Coats	Harold	2nd do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5·4	147	
4	Gorddard	Donald	3rd do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5·10	177	
5	Owens	William	Carpt	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5·2	143	
6	Hughes	Hugh	Bk Stwd	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5·10	180	
7	Davies	Joseph	2nd do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5·8	150	
8	Mc Kay	John	Ships book	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5·8	167	
9 Deserted	Ferguson	Francis.	2nd do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5·6	155	
10	Sanford	James.	Mess Room Stwd	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5·6	150	
11	Moore	George	Offs Boy.	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-9	140	
12	Mc Pherson	Arthur	B'sm.	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5·8	159	
13	Kean	Archibald	Lamps & AB.	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5·5	156	
14	Kitchen	Anthony	AB.	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5·9	167	
15	Mylrea	Basil.	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5·5	150	
16	Ashcroft	Harold.	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5·8	160	
17	Jenkins	William	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5·8	158	
18	Mc Cabe	John	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6	145	
19	Keating	William	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5·2	140	
20	Fagackerley	Edward.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5·2	150	
21	Johnson	Peter.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5·8	160	
22	Aird	James	Chf Engr	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-6	140	
23	Carruthers	Robert.	2nd do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5·10	167	
24	Stevenson	Peter.	3rd do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5·11	160	
25	Blythe	James.	4th do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5·9	165	
26	Barker	George.	5th do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5·9	140	
27	Harris	George	D'man & Greaser	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5·3	167	
28	Philburn	Thomas.	Stores & Greaser	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-6	150	
29	Burquest	William.	Greaser & F'man.	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5·5	154	
30	Cain	John.	F'man	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5·9	148	
31	O'Hara	James.	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5·5	142	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4054

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 191 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Surname	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK												
32 1	Mittall	James.	F'man	14/8/22	L'pool	Not to be Discharged	40	Male	English	British	5' 6"	167	
33 2	Murphy	Francis.	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5·3	150	
34 3	Tunney	Francis.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5·4	152	
35 4	Carroll	Michael	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5·2	160	
36 5	Dumbell	Henry.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5·4	150	
37 6	Clarke	Thomas	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5·7	146	
38 7	Mackenelth	William.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5·6	152	
39 8	Barrett	John.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5·6	143	
40 9	Morris	George.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5·4	160	
41 10	Melvin	William	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5·3	158	
42 11	Johnson	Peter.	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5·8	148	
43 12	Rigby	John	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5·4	149	
44 13	Hackett	Patrick.	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5·6	155	
45 14	McQuirk	John.	A.B.	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5·8	160	
46 15	Greatrex	Thomas.	Wireless Opr.	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5·8	140	
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
17						Seattle Wash							
18						Oct 8th 1922							
19						Checked in on arrival and							
20						found correct as listed							
21						Chas F. Smiley							
22						Guard							
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/2568

S. S. Siapkanian

Arrived Oct 8th 1922

Port Seattle

Departed Oct 30, 1922

Port San Francisco

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Balfour Guthrie

Clears from San Francisco

Destination Portugal

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner at Seattle

Receipt for list given

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Siapkanian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

O. W. Frank
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 1922

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigration Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL. THE LIST OF CHANGES OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREWS (FORM 689) SHALL NOT BE RETAINED ON BOARD BUT SHALL BE DELIVERED BY THE MASTER TO THE PRINCIPAL IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT THE PORT.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

4 Oct 22

Vessel Tyrian, arriving at Seattle, 6 Oct, 1922, from the port of Ladysmith BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Laird	Geo A	Master	3 Oct	Vict	No	yes	44	Male	Scotch	British	5 5	135	
2	Mayhew	Donald	Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 11	160	
3	Watson	Edward	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	36	"	Fair	"	5 9	170	
4	Jamieson	Henry	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5 9	145	
5	Taylor	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5 9	160	
6	Bennett	John	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5 10	160	
7	Josefek	Geoffrey	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5 5	160	
8	Magitta	Robert	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6 1	175	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners Vict Trg Co

Local Agents Geo S Pearkes Ltd

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

4083

585 GM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br Tug Spray
Oct 6, 1922
Seattle Wash
Oct 6, 1922
Seattle
Bush Co
Seattle
Sea

I, Geo A Laird, of the Br Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo A Laird
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1922

O C Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notwithstanding liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 10 Oct 22

Vessel Brig Spray, arriving at Seattle, 12 Oct, 1922, from the port of Ladysmith BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Laird	Geo A.	Master	9 Oct	Vict.	No	yes	44	Male	Scotch	Duluth	5.5	135	
2	Macpherson	Donald	Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	160	
3	Mathison	Edward	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	36	"	Finn	"	5.9	170	
4	Jamieson	Henry	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.9	145	
5	Taylor	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.9	160	
6	T Bennett	John	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.10	160	
7	Josephs	Geoffrey	D Hand	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5.5	160	
8	Marquette	Robert	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.1	175	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners Victoria Sealing Co

Local Agents Geo E. Brush Co

14—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br
Tug Spray
Arrived Oct. 12, 1922
Port Seattle
Departed Oct 12, 1922
Port Seattle

Agents or others
responsible for
payment of fine Bush Co
Seattle
Clearance for BC
Destination

Port
Medical
exceptions

Total number of aliens

689 filed

I, Geo A Laird, of the Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo A. Laird
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1922

A. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 16 Oct 22

Br Tug Vessel "Spray", arriving at Seattle, 18 Oct, 1922, from the port of Ladysmith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laird	Geo. A	Master	9 Oct	Vict	No	yes	44	Male	Scotch	British	5 5	135	
2	Macpherson	Donald	Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 11	160	
3	Watson	Edward	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	36	"	Fin	"	5 9	170	
4	Jamieson	Henry	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5 9	145	
5	Taylor	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5 9	160	
6	Bennett	John	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5 10	160	
7	Josephs	Godfrey	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5 5	160	
8	Maguire	Robert	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6 1	175	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owner Victoria Tug Co

Local Agent Geo. S. Pentland Esq

16—1949

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/88

811

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British Str. Spray

I, Geo A Laird, of the Br Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Tug Spray
Oct 18, 1922
Port Seattle
Oct 18, 1922
Port Seattle
Agents, Owners, Consignees, or Masters for Payment of Detention Bush & Co.
Clearance Seattle BC
Inspection
Port Exempt
V

Geo A Laird
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct, 1922

C. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tug Lloyd, arriving at Seattle, 21 Oct, 1922, from the port of Ladysmith BC 19 Oct

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Laird	Geo A	Master	9 Oct	Vict	No	yes	44	Male	Scotch	British	5.5	135	
2	Macpherson	Donald	Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	160	
3	Malloon	Edward	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	36	"	Fin	"	5.9	170	
4	Jamieson	Henry	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.9	150	
5	Taylor	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.9	160	
6	Fennett	John	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.10	160	
7	Josephs	Geoffrey	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5.5	160	
8	Marquette	Robert	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.1	175	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners Victoria Tug Co

Local Agents Geo S. Pearkes Ltd

14—2040

* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

4665

0505

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British Tug Spray Arrived Oct. 21, 1922 From Seattle For Oct. 21, 1922 Seattle Agent or others Bush & Co. Seattle BC

I, Geo A Laird, of the Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo A Laird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1922

A L Engels.
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—2880

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 25 Oct 22

P.S. Tug "Spray", arriving at Seattle, 27 Oct, 1922, from the port of Ladysmith B.C.

Vessel

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Surname THIS LINE BLANK	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laird	Geo A.	Master	9 Oct	Vict.	No	yes	44	Male	Scotch	British	5.5	135	
2	Macpherson	Donald	Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	160	
3	Malcom	Edward	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	36	"	Am	"	5.9	170	
4	Jamieson	Henry	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.9	145	
5	Taylor	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.9	160	
6	Bennett	John	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.10	160	
7	Josephs	Geoffrey	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5.5	160	
8	Margetts	Robert	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6.1	175	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners Victoria Tug Co

Local Agents Geo A. Laird

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British

I, Geo A Laird, of the Tug Spray, do declare

Tug Spray that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present

Arrived Oct 27, 1922 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of

Port Seattle Wash Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Dep. Oct 27, 1922

Port Seattle

Geo A Laird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Oct., 1922

C. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

Arrived at ports
Last left
Port
Cleared
Destined

Bush Co.
Seattle
BC

Port
Master
Crew

V

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, swear, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly twenty-seven that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of The British Colymbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Whittaker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th. day of October, 1922.

at Vancouver, B.C.

J F Morgan
M S B
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

ITHACA, N.Y.

K0507 11 S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE Empress of Canada Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C. Shanghai OCT 8 - 1922, 25th September 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	ADMITTED ✓	Koo	Mao-Hsun	25		M	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Ithaca	Uncle Mr Y.C.Koo, Shanghai, Holland China Trading & Co.	U.S.I. N.Y.	Ithaca 25696
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10-10-22
Med inspected & passed
T. D. Eagling

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMIRALTY LINES
Oct 10, 1922.

PNT PT
U T
CO ST
DEB A 1
BHA
USC

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. to by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 9 - 1922

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 9th October, *19* 22

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether prepaid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously in the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of all organized government, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	23 Whether alien has been deported under the provisions of law.	24 Whether alien has been arrested and deported or excluded and deported.	25 Whether alien has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	$1000 CV	Yes	1919 Yes 1922	Various	Cornell University Ithaca N.Y.	Ed	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Sallow	Dk Blk.	Small pit above left eyebrow	China	Wuhsih
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Eliminations and Corrections

Ed Wood
PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey, Commander, of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA", from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. J. Hailey
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th. day of October, 1922.

at Vancouver, B.C.

T. J. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS ADELAIDE

From VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE, WASH.

OCT 9 - 1922

R. A. Hewitt
Master S.S. Princess Adelaide

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of The British Colymbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W C Whittaker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th. day of October, 1922.

at Vancouver, B.C.

G G Morden
M S B
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

For CHICAGO. PRINCESS ADELAIDE VICTORIA, B. C. OCT 9 - 1922 This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

40507/2 S. S. Empress of Canada Passengers sailing from Shanghai, 25th September, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	ADMITTED	Woo	Tsung-Djen			M	M	Physical Director	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Tangshan	Friend Mr. Chen Sha Chili	Ill.	U.S.A. Chicago
2		Woo	Peter T.D.	20		M	M	Director	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Tangshan	Friend Mr. Chen Sha Chili	Ill.	Chicago
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10-10-22 Mail Inspection Dept. M.O.

Oct. 10, 1922

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DCB A 1
BHA
USC

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... by ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whittaker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of The British Colymbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whittaker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th. day of October, 1922.

at Vancouver, B.C.

J. G. Morden
M.S.D.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY SEATTLE, WASH OCT 9 - 1922

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 9th October, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Chinese Govt.	1000 ~~Yes~~ No	No			P.K.Stone Y.M.C.A. College Chicago, Ill.	Yes	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good				Sallow	Blk	Black spot centre of right cheek	China	Hankow
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Eliminations and Corrections

PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hailey, Commander, *of the* R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA", *from* Shanghai, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. J. Hailey

Commander ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* October, *1922.*

at Vancouver, B.C.

F. F. Morasla

Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS ADELAIDE

From VICTORIA, B.C. To SEATTLE, WASH.

OCT 9 - 1922

R. A. Hemlin
Master S.S. Princess Adelaide

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. C. Whitteker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of The British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. C. Whitteker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 22.

at Vancouver, B.C.

J. J. Moraban
U.S.I.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

For DES MOINES, IOWA. PRINCESS ADELAIDE VICTORIA, B. C. OCT 9 - 1922 This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

4050 7/3 S. S. Empress of Canada. *Passengers sailing from* Kobe, 28th September, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Loh	Fanchan	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Father Loh Tse Ching 1888 Elgin Road Shanghai	Iowa	U.S.A. Des Moines
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS LINE BLANK

10 - 10 - 22
Med. conducted & passed
[illegible]

SEATTLE, WASH. Oct. 10, 1922.
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 1
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

PNT
GO
DEB
BHA
USC

PT
T
SI

13

INDEXED by MO

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, WASH.
OCT 9 - 1922

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 9th October, *19* 22

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Is he going to join a relative or friend, a person, or a company, corporation, or firm to which he has been previously contracted by letter or otherwise?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instruction No. 10 for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$50	Yes	No		J. B. Reg Cole, friend 1300-31st Des Moines, Iowa	Visit	4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Dkl	Dkl	Blk. cheekbone Scar right	China	Shanghai
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Eliminations and Corrections

E. Porter
PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. [redacted]ander, of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th. day of October, 1922.

at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS ADELAIDE

From VICTORIA, B.C. to SEATTLE, WASH

OCT 9 - 1922

Master S.S. Princess Adelaide

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. G. Whittaker, Surgeon of the S. "EMPRESS OF CANADA" - ~~S.S. "EMPRESS OF ASIA"~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Physicians and Surgeons of The British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 434 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. G. Whittaker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1922.

at Vancouver B.C.

J. G. Morden
U.S.C.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

For Seattle, Wash. PRINCESS ADELAIDE VICTORIA, B. C. OCT 9 - 1922

40507/4 S. S. Empress of Canada. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, 23rd September, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	ADMITTED	Wong	Toy	56		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tai Hong Sun Ning	Wife Chin Shee; Tai Hong, Sun Ning, China	Wash.	U.S. Seattle 20
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Oct. 10, 1922.

10 - 10 - 22

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
B&A
SC

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, WASH.
OCT 5 - 1922

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 9th October, *19* 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	21 Has the person a ticket through to the final destination of the immigrant?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	~~1920~~ 1921	Seattle	Cousin Wong Hip Chung 522 6th Ave So Seattle	Yes	Perm Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fallow	Dk Blk	Mole near R. eyebrow Scar each side of mouth	China	Tai Hang Sun Ning
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Eliminations and Corrections

E M Dell
PURSER.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. V. Bailey, Commander, of the R.M.S. "PRINCESS ADELAIDE" from Hongkong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 434 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. V. Bailey

Commander Officer

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 19 22.

at Victoria, B.C.

J. J. Moran

Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS ADELAIDE

from VICTORIA, B.C. & SEATTLE, WASH.

OCT 9 - 1922

L. V. Bailey
Master S.S. Princess Adelaide

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. H. Yarrow, arriving at Seattle, Oct 10, 1922, from the port of Victoria Oct 7 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCarthy	William	Master	Aug. 1922	Victoria	No	Yes	31	Male	Eng	Can	5' 9½	200	
2	Whitworth	William	Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 9½	165	
3	[illegible]	Hamilton	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5 10½	165	
4	Cosgrove	James	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	"	5 10½	165	
5	Ellis	[illegible]	Third	"	"	"	"	40	"	Eng.	"	5 11½	175	
6	[illegible]	Henry		"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 11	175	
7	Chilperton	Edgar		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 9½	150	
8	Hudson	Edgar		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 10½	165	
9	Fiche	Wong	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese	"	5 9	150	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: British Transportation Co Ltd.

Owners:

Local Agents: J. T. Steel Ltd

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Gtwise

Brs.

Str. Grainger

Arrived Oct 10, 1922

Port Seattle, Wash

Departed Oct. 10, 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Steeb & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically ex[illegible] and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B McCourtney, of the Str. Grainger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W B McCourtney
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 Th day of Oct, 1922

A C Engels,
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Yukon, arriving at Seattle Oct 26/42, 19, from the port of Ladysmith 10/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK												
1	McCartney William	Master	May 15/42	Victoria	No	Yes	31	Male	Eng	Can	5'11	202	
2	Whitworth William	Mate	"	"			47	"	"	"	5'11½	165	
3	McElroy Hamilton	Chf. Engr	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5'10	176	
4	Cosgrove Thomas	1st do	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	"	5'10	155	
5	Ellis Frank	2nd do	"	"	"	"	41	"	Eng.	"	5'11½	175	
6	Williams Benny	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10	160	
7	Knudson George	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10	151	
8	Shotic Wong	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'9	150	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Butler Tugboat & Towing Co.

Owners J. J. Stark

Local Agents J. J. Stark

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

40584

40508 Imm.

Br

Str Grainers.

Arrived Oct. 26, 1922

Left Seattle, Wash

Departed Oct 26, 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Steffens

Sailors from Seattle Wash

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined at this vessel except

Dr not to be had.

H.V.C.

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B McCarthy, of the Br. Str. Grainer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W B McCarthy
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Oct, 1922

H. Bugels.
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. St. Elen Macvicar arriving at Tacoma Oct 6th Vancouver 20th August, 1922, from the port of Yokohama via Kobe 9-12 Sailing via Eureka and Everett

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Phillips	Geo. P.	Master	4/2/22	London	No	yes	49	M	English	British	5'8"		
2	Beaton	Wm. D.	1st Officer		Liverpool	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5'10		
3	Bird	Jas. D.	2nd "	4/2/22	London	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'66		
4	Hawkyard	Ed. R.	3rd "	4/2/22	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'6		
5	Woodall	Jno. C.	4th "	4/2/22	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4		
6	Ross	Donald R.	Carpenter	4/2/22	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5'9		
7	McKenna	Jas. B.	Ch. Steward	4/2/22	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5'8		
8	Blyth	Thos	Ch. Engineer	4/2/22	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5'6		
9	Sturrock	Robt.	2nd "	4/2/22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9		
10	Grant	Wm. J.	3rd "	4/2/22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7		
11	Babington	Jno	4th "	15/3/22	Glasgow	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5		
12	Miller	Wm MacD.	5th "	4/2/22	London	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5		
13	Sewell	Geo	Wireless Gr.	4/2/22	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'11		
14	Tibb	Thos.	J. Midshipman	16/3/22	Glasgow	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8		
15	Learmouth	Jas.	J. Midshipman	14/3/22	"	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"	5'11		
16	Sk Sulleyman	Sk Booran	Bosun Deck Serang	25/5/22	Bombay	"	Kindergarten	40	"	East Indian	"	5'6		
17	Denwood	Ayoob	1st " Lascar	25/5/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7		
18	Sk Hassan	Rahedien	2nd " "	25/5/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6		
19	Abdulla	Mohomed	Storekeeper Lascar	25/5/22	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9		
20	Inea	Ayoob	Winchman	25/5/22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4		
21	Abdool Rohman	Cadar Mohiden	Engineroom Lascar	25/5/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6		
22	Abdoolla	Booden	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6		
23	Mahd Saifee	Abdool Allen	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6		
24	Mombaruckallee	Allen Kia	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6		
25	Abdool Colby	Abdul Colly.	Boatswain Lascar	25/5/22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6		
26	Mahomed	Baba	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9		
27	Hazel Mahd	Mohiden Pooka	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8		
28	Hassen	Inea	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8		
29	Abdooramon	Hoosen	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6		
30	Abobakar	Saeed	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10		
								36						

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Elan Line Steamers

Owners Messrs Gayner Irvine & Co Ltd London

Local Agents Dodwell & Co Ltd

16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S/S Clan Macvicar, arriving at Vancouver, August 29th, 1922, from the port of Tjilatjap Java, via Nagasaki

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where							ft ins		
1	Abdoorahman	Mohideen	Asst Serang	25/6/22	Bombay	No	Arabic	26	M.	East Indian	British	5' 7		
2	Abdoorraman	Andoo	"	25/5/22	Bombay	No	Arabic	22	M	East Indian	British	5' 5"		
3	Hosainkan	Amedkan	"	25/6/22	Bombay	No	Arabic	30	M.	East Indian	British	5' 7		
4	Mohideen	Bapoo	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	35"	M.	East Indian	"	5' 9		
5	Moosa	Mahomed	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	33	M	" "	"	5' 5"		
6	Abdoorraman	Abdool Cader	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	32	M.	" "	"	5' 4		
7	Osman	Saany	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	24	M.	" "	"	5' 7		
8	Amerkan	Ameerdollakan	Cook Deck Serang	25/5/22	"	"	"	29	M	" "	"	5' 6.		
9														
10	Abdoolla	Badarkan	Engine Room Bombay Boy	25/5/22	Bombay	No	Arabic	41	M.	" "	"	5' 4		
11	Sookoor	Hosain	1st Deck Bombay Boy	25/5/22	"	"	"	44	M	" "	"	5' 5"		
12	Mahomed	Sunny	2nd Deck "	25/5/22	"	"	"	34	M	" "	"	5' 7		
13	Cassim	Mahomed	1st Storekeeper E. Room	25/5/22	"	"	"	40	M	" "	"	5' 5"		
14	Cyool Mahd	Allee	Donkeyman	25/5/22	"	"	"	40	M	" "	"	5' 10		
15	Anwar Buy	Bengoo	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	36	M	" "	"	5' 7		
16	Esmail	Cader	Fireman	25/5/22	"	"	"	28	M	" "	"	5' 8		
17	Abdool Currem	Moosa	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	32	M	" "	"	5' 8		
18	Mahomed	Hashiff.	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	27	M	" "	"	5' 6		
19	Beelayat	Ahmed	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	24	M	" "	"	5' 8		
20	Sk Abdoolla	Sk Adam	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	24	M	" "	"	5' 9		
21	Sumsoodeen	Ebraheim	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	36	M	" "	"	5' 7		
22	Vazoodeen	Jazoodeen	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	24	M	" "	"	5' 7		
23	Newyee	Jaleyaman	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	26	M	" "	"	5' 8		
24	Abdool Hamid	Sk Osman	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	26	M	" "	"	5' 6		
25	Noor Mahomed	Ellee Buy	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	21	M	" "	"	5' 5"		
26	Sk Allee	Sk Cassim	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	25"	M	" "	"	5' 7		
* 27	Abdoolla	Nazeer Mahd.	Greaser (Relief)	25/5/22	"	"	"	28	M	" "	"	5' 8		sent to Hospital at Seattle Consumption
28	Esmail	Mahomed	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	36	M	" "	"	5' 9		
29	Ramyan	Ebraheim	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	37	M	" "	"	5' 7		
30	Sk Ebram	Mahd Cassim	Fireman Cook Pantryman	25/5/22	"	"	"	52	M	" "	"	5' 6		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Clan Line of Steamers

Owners Messrs Cayzer Irvine & Co Ltd.

Local Agents Frederick & C. Ltd.

16—1500

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/1554

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Gr. Clan Macaulay, arriving at Vancouver, August 25th, 1922, from the port of Tjilatjap Java via Nagasaki

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
	1	Ahmed Ram	Dawood Khan	Coal Trimmer	25/5/22	Bombay	No	Seamen	24	M	East Indian	British	Ft in 5' 7		
⊗	2	Mahomed	Ahmed	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 6		Deserted at Buenos Aires 29.9.22
	3	Sk Hassan	Sk Allee	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 6		
	4	Dan Mahomed	Abdoolla	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5' 5		
	5	Sk Adam	Balla	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5' 8		
	6	Deedankan	Magookan	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5' 7		
	7	Abdool Hayes	Mahd Allum	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5' 6		
	8	Dan Mahd	Seffoor	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 6		
	9	Monoruden	Attaalla	"	25/5/22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5' 8		
	10	Moulden	Lomo	2nd Cook.	23/5/22	Calcutta	"	"	30	M	"	"	5' 9		
	11	Golap	Lallee	Pan Sot.	23/5/22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5' 8		
	12	Fadoo	Meeroo	"	23/5/22	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5' 6		
	13	Sk Ellie Buy	Joamratter	"	23/5/22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 6		
	14	Abdool Curreem	Hoosamie	"	23/5/22	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5' 5		
	15	Jogoo	Jagoo	Steward Saloon Pantryman	23/5/22	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5' 7		
	16	Rozaun	Monno.	Saloon Pantryman	23/5/22	Bombay	"	"	25	M	"	"	5' 4		
	17														THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
DATE SEP 12 1922
I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] annexed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Fee $2.00 U. S. gold, equal to $. X local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original duplicate copy of this document.

Acting Deputy Minister General, SEP 12 1922 Victoria, B.C.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 2176
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Boats
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
DATE SEP 12 1922
The validity of this visa will expire six months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.

Line Clan Line of Steamers
Owners Messrs Cayzer Irvine & Co Ltd.
Local Agents Bodwell & Co. Ltd.
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/256

689 Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British

S. S. Glan Macvicar

Arrived Oct. 6, 1922

Port Tacoma

Departed Oct. 11, 1922.

Port Tacoma, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Dodwell & Co.,

Clears from Tacoma Wash

Destination Australia

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease .....

I, Master, of the S. S. Glan Macvicar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. F. Phillips

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this OCT 7-1922 day of ....., 19

Otto Jerspacher

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, master, or person in charge either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED OCT 12 1922 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V MARION, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT McKINLEY, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A V MARION

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1922

at Seattle

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40510/1 S. S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY. *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, September 22, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
ADMITTED 1		BUCK	YUEN ✓	58		M M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Kwong Sang Wing Hong Kong	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 2		CHENG	LIM YET ✓	46		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	China	"	194 Queen Rd Central	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED 3		HO	FOOK ✓	66		" "	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	China	Hong K	Leong Dai Tong Hong Kong	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 4		JAY	HEE ✓	30		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York	46 Canmoungt Rd Central	"	N Y	New York
ADMITTED 5		JEW	FONG ✓	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	China	"	Ying Fat Sing	"	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 6		KWAN	SHEE ✓	19		F "	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	China	"	"	"	do do
ADMITTED 7		LEE	LUNG ✓	57		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Atlanta	Tai Tack Chun	"	Ga Atlanta
ADMITTED 8		LI	PAK YAU ✓	38		" "	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	China	"	138 Des Voeux Road	"	" "
ADMITTED 9		NG	HOGH WO ✓	41		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	China	"	Kwong Sang Wing	"	Wash Tacoma
ADMITTED 10		NG	KRAY JIM ✓	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	China	Hong K	90 Bonham Strand	"	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 11		TOM	MOON ✓	45		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Butte	Lee Sang Woo	"	Mont Butte
ADMITTED 12		TOM	TSING ✓	24		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	China	"	Lee Sang Chong	"	Minn St Paul
ADMITTED 13		WOO	FONG YOU ✓	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	China	"	The Admiral Line	"	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 14		WONG	KWONG CHEE ✓	21		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	China	"	Quong Fat Sang	"	Ohio Akron
ADMITTED 15		Wong	Sing	54		- M	"	"	"	"	"	"	China	"	Moy Shee	Moy Bin	Wash Seattle

1-8 1-4047 Chicago A#343 579 (May relate) 1-17-22

70510/308

12216-73106

C/A issued 11-26-48 #0400-K-14099

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 9 1922

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5-7 to 13-

HELD U. S. I. LINES 6-14-15

HELD T. D. LINES

J. M. Callaugh
Immigrant Inspector

B. Addie

Port Townsend, Wash. OCT 9 1922 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

C. F. Seaver
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

15

15 1 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—459

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, OCTOBER, 19 22.

40510/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Less than 16 years and (married or single) (for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No Wife	Self	30	Yes Yes 1921 Chicago	Friend	5222 Lake Park Ave, Chicago	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Blk	Blk	None	China	Toyshan
2	"	"	20	" 1920 Spokane	"	337 Trent Avenue Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	160	" 1921 Portland	"	Chin Bak Pong Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Yunping
4	"	"	150	" 1922 New York	Cousin	Ling Pong New New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kaohoi
5	Yes	"	200	" 1921 Seattle	Friend	Duncan Miss 721 King St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hoiping
6	"	Husband	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	200	" 1921 nov.	"	78 Houston st atlanta Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Toyshan
8	"	"	"	"	"	Wing Sang Se 7th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	200	Yes 1921 Seattle	"	c/o Story & Simon 17 State st, NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	" 1914	"	416 8th Ave So Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	5	1921 aug.	"	401 So. Arizona st Butte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	" 1921 oct 28	"	Woo Sang 18- & st- St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	100	" 1917 1921 mch.	"	721 King Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	Father	50	" 1913 1920 aug.	"	1021 3rd Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Senowi
15	Yes	Self	20	Yes 1921 Seattle	Friend	Ng Ying Toy Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sunning
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G T JANUARY (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the PRESIDENT McKINLEY, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G T JANUARY
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1922

at Seattle

John McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V MARION, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT McKINLEY, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred V Marion
A V MARION

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 19 22

at Seattle

J W Cullough
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

405107/2 S. S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, September 25, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT 1 ADMITTED.		BRUNNER	ERNEST	256/12 28	6	M S	Merchant	Yes	French & English	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	S S	Singapore	Yager & Co	New York	150 Nassau	Europe	Northfield
2		CHIN	SEA ✓ MOW	24		M M	Student	Yes	"	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Soochow	Columbia University, New York N Y		N Y		New York
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													Wife, Wong Shee, Ningpo, ~~Canton~~, S. W. China		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

OCT 9 1922
ADMITTED LINES acc

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Commissioner

By Authority

Port Terminal, Pier OCT 9 1922

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

L. L. Leavey
Medical Examiner (Officers).

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, October 10, 1922.

40510/2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak English, or what other language can he speak?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1700	No			In transit to Europe	In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Switzerland	St. Gall
2	No	"	1080	Yes	5 years		Columbia University New York N Y	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	Small mole on right cheek	China	Pekin
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. T. JANUARY (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the PRESIDENT McKINLEY, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G T JANUARY
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 19 22

at Seattle

J H McEllroy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY sailing from MANILA P I, Sept. 17, 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE Oct. 10, 1922.

40510/8

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	THIS LINE BLANK								40510/8
U. S. CITIZEN 1	BUCK	ROY M	34	2	M	M	July 30, 1888. Glenford Virginia		Lodi, Virginia.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	"	MYRA P	30	9	F	M	Jan 4, 1892. Lodi "		"
U. S. CITIZEN 3	"	ELIZABETH	2	4	F	S	May 25, 1920. Manila P I		"
U. S. CITIZEN 4	"	RICHARD	_	6	M	S	Mar 22, 1922 "		"
U. S. CITIZEN 5	GILMORE	MARIA McI	51	5	F	S	May 8, 1871 Trenton N J		16 E 60th Street New York N Y
U. S. CITIZEN 6	STONE	Mrs FLORENCE V	35	3	F	S	July 14, 1887. Sacramento, Cal.		160 Ricardo Ave, Piedmont, Cal
U. S. CITIZEN 7	"	FLORENCE V	7	9	F	S	Dec 25, 1914. Manila, P I		" "
U. S. CITIZEN 8	"	JAMES F	9	9	M	S	Dec 14, 1912 "		" "
U. S. CITIZEN 9	WALOWIT	PETER J	29	3	M	S	June 10 1893 Russia	Father Supreme Court Brooklyn Ny 1906	405 Broome Street, New York N Y
U. S. CITIZEN 10	YUCKENBERG	Lt. RUSSELL	28		M	S	Sept. 24 1894 Rawson Ohio		Elks Club Findlay Ohio
U. S. CITIZEN 11	ZIEGLER	JOHN W	54	2	M	S	Aug 12 1868 Philadelphia Penn		Yeamdowne Penn
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

OCT 9 1922

HELD B. S. I. LINES.

HELD T. D. LINES.

Immigrant Inspector.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 11 Inc.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC D

11-PI

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY sailing from HONG KONG, Sept 22, 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE Oct 10, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
40510/4	THIS LINE BLANK							40510/4
U.S.CITIZEN 1	CAMPBELL Dr. & Mrs. G.	32	2 M	S		August 6, 1890. Petersburg Penn		Petersburg Penn.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

WAS ... OCT 9 1922
... 20 LINES ...
HELD U. S. C. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector.
Seattle, Wn.

INDEXED
No. 1 to ... by ...

PNT ... PT ...
U ... T ...
CC ... ST ...
PTD ... A ...
P to A ...
USC ... 1 ...

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY sailing from SHANGHAI, Sept 25, 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE Oct 10, 1922.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
40510/5	THIS LINE BLANK								40510/5
U. S. CITIZEN 1	BANNON	WILLIAM G	42	6	M	S	March 5 1880 Hoosick Falls N Y		Office of Director of Sales War Department Washington D
U. S. CITIZEN 2	DOREMUS	THOMAS E	48		M	M	Schagticoke N Y		DuPont Company Seattle Wa
~~3~~	~~HALL~~	~~JENNISON~~	~~23~~	~~10~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Jan 1 1899 Alameda Cal~~	Debarked at Yokohama Sept 26 1922 [illegible]	~~426 California St San Francisco~~
U. S. CITIZEN 4	ORWIG	Gale B	49	1	M	M	Sept 24 1873 Napoleon Ohio		Napoleon Ohio
U. S. CITIZEN 5	SLOAN	Joseph A	42	6	M	M	April 3 1880 Baldwinsville N Y		"
U. S. CITIZEN 6	WOLCOTT	ROGER D	30	5	M	M	April 20 1892 Batavia Ill		203 E Laurel Ave Highland Park Ill
U. S. CITIZEN 7	"	SIDNEY O	28	4	F	M	May 4 1894 Lake Mills Wisc		Lake Mills Wisc
U. S. CITIZEN 8	"	ROGER S C	5	2	M	S	July 24 1917 Soochow China		"
U. S. CITIZEN 9	"	CONSTANCE L	1	11	F	S	Sept 28 1920 Hankow China		"
U. S. CITIZEN 10	"	MARY JANE		9	F	S	Dec 8 1921 Changsha China		"
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

OCT 9 1922
A. M.
ADDED LINES
NEED S. S. L. LINES
NEED T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Baltimore

Debarked at Yokohama Sept 26 1922 [illegible]

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, Sept. 30 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE Oct. 10, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.		AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
40510/6	THIS LINE BLANK								40510/6
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Conn	Ed L	57	4	M	M	May 26 1865 Raliegh N C		Wash. Loan & Trust Co Wash D C
U. S. CITIZEN 2	"	Mrs Ed L			F	M	Baltimore Md		" "
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Gerli	Paolina	32		M	M	Oct 20 1890 Milan Itlay	Nov 12 1915 Southern District New York	554 Fourth Avenue New York
U. S. CITIZEN 4	"	Mrs "	31	11	F	M	Nov 10 1890 Brooklyn Ny		" "
U. S. CITIZEN 5	"	Pauline	9	3	F	S	June 28 1913 Bronxville N Y		" "
U. S. CITIZEN 6	"	Francis	7	9	M	S	Jan 28 1915 "		2 " "
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Pearce	Wm C	58	5	M	M	May 4 1864 Hudsonville N Y		1 Madison Avenue "
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

OCT 9 1922
ADMITTED LINES. CCC
HELD B. S. I. LINES. 1
HELD T. D. LINES.
Immigrant Inspector
Baltimore

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 7

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Marion, Surgeon of the HERBERT McKINLEY, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or is employed by owners thereof or the same may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A V MARION

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1918

at Seattle

F. M. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40510/7

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, SEPTEMBER 21st 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	ADMITTED 10-19-22 U. S. CITIZEN	Chong	Fong	29		M	M	Merchant	yes	5 Chinese	yes	U.S.	China	Ah Tai	HoiPing	Mother, Fung Shee, HoiPing	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED 10-19-22	Eng	Ah Fun	CERTIFIED 57		M	M	Laborer	"	1005	"	China	"	Chung Gin	Sunning	Wife Mak Shee, Sunning	Ore.	Portland
	ADMITTED 10-10-22	Chin	See Wing	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	do	Sooc.	China	Long Jin	Wife Yee Shee, Chung Lock	Ohio	Cleveland
	ADMITTED 10-16-22	Home (Hom)	Lou (Lem)	47		M	M	Laborer	"	2005	"	do	"	Shangchen	Sunning	Lee Bang Wo, Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Hoy	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	Pin Jow		Wife Yin Shee, Sunning	Ny	New York
	ADMITTED 10-11-22	Chin	Kee	51		M	M	Laborer	"	5	"	China	"	Kak Hong	Stek Tong	Wife Louie Shee, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
	ADMITTED 10-10-22	Chin	Soon	32		M	M	Laborer	"	3005	"	do	"	Tai How	"	Wife Miue Shee, Sunning	dr	do
		Chin	See back sht.	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	—	"	Samkong	HoiPing	Wife Szetee Shee, HoiPing		
	ADMITTED 10-14-22	Chin	Sun	CERTIFIED 51		M	M	Merchant	"	4005	"	do	"	HongKong	Sunning	Wife Jong Shee, Sunning	Va	Newport News
	ADMITTED 10-17-22	Deng	Shee Yong	27		M	S	"	"	1005	"	China	"	Shangcheun		Yau Kung Chong, Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
	ADMITTED 10-25-22	Deng Quock	Low	CERTIFIED 18		M	S	Student	"	5005	"	do	"	HoiSam		Mother Chin Shee, Sunning	dr	do
	ADMITTED 10-11-22	Hom (Hom)	Sing	47		M	M	Laborer	"	2005	"	do	"	Shangcheun		Wife Chu Shee, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
	ADMITTED 10-11-22	Lee	Ah Mow	47		M	M	Laborer	"	1005	"	do	"	Chung Gin	SunWoi	Wife Fong Shee, SunWoi	Wash	Seattle
	ADMITTED 10-10-22	Yee	Ouey	57		M	M	Laborer	"	2005	"	do	"	Ignatee	Sunning	Wife Szetee Shee, Sunning	Ohio	Cleveland
	ADMITTED 10-11-22	Chin	Kung Tong	32		M	M	Laborer	"	2005	"	do	"	Chin Sing		Wife Ng Shee, Sunning	Ny	New York
	ADMITTED 10-25-22	Lai	Joe	CERTIFIED 53		M	M	Laborer	"	5	"	do	"	Chung Gin	SunWoi	Wife Jee Shee, SunWoi	Ny	New York
	DEBARRED	Ong	Hung	CERTIFIED 30		M	M	Laborer	"	1005	"	do	close	Chung Gong	HoiPing	Wife Jew Shee, HoiPing	Ny	New York
	ADMITTED 10-11-22	Deng	Sing	64		M	M	Laborer	/	2005	"	do	"	Chung Gin	Sunning	Wife Lau Shee, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
	ADMITTED 10-11-22	Dong	Foot	32		M	M	Laborer	"	4005	"	do	"	Jor Mah	Wah Ock	Wife Lau Shee, Sunning	do	do
	ADMITTED 10-20-22	Yep	Fong Bung	A-3,8-4,745	O/A	M	M	Student	8-22-45 H09	35 M-42220	"	China	China	Ying Hoy	Tong Nowe	Mother Lee Shee, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Ah Sing	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	Jan Wo		Wife Ng Shee, Sunning		
	ADMITTED 11-21-22	U. S. CITIZEN Chin	Chong	22		M	M	Student	"	4005	"	U.S.	"	Ching	HoiPing	Wife Chow Shee, HoiPing	Ohio	Cleveland
		Chin	See back sht.			M	M	"	"	"	"	—	"	Tai Sow	Sunning	Wife Sung Shee, Sunning		
	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Pook Sang	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	Sun Sock	Gid Bark	Wife Look Shee, Sunning	Md	Baltimore
	ADMITTED 10-18-22 U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Book Gin	19		M	M	Student	"	4005	"	U.S.	"	Jan Low	Now Hong	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
	ADMITTED 10-13-22 U. S. CITIZEN	Young	Quock Suey	18		M	M	Student	"	5005	"	U.S.	"	Shangchun	Soo Lam	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	Ny	New York
	U. S. CITIZEN	Jue	Quong	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	Ny	New York
	ADMITTED 11-7-22 U. S. CITIZEN	Mon	Wing Jew	17		M	S	Student	"	5	"	U.S.	"	Chung	HoiPing	Mother Pat Shing, Hongkong	Miss	Duncan
	ADMITTED 10-11-22 U. S. CITIZEN	Lum	Ah Chow	20		M	M	Waiter	"	1005	"	U.S.	"	Suiting	Toungshen	Wife Jan Shee, Toungshen	Wash	Seattle
	ADMITTED 10-11-22	Wong	Chum Moon	51		M	M	Laborer	"	5015	"	China	"	Chung Gin	Sunning	Wife Chin Shee, Sunning	Mass	Boston

21

PNT PT 2
U T
GO ST 11
DEB
BNA
ASC

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 20 1922
ADMITTED LINES 5-21-22-27

Total passengers . . .
U.S. citizens . . HELD B. S. T. LINES
Aliens . . . HELD T. D. LINES

J. H. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

INDEX
No. 1-6030

20

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

U.S.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Literal race will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, *19*

4051017

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Father, Jung Jang, Hong Kong Quong Tuck, Seattle Wah Co, Portland, Oregon	Undecided	No	Reserve yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	China	Toishan	1
2	Yes	do	16	"	Yes 1921	Aug-19	512 7th Ave, Seattle Quong Chew Chim Ting, Seattle	No	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	China	Sunning	2
3	"	"	50	"	March 17-1921														5	2	"	"	"	"	China	Chung Jok Long Tin	3
4	No	do	10	"	1924		17 Stock St New York Quong Tuck, Seattle	No	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	China	Shangchuen Sunning	4
5	"	"	"	"	1920 Aug.		373 - 10 - 48th St. Brother Bew Tai, Seattle												5	4	"	"	"	"	China	Ping Jow	5
6	Yes	Self	10	"	1920		Shanghai Low, Seattle	No	Pers	No									5	3	"	"	"	"	China	KokHong Kok Hong	6
7	do	do	5	"	1923 Oct-15-21		Brother Chin Chung, Seattle	do	do	No									5	4	"	"	"	"	China	TaeHow Ai Hung	7
8	"	"	"	"	"														5	8	Yes	"	"	"	China	SanKong ToiPing	8
9	No	Self	20	"	1919	1921	2606 Washington ave Newport News. Va.	No	Pers	No									5	7	"	"	"	"	China	FongKong Fong Kong	9
10	"	"	50	"	No	No	Father Toong Yin, Seattle Dong Yee Ying Co Brother Toong Nine, Seattle												5	7	"	"	"	"	China	Shangchuen Chin Chung	10
11	Yes	Self	10	"	"	"	Lung Chung Co High Pole, Seattle	No	Pers	No									5	4	"	"	"	"	China	ToiSam Ai Sam	11
12	Yes	Self	10	"	Yes 1921		705 King St Seattle	No	Pers	No									5	6	"	"	"	"	China	Shangchuen Tin Foo Lee	12
13	Yes	Self	25	"	1921 Dec	No	Wah Chong Co Seattle Res 213 Washington St. Seattle	No	Pers	No									5	3	"	"	"	"	China	ChungSe SunToi Portland, Ore	13
14	No	do	16	"	1921		Jung Yee Kip Seattle 914 Superior Alley Cleveland, O. Res. Chop Suey Seattle	No	do	No									5	2	"	"	"	"	China	Yen Ho Sunning	14
15	No	Self	30	"	1921	Nov 26-21	28 Vall St. New York	No	Pers	No									5	3	"	"	"	"	China	Shangchu Yow Ning	15
16	do	do	30	"	1923	Nov 26-21	17 Stock St New York	do	do	do									5	4	"	"	"	"	China	Quock mToi Mung Wong	16
17	No	do	25	"	1908	June 22-1921	Brother, 37 Maiden St.	do	do	do									5	5	"	"	"	"	China	Tyloy ToiPing Wing Quong	17
18	Yes	Self	25	"	1918	Oct 21-21	Res. 5119 8th Ave Seattle	No	Pers	No									5	3	"	"	"	"	China	ChanLok Sunning	18
19	do	do	10	"	1918	Feb 1921	Res. 421 King St., Seattle, Wn Father Yip Toi, Seattle	do	do	do									5	2	"	"	"	"	China	Norman Wah Ock	19
20	Yes	Father	10	"	"														5	2	"	"	"	"	China	TaeHow Hong Hong	20
21	"	"	"	"	1921	April 9	Ying Yee, Seattle 307 Main St.												5	6	"	"	"	"	China	Yeung	21
22	No	Father	5	"	No	No	Brother, Chin Chung, Seattle No addy Do	No	Pers	Yes									5	4	"	"	"	"	China	JiKong ToiPing Mai Jung	22
23	"	"	"	"	"														5	5	"	"	"	"	China	ToiTong Sunning	23
24	"	"	"	"	1921		Yan Bing, Seattle 1921 Dec 24-21 967 N. Wolfe St Balto Md												5	3	"	"	"	"	China	SunOck "	24
25	Yes	Self	10	"	"		705 King St, Seattle	No	Pers	Yes									5	2	"	"	"	"	China	Shangchuen New Hong	25
26	No	do	5	"	1922	July 20	Quong Tuck, Seattle 17 State St - NYC	No	Pers	Yes									5	3	"	"	"	"	China	Shangchuen Chun Bak	26
27	"	"	"	"	"		% Sturgis Simon 17 State St nyc Father % Wun Jung Duluth, Minn												5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27
28	No	Father	10	"	1920			No	Pers	Yes									4	10	"	"	"	"	China	ShangHe ToiPing	28
29	Yes	Self	5	"	1921	Nov 1921 Houston, Texas	705 King St Seattle, Wn	No	Pers	Yes									5	7	"	"	"	"	China	GeKong Honolulu Shangchuen	29
30	No	Self	25	"	1917	5 West	Res 14 Snyder St Astoria, Oregon	No	Pers	Yes									5	5	"	"	"	"	China	Yee Yan Sunning Gung	30

Seattle, Wn. Oct 11, 1921
admitted under 2 guardian
act-2 imm 6, 12, 13, 15, 16, 19, 20, 1, 7, 10, 20, 22, 25, 26, 28, 29
Held T. O. 2 imm 14, 2, 4, 9, 11, 18,
Held B. B. 2 imm 17

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—33

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G T January Master, of the PRESIDENT McKINLEY, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G T JANUARY

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1902

at Seattle Wn

J S W Cullough

Immigration Officer.

Line #8 Chin Lee
#23 Chin Ox
Failed to embark
Virtue
J S W Cullough
Im. Insp.
J.H. Rodgers
Passes

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Marion, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT McKINLEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A V Marion

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 19 22

at Seattle

J S McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, September 21st 1922, 19

105108.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
ADMITTED 10-14-22 1	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong ✓	Shueng	16		M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	U.S.	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Mother Yee Shee, Hoi Ping	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 10-14-22 2	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong ✓	Kui	12		M	S	do	"	1605	"	U.S.	"	"	do	do	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 10-18-22 3	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee A5887168 Ver Natz 12-29-53 Cincinnati	You Yew	15		M	S	do	"	4005	"	U.S.	"	"	HoJow Sunning	Mother Chow Shee, Sunning	Ohio	do
ADMITTED 10-17-22 4	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin Fook ✓	Ho	14		M	S	do	"	3005	"	U.S.	"	China	Sunning	Mother Lam Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 10-18-22 5	U. S. CITIZEN	Ng ✓	Kay Jum	14		M	S	do	"	4005	"	U.S.	"	"	Ko Ping	Mother Yip Shee, Sunning	do	do
ADMITTED 10-23-22 6		Ben ✓	Kun	12		M	S	do	"	3005	"	China	China	China	Sunning	Mother Huie Shee, Sunning	Mass.	Olympia
ADMITTED 10-16-22 7	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin ✓	Sen Chung	15		M	S	do	"	5005	"	U.S.	"	"	HoLong	Mother Chin Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 11-28-22 8		Yee ✓	Yok Jone	CERTIFIED		M	S	do	"	5	"	China	"	China	LeeChuen	Mother Yuen Shee, Sunning	Pa.	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED 10-23-22 9		Moy ✓	Ngee Jom	12		M	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunning	Mother Yee Shee, Sunning	Ore.	Portland
DEBARRED Reported 11-29-22 10		Leong ✓	Kay	CERTIFIED		M	S	Merchant	"	1605	"	China	"	China	HoJow	Mother Kwan Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 10-13-22 11	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee ✓ Ver. for Natz 5-19-53 Cincinnati A5887167	You Oin	17		M	S	Student	"	3005	"	U.S.	"	"	HungMoon HoiPing	Wife Yee Shee, HoiPing	Ohio	Cleveland
U. S. CITIZEN 12		Wong ✓	Doo	see Form 1		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	Sunning	Mother Wong Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 10-25-22 13		Fong ✓	Gan Lun	CERTIFIED		M	M	Laborer	"	3005	"	China	"	China	Sunning	Kwong Fat Wing, Hongkong	Mont.	Bridgeby
ADMITTED 10-10-22 14		Chow ✓	Lung	53		M	M	"	"	4005	"	do	"	"	Sunning			
15		Ung	Doo Lock Wah			M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
Changchuen DEBARRED 16		Chin ✓	Hong	CERTIFIED		M	M	Laborer	"	4005	"	China	"	China	HoJow Sunning	Mother Mah Shee, Sunning	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 11-1-22 17		Chin ✓	Wah Yow	CERTIFIED		M	S	Merchant	"	5	"	do	"	"	LinPing	Mother Jew Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 10-19-22 18		Chin ✓	Don Lung	56		M	M	Laborer	"	3005	"	do	"	"	Sunning	Wife Lau Shee, Sunning	Mont.	Butte
ADMITTED 10-18-22 19		Chin ✓	Ock Foo	29		M	M	do	"	3005	"	do	"	China	Sunning	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 11-16-22 20	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin ✓	On	24		M	M	Merchant	"	1005	"	U.S.	"	"	Sunning	Wife Ng Shee, Sunning	Ohio	Middletown
U. S. CITIZEN 21		Jung ✓	King Jone	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	Changchuen	"	Wife Choi Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 22		Wong ✓	Wah Shick	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	Mass.	Boston
ADMITTED 11-10-22 23	U. S. CITIZEN	Song ✓		23		M	M	Merchant	"	3005	"	U.S.	"	China	Sunning	Father Yee Ping Wo, Sunning	Ohio	Dayton
ADMITTED 10-14-22 24		Liu ✓	Chip	CERTIFIED		M	M	Laborer	"	3005	"	China	"	China	Seattle, Wash	Mother, Choi Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 25		Leu ✓	Jin	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	HowLum	Wife Chin Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
26		Ung	Doo Lock Wah			M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Fong Shee, Sunning		
ADMITTED 10-11-22 27		Wong ✓	Ying Chong	38		M	M	Laborer	"	5	"	China	"	China	Seattle, Wash	Wife Hong Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 28		Leong ✓	June Wee	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	U.S.	Mass Boston	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	Mass.	Boston
U. S. CITIZEN 29		Gong ✓	Doy	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	Sunning	Wife Chin Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 10-11-22 30		Lock ✓	Doon	56		M	M	Laborer	"	1005	"	China	"	China	Sunning	Wife Fong Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Aberdeen

OCT 20 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.

INDEXED No. 1-30

ADMITTED LINES 12-21-22-2-5-38-39

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle, Wash. 10-10-22 Passed Nr. 9, 11, 18, 14, 20 Watch

PNT 1 U T GO ST DEB 1 A 9 BHA USC 13 22

Total passengers HELD B. S. I. LINES

U. S. citizens HELD T. D. LINES

Aliens 9

J. H. McDonough
Immigrant Inspector

B. Gatewater

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, _____, *19*

40810/8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No	No		1809 E 123d St. Cleveland O.	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	"	do	"	"	"		Quong Tuck, Seattle	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	do	do
3	do	do	"	"	"		Do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	No Jow	Sunning 3
4	"	do	"	"	"		Do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	Chun	Gue Mar 14
5	do	do	"	"	"		Father Chin Shiu, Seattle [illegible] 206 Main St.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	Yee Wo Chun	Gue Wah Yee
6	"	do	"	"	"		Father Ng Man Gan, Seattle 416 [illegible] No. Seattle Wn	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	KoPing Chun	Sunning 5
7	"	do	"	"	"		[illegible] Chehalis Wn	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	Lyon Chun	Kow Ping 6
8	"	do	"	"	"		Father Chan Sun, Seattle no addr	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	Lolen Chun	Nam On 7
9	"	do	"	"	"		no addr Moy Hong, Portland Oregon	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	YeeChuen Chun	Chung Sing 8
10	"	do	"	"	"		Father Leong John Kung, Portland 655 d St.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	Ng Young Chun	Gue How 9
11	"	do	"	"	"		Quong Tuck, Seattle 721 King St.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Yee Chong Chun	Mak Ling 10
12	"	"	"	Yes 1921 Aug 6.			1009 E. 123d St. Cleveland O.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	No Jan Chun	Jann Chung 11
13	Yes	Self	25	"	1919 Dec-1921 Seattle		705 King St. Seattle	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Kung Hoon Chun	Ho Jew 12
14	"	"	"	"	Oct 15, 1921		Do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Chai Lee Chun	Hoi Ping 13
15	"	"	"	"	"		Do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Chongchuen Chun	Sunning 14
16	No	Self	30	Yes	1919 Oct 5, 1921		Brandon, Dale 9, Mt. 4 St. Rt. Portland, Ore.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Jong Pin Chun	Sam Ping 15
17	Yes	Father	5	No	No		Father Chin King Soi, Seattle 206 Main St.	do	No	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Jong Pin Chun	Sunning 16
18	"	"	"	Yes 1921 Oct 15, 1921			Quong Tuck, Seattle	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fin Ping Chun	Hun Ping 17
19	"	"	"	"	1912 Oct 1921		Do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Chun	Sai Bor Ling 18
20	No	Self	10	No	—	—	no addr	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Chun	Look Chun 19
21	"	"	"	"	1921 Oct 15		Do	do	No	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Chun	Ai Hong 20
22	"	"	"	"	1921 Oct 26		1010 Yesler Way Seattle	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Shongchuen	" 21
23	No	Father	5	No	No		Young Sue Jue 15 Eglin St. Boston	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Nor Yen	" 22
24	Yes	Self	10	Yes 1917 Nov 5-21.			Pete Pete No. Seattle	do	No	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Shongchuen	Chew Du Tee 23
25	"	"	"	"	1921 June 20		Quong Tuck, Seattle 721 King St.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Pung No Chun	Ming 24
26	"	"	"	"	"		9a Stenger Sisson 17 State St. Nyk	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Nor Yen	" 25
27	Yes	Self	5	No	1908 Oct 20-21 Nov		Do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Chong Chin	" 26
28	"	"	"	"	1921 Nov 3.		Res 707 King St. Seattle, Wn	do	No	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ng Sing	Sai Front 27
29	"	"	"	"	1921 Nov 27		11 Harrison Ave Boston Stenger Sisson 17 State St Nyk	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Loong Young	" 28
30	No	Self	50	No	1908 1921		No address	do	No	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Chun	To Wah Hong 29

Seattle, Wn. Oct 11, 1922

Additional numbers in ink: 2, 7, 20, 5, 6, 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 11, 20, 23.
Held 8, 10, 13, 17, 24.
Held B. R. & Rec 16 Cleared

Med. Inspected + passed except Nos mentioned above

H.O. Clyde Jr and Surg U.S.P.H.S.

U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G T January *Master,* *of the* PRESIDENT McKINLEY *from* HONG KONG *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G T JANUARY *Master* *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* October, *19* 11

at Seattle Wn

J S McCullough

Immigration Officer.

Line #15 Hug Loy Took
11 +26 Kum Foo
Failed to embark
J H Rodger
Purser

Witness
J S McCullough
Imm Insp.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V MARION, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT McKINLEY, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Washington, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred V Marion
A V Marion

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 1922

at Seattle

F W McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, SEPTEMBER 21st 1922, 19

40510/9

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
ADMITTED 10-10-22 1	✓	✓Lew	✓Don ✓	58	M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	U.S.		Wife Louie Shee, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 10-10-22 2	✓	Chin	Ung ✓	57	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.		Wife Lau Shee, Sunning	dr	do
ADMITTED 10-10-22 3	✓	Deng	Sing Fook ✓	54	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	China		Wife Kang Shee, Sunning	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN 4	✓	Hoo ✓	Foon ✓	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"			Kwong Shun Yuen, Hongkong	Md	Baltimore
U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 10-11-22 5	✓	Leong ✓	Ming ✓	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	China		Wife Lee Shee, HoiPing	Ore	Portland 3355
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Leong ✓	Foo ✓	11	M	S	Student	"	"	"	do	"	China		Mother Lee Shee, HoiPing	do	do 3356
U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 10-11-22 7	✓	Ng ✓	Bin Yin ✓	48	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	U.S.		Wife Fong Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Newport
8		Ho	Sik Yee	48	M	M	Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S.		Wife Ho Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
9		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 20 1922
ADMITTED LINES 4-5-7-
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. W. Cullough
Immigrant Inspector
R. Asturdo

Leave Wn 10/10/22
arr 1. 3.
Los Angeles
C Edeagy
Insp

PNT PT
U T
GO ST 4
DEB
BNA
USC 4

4-

23

INDEXED
No. 1 to 7 inc

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, _____, *19*

4051010

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If so, what language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1921		Quong Tuck, Seattle	Undecided			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	China	Sunning	1
2	"	do	10	"	1895 Nov 21		721 King st. Do Seattle, Wn	Yes	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	China	Wing Lung	2
3	"	"	"	"	1894 Leave to Nov 1920 M		Do		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	China	Sam	3
4	"	"	"	"	1921 Dec		117 Pike St Seattle		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	KongWon	SunWei	4
5	"	"	"	"	1921. Oct 28		ex Lee. Portland 32½ Front St.		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Shangchuen	HoiPing	5
6	Ret Father	"	No	No			Do do	Yes	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	China	Sun Ning	6
7	"	"	Yes	1920	Nov. 16		G. J. P. Story 17 State st. nyc		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	KayBin	Dunning	7
8	No	Self	50	Oct 21-21.			Friend Yee Jim Woo, Seattle Residence 46 Mott St., New York	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	China	Canton	
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Q.d-11, 1927
7, 6, 5.

Arrears
Baltimore

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—688

U. S. Customs
Seattle, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G T January Master, of the PRESIDENT McKINLEY, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G T JANUARY
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of October, 19 22

at Seattle Wn

J S W Cullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A V Marion, *Surgeon of the* PRESIDENT McKINLEY, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* State of Washington, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

A V Marion

A V Marion

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* OCTOBER, *19*22

at SEATTLE

J. H. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

40510/10

S. S. PRESIDENT McKINLEY. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, SEPTEMBER 26, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	Dept Tax	LIU	HSIAO YING ✓	41		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Changsha	Lui Kwong Yun Changsha China	Wisc	Lake Mills
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED LINES 1 Oct 10, 1922
M de Faria Capt
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Record Only
Chinese Annah

24

PNT PT
H T
GO C
DEB
BNA
LISC

INDEXED
No. 40-R-W-KMA

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, October 10, 1918

40510/10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in whole through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or other organization.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who has been previously excluded and deported and who may now be returning in violation of law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	No			Employeer R D Wolcott Lake Mills Wisc	Yes	6 months 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Yellow	Blk	Blk	Bound feet Pot marked nose	China	Shanghai
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *of the* [redacted] *from* [redacted] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[redacted]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* OCTOBER, 1922

at SEATTLE

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from SHANGHAI, Sept 25, 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE Oct 10, 1922.

40510/11

LINE NO. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	THIS LINE BLANK							
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Dominquez Antonia S	28	7	M	S	Jan 6 1894 Became Baleaa P I		New York City
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 9 1922
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

PNT U GO DEB BMA USC PT I ST A

INDEXED No.--to--by--MO 15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 570 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT MCKINLEY sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, Sept. 30, 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE Oct. 10, 1922

405 10/12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	THIS LINE BLANK								
U. S. CITIZEN 1	JAQUISS	WILLIAM	35	2	M	M	Aug. 15, 1888 Brooklyn New York		1015 Howell Street, Seattle
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

OCT 9 1922
ACT
PASSED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. H. Sullivan
Immigrant Insp.
Baltimore

PMT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
Bl.A
USC

INDEXED
No. 10

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. SS. Vessel Pres. McKinley, arriving at Seattle, Wash., October, 7, 1922 from the port of Hongkong via Yokohama Oct. 1, 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
✓	Bonded Chan Shee	Fook	Chief Cook	Sept 10 1922	Hongkong	No	Yes	32	M	Chinese	China	5-3	none	Scar Rt. wrist Scar Rt. side of forehead
Transferred to Steamer Montana 10/10/22 - Ret Oct. 20/22														
2	Ma	Mow	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6		
✓	3 Wong	Kun	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	3		None Mole Center forehead
✓	4 Leong	Foon	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	3		Scar
Transferred to Whitefield Victoria 10/10-22 - ret Oct. 20/22														
	5 Wong	Yeung	5th "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	2		Scar Left forehead
Transferred to Steamer Montana Victoria	6 Chung	Jak	Kitchen Scullerman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4		Cut left fing. left hand Scar R temple
✓	7 Lau	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	3		
✓	8 Chan	Keung	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1		Scar L side 1 nose.
✓	9 Jam	Fat	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6		
Transferred to Steamer Montana 10/10/22 - Ret Oct. 20/22														
✓	10 Jam	Fook	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5		Scar
✓	11 Jam	Cheong	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5		None
✓	12 Jam	Po	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	3		Scar Rt Cheek Eagle tattoo R. hand
✓	13 Yip	Kee	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4		None.
✓	14 Chan	Sang	2nd " Butcher's	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4		Double L. thumb.
✓	15 Chan	Kai	Scullerman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	3		None.
✓	16 Chan	Ning	Officers' Cook, 1st	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4		None.
✓	17 Chan	Fook	Officers' Cook, 2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4		Scar left wrist
✓	18 Wo	Fat	Crew Cook, 1st	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6		Scar Left eye.
✓	19 Wong	Chong	" " 2nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	3		None
✓	20 Lok	Leung	Chief Pantryman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5		None
✓	21 Wong	Chiu	2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6		None.
✓	22 Kwok	Gam	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6		Scar Left L. hand
✓	23 Wu	Chow	4th " Pantry	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5		None.
✓	24 Wong	Din	Scullerman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5		None.
✓	25 Yee	Yent	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5		
	26 Lee	Yau	Silverman	"	Paid off at Hong Kong Oct 1 1922			48	"	"	"	4		Cut mark R L. Cheek.
Bonded 10-18-22	27 Jong Jong Chuck	Wing	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	3		Scar R. side 1 finger
Bonded 10-18-22	28 Chuck	Yee Yee	First Waiter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	7		Cut scar 2 fingers L hand
✓	29 Lum	Lin	Second "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6		
✓	30 Jong	Lum	Third "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5		None.
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line Trans-Pacific
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents (14—1200) The Admiral Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H 05110
13

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres. McKinley, arriving at Seattle, Wash., _____, 19__, from the port of Hongkong

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		THIS LINE BLANK													
✓	31	1	Hsu	Nam	Saloon Waiter	Sept 1922	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Chinese	China	5-5	None wife #25 2nd floor Nolan Bldg Bridge St Hongkong
✓	32	2	Jong	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6	Right [illegible]
✓	33	3	Man	Min	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	3	None.
✓	34	4	Mo	Kan	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	Scar on L. cheek
✓	35	5	Ip	Jak	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4	None.
✓	36	6	Kwan	Min	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	Scar over R. eye.
✓	37	7	Cheung	Kiu	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	Tattooed Eagle L. forearm & hand.
✓	38	8	Leung	Kee	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4	None.
	39	9	~~Leung~~	~~Chuck~~	Paid off at Hongkong		Sept 21 1922	"	30	"	"	"	3		"
Son	40	10	Lee	Lit	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	2	None.
✓	41	11	Lum	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	Hair moles R side of chin
✓	42	12	Cheung	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6	Scar R Cheek.
✓	43	13	Yat	Chall	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6	Hair Mole L. cheek.
✓	44	14	Chang	Wai	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	3	None.
Transferred to Hongkong	45	15	Leung	Shing	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5	Scar on L. lumpy
Transferred to Hongkong	46	16	Mok	Lok	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1	Pot mark on R. side of Chest
✓	47	17	Mok	Po	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1	None.
	48	18	~~Mo~~	~~Kung~~	Paid off at Hongkong		Sept 24 1922	"	24	"	"	"	2		"
✓	49	19	Choy	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1	Bird & left Collard R fore arm.
	50	20	~~Ng~~	~~Chan~~	Paid off at Hongkong		Sept 21 1922	"	21	"	"	"	1		"
✓	51	21	Ng	Wing	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	2	None.
	52	22	~~Tam~~	~~Choy~~	Paid off at Hongkong		Sept 21-1922	"	29	"	"	"	4		"
	53	23	~~Jong~~	~~Kam~~	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6		"
✓	54	24	Cheung	Mui	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1		Scar 1st Finger L. hand.
	55	25	~~Chap~~	~~Jat~~	Failed to join		"	"	26	"	"	"	7		"
✓	56	26	Took	Chuen	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4		None.
✓	57	27	Leung	Lim	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6		None
✓	58	28	Chan	Lim	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4		None
	59	29	~~Jong~~	~~Hin~~	Paid off at Hongkong		Sept 17 1922	"	26	"	"	"	4		"
	60	30	~~Chung~~	~~Kwok~~	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	3		"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

4051

Line Trans-Pacific
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents The Admiral Line

16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres McKinley, arriving at Seattle, Wash., ____, 19__, from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
61	1 Leung	Kan	Saloon Waiter	Sept 16 1922	Hongkong	No	Yes	24	M	Chinese	China	5-5		Hair made scar L eyes
62	2 Kum	Kau	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5		scar on L wrist & 2 scars on abdomen & 1 on R. Bridge of nose
63	3 Ho	Chuck	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4		scar on L. eyebrow
64	4 Jong	Yip	Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5		Large scar on L. side of Entering finished.
65	5 Mak	Ling	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	2		None.
66	6 Wong	Kau	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4		Amputation of L. fore finger
67	7 Jong	Chun	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5		scar on L. eye Mole L. upper lip
68	8 Wong	Wo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1		None.
69	9 Sing	Kee	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	2		scar upper lid L. eye "
70	10 Loo	Yim	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	2		None.
71	11 Lai	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4		Hair mole L. cheek "
72	12 Jong	Dee	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4		None.
73	13 Jong	King	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	3		scar under left forehead. None "
74	14 Yeung	Lun	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	2		none. "
75	15 Wai	Chow	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	1		None.
76	16 Chan	Sum	3rd Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	3		Also hair lobe L. ear - operation for deaf.
77	17 Jong	Choy	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	3		scar back of L ear. "
78	18 Ho	Ping	"	Paid off at Hong Kong Sept 21 1922			"	29	"	"	"	6		"
79	19 Nau	Jun	Hospital attendant	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1		None
80	20 Chee	Choy	Porter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1		2 pit marks L. temple "
81	21 Shee	Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1		None "
82	22 Jong	Chee	"	Paid off at Hongkong		Sept 21 1922		28	"	"	"	1		"
83	23 Jong	Chin	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1		"
Transferred to Pres Jackson 9/21/22 - Asst Cook Left ship														
86	24 Yep	Fat	Barboy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	3		Mole on R. cheek "
87	25 Chan	Yan	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4		None. "
88	26 Cheung	Pon	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	3		None "
89	27 Ng	Jong	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1		None "
88	28 Chii	Yun	"	Paid off at Hong Kong		Sept 21 1922	"	23	"	"	"	1		"
89	29 Jong	Ming	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1		None. "
90	30 Jong	Yee	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4		None "
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line Trans-Pacific
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents The Admiral Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

40510

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres. McKinley, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 19, from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
91 1	Lum	Foo	Bellboy Tea Room	1922	Paid off at Hongkong	No	Yes	22	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-3		scar on forehead & hand.
92 2	Ho	Ying	Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4		Hongkong
93 3	Wong	Wing	Baggage Boy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5		
94 4	Tong	Gee	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5		
95 5	Chan	Fat	Saloon	"	Deserted at Yokohama Sept 30 1923	"	"	30	"	"	"	4		
96 6	Cheung	Kee	Saloon watchman	"	Paid off at Hongkong Hongkong Sept 1923	"	"	44	"	"	"	1		
97 7	Tsang	Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4		
98 8	Chin	Took	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6		
99 9	Lee	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5		None.
100 10	Wong	Ling	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4		
101 11	Chum	Sam	Timekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5		
102 12	Tsang	Lin	Clerk Off. Mess.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4		
103 13	Chin	Ng	Petty Off. Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6		
104 14	Cheung	Chun	Eng. Off. Messman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5		
105 15	Tong	Lun	Sailor Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4		None.
106 16	Lin	Fat	Engn. Petty Off. Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4		
107 17	Lum	Yuk	Sailor Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6		
108 18	Hong	Wai	Fireman's Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1		None.
109 19	Lin	Chee	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4		
110 20	Yung	Hum	Fireman's Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	2		
111 21	Jam	Che	Steward's Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	2		
112 22	Chang	On	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	4		
113 23	Hew	Yung	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	3		
Boarded 10-18-23 24	Wong	Shing	Storage Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5		
115 25	Tong	Bing	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	8		None.
116 26	Chum	Yung	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6		None
117 27	Chan	Chun	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	7		Ind. finger & hand off.
118 28	Yee	Kau	Storage waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5		None.
119 29	Tong	Lit	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	3		None
120 30	Yee	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6		None
	THIS LINE AND THESE BELOW BLANK													

Line Trans-Pacific
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents The Admiral Line

14—1930

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40370
25/16

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres. McKinley, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 19, from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
121	1 Woo	Yee	Steerage Waiter	Sept 30 1922	Hongkong	No	Yes	25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	—	wife 38 Bridge St. Honolulu
122	2 Yee	Kwing	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6	"	Honolulu
123	3 Leung	Cham	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	"	"
124	4 Chan	Chau	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	"	None
125	5 Chan	Yee	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	7	"	"
126	6 Leung	Sik	Steerage watchman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	"	None
127	7 Leung	Kung	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	"	None
128	8 Kuen	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5	"	None
	9 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date Sept 11-1922

I hereby certify that the crew below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

[signature]
American Consul of the United States of America.

No. 352

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at Hongkong

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via

[signature]
American Consul

Date Sept 11 1922

(The validity of this visa expired twelve months from the date of issue unless the passport bearer sooner departed from the United States.)

Line Trans-Pacific

Owners U. S. Shipping Board

Local Agents The Admiral Line

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 4/6/10

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Ship's Copy

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres McKinley, arriving at Seattle, Wash. , 19 , from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
THIS LINE BLANK														
✓ 129 1	Lee	Kau	#1 Fireman	Apr 22, 1922	Hongkong	No	Yes	32	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-2		Scar on L. side of forehead. Left thumb off at 1st joint. SS MINNEAPOLIS HONGKONG
✓ 130 2	Yip	Shi	#2 "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	3		Left thumb off at 1st joint.
~~131~~ 3	~~Chan~~	~~King~~	~~#3 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~3~~		Failed to join.
~~132~~ 4	~~Ho~~	~~Chai~~	~~#4 "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~		
✓ 133 5	Lee	Cheuk	Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4		Face Pock marked.
✓ 134 6	Kwong	Jai	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	2		Scar L side of forehead
✓ 135 7	Ho	Lum	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4		None
✓ 136 8	Farn	Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	3		None
✓ 137 9	Lee	Warm	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4		Mole L. side of nose.
✓ 138 10	Farn	Leung	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	3		Mole L upper lip.
✓ 139 11	Jai	Kau	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	3		None
✓ 140 12	Ng	Hung	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	0		Mole over R eye
✓ 141 13	Mak	Yau	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	0		Scar on side of face SS MINNEAPOLIS HONGKONG 22
✓ 142 14	Kwok	Pak	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	3		Left hand Mole above Left eye
~~143~~ 15	~~Ng~~	~~Shek~~	~~Fireman~~	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	2		
~~144~~ 16	~~Kam~~	~~Chuen~~	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	2		Failed to join
~~145~~ 17	~~Ho~~	~~Wai~~	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	2		
~~146~~ 18	~~Leung~~	~~Kuen~~	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	2		
✓ 147 19	Cheung	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	3		None
✓ 148 20	Chan	Yap	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4		None
✓ 149 21	Wan	Kwong	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	3		None.
✓ 150 22	Mak	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	2		None.
✓ 151 23	Lee	Sum	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	3		Scar on L side of face SS MINNEAPOLIS HONGKONG 22
✓ 152 24	Wong	Kun	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	3		Scar L side of forehead
~~153~~ 25	~~Wong~~	~~Lum~~	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1		Failed to join
✓ 154 26	Sai	Yat	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	2		Scar on Left temple.
✓ 155 27	Kwan	Ker	Wiper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	3		None.
✓ 156 28	Ng	How	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	2		Scar L. side of head
✓ 157 29	Ng	Wun	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1		None.
✓ 158 30	Ho	Wun	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1		Small scar over L eye.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line Transpacific
Owners U. S. Steamship Board
Local Agents The Admiral Line
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 Bills 4051-10

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres. McKinley, arriving at Seattle Wash, 19, from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
159 1	Wong	How	Wiper	Sept 22 1922	Hongkong	No	Yes	23	M	Chinese	China	5-2		None
160 2	Ng	Chuck	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5		None
161 3	Yang	Choy	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4		None
162 4	Chung	Jin	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-		Tattooed R arm
163 5	Lo	Fook	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5		None
164 6	Man	Hing	#3 Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6		None
165 7	Chan	Kau	#4 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 5		Scar R side of neck
166 8	Leung	Cheung	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5		None
167 9	Chan	Kau	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5		None
168 10	Ho	Kau	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 5		None
169 11	Leung	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 5		None
170 12	Chung	Chun	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 5		None
	13 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at HONGKONG.
Date Sept 22-1922 No. 2620
This certifies that the crew list of the vessel named in the margin hereof has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
For the Consul of the United States
J. K. McCafferty
Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
SEAL
For the journey to the United States
From Shanghai to Yokohama
J. K. McCafferty
Vice Consul
Date Sept 25- 1922

Seattle Wash
Oct 28th 1922
Checked out on departure and found
Correct as listed
188 Crew
11 from Port Gamble
179 Total Chinese Crew on board
Chas F Smiley
Guard

Line Trans-Pacific
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
The Admiral Line
Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4054/10

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 111 46 157

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres Mckinley for transfer to Wheatland Montana arriving at Seattle, Wash., ..., 19 , from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
				Sept 22										Face pock marked
1	Lee	Kong	Fireman	1922	Hongkong	No	Yes	42	M	Chinese	China	5-5		Scar on R. eye
2	Yau	Sui	#1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"		3	Blue scar on
3	Lau	Wan	#2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		4	L. Forehead small cut on
4	Lau	Kuok	#3 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		3	L. eye
5	Lau	Choy	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"		2	None Scar on L. temple
6	Lau	Fah	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"		5	Scar on R
7	Chan	Lai	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		5	Jaws Cotton on Life Jacket
8	Lau	Yum	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		2	Nail R. Hand Hair mole L. Jaw
9	Lau	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"		3	Mole in front L.
10	Lau	Hong	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		1	None
	Yau	Wah	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"		4	Scar on L. cheek
12	Yau	Sook	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"		2	
13	Wong	Chan	Trimmer Chief Boy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"		1	None
14	Lau	Kwai	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		4	None

THIS LINE AND THESE BELOW BLANK

16

17 Seattle Wash

18 Oct 10 1922

19 Checked in on arrival and

20 found correct as listed

21 138 on board

22 19 Transferred to Wheatland Montana

23 57 Total alien crew

24 Chas F. Smiley

25

26 TACOMA, WASH. OCT 20 1922

27 Nineteen Chinese (19) transferred to Am. S/S Wheatland Montana

28 checked out 10 AM, according to instructions received from Seattle.

29 Vessel will proceed to Seattle about noon and clear from there foreign.

30 Otto Dorspacher
Guard

During this voyage I have treated no alien seamen for a dangerous or contagious disease, except Cyprus V. Ingram M.D.

Seattle Wash
Oct 10 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG
Sept 22 - 1922
I hereby certify that the men before affixed to this crew list, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
OPEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Trans-Pacific
[signature]
Vice Consul
Date Sept 22 1922
The validity of this document expires [illegible] from this date, provided the passport does not expire before that period.

Grade Wash Oct 28 1922
Checked out on departure and found correct as listed except those Transferred to Wheatland Montana
Chas F. Smiley
Guard

Transferred to Wheatland Montana 10/10/22

Line Trans-Pacific
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents The Admiral Line
14—120

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40519

405-10 C/M

American

S. S. President Lincoln

Arrived Oct 9 1922

Port Seattle

Departed Oct 28" 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment of head tax P.S.S.Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the President McKinley, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage; that I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H D Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Oct, 1922

Chas. F. Kinley
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Oct 10, 1922

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

No. 40. Short of Citizenship Law
" 132 " 17 Yellow Spots Eyes
" 136 " 18 Eye Defect Chinese
" 161 " 19 Opaque Eye Con
" 170 " 19 Chronic Conjunctivitis Eyes

H D Quigley
Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien employees during voyage (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 40511 / 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink)* sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. *Passengers sailing from* Vancouver, B.C., OCTOBER 10th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
ADMITTED 1	1a	Wong	Fred Chew	22	11	M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian Chinese	Chinese	U.S. Canada	Vancouver, BC	Y.C.Wong, Father, 262 Pender St.E.Vancouver	Wn.	Seattle.
ADMITTED 2	2a	Wong	Chow Po	21		M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S. Canada	Vancouver, BC	Wong Wee, Father, 192 Pender St.E.Vancouver	Wn.	Seattle.
ADMITTED 3	3a	Wong	Frank S.	23	6	M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S. United States	Seattle, Wn.	Wong Wee, Friend, 192 Pender St.E.Vancouver	Wn	Seattle.
ADMITTED 4	4a	Wong	Walter	21	8	M S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S. United States	Seattle, Wn	Wong Wee, Friend, 192 Pender St.E.Vancouver.	Wn.	Seattle.
ADMITTED 5	5a	Lee	Loi	36		M M	Actor	yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver	Chin Yee You, Friend 78 Pender st.EVancouver	Wn.	Seattle.
ADMITTED 6	6a	Jay	Lee Chun	46		M M	Actor	Yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver	On Gee, Cousin, 46 Pender st.E. Vancouver	Wn.	Seattle.
ADMITTED 7	7a	Mah	David Sang	28		M S	Merchant	yes	English	Yes	Canadian Chinese	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver	Mah gore, Friend, 535 Carrall St.Vanouver	Wn.	Seattle.

Wn. Mcf 1206-K-2264

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle, Wash
Oct 11, 1922
admitted on line 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7
ex returning from merchant
of Victoria, B.C. to Canada

Seattle, Wash
Oct 11, 1922
admitted on line 7 ex see 6 merchant
[illegible]
Victoria
Prop.

Exempt
Dis. 6 Treas
Circ 5

Seattle, Wash
Oct 11, 1922
admitted on line 5 & 6
under bonds for 1 year

Dis. 6 Treas
Circ 6

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A3
BNA 4
USC

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 7 by [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

405 11/1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE? WN. , OCTOBER 11th , 1922.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1922	Seattle	Wong Soeck, Uncle, 1100 Main St. Seattle, Wn.	no	Indefin	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 3/4	dark	Blk	Brn	Pit left eye	Canada	Vancouver. BC
2	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1921	Seattle	Wong Soeck, Cousin 1100 Main St. Seattle, Wn.	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Blk	Brn	None	China	Canton
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1922	Seattle	Kai Hinn Wong, Uncle. 421 12th Ave. S. Seattle, Wn.	no	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Blk	Brn	None	China	Canton
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	1915 1922	Seattle	Wong Pat, Friend 415 7th Ave. S. Seattle. Wn	no	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	Blk	Brn	Scar L. Corner Mouth	China	Canton.
5	Yes	Self	yes	Yes	one wk	Seattle	Lun On Theatre Co. San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	6 month	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Blk	Brn	Mole r. Chin	China	Canton
6	yes	Self	yes	No			Lun On Theatre Co. San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Blk	Brn	Pit C. Forehead	China	Canton.
7	yes	Self	Yes	No			Mar Dong, Cousin, 660 King St. Seattle, Wn.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Blk	Brn	Cut. PackR Hand	Canada	Nanaimo, BC.

Medical examination — passed
Lines 5 & 6.
Hugh deValin
Surgeon, U.S.P.H.S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

CAN.PAC.S.S.LINE
OCT 12 1922
S.S.PRINCESS VICTORIA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver B. C., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacLaughlin
Purser.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th. day of Oct., 1922

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Oct 8, 1922

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., ..., 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1						No	yes	35	Male	Scotch				None
2								36						
3								43		English				
4			AB					56		Swede				Fingers off on Right Hand
5								35		Norway	Scandinavian			None
6								36						Tattoo Right Hand
7								29						
8								19						
9								18		Scotch				
10								48						1/2 Finger off Right Hand
11								35						None
12								40						Two fingers off Right Hand
13								27		English				None
14								22		Scotch				None
15								58						None
16								17		English				None
17								45		Japan	Japanese			Left Hand Mutilated
18								32						None
19								25						None
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Canadian S.S. Corp. Ltd.

Owners Canadian Pacific S.S. Co.

Local Agents [illegible] Vancouver B.C.

16—1220

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br

S. S. Amur

Arrived Oct 9, 1922

Port Tacoma

Departed Oct 9, 1922

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Steef & Co.

Cleare from Tacoma

Destination BC

I, J. O'Hagan, 2nd Off, of the SS Amur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John O'Hagan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 10 1922 day of _____, 19

Otto Leyhadra
Guard Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ...
Medically exa... passed
except: Nam... age....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Vol. 1 Page ... 5
689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
OCT 11 1922
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Oct 22, 1922 ✓

Vessel Princess ..., arriving at Victoria ..., October 23rd, 1922, from the port of Bella Bella, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master	19/7/22	Vancouver	-V-	Yes	35	Male	Scotch	British	5.9	162	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Officer			"	"	32	"	"	"	6.1	178	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "			"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5.9	175	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	3rd "			"	"	43	"	English	"	5.10	160	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5.8	200	Ring finger left hand cut off
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.11	135	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Norway	Scandinavian	5.9	175	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	185	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.12	140	"
11	[illegible]	Robert	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	British	5.8	195	Fingers off on left hand
12	[illegible]	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
13	[illegible]	Arthur	3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	135	Mid 2nd finger left hand
14	[illegible]	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.11	195	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	155	"
16	Scott	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scotch	"	5.6	140	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5.5	130	"
18	Kitagawa	Mitsuya	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	Japan	Japanese	5.4	135	Left hand mutilated
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Deanna Wash
Oct 24-1922

Medically examined & passed
except for hook worm
D. J. Boling.
Examining Surgeon of Aliens

Line Coastwise 8/8 Barge Co

Owners James Griffiths & Sons

Local Agents Burke [illegible] Co. Vancouver B.C

14—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/2504

British

Str. Annie

Arrived Oct 23, 1922

Port Tacoma Must have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Oct 24, 1922

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside

Clears from Tacoma

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date .....

Medical ... examined and passed except ... Disease .....

See inside

Master, Owner, or Agent of Alien

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John O'Hagan 2d Officer, of the S.S. Annie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John O'Hagan

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 2 1922 day of ....., 19

Otto Leupacher

Guard Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED U.S. IMMIGRANT SERVICE SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tomimaru (Japanese) arriving at Seattle, 16th October, 1922, from the port of Yokohama Oct 9/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Ikeda	Asagoro	Captain	April 1922	Kobe	Kobe	Yes	39	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	
2	Arakawa	Kizo	C/O	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	〃	〃	〃	5-4	150	
3	Ito	Tatasu	2/O	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	5-4	135	
4	Nishino	Magakichi	3/O	〃	〃	〃	〃	43	〃	〃	〃	5-5	144	
5	Kokuchi	Masaichi	4/O	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5-3	137	
6	Tominaka	Taichi	C/E	〃	〃	〃	〃	38	〃	〃	〃	5-3	138	
7	Nakai	Yashijiro	1/E.	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	〃	〃	〃	5-3	125	
8	Ishiguro	Shigetaro	2/E.	〃	〃	〃	〃	37	〃	〃	〃	5-5	147	
9	Izuru	Kumano	3/E	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5-6	148	
10	Kishimoto	Kunitaro	Operator	May 22	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5-4	127	
11	Omaya	Zyutaro	Boatswain	April 22	〃	〃	No	35	〃	〃	〃	5-5	151	
12	Kodesho	Sueki	Quarter Master	〃	〃	〃	〃	39	〃	〃	〃	5-5	139	
13	Ogawa	Tatsuto	-〃-	〃	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	〃	5-2	138	
14	Miyano	Tsuneki	-〃-	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	5-3	133	
15	Ihara	Hisao	-〃-	Sept 22	Nagoya	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5-4	142	
16	Ikeda	Yenichi	Store Keeper	aug 22	Kobe	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5-3	140	
17	Yashida	Tameki	Sailar	April 22	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	5-2	133	
18	Momota	Ikuichi	-〃-	〃	〃	〃	〃	18	〃	〃	〃	5-3	128	
19	Shirai	Yashitaro	-〃-	〃	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	〃	5-6	146	
20	Ishida	Toshio	-〃-	July 22	Yokohama	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	5-5	141	
21	Minamisako	Tokichi	-〃-	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	5-6	142	
22	Kato	Sogaro	-〃-	〃	Nagoya	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	〃	5-4	141	
23	Matsuura	Ryuichi	-〃-	aug 22	Kobe	〃	〃	17	〃	〃	〃	5-1	124	
24	Suzuki	Tatsuki	carpenter	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5-6	149	
25	Nakano	Yeikichi	No 1. oiler	April 22	〃	〃	〃	42	〃	〃	〃	5-6	142	
26	Hirai	Shintetsu	Oiler	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5-2	140	
27	Odomo	Yoshitaka	-〃-	〃	〃	〃	〃	47	〃	〃	〃	5-3	139	
28	Sasaka	Kikuma	-〃-	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5-7	154	
29	Harada	Yakichi	-〃-	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5-3	127	
30	Mukaiyoshi	Yeikichi	-〃-	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5-4	138	
	THIS LINE AND THESE BELOW BLANK													

Certified Yokohama

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—699

1

2704

U. S. LABOR ICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tomi Maru (Japanese), arriving at Seattle, 10th October, 1922, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Surname (THIS LINE BLANK)	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Washimi	Eizō	Fireman	April 1922	Kobe	Kobe	No	28	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-5	153	
2	Kawasaki	Kohuye	do	do	do	do	do	28	"	do	do	5-1½	127	
3	Fujimari	Tahuro	do	do	do	do	do	22	"	do	do	5-3	130	
4	Kin	Taito	do	do	do	do	do	22	"	do	do	5-6	149	
5	Uyehari	Katsuhiko	do	do	do	do	do	29	"	do	do	5-1	132	
6	Takedama	Yeharu	do	do	do	do	do	30	"	do	do	5-3	132	
7	Nakaya	Tahuro	do	do	do	do	do	24	"	do	do	5-3	131	
8	Kinoshita	Natuso	do	do	do	do	do	20	"	do	do	5-5	128	
9	Inafuku	Masayoshi	do	do	do	do	do	25	"	do	do	5-4	135	
10	Tamadsu	Nakahiro	do	do	do	do	do	26	"	do	do	5-0	134	
11	Yashi	Kariyoshi	do	do	do	do	do	20	"	do	do	5-3	120	
Certified	Hashimoto	Tamaya	do	do	do	do	do	20	"	do	do	5-1	132	
13	Suzuki	Umeji	do	Aug. 1922	do	do	do	24	"	do	do	5-4	130	
14	Sato	Kwaiyemon	do	do	do	do	do	24	"	do	do	5-4	142	
15	Kai	Takuji	Steward	April 22	do	do	do	36	"	do	do	5-2	128	
16	Miyata	Tazo	Cook	July 22	Yokohama	do	do	24	"	do	do	5-6	146	
17	Handa	Sataru	do	Aug. 22	Kobe	do	do	39	"	do	do	5-1	139	
18	Ishikawa	Yashikaru	Boy	April 22	do	do	do	23	"	do	do	5-1	127	
19	Yoshideme	Gensuke	do	Aug. 22	Dairen	do	do	19	"	do	do	5-4	146	
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle, Wash. Oct. 24, 1922.
Checked off crew O.K. A. Ikeda
Chas F. Smiley,
D.A.G.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Saw Marshall
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 9249
For the journey to the United States via Seattle
Saw Marshall
Date Sept. 16, 1922 Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
SEP 16 1922

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
16-6320

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/5404

Jan 1922

S. S. Tenyo Maru

Arrived Oct 11 1922

Port Seattle

Departed Oct 24 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Yamashita Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Oct 11 1922

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Sameki Yoshida Seat / Sine 17 Trachoma

Junichi Himayo " 2 " 12 - 11

H. D. Ogden

Medical Examiner of Aliens

dent Surg U.S.P.H.S.

about 230 cl

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Tenyo Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Ikeda

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Oct, 1922

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. --

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br M Eastholm, *arriving at* Bellingham, Oct 10, 1922 *from the port of* Ketchikan via P

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Gronlund	Alfred	Master	7/10/13	Vancouver	No	Yes	47	male	French	Canadian	6.1	210	
2	Peterson	Frank	Mate	7/Jan				22		Canadian		5.11	170	
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	1/Jan				42				5.6	150	
4	McLean	Ben	2nd	5/Jan				30				5.6	160	
5	Gray	Clifford	Fireman	1/Jan				24				5.8	140	
6	Marshall	Robert	A Seaman	1/6/20				19				5.10	170	
7	Marshall	Cecil		1/3/22				25				5.6	160	
8	Carlson	Oscar		1/Jan				20		Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5.10	170	
9	Vargas	Tony	Cook	1/Jan				~~54~~ 34		Spanish	~~American~~	5.10	200	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							~~54~~		~~Spanish American~~				
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Frank Peterson & Co
Local Agents
16—4260

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ecosse

Br

Str Easthaven

Arrived Oct 10, 1922

Port Bellingham Wash

Departed Oct 10, 1922

Port Bellingham

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Thurtons

Clear for Bellingham

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medical ... passed

examination ... case....

V

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Swanlund master, of the Br St Easthaven, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Swanlund
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1922

J. K. Kaiff
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—8928

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. St. Eastholm, arriving at Seattle, Oct 13, 1922 from the port of Blabber Bay Oct 12. 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Granlund	Alfred	master	6/10/13	Vancouver B.C.	No	yes	48	male	Finnish	Canadian	6 1	210	
2	Peterson	Frank	mate	4/9/20	"		"	22	"	Canadian	"	5.10	170	
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	4/5/20	"	"		52	"	"	"	5.6	160	
4	Gray	Clifford	2nd "	7/10/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	
5	Bott	Harold	Fireman	8/10/22	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	170	
6	Marshall	Robert	D. Hand	7/10/21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	170	
7	marshall	Cecil	"	4/5/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	150	
8	Carlson	Oskar	"	4/5/22	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.6	160	
9	Verges	Tony	Cook	4/5/22	"	"	"	54	"	Spanish	American	5.10	220	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ___

Owners Frank H. Waterhouse & Co

Local Agents J. T. Steele & Co

14—4200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/1576

Br.

Str. Gastholm

Arrived Oct 13, 1922

Port Seattle

Departed Oct 14, 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

B&T filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Grenlund Master, of the Br Str Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Grenlund
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct., 1922

A. K. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Str Eastholme, arriving at Tacoma, Oct 16, 1923 from the port of Chemainus BC Oct 15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name (THIS LINE BLANK)	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Grouland	Alfred	master	1/10/13	Van B.C.	No	yes	40	male	Finnish	Canadian	5.6	210	
2	Peterson	Frank	mate	5/9/20	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5.10	170	
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	4/5/21	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	160	
4	Gray	Clifford	2nd "	4/9/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	140	
5	~~Mc~~ Bott	Harold	Fireman	5/5/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	170	
6	Marshall	Robert	O.S. Steward	4/9/20	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10	170	Scotch descent
7	Marshall	Cecil	"	5/5/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	140	
8	Carlson	Oskar	"	5/5/22	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5.5	160	
9	Vergas	Tony	Cook	5/5/22	"	"	"	54	"	Spanish	Canadian	5.10	220	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners Frank A Waterhouse & Co.
J. T. STEED & CO.

Local Agents ____

16—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By
Str Eastholm
Arrived Oct 16, 1922
Port Tacoma
Date Oct 16, 1922
Port Tacoma
Name
Master
Vessel Tacoma
Destination B C
Port
Medical
exceptional

I, A Grundmeier, master, of the Str St Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Grundmeier
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1922 day of _____, 19

Otto Gerspacher
Guard Immigrant Inspector.

68 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
OCT 17 1922
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str St Eusthalia, arriving at Seattle, Oct 20, 1921, from the port of Hubbard Bay Oct 18-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Gronlund	Alfred	Master	7/10/13	San Pe	No	Yes	48	Male	Finnish	Canadian	6-1	210	
2	Petersen	Frank	mate	5/9/20	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5-10	170	
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	9/10/20	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-6	150	
4	Gray	Clifford	2nd "	7/6/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	140	
5	Bott	Harold	Fireman	5/10/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	165	
6	Marshall	Robert	Deckhand	5/3/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	170	
7	Marshall	Cecil	"	7/5/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	150	
8	Carlson	Arkas	"	7/5/22	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	"	5-6	160	
9	Verges	Tony	Cook	7/5/22	"	"	"	54	"	Spanish	"	5-8	210	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co

Local Agents J T Stubbs & Co

10—1000

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

69 1552

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Brtish) I, A Grondlund Master, of the Br Sty Eastholm, do declare
Sty Eastholm that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Arrived Oct. 20, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle

Departed Oct. 20, 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

A Grondlund
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Oct, 1922

A V Engels.
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Oct. 20, 1922.

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

No exception

H D Oyang
Medical Officer of Alien.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br St Easthelen, arriving at Seattle Oct 23, 1922, from the port of Chemainus BC Oct 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Grandmel	Alfred	Master	7/10/18	Van BC	No	Yes	48	male	Finnish	Canadian	6:1	210	
2	Peterson	Frank	mate	5/9/20	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5:10	170	
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	5/7/20	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5:6	180	
4	Gray	Clifford	2nd "	4/4/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5:5	140	
5	Bott	Herald	Fireman	5/8/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:10	165	
6	Marshall	Robert	D. Hand	5/9/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5:10	170	
7	Marshall	Louis	"	5/5/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:5	160	
8	Carlson	Oscar	"	5/5/22	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	"	5:9	160	
9	Vergos	Tony	Cook	5/5/22	"	"		54	"	Spanish	"	5:10	220	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners F Waterhouse

Local Agents J T Stark & Co

14—1249

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

British
Str Eastholm
Arrived Oct 23, 1922
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Oct 23, 1922
Port Seattle, Wash.
Agent
Local
Victoria
Master Seattle, Wash
Destination BC
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port
Medical examination completed and passed except [illegible]

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Granlund master, of the Br St Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Granlund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1922

O. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br St Catherine, arriving at Seattle, Oct 27, 1922 from the port of Vancouver BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	Granlund	Alfred	Master	10/13	San BC	No	yes	48	male	Finnish	Canadian	6.1	210	
2	Peterson	Frank	Mate	5/9/20	"	—	—	22	"	Canadian	"	5.10	170	
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	5/9/20	"	—	—	52	"	"	"	5.5	150	
4	McLean	Ben	2nd "	5/5/20	"	—	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	160	
5	Gray	Clifford	Fireman	4/10/21	"	—	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	140	
6	Marshall	Cecil	Oil Hand	4/5/22	"	—	—	25	"	"	"	5.5	150	
7	Marshall	Robert	"	4/9/20	"	—	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	170	
8	Carlson	Oskar	"	4/5/22	"	—	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5.7	160	
9	Vergas	Tony	Cook	4/5/22	"	—	—	54	"	Spanish	Canadian	5.10	210	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co

Local Agents F Waterhouse & Co

16—4269

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

4051-17

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. Str. Easthelm

I, A Granlund master, of the Br St Easthelm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Granlund
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Oct, 1922

C. V. Engels.
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Arr... Oct 27, 1922
Port Seattle Wash
Dep... Oct 27, 1922
Port Seattle
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse
Clears from Seattle
Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... D. 9.
Medically examined and passed
except: ... Disease

Master or Master of Aliens

689 Filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be entered on this list. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40515 S. S. Princess Adelaide. Passengers sailing from Victoria, B.C., October 11th, 1922, 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK														
		DEBARRED-rejected 11-4-22													Wash.	Seattle
1		Wong Young	31	M	M	Merchantyes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese		Canada	Victoria	Wong, Wa, Wa Lung, Victoria, B.C.		
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Oct 14, 1922 Passed under gen Bar laws Chinese Exclusion Act

Seattle Co, Wash Mrd Exam + Passed U.S. Immigration Insp. U.S.P.H.S.

PT / T ST A

28

INDEXED No. 1 to ____ by ____

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15—000

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

40515

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., October 11th, 1922 1911

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever [illegible]	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	no			Wong Shon Hing, Kwong Man Yuen Co. King St. Seattle.	four wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	yellow	Blk	Dark	Scar on corner of mouth, pit left temple	China	Chu Ging Canton
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. Hunter, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Princess Adelaide, from Victoria, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. A. Hunter
Master, Princess Adelaide
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 19 22

at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, otc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], *Surgeon of the* ..., ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* [illegible] *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. C. Whittaker
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* October, *19* 22.

at Vancouver, B.C.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United ... This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

For ... PRINCESS VICTORIA VANCOUVER OCT 11 1922

40516 S. S. ... Passengers sailing from Yokohama, ..., 19..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
ADMITTED 1	Tax	Chan	Wok	21		M	Student	Yes	2004 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Japan	Hong Kong Yokohama	Chang Pg Chan Uncle Chan Ho Hong Kong 180 Hongkew Rd Yokohama	N. Y.	New York 20
ADMITTED 2	Tax	Tai	Hui	20	M	M	Student	Yes	3004 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Asian	Hong Kong	Uncle Chan Ho Chan 37 Yamashita Cho Yokohama	N. Y.	New York 20
ADMITTED 3	Tax	Mai	Ah	19	M	S	Student	Yes	4004 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	Asian	Yokohama	Uncle Chan Ho Chan 37 Yamashita Cho Yokohama	N. Y.	New York 20
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash
Oct 13, 1922
Admitted Lines 1, 2 and 3
as Sec 6 Students
Okeagy
M. L. Farris
Insp.

Seattle Wash 10-13-22
Med. Examined & passed.
H D Cady
Asst Surg U.S.P.H.S.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A 3
Bi-A
LSC

29

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. to Name by

*Permanent residence is that of the parent, husband or legal guardian of minor, of wife, or of father or husband of family of which alien is a member.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, OCT 12 1922, *19*

40516

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Father	Yes	No			Remington Seminary, Remington N.J.	Yes	Relat.	No	No	No	No	No										
2	No	Father	Yes	No			With husband Chang Ock	Yes	Relat.	No	No	No	No	No										
3	No	Father	Yes	No			Returning Remington N.J.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No										
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Eliminations and Corrections

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which has a written or printed creed or doctrine which teaches the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* "[illegible]", *from* Yokohama, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Signature)

Commander

Sworn to before me this 9th *day of* October, *19* 22

at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, cash or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE., Surgeon of the MEMBERS OF AUSTRALIA., SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by [illegible] thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA. CANADA., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Rose

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 19 22

Earl C. Totten

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40518/1 S. S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA. *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, B. C. *, on* OCT 10th, *19* 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1		BENTHAM.	EDWARD	57	-	M	M	Gen Supt. C.P.R.Co.Ltd.	Yes.	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada.	Vancouver.	Mrs. E. Bentham. 1161 McLellan St. Vancouver.	Wn.	Seattle.
2		McGOWN.	JAMES	60	-	M	M	Supt. Engineer.	"	Do	"	Do	Scotch	Do	Do	Mrs. J. McGown. 1212 Haywood St. Vancouver.	"	Do
3		ROCHE.	GEORGE, H.	57	-	M	M	Supt. Engineer	"	Do	"	British	English	England	London.	Mrs. G. H. Roche. 81 Beaconsfield Rd. London.	"	Do
4		BARNES	CLAUDE, D.	28	-	M	S	Engineer	"	Do	"	Do	Scotch	Do	Do	P. Barnes. 445- 16th St. North Vancouver	"	Do
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9		#1, 2, & 3 Returned to Canada with vessel Nov. 15th 1922											Medically examined & passed L. T. Leavey Medical Examiner of Aliens.					
10		# 4 Returned to Canada Nov 13th 1922																
11																		
12													For Vancouver Oct 11th 1922-					
13		Thos F. Smiley Consul																
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

30

PNT PT
U T
GO SL
DEB
BKA
ISO

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

INDEXED
No. 1 to 4 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BREMERTON, WASHINGTON., OCTOBER 11th, *19* 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to be a permanent or temporary resident of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he (alien) read and understand some language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		IN TRANSIT ON CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS BUSINESS.																								
2		DO					DO			DO					DO											
3		DO					DO			DO					DO											
4		DO					DO			DO					DO											
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE [illegible] OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and [illegible] employed by the [illegible]

said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of OCTOBER, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British S.S. "Empress of Australia", arriving at Pt Townsend, Wash. October 11, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Oct 11, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Surname (Family name)	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Chan	Ping	No 1 Deg'n	28-6-22	Hong Kong	No	No	50	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5'7"	140	Scar R.Temple Mole on chin
2	Pang	Tai	No 2 Deg'n	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'4"	125	Scar R.head L.1st Finger bent
3	Ng	Pook	No.3 Deg'n	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5'6½	133	Scar under Chin Scar back neck.
4	Tang	Kan	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5'2	119	Scar bridge Nose Scar right Jaw
5	Kwok	Kan	Quar.Master	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5'4	126	Pit L.eyelid Pit left face
6	Li	Fung	DO.	"	"	"	"	46	M.	"	"	5.9	151	Mole right ear Wart right ear
7	Loo	Yin	DO.	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5.4	130	Mole right face Pit left cheek.
8	Wong	See	DO.	"	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5.6	137	Scar L.eyelid Pit L.ear lobe.
9	Cheung	Lun	DO.	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5.6	132	Scar L.forehead Mole L.forehead
10	Cheung	Ding	Do.	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5.6	139	Pit Chin.Forehead Scar under chin.
11	Fung	Ying	Sailor	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5.5	132	Mole above L.eye Mole on nose
12	Chan	Yin	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5.4	127	Big mole on chin Mole L.thigh
13	Leung	So	"	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5.1	134	Scar back neck. Mole right Ear.
14	Leung	Yan	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5.6	125	Scar Instep foot Mole right foot
15	Mak	Lo	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5.6	127	Scar left eyebrow Mole right cheek
16	Kwok	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5.8	130	Scar forehead Mole left Side.
17	Wong	Kwan	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5.6	128	Mole right face Pit R.forehead
18	Ho	Chay	"	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5.6	123	Mole on chin Pit R.Cheekbone
19	Li	Kan	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	530	117	Cut R.temple Pit Mole right cheek
20	Ho	Ming Kong	"	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5.5	125	Mole on chin Mole right Elbow
21	Wong	Kan	"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5.6	129	Mole right cheek Mole left neck.
22	Ho	Yan	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5.9	131	Scar left Ear Wart Left Ear
23	Wong	Bak	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5.8	127	Scar L.eyebrow Mole L.eyebrow
24	Cho	Bong	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5.8	118	Mole left eyebrow Mole L.eyebrow
25	Chan	Kan	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5.4	127	Mole right eyebrow Mole L.eyebrow
26	Dong	Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5.5	128	Mole L.eyebrow Scar L.eyebrow
27	Bak	Lee	"	"	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5.8	136	Mole L.eyebrow Scar L.eyebrow
28	Tong	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5.8	127	Mole L.eyebrow Scar L.eyebrow
29	Leung	Sun	"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5.4	116	Mole L.eyebrow Scar L.eyebrow
30	Dong.	Young	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5.6	129	Mole L.eyebrow Scar L.eyebrow
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

Owners C. P. S. LTD. MONTREAL, QUE.

Local Agents C. P. S. LTD.

14—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Robinson Commander, *of the* Empress of Australia, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Robinson

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* October, *19* 22

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, the ports where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival at such port who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of any such aliens who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted the vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 8, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 602
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S." Empress of Australia, arriving at Ft Townsend, Wash. October 11, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Oct 7th 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Leong	Ng.	Sailor	25-8-22	Hong Kong	NO.	NO.	41	M.	Chinese	China	5.1	128	Scar R.Temple Scar L.Temple.
2	Yee	Kow	"	"	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5.7	139	Scar R.eyebrow Scar L.eyelid
3	Ho	Chung	"	"	"	"	"	42	M.	"	"	5.4	127	Hole under lip Scar on chin.
4	Lai	Pock	"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5.6	129	Hole back neck Hole forehead
5	Ho	Kan	"	"	"	"	"	43	M.	"	"	5.6	128	Lump L.wrist Scar on chin
6	Pang	Kan	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5.6	121	Hole on [illegible]
7	Wan	Ho	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5.4	128	Hole [illegible] Hole on chin.
8	Wong	Cho	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5.1	119	Hole [illegible] Hole [illegible]
9	Leong	Lio	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5.10	150	Hole [illegible] Hole [illegible]
10	Pang	Sun	"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5.9	129	Scar [illegible] Scar [illegible]
11	Ho.	Sun	"	"	"	"	"	49	M.	"	"	5.8	127	Lump [illegible] Hole [illegible]
12	Chan	Sai	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5.11	123	Scar [illegible] Hole [illegible]
13	Chan	Chay	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5.6	129	Scar [illegible] Hole [illegible]
14	Wong	Yook	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5.4	131	Hole [illegible] Hole [illegible]
15	Leong	Lok	"	"	"	"	"	43	M.	"	"	5.0	128	Hole [illegible] Hole [illegible]
16	Pang	Chew	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5.4	128	Hole [illegible] Hole [illegible]
17	Kwong	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5.5	127	Hole [illegible] Hole [illegible]
18	Ho	Ho	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5.3	125	Hole [illegible] Hole [illegible]
19	Look	Han	"	"	"	"	"	37	M.	"	"	5.5	128	Hole [illegible] Hole [illegible]
20	Wong	Yung	No.1 Joiner	"	"	"	"	48	M.	"	"	5.8	138	Hole [illegible] Hole [illegible]
21	Yip	Kan	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	48	M.	"	"	5.9	151	Scar [illegible] Hole [illegible]
22	Mak	Sang	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	39	M.	"	"	5.8	150	Hole [illegible] Hole [illegible]
23	Wong	Yee	Plumber	"	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5.6	148	Hole [illegible] Hole [illegible]
24	Ho	Kan	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	M.	"	"	5.5	135	Hole [illegible] Hole [illegible]
25	Ho	Kwai	Cook	"	"	"	"	37	M.	"	"	5.6	147	Hole [illegible] Hole [illegible]
26	Leong	Gin	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.7	145	Hole [illegible] Hole [illegible]
27	Chan	Sai	"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5.4	138	Hole [illegible] Hole [illegible]
28	Chan	Yan	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.2	133	Hole [illegible] Hole [illegible]
29	Lam	Wah	No.1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5.7	150	Hole [illegible] Hole [illegible]
30	Lam	Yin	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5.4	130	Hole [illegible] Hole [illegible]
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.
Owners C.P.S. LTD.
Local Agents C.P.S. LTD.
16—1520

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/91-1174

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B.M.S. "Empress of Australia," arriving at Pt. Townsend, Wash. October 11, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	Chan	On	No.3 Fireman	25-8-22	Hong Kong	NO.	NO.	45	M.	Chinese	China	5.8	118	Pit forehead Pit both jaw.
2	Fook	Cheung	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	38	M.	"	"	5.8	125	Pit and L.eye Scar R.epidimis
3	Tsan	Ching	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	46	M.	"	"	5.8	135	Part under L.eye Mole forehead
4	Leung	Poon	Greaser	"	"	"b	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	127	Mole left chin Mole left cheek
5	Lam	Chun	"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	"	"	5.5½	119	Scar right eye Scar forehead
6	Lam	Kin	"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	"	"	5.8	121	Mole right ear Mole right jaw
7	Cheung	Kew	"	"	"	"	"	45	M.	"	"	5.6	127	Scar [illegible] Mole [illegible]
8	Kan	Choy	"	"	"	"	"	35	M.	"	"	5.8	122	Pit right cheek Scar on chest
9	Chan	Leng.	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5.5½	119	Mole [illegible] Mole [illegible]
10	Lam	Ming	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	B.	5.4	118	Scar [illegible] Scar [illegible]
11	Lam	Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	"	"	5.10	128	Scar [illegible] Scar [illegible]
12	Wong	Pak	"	"	"	"	"	46	M.	"	"	5.6	137	Mole [illegible] Mole on [illegible]
13	Wong	Sho	"	"	"	"	"	41	M.	"	"	5.8	140	Scar [illegible] Pit [illegible]
14	Ming	Kwong	"	"	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5.8	129	Pit [illegible] Pit [illegible]
15	Lam	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	37	M.	"	"	5.6	128	Scar [illegible] Scar [illegible]
16	Kwok	Ming	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5.0	128	Pit [illegible] Mole [illegible]
17	Yim	Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	48	M.	"	"	5.6	138	Cut [illegible] Scar [illegible]
18	Wong	Yin	"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	"	"	5.7	137	Mole [illegible] Pit [illegible]
19	Kan	Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	19	M. 72	"	"	5.7½	126	Mole [illegible] Mole [illegible]
20	Lam	Kan	"	"	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5.6	128	Mole [illegible] Mole [illegible]
21	Leung	Bak	"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	"	"	5.4	129	Scar [illegible] Pit [illegible]
22	Pang	Cheun	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5.7	130	Scar [illegible] Scar [illegible]
23	Lam	Pook	"	"	"	"	"	48	M.	"	B3	5.8	130	Scar [illegible] Scar [illegible]
24	Lam	Ming	"	"	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5.8	128	Scar [illegible] Scar [illegible]
25	Ng.	Ho	"	"	"	"	"	45	M.	"	"	5.7	140	Scar [illegible] Scar [illegible]
26	Chan	Sai	"	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5.8	127	Scar [illegible] Scar [illegible]
27	Lam	Sai	"	"	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5.1	119	Scar [illegible] Scar [illegible]
28	Yin	King	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44.	M.	"	"	5.8	130	Scar [illegible] Scar [illegible]
29	Ng.	Dan	"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	"	"	5.8	141	Scar [illegible] Scar [illegible]
30	Lam	Chin	"	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5.4	128	Scar [illegible] Scar [illegible]
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

Owners C. P. S. LTD.

Local Agents C. P. S. LTD.

16—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A/81.567

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br

Vessel S.S. Empress of Australia., arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. October 11, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Oct 11, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tam	Pung	Fireman	23-8-22	Hong Kong	NO.	NO.	32	M.	Chinese	China	5.3	119	Mole left neck Mole back neck.
2	Lau	Chéy	"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5.1	116	Scar R.eye Mole right [illegible]
3	Chan	Yan	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5.7	127	Scar left [illegible] Mole right [illegible]
4	Kan	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5.6	129	Mole upper lip Face [illegible]
5	Lau	Mei	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5.6	113	Mole R.eye Scar right ear
6	Lam	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5.8	111	Scar [illegible] Mole [illegible]
7	Yeung	Lam	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5.7	122	Mole [illegible] Face [illegible]
8	Lau	Fu	"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5.2	115	Scar [illegible] Mole [illegible]
9	Lau	Mai	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5.5	120	Mole on [illegible] Fin [illegible]
10	Lau	King	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5.6	123	Mole [illegible] Scar [illegible]
11	Fong	King	"	"	"	"	"	49	M.	"	"	5.6	117	Scar [illegible] Mole [illegible]
12	Lam	Lai	"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5.6	121	Mole [illegible] Mole [illegible]
13	Li	Yan	"	"	"	"	"	46	M.	"	"	5.7	129	Mole [illegible] Scar [illegible]
14	Pan	Yin	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5.6	127	Scar [illegible] Mole [illegible]
15	Lam	King	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5.9	142	Mole [illegible] Scar [illegible]
16	Yuk	Sun	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	45	M.	"	"	5.3	134	Mole on [illegible] Mole [illegible]
17	Yip	Fu	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5.6	138	Scar [illegible] Mole [illegible]
18	Lam	Sing	No.1 Fitter	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5.3	128	Mole [illegible] Mole [illegible]
19	Yim	Fook	Fitter	"	"	"	"	48	M.	"	"	5.4	125	Mole [illegible] Mole [illegible]
20	Yeung	Yeung	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5.7	128	Mole [illegible] Mole [illegible]
21	Li	Shew	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5.5	130	Mole [illegible] Mole [illegible]
22	Chan	Yeng	"	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5.6	127	Scar [illegible] Mole [illegible]
23	Yeng	Wai	"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5.8	128	Mole [illegible] Mole [illegible]
24	Ling	Ying	"	"	"	"	"	42	M.	"	"	5.7	128	Mole [illegible] Mole [illegible]
25	Kwong	Tsai	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5.7	129	Mole [illegible] Mole [illegible]
26	Ng	Yung	"	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5.5	129	Mole [illegible] Mole [illegible]
27	Pan	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5.6	131	Mole [illegible] Mole [illegible]
28	Fong	Yeng	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5.8	129	Mole [illegible] Mole [illegible]
29	Kwong	Kwong	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5.5	126	Mole [illegible] Mole [illegible]
30	Suk	Suk	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5.4	124	Scar [illegible] Mole [illegible]

THIS LINE AND THESE BELOW BLANK

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

Owners C. P. S. LTD.

Local Agents C. P. S. LTD.

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Oct 11-22

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1

Vessel S.S. Empress of Australia, arriving at Pt Townsend, Wash. October 11, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Oct 11, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wong	Chut	Boiler Maker	25-8-22	Hong Kong	NO.	NO.	51	M.	Chinese	China	5.4	128	Mole left face, Scar right hand
2	Lam	Hung	"	"	"	"	"	52	M.	"	"	5.6	132	Mole back hand, Mole right finger
3	Yin	Cheung	Electrician	"	"	"	"	41	M.	"	"	5.6	130	Mole L. upper lip, Mole right finger
4	Chan	Fu	"	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5.6	131	Pit Com. Forehead, Pit R. cheek right
5	Li	Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	38	M.	"	"	5.5	139	Mole upper lip, Pit back finger
6	Wan	Tung	"	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5.8	147	Mole L. upper lip, Mole left cheek
7	Li	On	"	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5.0	110	Scar right hand, Mole right finger
8	Ho	Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	36	M.	"	"	5.6	132	Mole right finger, pit forehead
9	Lam	Kwai	Cook.	"	"	"	"	42	M.	"	"	5.6	130	Scar forehead, Mole right jaw
10	Lam	Cheok	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5.4	137	Scar forehead, Mole right finger
11	Lam	Kam	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	M.	"	"	5.7	150	Pit forehead, Mole right cheek
12	Chan	Hoo	Boy	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5.7	134	Mole on chin, Mole back finger
13	Chan	Cheng	Boy	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.6	114	Pit left chin, Mole right finger
14	Li	Yan	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5.6	134	Mole back neck
15	Lam	Kam	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5.5	130	Mole L. cheek, Scar L. hand
16	Lam	Fong	"	"	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5.4	129	Scar on chin, Mole on finger
17	Lam	Kit	"	"	"	"	"	34	M.	"	"	5.5	134	Scar left hand, Scar left hand
18	Gui	Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5.4	128	Scar on finger, Scar left hand
19	Chan	Ming	Boy	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.8	149	Scar left hand, Scar left hand
20	Ah	Sut	Boy	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.5	128	Scar left hand, Scar left hand
21	Ho	Fui	No.1 Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5.8	149	Scar left hand, Scar left hand
22	Ng	Che	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	44	M.	"	"	5.7½	137	Scar left hand, Scar left hand
23	Ho	Lak	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5.6	130	Scar left hand, Scar left hand
24	Chui	Pak	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5.5	140	Scar left hand, Scar left hand
25	Wa	Yip	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.6	130	Scar left hand, Scar left hand
26	Lam	Pak	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5.5	125	Scar left hand, Scar left hand
27	Wong	Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5.6	133	Scar left hand, Scar left hand
28	Lam	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.5	128	Scar left hand, Scar left hand
29	Chan	Chern	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.8	128	Scar left hand, Scar left hand
30	Leung	Kong	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.8	127	Scar left hand, Scar left hand

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1909

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

K0518

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1

Vessel S.S.Empress of Australia, arriving at Pt Townsend Wash Oct 11, 1922 from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Oct 11, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where								Lbs	
1	Leung	Wai	Saloon boy	23.8.22	Hong Kong	No	No	29	M	Chinese	China	5/3	119	Mole L neck Scar L eyebrow
2	Lai	Cheun	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/3	117	Scar forehead Mole upper R lip
3	Chan	For	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/4	120	Pit L face, Scar L ear corner
4	Tsang	For	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/4	122	Mole under ear Scar L ear corner
5	Wong	Kwok	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/3	117	Scar L forehead Scar R forehead
6	Ng	Ham	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/2	116	Scar R finger Scar back neck
7	Ko	Ping	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6	129	Scar R eyebrow Scar R eyelid
8	Sui	Tong	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/1	117	Scar on back Pits forehead
9	Leung	Kwok	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/4	124	Scar behind L ear Mole on chin
10	Ng	So	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/4	128	Face pockmark Scar R eye corner
11	Ng	Yeun	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/4	132	Ball back of neck Moles R & L face
12	Kong	Hon	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/7	138	Pits on temple Mole L face
13	Check	Hoi	do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/1	117	Mole R ear Scar R face
14	Leung	Sing	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/5	129	Scar forehead Scar L & R face
15	Lo	Tak	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/5	126	Mole back neck Mole forehead
16	Chee	Yau	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/7	129	Mole on lip Mole forehead
17	Yeung	Yeun	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/4	118	Mole L cheek Mole on lip
18	Yee	Hee	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/5	119	Mole on neck Scar on lip
19	Cheung	Fook	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/2	116	Scar L forehead Mole on face
20	Yiu	Chung	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	139	Scar L neck Scar R cheek
21	Cheng	Hong	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/9	145	Mole L face Scar R ear corner
22	Kwoon	Chiu	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	4/9	109	Scar forehead Mole L face
23	Kam	Yau	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/0	114	Mole upper L Mole R ear
24	Choi	Che	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/8	136	Mole back neck Scar forehead
25	Cheung	Wah	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/5	124	Scar R temple Scar L temple
26	Kwok	Hop	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/8	122	Scar behind L Scar R side
27	Wong	Cheung	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7	137	Scar L ear Scar forehead
28	Yu	Kan	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/6	132	Mole forehead Mole L cheek
29	Wong	Wah	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/4	128	Mole behind L Mole R temple
30	Chan	Seen	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/5	119	Mole under ear Mole on neck
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LTD.

Owners C.P.S.LTD. MONTREAL, QUE.

Local Agents C.P.S.LTD.

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

8 1007

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1

Vessel S.S."Empress of Australia", arriving at Pt Townsend, Wash Oct 11, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Oct 11, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Chun	Mon	Saloon boy	23.8.22.	Hong Kong	No	No	34	M	Chinese	China	5-5	Lbs 118	Mole L neck Scar L side head
2	Yeun	Fun	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	123	Mole on chin Scar behind L ea
3	Han	Fai	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-4	121	Mole Betn eyebro Scar upper L eye
4	Li	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4½	122	Tattoo bird on L forearm
5	Choy	Yuk	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-0	110	Mole under jaw Pit on forehead
6	Kan	Wah	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-4	124	Scar L cheek Mole back neck
7	Chung	Sau	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-4	123	Pit R temple Mole R face
8	Chan	Dai	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	146	Scar L forehead Mole R cheek
9	So	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	139	Scar R hand Scar R eyebrow
10	Wan	Cheun	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	128	Mole lower lip Mole L cheekbone
11	Tsang	Sum	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-3	119	Mole L temple Mole R cheekbone
12	Sui	Kai	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-3	117	Pit L eye corner Mole on face
13	Sui	Chee	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	123	Scar forehead Scar R face
14	For	Saw	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-3	125	Scar L eyebrow Scar R corn mout
15	Cheang	Chut	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-2	116	Mole L cheek Mole back neck
16	Cheng	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-5	118	Scar forehead Scar back neck
17	Li	Po	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	136	Mole R neck Pit L side head
18	Hung	Yau	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-3	127	Mole R neck Mole L temple
19	Tsang	Yan	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-2	117	Mole L ear lobe Mole R temple
20	Tsang	Sun	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-5	149	Mole L temple Pit R side head
21	So	Kwok	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	135	Mole R ear Mole on chin
22	Ho	Chiu	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-4	129	Mole L ear Mole R neck
23	Sui	For	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	134	Scar R forehead Scar On chin
24	Chan	Pui	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	128	Mole L neck Mole R neck
25	Leung	Tong	Bed Room boy	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-4	119	Scar L neck Moles under R [illegible]
26	Chan	Lok	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	130	Scar R forehead Mole upper lip
27	Mok	Sau	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	127	Scar forehead Mole R face
28	Bing	Kwong	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-5	118	Tattoo L forearm Mole L ear
29	Tsai	Ling	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-5	117	Scar L hand Mole under L eye
30	Tang	Yiu	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-5	123	Scar L forehead Scar L temple
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LTD.

Owners C.P.S.LTD. MONTREAL, QUE.

Local Agents C.P.S. LTD.

16—699

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4
42726

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(B)

Vessel S.S. "Empress of Australia", arriving at Pt Townsend, Wash Oct 11, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Oct 11, 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Surname	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Yip	Siu	Bed Room boy	23.8.22.	Hong Kong	No	No	46	M	Chinese	China	5-5	Low 116	Scar L eyebrow Cut mark R hand
2	Man	Charn	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-3	122	Mole L temple Mole R face
3	Yeung	Kam	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-0	110	Scar top L head Scar Back neck
4	Yip	Ting	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9	148	Mole end L ear Mole R face
5	Au	Sum	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-3	127	Mole R hand Pits R eye corne
6	Cheung	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4½	119	Scar R temple Pit center foreh
7	Tsai	Kau	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	123	Mole R eyebrow Scar L face
8	Fung	Wah	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-6	132	Scar on chin Mole L face
9	Park	Hee	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-2	118	Scar on head Scar L eyebrow
10	Chee	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-4	121	Lump front R ear Scar under L chi
11	Chan	Mok	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-5	123	Mole R ear Scar R face
12	Cheung	Pang	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8	139	Scars forehead Scar on nose
13	Man	Yau	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-7	134	Pit L face Pit R face
14	Cheng	Mei	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-3	121	Scar on chin Mole on face
15	Chu	Sak	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-3	115	Scar R arm Scar L hand
16	Kwai	Ting	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-6	128	Scar L forehead Pit R face
17	Cheung	Too	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-2	118	Scar R temple Scar forehead
18	Wong	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	121	Pit on forehead Mole L neck
19	Lau	Kam	"	"	"	"	"	28 886	M	"	"	5-5	124	Scar L eyelid Scar L temple
20	Wong	Chun	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	135	Pit upper lip Mole R neck
21	Yung	Cheun	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-3	121	Mole on chin Scar R temple
22	Au	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-3	119	Scar cent forehe Mole L ear lobe
23	Mak	Yin	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-4	122	Scar R eyebrow Scar R forehead
24	Lau	Ching	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-1	117	Mole upper L ear Pit-forehead
25	Ling	Leong	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-2½	114	Mole R cheek Mole R neck
26	Chan	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-4	114	Mole R cheek Scar bridge nose
27	Ho	Ying	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-5	121	Face pockmark
28	Liu	Ting	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-5	119	Mole R neck Scar R hand
29	Kwoon	Kwo	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-7	132	Mole R forehead Mole R ear
30	Kwok	Se	Bath' boy	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-0	112	Scar forehead Scar L neck
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LTD.

Owners C.P.S. LTD. MONTREAL, QUE.

Local Agents C.P.S. LTD.

16—250

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4578/9

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1

Vessel S.S. "Empress of Australia", arriving at ~~Seattle~~ Port Townsend, Wash Oct 11, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Oct 11, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK												Lbs	
1	Liu	Lam	Bath boy	23.8.22.	Hong Kong	No	No	32	M	Chinese	China	5.4	121	Scar L neck Scar L face
2	Lam	Che	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	123	Scar forehead Mole on neck
3	Kan	Han	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.1	116	Pits L eyebrow Pits L & R cheek
4	Mok	Kam	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.5	115	Scar R face Pit R temple
5	Lau	Yong	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.3	128	Cut Btn eyebrow Scar L forehead
6	Tsang	Chow	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	119	Mole R head Mole R throat
7	Tim	Choi	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	120	Mole L corn eye Pit C forehead
8	Lau	Lam	Boots boy	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.6	136	Mole L&R neck Pockmark L eyeb
9	Chau	Chung	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	121	Mole under L ey Mole L temple
10	Bo	Gar	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	119	Mole L neck Mole L face
11	So	Man	Smoke Room boy	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	131	Scar forehead Scar behind ear
12	Lo	So	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	129	Scar L eyebrow Mole R neck
13	Fung	Yeung	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	125	Scar L temple Scar L jaw
14	Wong	Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	118	Pit L face Pit R face
15	Ko	Tin	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.2	121	Mole R neck Mole forehead
16	Mak	Kie	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	132	Scar on nose Scar R side hea
17	Li	Shing	No 1 Bar boy	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.2	115	Mole front L ea Mole under R je
18	Kwoon	Man	Bar boy	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	129	Mole R eyelid Mole on chin
19	Li	Bo	Cafe boy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.1	114	Scar L eye lid Mole R cheek
20	Yung	Chung	Lounge & Card Room boy	"	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5.2	116	Mole right neck Mole left neck
21	Ng	Choi	"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5.5	134	Mole on nose Pit R.Ear corne
22	Wong	Shut	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5.5	127	Scar left fore Scar left jaw
23	Mok	Ming	Cally & Dunn's Room Boy.	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5.6	126	Scar back neck Scar R.eplid
24	Lai	Shing	"	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5.8	139	Mole forehead Scar r.Corn E
25	Wung	Kau	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5.5	127	Mole left ear Mole left hea
26	Leung	Kam	Nursery & Writing Room boy.	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5.6	132	Mole right ear Mole right face
27	Li	Hung	Swimming bath & Gym Boy	"	"	"	"	33	M.	"	"	5.4	123	Scar R.cheek Mole left face
28	Chu	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5.5	118	Mole back ear Mole left ear
29	Hon	Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5.8	137	Mole R.face Scar R.hand
30	Chung	Kong	Silver Boy	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5.4	128	Scar L.forehead Mole right Te
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

Owners C. P.S. LTD.

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—2000

4 of 5 7

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.

Vessel S.S. "Empress of Australia", arriving at Pt Townsend, Wash Oct 11, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Oct 11/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
													Lbs	
1	Pak	Fat	Silver boy	23.8.22.	Hong Kong	No	No	43	M	Chinese	China	5.4	121	Scar L neck Scar R neck
2	Ko	Yip	Bell boy	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6	129	Scar on head
3	Li	Che	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.2	116	White mark back neck, Hole L ear
4	Leung	Hop	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	123	Pit R face Pockmark F'head
5	Tsoi	Lok	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.7	131	Pits on nose Mole R face
6	Li	Po	Cafe boy	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.5	128	Scar L temple Scar forehead
7	Ping	Yeung	Page boy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.8	132	Mole L eyebrow Mole on chin
8	Kwok	Leung	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.6	127	Mole R neck Mole L neck
9	Cheung	Wai	Elevator boy	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.2	119	Mole R neck Mole R hand
10	Yau	Seung	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	128	Scar R face Scar L forehead
11	Li	Kam	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	134	Mole on chin Scar on jaw
12	So	Shing	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	132	Scar L eyebrow Mole R face
13	Li	Kan	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	137	Scar L eyelid Scar L hand
14	Li	Yau	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.4	124	Scar forehead Mole back neck
15	Li	Bui	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.2	114	Scar L forehead Scar R forehead
16	Chan	Tang	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	119	Pit R face Mole L neck
17	Yeung	Tak	Printer	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.2	113	Scar L forehead Mole R cheek
18	Chick	Ming	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	123	Scar L neck Pit L eyebrow
19	Sui	Wing	Night Watch	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	125	Scar R head Pit C' forehead
20	Cheung	Hung	"	"	"	"	"	56 565	M	"	"	5.5	127	Scar R arm Mole L ear
21	Cheung	So	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.2	129	Scar L eyebrow Scar R forehead
22	Sak	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.3	131	Scar both feet Bluemark L shin
23	Tsang	Yau	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.6	134	Scar R cheek Pit on forehead
24	Li	Sun	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.8	130	Mole on nose Mole back neck
25	Leung	Chee	Store boy	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4½	127	Mole under chin Mole L forehead
26	Leung	Chon	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.3	119	Scar on throat Mole R nose
27	Chung	Chew	Captain's boy	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.2	120	Scar R face Mole upper L lip
28	Cheng	Cheung	Surgeon's boy	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.3½	113	Mole L face Mole L eyebrow
29	Chan	Loi	Purser's boy	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.7	137	1 Glass eye L
30	Li	Cheun	Chief Steward's boy	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	139	Pointed chin Scar beh L ear
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LTD.

Owners C.P.S. LTD.

Local Agents

14—498

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By

Vessel S.S. "Empress of Australia", arriving at Pt Townsend, Wash Oct 11, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Sat 14, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Chan	Chut	No 1 Officer boy	23.8.22.	Hong Kong	No	No	42	M	Chinese	China	5-0	121 Lbs	Pit upper L lip Mole on throat
2	Lam	Yau	Officer boy	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	127	Pit L face Mole forehead
3	Tsai	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.4	123	Scar L neck Scar L face
4	Cheung	Tai	Ch.Engr.boy	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.1	119	Scar forehead Scar L temple
5	Chee	Kong	Engr boy	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	139	Scar L eyelid Mole on L ear
6	Lam	Kwong	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.5	129	Mole on chin Tattoo L arm
7	Lai	Kan	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.3	121	Scar R ear Mole L side
8	Liu	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	131	Mole R ear Mole R side
9	Lk	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.1	127	Mole on back Mole on face
10	Au	Kiang	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.4	124	Scar R temple Pit C° forehead
11	[illegible]		No 1 Saloon Pantry	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	137	[illegible]
12	Chan	Wai	No 2 do	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.3	129	Scar R neck Crook R hand fi
13	Cheng	Fook	No 3 do	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	118	Scar R jaw spot Mole L chin
14	Ma	Lun	No 4 do	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.8	123	Scar L hand Scar L neck
15	Chau	Chin	Asst do	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.9	130	Pit on chin Scar on neck
16	Ng	Maw	do	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	136	Mole on neck Scar L chr corn
17	Chang	Chan	do	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	134	Scar ch nose Scar Corn mouth
18	Li	Ying	do	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.1	119	Scar forehead Mole L eyebrow
19	Kwok	Hing	do	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	123	Cut upper lip Mole R side
20	Lau	Sing	do	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.2	121	Mole R face Mole on chin
21	Lau	Yong	No 1 Saloon Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.1	123	Mole L Shoulder Scar each thigh
22	Lau	Ki	No 2 do	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.3	127	Scar forehead Mole R eye
23	Lau	Shing	No 3 do	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.5	121	White hair Z -nd Pit R cheek
24	Wu	KI	No 4 do	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.2	120	Mole R neck Mole R [illegible]
25	Yip	Tim	No 5 do	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	136	Mole under R Scar R knee
26	Ho	Chee	No 6 do	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	4.8	111	Scar R face Mole L chin
27	Tai	Bing	Asst do	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	123	Pale pathmark Mole R back
28	Lo	Ki	do	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.4	121	Scar R eyelid Mole on chin
29	Kwoon	Yau	do	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	122	Mole on throat Mole on Pubis
30	Lam	Hin	do	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10	136	Pale R cheek Mole L ear
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LTD.

Owners C.P.S. LTD.

Local Agents

10—1500

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21/8/22

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By

Vessel [redacted], arriving at Pt Townsend Wash Oct 11, 1922, from the port of [redacted], B.C. Oct 8, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Surname	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Lau	Tung	Asst.Saloon Cook.	[redacted]	Hong Kong	No.	No.	37	M.	Chinese	China	5.3	130	[redacted]
2	Lau	Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	47	M.	"	"	5.4	150	[redacted]
3	Lau	Lam	"	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5.5	157	[redacted]
4	Leung	Hei	Vegt.Cook.	"	"	"	"	38	M.	"	"	5.4	160	[redacted]
5	Lau	On	"	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5.4	137	[redacted]
6	Lee	Keung	"	"	"	"	"	44	M.	"	"	5.7	175	[redacted]
7	Chan	Hung	Scullery Boy	"	"	"	"	44	M.	"	"	5.5	150	[redacted]
8	Chiu	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5.3	125	[redacted]
9	Tsang	Sow	No.1 3rd.Cl.Boy	"	"	"	"	44	M.	"	"	5.5	150	[redacted]
10	Chan	Mak	3rd.Cl. Boy	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5.6	150	[redacted]
11	Li	You	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.4	125	[redacted]
12	Kwan	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5.5	130	[redacted]
13	Kwan	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.5	130	[redacted]
14	Ho	Chu	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5.4	130	[redacted]
15	Wan	Choo	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5.5	135	[redacted]
16	Li	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5.5	140	[redacted]
17	Lo	Ding	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	S.C	5.5	135	[redacted]
18	Tsang	Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5.5	130	[redacted]
19	Sui	Chin	3rd.Cl. Pantry	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	S.C	5.5	130	[redacted]
20	Ho	Cheok	"	"	"	"	"	48	M.	"	"	5.5	150	[redacted]
21	Lam	Shing	No.1 Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5.5	150	[redacted]
22	Leung	Sui	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5.5	140	[redacted]
23	Lam	Sui	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5.5	140	[redacted]
24	Wan	Lam	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5.5	150	[redacted]
25	Leung	Do	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5.5	140	[redacted]
26	Lam	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5.5	140	[redacted]
27	Leung	Lo a	No.1 Laundry	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5.5	130	[redacted]
28	Tang	Seo	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5.5	140	[redacted]
29	Sui	Chin	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5.5	140	[redacted]
30	Au	Chow	No.4 "	"	"	"	"	30	M.	"	"	5.5	140	[redacted]
	THIS LINE AND [redacted] BELOW BLANK													

Line [redacted]

Owners C. P. S. Co.

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

57

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131 Vessel S.S. Empress of Australia., arriving at Pt Townsend, Wash. Oct 11, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Oct 11, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL THIS LINE BLANK	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Li	Cheung	Asst.Laundry	25-8-22	Hong Kong	NO.	NO.	36	M.	Chinese	China	5.7	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	Cheung	Wan	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5.5	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	Ah	Lee	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5.6	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	Hung	Wai	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5.8	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	Or	Yat	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.4	[redacted]	[redacted]
6	Chan	Ngan	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.3	[redacted]	[redacted]
7	Ho	Hoo	"	"	"	"	"	48	M.	"	"	5.4	[redacted]	[redacted]
8	Ho	Wai	"	"	"	"	"	42	M.	"	"	5.5	[redacted]	[redacted]
9	Ho	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	27	M.	"	"	5.5	[redacted]	[redacted]
10	Wong	On	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5.3	[redacted]	[redacted]
11	Lak	Fong	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5.1	[redacted]	[redacted]
12	Cheng	Pu	No.1 Asst.Ch.Cook*	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5.5	[redacted]	[redacted]
13	Leung	Kan	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5.3	[redacted]	[redacted]
14	Chan	Tung	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5.4	[redacted]	[redacted]
15	Lo	Tung	No.4 "	"	"	"	"	42	M.	"	"	5.5	[redacted]	[redacted]
16	Cheng	Ko	No.1 Baker	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5.5	[redacted]	[redacted]
17	Kwak	Hing	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.5	[redacted]	[redacted]
18	Ng	Yan	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5.5	[redacted]	[redacted]
19	Cheng	Yeung	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.6	[redacted]	[redacted]
20	Cheng	Shing	"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5.7	[redacted]	[redacted]
21	Yan	Pat	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5.4	[redacted]	[redacted]
22	Chan	Chow	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.5	[redacted]	[redacted]
23	Leung	Kan	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.5	[redacted]	[redacted]
24	Chan	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.5	[redacted]	[redacted]
25	Hung	Kwok	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.5	[redacted]	[redacted]
26	Lyn	Pyt	No.1 Ast.Sk.Boy	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.5	[redacted]	[redacted]
27	Yung	Kan	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.5	[redacted]	[redacted]
28	Lok	Quin	Ast.Chore Boy	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.5	[redacted]	[redacted]
29	Lun	Yee	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.5	[redacted]	[redacted]
30	Ngog	Ching	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.5	[redacted]	[redacted]

THIS LINE AND [redacted] BE BELOW BLANK

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.
Owners U. S. S. LTD.
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-6869

41
9-1-08

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

For

Vessel S.S. "Empress of Australia", arriving at Pt Townsend, Wash Oct 11, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Oct 11, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK												Lbs	Mole R face
1	Lin	Kan	2nd Class boy	23.8.22.	Hong Kong	No	No	19	M	Chinese	China	5.3	121	Mole on chin
2	Warn	Seung	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.11	149	Mole back neck Mole L face
3	Kwok	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	132	Pit L cheek Scar R neck
4	Ng	Sui	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	135	Mole on chin Scar L temple
5	Chan	Kan	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	141	Mole R face, Whit mark back neck
6	Yip	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	121	Scar R ear Mole on nose
7	Choy	Chung	2nd Class Bed Room boy	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	123	Mole R eyebrow Mole on nose
8	Li	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.6	131	Mole R jaw Mole R ear
9	Sing	Hee	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	133	Mole L eyelid Mole L face
10	Yim	Kee	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	128	White M'back neck Mole betn R eyeb
11	Chun	Chew	Night Watch	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	137	Mole L lip Mole R jaw
12	Wo	Sang	Bath boy	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.5	129	White spot L ear Scar forehead
13	Wong	Yan	Deck boy	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.4	123	Mole both eyebr Mole comb forehe
14	Lau	Yong	2nd Cl.Bath boy	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	133	Mole R neck Mole L neck
15	Chow	Chung	" " B.R.boy	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.4	131	Mole R neck Pit on face
16	Liu	Wan	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	128	Mole L forehead Mole R jawbone
17	Kwok	Tok	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	129	Left ear pierced Mole R ear
18	Choi	Sau	No.1.Pantry	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	134	Pit R jaw Scar left chin
19	Fong	Sui	No.2. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.2	119	Pit left hand Mole on throat
20	Chan	Cheung	Asst "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	121	Scar L eyebrow Scar back neck
21	Chan	Tik Cheung	Interpreter	"	"	"	Yes	33	M	"	"	6.2	130	Scar forehead Mole on chin
22	Li	Fat	No.1.Stg Cook	"	"	"	No	42	M	"	"	5.6	132	Scar L corner Mole left hand
23	Chan	Sing	No.2. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.3	149	Pit on lip Mole on chin
24	Yau	Fook	No.3. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5½	133	Mole right jaw Scar left jaw
25	Yuk	Shing	Asst "	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5.4	145	Mole on jaw Scar L forehead
26	Cheung	Lie	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.4	129	Mole right face Scar on nose
27	Chan	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	44 Add	M	"	"	5.1	123	Scar under R eye Mole fore[illegible]
28	Ng	Yan	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	125	Scar right [illegible] Tattoo L [illegible]
29	Cheng	Yau	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	134	Scar upper R lip Scar upper L lip
30	Li	Choy	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.2	118	Pit left cheek Pit L corn mouth
	THIS LINE AND [illegible] BELOW BLANK													

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LTD.

Owners C. P. S. LTD.

Local Agents

14—4200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

45254

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1

Vessel S.S. "Empress of Australia", arriving at Pt Townsend, Wash Oct 11, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Oct 11, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK												Lbs	Scar L face
1	Wan	Ding	Asst Stg Cook	23.8.22.	Hong Kong	No	No	20	M	Chinese	China	5.6	129	Pit L face
2	Hee	Kau	Stg Pantryman	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.4	122	Mole R face Mole R head
3	Leung	Lun	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.4	120	Mole on chin Mole left neck
4	Chan	On	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.8	132	Mole right ear Mark left eye
5	To	Kan	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	130	Scar R eyebrow Mole left neck
6	Yim	Kee	Steerage boy	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5½	121	Mole back neck Mole back R ear
7	Ng	Check	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.5	123	Scar R hand Mole L neck
8	Chu	Chew	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.9	135	Scar forehead Mole on nose
9	Sam	Tat	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.2	121	Pit L & R. ear Mole L forehead
10	Lo	Ying	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.2	117	Scar forehead Scar back head
11	Chan	Wing	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.0	123	Mole left neck Mole left face
12	Au	Wah	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.1	119	Pit on head Scar on head
13	Tsang	Fuk	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	125	Scar forehead Cut mark L ear
14	Liu	Chun	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.5	123	Mole R jawbone Mole R forehead
15	Sui	Tak	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.5	124	Mole left nose Pit left ear
16	Li	Fu	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.4½	121	Pit left ear Mole on nose
17	Ng	Bo	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	136	Mole on chin Mole on face
18	Fook	Chut	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.3	127	Moles left jaw Mole right neck
19	Ying	Shing	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.5	126	Scar behind L ear Mole on chin
20	Ho	On	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.4	121	Mole back R neck Scar left cheek
21	Yip	Fu	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.7	138	Pit left face Scar on chin
22	Sam	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	124	Mole on nose Mole L Ear corner
23	Ng	Wah	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.1	129	Scar forehead Scar right hand
24	Lam	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.3	125	Scar right eyelid Scar forehead
25	Chan	Kang	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	130	Mole right eyelid Mole left face
26	Kwok	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.3	124	Scar left face Scar right hand
27	Chan	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.8	144	Mole on neck Mole left face
28	Tse	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.5	123	Scar on neck Scar L ear corner
29	Cheung	King	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	135	Pit on forehead Mole right face
30	Li	On	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.4	132	Scar L eye corner Pit on chin
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIP LTD.

Owners C. P. S. LTD.

Local Agents

16—4900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11
9-57-4

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B1
Vessel S.S. Empress of Australia, arriving at Pt Townsend, Wash Oct 11, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 11, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Fuk	Sau	Steerage Boy	25-9-22	Hong Kong	NO.	NO.	24	M.	Chinese	China	5.4	136	Male on chin Male L.eyelid
2	Wai	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5.5	130	Pit forehead Pit left jaw
3	Fung	Fun	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.5	120	Pit lower forehead Pit Knee Center
4	Lau	Too	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5.4	127	Male L.fore Male right cheek.
5	Tuk	Ko	"	"	"	"	"	46	M.	"	"	5.4	125	Scar L.elbow Male L.chin.
6	Ah	Fu	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5.6	130	Male on jaw Male head rear.
7	Kwai	Yau	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5.7	128	Scar on chin Mole on knee
8	Ah	Po	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5.7	135	Scar L.eyelid Mole top head
9	Chan	Chit	"	"	"	"	"	44	M.	"	"	5.8	139	Scar L.eye Pit Left Knee
10	Ah	Fuk	"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5.8	130	Male on neck. Pit R.knee
11	Hok	Ying	"	"	"	"	"	44	M.	"	"	5.4	128	Scar underneath Male Lower
12	Lo	Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	31	M.	"	"	5.8	123	Male L.eye Male L.knee
13	Se	To	"	"	"	"	"	21	M.	"	"	5.8	127	Male L.eye Male L.knee
14	Chan	Wah	"	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5.8	128	Male L.eye Male knee
15	Chan	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.8	128	Male L.eye Male L.knee
16	Leung	In Pan	Se.l Writer	"	"	"	1923	26	M.	"	"	5.8	128	Male L.eye Male L.knee
17	Chan	Pook	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	32	M.	"	"	5.10	160	Male L.eye Male L.knee
18	Cheng	Kan Tong	"	"	"	"	"	23	M.	"	"	5.4	126	Male L.eye Male L.knee
19	Cheung	Kang	Ch.Steward.Writer	"	"	"	"	19	M.	"	"	5.1	107	Male L.eye Male L.knee
20	Lai	Chuk Man	Tallyman	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5.3	127	Male L.eye Male L.knee
21	Chan	Shu	"	"	"	"	"	26	M.	"	"	5.3	130	Male L.eye Male L.knee
22	Fong	Yip Sau	"	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.6	128	Male L.eye Male L.knee
23	Ching	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	24	M.	"	"	5.5	130	Male L.eye Male L.knee
24	Le	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5.5	125	Male L.eye Male L.knee
25	Cheung	Lam	"	"	"	"	23	28	M.	"	"	5.5	125	Male L.eye Male L.knee
26	Chan	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	22	M.	"	"	5.5	125	Male L.eye Male L.knee
27	Cheung	Pook	"	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5.5	130	Male L.eye Male L.knee
28	Lam	Kan	Tallyman' cook	"	"	"	23.	25	M.	"	"	5.5	125	Male L.eye Male L.knee
29	Lam	Yin	French Polisher	"	"	"	"	29	M.	"	"	5.5	130	Male L.eye Male L.knee
30	Se	Bun	Deal Passer	"	"	"	"	28.	M.	"	"	5.5	125	Male L.eye Male L.knee

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

Owners C. P. S. LTD.

Local Agents

16—190

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

L1/9,1504

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Empress of Australia., arriving at Pt Townsend, Wash Oct 11, 1922 from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Oct 11, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	So	Po	Coal Passer	23-8-22	Hong Kong	NO.	NO.	40	M.	Chinese	China	5.6	127	Cut bridge nose Scar back wrist.
2	Lan	King	"	"	"	"	"	40	M.	"	"	5.8	128	Hole on throat Hole Bet.eyebrow.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 / 9278

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samel Robinson Commander, of the Empress of Australia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this ..... day of October, 1922

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the agent, owner, master, or commanding officer, or consignee of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B,

Vessel S.S. "Empress of Australia", arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. October 14, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 14, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	Robinson	Samuel	Commander	24-7-22	Vancouver	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5'6"		
2	Holland	Alfred James	Staff Capt	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	6'0"		
3	Robertson	John	1st Offr.	"	"	"	"	45	M	Scotch	"	5'8½		
4	Smith	Donald	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6'0"		
5	Barry	Leslie C	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5'7"		
6	Metcalfe	Harold B	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'10"		
7	Smith	Arnold B	Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7"		
8	Foster	Robert D	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'8"		
9	Dawson	William	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8"		
10	Smith	George C	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'11"		
11	Sumner	Thomas	Mstr-at-Arms	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'11"		
12	Stark	Melvin	Baggage Mstr	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'4"		
13	Kelly	John T	Ch Engr'r	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'10"		
14	Quinn	John	Asst. Do	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5' 9"		
15	Donovan	George	Sr Asst 2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'8"		
16	McKilliop	Peter M	Ind "	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	6'0"		
17	Collard	James H	Junr "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10"		
18	Robson	Andrew	Senr 3rd Eng	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'9"		
19	Thomson	James M	Int "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'4"		
20	Pyle	James	Jr "	"	"	"	"	42	M.	"	"	5'9"		
21	Taylor	James	Sr.4th. Eng.	"	"	"	"	31.	M	"	"	5.7		
22	William	Robert J.	Int. "	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5'11"		
23	Keough	Percy	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9"		
24	Henry	James Thomson	Senr.5th Engr.	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'11"		
25	Mitchell	William A.E.	Int. "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'10"		
26	Stainton	Herbert	6th Engr.	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'9"		
27	Hughes	Albert	7th.Engr.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9"		
28	Miller	Douglas Keith	8th.Engr.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9"		
29	Egbert	John Wilson	Ch.Elect.	"	"	"	"	44	M.	"	"	5.7"		
30	Blaney	Edgar Ernestis	2nd. Elect.	"	"	"	"	42	M.	"	"	5.7"		
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

Owners C. P. S. LTD.

Local Agents

14—4200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Exam 9/19

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Samuel Robinson, of the S.S. "Empress of Australia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Robinson
Master,

Sworn to before me this ____ day of October, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the master or representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of Australia, arriving at Pt Townsend, Wash October 11, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Oct 11/1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Worfold	Albert	3rd. Elect.	24-7-22	Vancouver	NO.	Yes	28	M.	English	British	5.6		
2	Richard	May	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	"	20	M.	"	"	5.11		
3	Winchester	Peter	Sanitary Eng.	"	"	"	"	28	M.	"	"	5.10		
4	Jennings	John Steels	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.11		
5	Finch	Earnest	Leading Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	6.0		
6	Hinchcliffe	Cecil Irving	Jr.5th Engr.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8		
7	Smith	David	Supy.Ch.Engr	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.9		
8	Charlton	Andrew W.	Refrig Engr.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9		
9	Chisholm	James	Ch.Purser	"	"	"	"	34	M.	Scotch	"	5.8		
10	Tullis	William M.	2nd.Purser	28-9-22	"	"	"	20	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.11		
11	Gordon	Cahn. Ivor L.	Asst. "	24-7-22	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	British	5.10		
12	Headland	Sydney Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English	"	5.9		
13	Rose	William	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.8		
14	McFarlane	George	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	48	M	Scotch	"	5.7		
15	Alltree	Thomas Reginald	Asst "	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	F	5.8		
16	Lourillard	Anthony John	2nd.Steward	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7		
17	Smith	Herbert	2nd.Cl.Stewd	"	"	"	"	25	M.	"	"	5.9		
18	Applebrook	Harold	3rd.Cl.Stewd	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.8		
19	Cardinal	Lewis	Linen Keeper	28-9-22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.0		
20	Barry	Earnest	Storekeeper	24-7-22	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7		
21	~~Hewett~~	~~Edward~~	~~Asst. "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.9~~		
22	Davies	William	Chef	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.6		
23	Dimmill	Charles R.	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7		
24	~~Churchill~~	~~George~~	~~Bar Keeper~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.10~~		
25	Reeve	Wilfred B	Marconi Optr.	28-9-22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.11		
26	Poole	Gerald G.	"	24-9-22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10		
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
28														
29														
30														

Line CANADIAN PACIFIC STEAMSHIPS LTD.

Owners C. P. S. LTD.

Local Agents

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X 1505
2
8

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dr.

Vessel S.S. "Empress of Australia", arriving at Port Townsend, Wash. 11th October 1922 19 , from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Oct 11, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Berromeo	Antonio	No 1 Bandsman	28-8-22	Hong Kong	No	Yes	20	M	Filipino	Filipino	5'5"	126	
Returned to Vancouver B.C. 11-1-22 per Empress of Australia +2	De la Cruz	Conrad	Bandsman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'4"	140	
3	Villanueba	Saturnino	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'4"	132	
4	Pineda	Pio	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'4"	120	
5	Gabril	Cedro	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'5"	122	
6	Taglo	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'2"	120	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Medically examined aboard
L. T. Leary
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Port Townsend
Oct 11th 1922 -

Earl B. Totten,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
OCT 11 1922

Recapitulation:
481 Chinese.
6 Filipinos.
53 Europeans.
540 Total

Notice to detain Alien members of Crew on board, Form 681, served on master to cover the 481 Chinese on board. EBTotten.
Receipt issued for this Crew list. No duplicate on file at Port Townsend.

Line C.P.S.S.Ltd
Owners Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd
Local Agents C.P.S.Ltd .
16—120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17
4018

S. S. Empress of Australia

Arrived Oct 11, 1922

Port P.N. Tsumund Wash

Departed Nov. 15 1922

Port Bremerton Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax C P S S

Clears from Bremerton

Destination B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

[redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted]

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 11th day of October, 1922

Earl B. Tatlow

Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA

OCT 10 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 244

SEEN

the passport of the United States

via direct

OCT 10 1922

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, unless the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.

Fee $.....U. S. gold, equal to $..... in [redacted] currency, paid by adhesive stamp affixed to the original copy of this document.

American Consular Service

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[redacted]val of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or pla[redacted] owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal imm[redacted]e of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off [redacted] in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	[redacted]oan.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. C. S. Co. Tug, arriving at Port Angeles Wash., Oct. 11th, 1922, from the port of Nanaimo B. C. Oct 10, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Cole	Fred H.	Master	May 20.	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	30	Male	Irish	Canadian	5ft 6	148	
2	Emerson	Frank	Mate	Sept. 21.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5ft 8	145	
3	Turner	Norman	Chief Engr.	Dec. 20.	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5ft 11	167	
4	White	Joseph	2nd Engr.	Dec. 20.	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5ft 4	165	
5	Osterlind	Herbert	Deckhand	Sept. 22.	"		"	20	"	Swede	"	6ft 1	187	
6	White	Frank	Coalpasser	Feb. 21	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5ft 7	180	
7	Loo Yaen Sing		Cook.	Sept. 22.	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	47	Male	China	China	5ft 6	180	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ___

Owners Victoria Tug Co. Ltd.

Local Agents ___

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/6504

Str. "Sadie"

Arrived Oct 11, 1922

Port Ft Angeles.

Departed Oct 11, 1922

Port Ft Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax

Clears from Ft Angeles

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number .... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M... ... ... of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred'k H. Cole "Master", of the Br Sh Sadie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fred'k H. Cole

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11" day of Octobr, 1922

Frank P Fisher

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Str. Nadie, arriving at Port Angeles Wash, 17th Oct., 1922, from the port of Victoria B.C. Oct 17. 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cole	Fred'k H.	Master	May 20	Vict. B.C.	No.	yes	30	Male	Irish	Canadian	5ft 6	148	
2	Emerson	Frank	Mate	April 21	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5ft 8	145	
3	Turner	Norman	Chief Engr.	Dec. 20.	" "	"	"	23	"	English	"	5ft 11	167	
4	White	Joseph	2nd Engr.	Dec. 20.	" "	"	"	52	"	"	"	5ft 4	165	
5	Asserlind	Herbert	Deckhand	Sept. 22	" "	"	"	20	"	Swede	"	6ft 1	187	
6	White	Frank	Coalpasser	Feb. 21.	" "	"	"	31	"	English	"	5ft 7	180	
7	Soo Yuen Ling.		Cook.	Sept. 22	Vict. B.C.	no	yes.	47	Male	China	China	5ft 6	180	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners Victoria Tug Co. Ltd. Vict. B.C.

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M 613 Roll 79

Str. Sadie

Arrived Oct. 17, 1922

Port Pt. Angeles

Departed Oct. 17, 1922

Port Pt. Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment: Seaminds

Dest. Pt Angeles

Dest. SC

Port [illegible] and vessel exempt [illegible]

[illegible] of Aliens

C 59 Shipping

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred'k W. Cole, Master, of the Br. Sh. Sadie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fred'k W. Cole
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Oct., 1922

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
OCT 19 1922
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10/28/22

Vessel B. Tug Sadie, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 30th Oct., 1922, from the port of Ladysmith B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cole	Fred^k W.	Master	May 20.	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	31	Male	Irish	Canadian	5ft 6	148	
2	Emerson	Frank	Mate	April 21.	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5ft 8	145	
3	Turner	Norman	Chief Engr.	Dec. 20	" "	"	"	23	"	English	"	5ft 11	167	
4	White	Joseph	2nd Engr.	Dec. 20	" "	"	"	52	"	"	"	5ft 6	165	
5	Asserlind	Herbert	Deckhand	Sept. 22	" "	"	"	20	"	Swedish	"	6ft 1	187	
6	White	Frank	Coalpasser	Feb. 21	" "	"	"	31	"	English	"	5ft 7	180	
7	Soo Yuen Sing		Cook	Sept. 22	Victoria B.C.	no	yes	47	Male	China	China	5ft 6	180	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Victoria Tug Co. Ltd
Owners Victoria Tug Co. Ltd Victoria B.C.
Local Agents Geo. L. Bush & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 1924

Arri... Oct 30 1922

Port ...Seattle...

Departed Oct 30. 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Busby Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Oct 30 1922

Medically examined and passed except: Master.....Disease.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred H. Cole Master, of the Br. Tug Sadie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fred H. Cole

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 1922

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Sea Monarch", arriving at Port Angeles, Oct 9th, 1922, from the port of Vancouver BC
Oct 9 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK												
1	Wah Ah	Cook	10-1-22	Seattle		no	53	M	China	China	5-11	140	
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													
31													

Line Ship Owners Ed Merchants Tug Boat
Owners Adams
Local Agents Lillico Pier 3 Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

S. S. "Sea Monarch"

Arrived Oct 9 1922

Port Los Angeles

Departed

Port

Agents or officers responsible for payment of tax

Clearance

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...

Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Beaton, of the "Sea Monarch", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Beaton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Oct, 1922

Frank P Farkas
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Vessel Plunger, arriving at Bellingham, Oct 9th, 1922, from the port of Nanaimo B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lough	John Linton	Master	Oct 1922	Van. B.C.	No	Yes	40.		Scotch	British	5 ft 8 in	135	None
2	Sorensen	Ole	1st Engineer	Feb. 1920	" "	"	"	41.		Scandinavian	Norway	5.8.	150	"
3	Hansen	August	Mate	July 1922	" "	"	"	37.		"	"	5.10.	175	"
4	Christiansen	Osborne	2nd Engineer	Sept 1920	" "	"	"	25.		"	"	5.9.	150	"
5	Hansen	Herold	A.B.	Aug 1922	" "	"	"	31.		"	"	5.5.	140	"
6	Sing	Ling	Cook.	July 1922	" "	"	"	38.		Chinese	China	5.3.	140	"
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents Marpole Towing Co Van B.C.

16—8260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/2574

Br.

Tug Plunger

Arrived Oct. 9, 1922

Port Bellingham

Departed Oct. 11, 1922

Port Bellingham

Agents or others responsible for payment of fees: Seadrift

Clear: Bellingham

Destination: B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined

except

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Lunton Lough, of the S.S. Plunger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Lunton Lough
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of October, 1922

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

087.4/102

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED OCT 13 1922 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str Tug Vessel Plunger, arriving at Bellingham Wash Oct 16th, 1922, from the port of Nanaimo, B C Oct 15 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Tough.	John Linton.	Master.	Oct. 1922	Van. B.C.	No.	Yes.	41.		Scotch.	Canada ~~British~~	5.4.	135	None
2	Sorensen.	Ole.	1st Engineer.	Feb. 1920	" "	"	"	41.		Scandinavian	Norway.	5.8.	150.	"
3	Hansen.	August.	Mate.	July. 1922	" "	"	"	37.		"	"	5.10.	175.	"
4	Christensen.	Osborne.	2nd Engineer.	Sept. 1920	" "	"	"	25.		"	"	5.9.	150.	"
5	Hansen.	Harold.	A.B.	Aug. 1922	" "	"	"	31.		"	"	5.5.	140.	"
6	Sing.	Ling.	Cook.	July 1922	" "	"	"	38.		Chinese	China.	5.3.	140.	"
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Maple Towing Co.
Owners Olga Braybrooke
Local Agents John "

14—4300

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

British

Tug Plunger

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Oct. 16, 1922 at J. L. Tough. Master, of the Tug Plunger, do declare

Port Bellingham that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed Oct. 17, 1922 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Port Bellingham Rule 10 which appear below.

J. L Tough.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See mail

Sworn to before me this 17th day of October, 1922

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from Bellingham

Destination BC

Bellingham, Wash. October 17, 1922.

Medically examined and passed as listed

L. R. Markley
Medical Examiner.

589 Filed

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Thy Plunger, arriving at Bellingham Wash Oct 22, 1922, from the port of Nanaimo Oct 21 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK												
1	Salvesen Sigvart	master	Jan	Vancouver	No	Yes	43	M	Scandinavian	Canadian	5:8	180	
2	Sörensen Ole	Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5:6	160	
3	Kristiansen Asbjörn	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5:6	150	
4	Hansen August	Mate	July	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5:8	180	
5	Hansen Alvin	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5:6	160	
6	Ling Sam	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	Chinese	5:5	140	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Owners B Bryntesen

Local Agents Thos B Cole

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-198

46521

...Br Tug...
S. S. Clungeth...
Arrived Oct 22 1922
Port Bellingham
Departed Oct 23 1922
Port Bellingham
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....
Clears from Bellingham
Destination Bale

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....
Medically examined and passed except: Number..... Disease.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Agust Salmen Master, of the Br tug Plunger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Salmen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1922

J Riley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br tug Plunger, arriving at Bellingham, Wash Oct 26, 192[illegible], from the port of Vancouver B C Oct 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — THIS LINE BLANK — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Salvesen Sigvart	master	June	Vancouver	no	Yes	43	M	Scandinavian	Canada	5'-8	180	
2	Sörensen Ole	Engineer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-6	160	
3	Kristinsen Asbjorn	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-6	150	
4	Hansen August	mate	July	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-8	180	
5	Hansen Almer	A B	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-6	158	
6	Salvesen Sigurd	A B	Oct	"	"	"	17	"	Canadian	"	5'-6	140	
7	Ling Lang	Cook	July	"	"	"	33	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'-5	150	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line ____

Owners B Bryneheim

Local Agents Thos B Cale

16—020

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

56/5005

S. S. Bungalow

Arrived Oct. 26, 1922

Port. Bellingham

Departed Oct. 26, 1922

Port. Bellingham

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from Bellingham

Destination Pelo

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ingvart Salveson Master, of the Br tug Plunger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I Salveson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of October, 1922

J. P. Vail

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—688

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Tug Plunger, arriving at Bellingham Wash Oct 30, 1924, from the port of Nanaimo Oct 29-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL THIS LINE BLANK — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sahresen Sigvart	master	Jan	Nanaimo	No	yes	43	M	Scandinavian	Canadian	5'-8	180	
2	Sörensen Ale	Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'-6	160	
3	Jrishansen Asbjorn	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'.6	150	
4	Hansen August	mate	July	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'.8	180	
5	Hansen Alvin	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'.6	160	
6	Sahresen Sigurd	"	Oct	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'.6	150	
7	Ling Ling	Cook	July	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'.5"	150	
8	THIS LINE ... BELOW BLANK												
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line ...

Owners B Bagnuhan

Local Agents Thos B Cale

16—1320

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10521

4327 Bm

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br.
Bay Clungers

I, Ingvart Schiesen Master, of the Br by Plunger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Arrived Oct 30, 1922

Port Bellingham

Departed Oct 31, 1922

Port Bellingham

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I Schiesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax V

Clears from Bellingham

Destination B C

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1922

J Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease ....
.....,
.....,
.....,
.....

Aliens

089 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED SEATTLE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brit S/S Cascade, arriving at Port Townsend, 10/10/22, 19, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Kennaird	Harold	Master	Oct 1922	Victoria	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5.8	155	
2	Slater	Andrew	Pilot	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	47	-.-	Scotch	-.-	6.00	183	
3	Smith	Frank	Dk hd.	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	36	-.-	Canadian	-.-	6 2½	194	
4	Lissock	John	Ch Engr	---	-.-	-.-	-.-	82	-.-	English	-.-	6.7	145	
5	Ferguson	Robert	2nd Engr	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	31	-.-	English	-.-	5 7½	147	
6	James.	Charles.	Cook	-.-	-.-	-.-	-.-	39	-.-	English.	-.-	5.11	168	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Earl C. Totten
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
OCT 10 1922

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British

S. S. Cascade

Arrived Oct. 10, 1922

Port Port Townsend, Wash.

Inspected Oct. 10, 1922

Port Port Townsend, Wash.

Master

Cleared from Port Townsend

Destination Nanaimo, B. C.

Port Date

Medical examination not passed

exam'r Number Diagnosis

V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H G Kennard, of the Brit S/S Cascade, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H G Kennard.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1922

Earl B Tolles
Immigrant Inspector.

Correspondence File No. 1261

689 filed.

RECEIVED
OCT 13 1922
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively fill in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and with respect to any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien employed on such vessel illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not on the list delivered at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and specifying the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom such lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for [illegible] cordance with the terms of section 36. When an [illegible] tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel [illegible] been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brit S/S Cascade, arriving at Seattle, 25/10/22, 19__, from the port of Clemaninus B.C. Oct 24, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Lemaire	Harold	Master	Sept 1922	Victoria	No	Yes	29	Male	Eng	British	5.8½	155	
2	Slater	Andrew	Pilot	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	47	— " —	Scotch	— " —	6.0	214	
3	Smith	Frank	Mate	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	36	— " —	Canadian	— " —	6.2½	210	
4	Williams	George	Ch. Engr	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	32	— " —	English	— " —	6.0	150	
5	Hisroch	John	2nd Engr	— " —	— " —	— " —	— "	31	— " —	English	— " —	5.7	147	
6	Ferguson	Robert	Dk Hd	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	33	— " —	Canadian	— " —	5.8	174	
7	James	Charles	Cook	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	41	— " —	English	— " —	5.10	180	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners Canada Freighting Towing Co

Local Agents Geo Black & Co.

16—1922

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Brs
Str. Cascade
Arrived Oct 25, 1922
Port Seattle
Departed
Port
Agents
Inspectors
Transportation Bush Co
Destination
Port Seattle Oct 26/22
Mod
Crew 67 only

Off Wallie Arr Aug 28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H G Kennard, of the Brit S/S Cascade, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H G Kennard
Master, ~~first or second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1922

A. I. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Alexandra No 2, arriving at Seattle, Oct 10, 1922, from the port of Alexander BC
10/9/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Ikari	Seikichi	Master	10/9/22	Alexander BC	Yes	Yes	40	M	Jap	Jap	5-4	160	
2	Ikari	Tsuneko	Eng					37	"	"	"	5-4	170	
3	Matsuo	George	DK Lad					16		Am	"	5-6	150	
4	Yamamoto	Mano	Steward					42		Jap	"	5-3	140	
5	Ohma	Chikita	Cook					46		"	"	5-4	140	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owner ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

519 Sail

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

"Gas. St. Steveston" No 2. S Ikari master, of the Bc gasoline Steveston No 2, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Ikari
Master, First or Second Officer.

Arrived Oct 10, 1922
Port Seattle
Departed Oct 10, 1922
Port Seattle
Agents or others reporting vessel for payment head tax Kelly & Co
Clear from Seattle
Destination Bc

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port [illegible]
Medically passed
except [illegible] passage

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1922
W J Engels
Immigrant Inspector

Alien Branch Aliens
689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 800
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40524

S. S. SR. VICTORIA ..... Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. OCT 13TH. 1922 , ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	U.S. CITIZEN	[illegible]	[illegible]	25..		M	M	SERVANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	U. S. A.		[illegible]		NW.MOKE CHINA [illegible]		
2	ADMITTED	Chue	David	29		M	M	Broker	Yes	English	yes	Canadian Chinese	Chinese	U.S. [illegible]	Vancouver	Sing Chue, Father, 1442 1st Ave. E. Vancouver, BC	Wn.	Seattle.
3	ADMITTED	Kwock Kwong	Goon You ALIAS Soy Moon	31		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	Canada	Vancouver	Eng Chow, Friend, 104 Pender ST. E. Vancouver, BC.	Wn.	Seattle.
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

I attended
cotton, [illegible]
admitted on [illegible] at [illegible]
Line Lee Immigration [illegible]
Line [illegible] Inspector.

Ordered
by
D. C. Jurie
Inspr.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB 1 A 1
BHA
ASC 1

2—

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN. OCT 14TH. 1922, *19*

40524

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is now coming (temporarily or otherwise)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES 9	CAL.		BROTHER GEE MING 884 OCTAVIA ST. SAN FRANCISCO.	NO	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	DK	PITS ON F, HEAD	CHINA	CANTON
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 3 mo.		Seattle	Mar Dong, friend, 66 King St. Seattle. Wn.	Yes	3 days	No	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bk	Dk	left f.head Long scar	Canada	Victoria
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Quong Tuck, Friend, 721 King St. Seattle, Wn	Yes	6 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Dk	Dk	Dk	Soar R. Eye	China	Gor Lung
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rippon Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B.C., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rippon

for MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1922

at Vancouver, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Masaichi Doki, Surgeon of the s.s. Iyo maru, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Doki

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 19 22

at Seattle Wash.

J. S. McC. Clough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Iyo Maru. Passengers sailing from Nagasaki, 23rd September, 191

40525/1

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		U.S. Fujii	Mine	27	11	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-Ken	Mr. R. Ishida (father) Asagi Machi, Fukuoka-Ken	Calif.	Losangeles
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SAILED FROM ... OCT 15 1922
ADMITTED LINES ... acc
HELD B. S. I. LINES ...
HELD T. D. LINES ...

Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. OCT 13 1921 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner

PNT ... PT ...
U ... T ...
GO ... ST ...
DEB ... A 1
B'A ...
SC ...

IF DENIED
No. 1 to ... By LWB
Oct 16-1922

32

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended abode, and not temporary
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., October 15th, 1912

40525/1

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	Husband	$50	NO	Husband. M.Fujii, 303, E. 1st Losangels, Calif. U.S.A.	NO	Tem.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Fukuoka Ken
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Masaichi Dohi, Surgeon of the S.S. Iyo maru, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dohi

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1922

at Seattle Wash

F. A. McConaughy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40525/2

S. S. IYO MARU. Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, SEPTEMBER, 1922, 19XX, x

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. THIS LINE BLANK		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.													
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Coe	Frantzel		F	S	secretary	yes			U.S.A.	English				Wash.	Seattle
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ADMITTED
OCT 1 1922
1
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY
HELD FOR BOARD
F. L. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

OCT 15 1921
I certify that the above named aliens
are free from any physical or mental
defect or disease excepting
Jay K Bolton
Medical Examiner

INDEXED
No. 1 to 60 by LAB
Oct. 16 1922

33

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON , *191*

40525/2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction at foot hereof for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write or both.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes						834, 37th, N. Seattle																		Wash.	Seattle
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shiro Hirata *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s. Iyo maru *, from* Kobe *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. Hirata

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* October *, 19* 22

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Masaichi Dohi, Surgeon of the s.s. Iyo maru, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dohi

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1922

at Seattle

J. W. Welch
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—43c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ... 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40525/3

S. S. "IYO MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 30th September, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	U.S.	Kawaoka	Yoshikata	26	4	M	S	Mechanical Engineer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. Teichi Kawaoka 1, Ijichome, Hikagecho, Shibaku, Tokyo city.	Eng.	London
2	U.S.	Hibino	Sensuke	28	3	M	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Sugamomachi	Mrs. Teyeko Hibino 31 or No.10, Nishikatamachi Hongoku, Tokyo city	Wash.	Seattle
3		Yamasaki	Yutaka	27	9	M	S	Naval Engineer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Kure city	Father Yasaku Yamasaki 725 Kitagawi Shimmaizurumachi Kyoto fu	N.Y.	New York
4		Manabe	Makoto	33	1	M	M	Army officer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Shibashiba	Father Tokichi Manabe [illegible] Minakatagun [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
5	U.S.	Okamoto	Hisakichi	52	3	M	M	Officials	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Elder Brother Kyokichi Okamoto [illegible] Kogai cho, Akabu ku, Tokyo city	Ore.	Portland
6		Ariga	Tamano	36	4	F	S		yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	Mr. Kagejiro Ariga [illegible] Kojimachi, Koishikawa ku, Tokyo city	N.Y.	New York
7		Kawashima	Fumiye	23	10	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshima ken	Hiroshima city	Mr. Kagejiro Kawashima [illegible] Hiroshima, Kanda-ku, Tokyo city	Wash.	Spokane
8	U.S.	Sabari	Kaichi	29	8	M		Electrical Engineer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Hyogoken	Moriguzure	Father Yasuichi Sabari [illegible] Ogimachi, Moriguzure, [illegible] Hyogoken	England	London
9		Kageyama	Jiro	39	5	M	M	Manager	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka fu	Tennojimura	Mr. Tomiji Kageyama [illegible] Tennojimura, Osaka fu	England	London
10	U.S.	Yoshida	Hidejiro	20	9	M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Chicago	Father Yuji Yoshida [illegible] Yokohama, Kyobashiku Tokyo city	Ill.	Chicago
11		Kato	Yoshinuki	25	1	M	S	Mercantile	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa ken	Yokohama city	Father Yuji Kato [illegible] Shibamachi [illegible] Minato ku, Tokyo fu	England	London
12	U.S.	Doi	Sadakichi	45	7	M	M	Art Curios	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Wife Mrs. Kane Doi 1 of No.3 Hongomachi, Kanda ku, Tokyo city	Japan	Tokio
13		Doi	Tatsu	23	9	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Elder Brother Kimio Doi 4 of 1148 Aza Kaneiwa, Akabane-machi [illegible] Tokyo fu	Wash.	Seattle
14	U.S.	Kira	Utahichi	40	1	M	M	Lawyer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo fu	Tokyo city	[illegible] Kojimachi [illegible]	France	Paris
15	U.S.	Hoshino	Sosuke	41	8	M	M	Restaurent	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa ken	Kamifusaki mura	[illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
16		Hoshino	Kazue	27	6	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Kanagawa ken	Kamifusaki mura	[illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
17	U.S. CITIZEN	Hoshino	Masako	5	10	F	S	Girl	no	--	no	U.S.A.	Japanese	Kanagawa ken	Kamifusaki mura	[illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
18	U.S.	Nikaido	Umekichi	28	3	M	S	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
19	U.S.	Oshima	Tomoguke	52	7	M	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
20	U.S.	Ohtake	Satau	37	1	M	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Sacramento	[illegible]	Cal.	Sacramento
21	U.S.	Ohtake	Hana	31	1	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Sacramento	[illegible]	Cal.	Sacramento
22		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

OCT 15 1922
U. S. Immigration Service
ADMITTED U. S.
HELD B. S. L. INSP.
REJ'D. U. S. INSP.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

OCT 15 1922 191

Medical Examiner

34

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

40525/3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., October 15th, 191

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (Reported by Clerk.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	father	600	no	-	-	Mr.R.Fujii 407 Main St. Seattle	no	8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Iwakuni mac Yamaguchi K
2	yes	myself	500	no	-	-	Mr.J.Funaki Leary Building, Seattle	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Gifu city Gifu ken Shin
3	no	myself	300	no	-	-	Imperial Japanese Naval Superintendent Office, N.Y.	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	maisuru Kyoto fu
4	no	myself	300	no	-	-	Friend Mr.S.Tenzaka 317 Maynard Ave. Seattle	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Akamamachi Fukuoka Ken
5	no	myself	100	no	-	-	Consul H. Takeda Japanese Consulate, Portland	no	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Miyatsumac Kyoto fu
6	no	myself	700	yes	3/1914 8/1914		Y.W.C.A. New-York	no	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo city Tokyo fu
7	yes	myself	100	no	-	-	Husband Tominosuke Kawashima Spokane, Wash.	no	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Sendai cit Miyagi ken
8	no	myself	600	no	-	-	LEFT U. S. AT ——— ON 4-2-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED Passing through	no	1½ month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Okayama Cit Okayama ken
9	no	myself	600	no	-	-	LEFT U. S. AT ——— ON 12-2-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED Passing through	no	1½ month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Fukui city Fukui ken
10	no	myself	400	yes	6/1920 6/1922	Ill.	Mrs. B. Lion 4236 Champlain Ave. Chicago	no	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo city Tokyo fu
11	no	myself	300	no	-	-	Daido Boyeki Kaisha 233 Broadway, New York city	no	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Shobumachi Saitamaken
12	no	myself	150	yes	6/1921 6/1922	N.Y.	Mr. Oto Fukushima 13, East 37th St. New York	no	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hanedamach Shimaneken
13	yes	husband	400	yes	6/1922	Wash.	Husband Shiro Emi 420, 36th Ave. Seattle	no	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Haramachi Shidzuoka K
14	yes	myself	500	no	LEFT U. S. AT ——— ON 12-24-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		Passing through	no	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kochi city Kochi ken
15	yes	myself	500	yes	6/1922	Wash.	Friend Mr.Shotaro Nakata 412, 6th Ave. Seattle	no	Permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hakatamachi Hiroshima K
16	yes	husband	no	-	-		Together with husband Mr. Shosuke Hoshino	no	Permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hiro Mura Seattle
17	yes	father	yes	born in U.S.A.			Together with parents	no	Permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	5	Dark	Black	Brown		U.S.A.	Wash.
18	yes	myself	200	yes	10/16	N.Y.	Mr. Keiji Tanaka 535, 3rd Ave. New York	no	Permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Nishi mura Fukushima K
19	yes	myself	250	yes	10/1922	N.Y.	Nagi Masanori & Co., 105 East 16th St. New York	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Morioka Cit Iwate ken
20	no	myself	400	yes	10/1922	Cal.	Friend Mr. Giichi Aoki 608, K. St. Sacramento	no	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Takatamach Tokyo fu
21	no	husband		yes	12/1922	Cal.	Together with husband Mr. Setsu Otake	no	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Sapporo shi Hokkaido
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shiro Hirata (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. Iyo maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Hirata
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of October, 1922

at Seattle

F. H. Gallagher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Single or married*).—The entry should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Masaichi Dohi, Surgeon of the s.s. Iyo maru, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dohi

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1922

at Seattle Wash.

J. M. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

S. S. IYO MARU. Passengers sailing from Nagasaki-Japan, 23rd September, 19 22

40525/4

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
ADMITTED 1		Minakami	Tsunehachi	49		M	M	Farm-labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-ken	Wife K.Minakami,994,Beppu, Aoshino-mura,Kikuchi-gori, Kumamoto-ken-Japan	Calif.	Hanford
ADMITTED 2		Yamashita	Yataro	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki-city	Father,K.Yamashita,1,150, Futae-mura,Minamitakagi-gun Nagasaki-ken-Japan	N.Y.	New-York
ADMITTED 3		Kimura	Katsuyo	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Anchorage	Father,890,Omachigashi-machi Nagasaki-city-Japan	Alaska	Anchorage
ADMITTED 4		Fujie	Ai	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-ken	Father-in-law,K.Fujie,633, Mifune-machi-Kumamoto-ken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 5		Funakoshi	Toku	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Spokane	Mother-in-law,K.Funakoshi, 2515,Ikegoshi-machi,Kazuya- [illegible]-Japan	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED 6		Funagoshi	Katsumi	2	3	M	S	---	No	---	---	U.S.A.	Japanese	Wash.	Spokane	Grand-father K.Funakoshi,2515 [illegible]-gun,	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED 7		Funakoshi	Masako	4	7	F	S	---	No	---	---	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Grand-mother,K.Funakoshi,2515, Ikegoshi-machi,Kazuya-gun, Fukuoka-ken-Japan	Wash	Spokane
8		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 17 1922
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-5-6-7-
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES
J. H. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 17 1922 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting Line 4 Hook-
Medical Examiner of Aliens

35

PT T ST A
PT U SO DED BNA LSC

INDEXED
Total passengers . . . . 7 No. 1 to 7 by EC
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, October 18, 19 22

40525/4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to the United States at own expense or otherwise.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	$ 50	Yes	1902 12/1919	Hanford	310 East, 7th st. Hanford, Calif.	No	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	Dark	Black Brown		None	Japan	Asahino
2	No	Myself	$ 250	Yes	1911 1/1921	N.Y.	330 East, 57th St. New-York city-N.Y.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	2	Dark	Black Brown		A scar on the left-hand	Japan	Futtsu
3	No	Husband	$ 50	Yes	1913 4/1921	Alaska	Husband, K. Hippo, P.O. box. 179, Anchorage, Alaska.	No	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	1	Dark	Black Brown		None	Japan	Kadzusa
4	Yes	Husband	$ 50	Yes	1911 1/1921	Seattle	Husband, K. Fujio, P.O. Box, # 1854 Seattle, Wash.	No	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	None	4	11	Dark	Black Brown		None	Japan	Kono
5	No	Husband	$ 50	Yes	1913 1/1921	Spokane	Husband, Funagoshi, 251, Main St. Spokane, Wash	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	None	4	11	Dark	Black Brown		A mole beneath the nose	Japan	Yamakawa
6	No	Father	-	Born-in-U.S.A.	1921		with mother	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	8	Dark	Black Brown		None	Wash	Spokane
7	No	Father	-	No	-	--	with mother	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	None	2	0	Dark	Black Brown		None	Japan	Hakosaki
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible], either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

o—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shiro Hirata (Strike out whether Master, 1st mate, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Iyo maru, from Nagasaki, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Hirata

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1922

at Seattle Wash.

F. H. McKelvey

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Masaichi Dohi, Surgeon of the s.s. Iyo maru, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dohi

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1922

at Seattle Wash.

J. S. W. [illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40525/5 S. S. IYO MARU. Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 26th SEPTEMBER, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		THIS LINE BLANK																
		Hichiyama	Daichi	40		M	M	farm laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tottorikun	Son Sotomo, 1/668 Aza Hichi mura Hoimbugun Tottorikun.	Calif.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 2		Hayada	Tomo	21		F	S	R.R. worker	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiyamakun	Wife Hayada, 217 Shimmura Kitagun Hiyamakun.	Mont.	White Fish
ADMITTED 3		Hamada	Kagetaro	56		M	M	laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimane	Wife Hamada, 1282 Kamigumo Hikagochonigun Shimane.	Calif.	Sacramento
ADMITTED 4		Takemura	Keishi	39		M	M	hotel	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tabagun	Father Takemura, 1282 Kamo mura Kamigun Tottorikun.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 5		Takemura	Suyo	33		F	M	house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tabagun	Father-in-law Kamigumi 1282 Kamo mura Kamigun Tottorikun.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 6		Takemura	Hiro	4	8	F	S	--	No	Illiterate	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle		Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7		Takemura	Taro	2	4	M	S	--	no	Illiterate	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle		Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 8		Sakamoto	Shonjiro	39		M	M	grocer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Spokane, Wash.	Brother Sakamoto, 120 Omagari Akamatsu Shi.	Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED 9		Sakamoto	Hisa	30		F	M	house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiyoshi-gun		Wash.	Spokane
U.S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 10-16-22		Sakamoto	Tomiko	11	5	F	S	--	yes	Japanese	yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Japan	Hiyoshi-gun		Wash.	Spokane
ADMITTED 11		Ueda	Yuki	26		F	M	CERTIFIED house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken		Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 12		Katayama	Tsuruyo	30		F	M	house-wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken		Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 13		Otani	Yoshihiro	24		M	S	farm laborer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Spokane		Calif.	Stockton
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT Cal		Ueda	Kuniichi	36	25409	M	M	merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama		Calif.	Los Angeles City
15		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 17 1922
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 10 - 12 to 14
J. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 17 1922 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting
Medical Examiner of Aliens

PNT 2 PT 1
U T
CO ST
DEB A 10
D
13 — 36

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 11

INDEXED No. 1 to 11 by EB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, October 15th, 19

40525/5

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or to take up permanent residence in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and understand some language? (Yes or no; which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self	$ [illegible]	yes	1908 6/ 1920	Los Ang.	Friend, Mr. Y. Ueda, 321 E. First St., Los Angeles Calif.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	3	dark	Black	Brown	A mole on the nose	Japan	Tottori ken.
2	No	self	$ 50	3/ 1920	1919	Montana	Father Kimijiro, P. O. Box 816 White Fish Montana.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	dark	Black	Brown	A scar on left forefinger	Japan	Okayama ken.
3	No	self	$ [illegible]	yes	1899 2/ 1920	Sacramento	Friend, Mr. K. Watanabe 2004 Main St., Sacramento Calif.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dark	Black	Brown	One mole above right eye	Japan	Ehimeken
4	Yes	self	$ 200	yes 6/	1907 1922	Seattle	[illegible] Dexter Way Seattle Washington	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	Black	Brown	One mole on nose, left side.	Japan	Yamaguchi ken.
5	Yes	husband	$ [illegible]	yes 6/	1913 1922	Seattle	1824 Dexter Way Seattle Washington.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	dark	Black	Brown	One mole on right wrist	Japan	Yamaguchi ken.
6	Yes	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Together with parents.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	dark	Black	Brown	One mole on right cheek	U.S.A.	Seattle
7	Yes	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Together with parents.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dark	Black	Brown	nil	U.S.A.	Seattle
8	No	self	1000	yes 6/	1920	Nipsco	2620 S. Virginia St., Reno Nevada.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dark	Black	Brown	One scar on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshi [illegible]
9	No	husband	No	--	--	--	Together with husband Shoujiro.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	dark	Black	Brown	One mole on upper lip	Japan	Hiroshi ma-ken.
10	No	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Together with parents.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	3	dark	Black	Brown	One mole near right ear	U.S.A.	Los Ange
11	No	husband	$ 50	no	--	--	Husband Kamichi, 560 Main St., Hamilton Oregon.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	dark	Black	Brown	One scar on lwft thumb	Japan	Wakaya ma-ken
12	No	husband	$ 50	no	--	--	Husband Matsutaro, 564 North 3rd St., Portland Oregon	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	dark	Black	Brown	One mole on right temple	Japan	Okayama ken.
13	No	self	$ 100	yes	1918	Stockton	Friend Mr. S. Inoura, 1044 S. Center St. Stockton Calif.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dark	Black	Brown	One mole on right forefinger	Japan	Wakaya-maken.
14	Yes	self	$ [illegible]	yes 6/	1919 1922	Seattle	Friend, Mr. S. Inami, 2618 S. King St., Seattle, Wash.	no	6 or 8 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	0	dark	Black	Brown	One mole under right eye, left side.	Japan	Niigata ken.
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shiro Hirata (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s.s. Iyo maru, from Kobe., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Hirata

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1922

at Seattle Wash.

J. W. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Masaichi Dohi, Surgeon of the s.s. Iyo maru, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dohi

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Octor, 19 22

Immigration Officer.

If any of the aliens named herein sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no immigration officer sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "IYO MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 20th September, 1922

40525/6

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	ADMITTED 10-17-22	Molodyko	Andrew	41		M	M	Keeper	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Siberia	Vladivostock	Friend Mr. M.M. Zmich Vladivostock	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	ADMITTED 10-17-22	Molodyko	Anna	31		F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Siberia	Vladivostock	Friend Mr. M.M. Zmich Vladivostock	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	ADMITTED 10-17-22	Molodyko	Faina	9	11	F	S	Girl	no	--	no	Russia	Russian	Siberia	Vladivostock	Friend Mr. M.M. Zmich Vladivostock	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	ADMITTED 10-17-22	Molodyko	Nadejda	5		F	S	Girl	no	--	no	Russia	Russian	Siberia	Vladivostock	Friend Mr. M.M. Zmich Vladivostock	Pa.	Philadelphia
5	ADMITTED 10-20-22	Smimova	Ekaterina	43		F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria Harbin		Friend Mr. M. Stephanie Harbin, Manchuria	Wash.	Raymond
6	ADMITTED 10-20-22	Smimova	Anna	5		F	S	Girl	no	--	no	Russia	Russian	Manchuria Harbin		Friend Mr. M. Stephanie Harbin, Manchuria	Wash.	Raymond
7	ADMITTED 10-17-22	Mineeff	Vasili A.	30		M	M	Ship work	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria Harbin		[redacted]	Cal.	San Francisco
8	ADMITTED 10-17-22	Mineeff	Amisi	28		F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria Harbin		[redacted]	Cal.	San Francisco
9	ADMITTED 10-17-22	Mineeff	Vera	5	2	F	S	Girl	no	--	no	U.S.A.	Russian	Manchuria Harbin		[redacted]	Cal.	San Francisco
10	ADMITTED 10-17-22	Mineeff	Nikolas	3	3	M	S	Son	no	--	no	U.S.A.	Russian	Manchuria Harbin		[redacted]	Cal.	San Francisco
11	ADMITTED 10-24-22	Drobinsky	Daria	34		F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria Harbin		Mr. F. [redacted]	Cal.	San Francisco
12	ADMITTED 10-24-22	Drobinsky	Nadejda	6		F	S	Girl	no	--	no	U.S.A.	Russian	Manchuria Harbin		Mr. F. [redacted]	Cal.	San Francisco
13	U.S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 10-24-22	Drobinsky	Marin	1	6	F	S	Girl	no	--	no	U.S.A.	Russian	Manchuria Harbin		[redacted]	Cal.	San Francisco
14	ADMITTED 10-17-22	Chigir	Nadejda Y.	28		F	S	Candy maker	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria Harbin		[redacted]	Cal.	San Francisco
15	ADMITTED 10-17-22	Lubushkin	Konstantin	21		M	S	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria Harbin		[redacted]	Cal.	Sacramento
16	ADMITTED 10-17-22	Sotnikova	Marina S.	28		F	S	Candy maker	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria Harbin		[redacted]	Cal.	San Francisco
17		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 17 1922
ADMITTED LINES
TELL B. S. I. LINE 1 to 16
U. S. D. LINES
J. A. McCullough
Inspector in Charge

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 17 1922 191
I certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting Amis 6 - F.M.O.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 16 inclusive

37

PNT 6 PT 1
U 4 CL 4
CO 1 A 9
M&B
B&A
LSC 1

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. U.S.A., October 15th 1922, -191

40525/6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering (temporarily) in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (If yes, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	myself	$ 250	no	-	-	Mother Maria Garrig 931 Orleans St. North Philadelphia, Pa.	no	permanently	46	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Blue		Russia	Beredeche
2	no	husband	810	no	-	-	Together with husband	no	permanently	46	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue		Russia	Volinsk Province
3	no	father		no	-	-	Together with parents	no	permanently	46	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	5	Dark	Brown	Blue		Russia	Mazmoff
4	no	father		no	-	-	Together with parents	no	permanently	46	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	4	Dark	Brown	Blue		Russia	Srakne Belaya
5	no	myself	250	no	-	-	Husband Sergi Smimoff 706 Bernhard St. Raymond, W.	no	permanently	46	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	Dark	Brown	Blue		Russia	Petrograd
6	no	mother		no	-	-	Father Sergi Smimoff 706 Bernhard St. Raymond, W.	no	permanently	46	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	9	Dark	Brown	Blue		Manchuria	Harbin
7	no	myself	400 250	yes	1913 1922	Cal.	Mr. Allieneff 950 Kansas St. San Francisco	no	permanently	46	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue		Russia	Saratavsk
8	no	husband		yes	1913	Cal.	Together with husband	no	permanently	46	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue		Russia	Charmilev
9	no	father		yes	born in USA 1921		Together with parents	no	permanently	46	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Brown	Blue		U.S.A.	San Francisco
10	no	father		yes	born in USA 1921	Cal.	Together with parents	no	permanently	46	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			Dark	Brown	Blue		U.S.A.	San Francisco
11	no	husband	10	yes	1913 1922	Wash.	Husband Steven Drobinsky 1800 9th Ave. So. Seattle	no	permanently drow.	46	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue		Russia	Don Prov.
12	no	father		yes	1921	Wash.	Together with mother	no	permanently 11	46	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			Fair	Brown	Blue		Manchuria	Harbin
13	no	father		yes	born in USA 1921	Wash.	Together with mother	no	permanently 11	46	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none			Fair	Brown	Blue		U.S.A.	Seattle
14	no	father	100	no	-	-	Mr. Allieneff 950 Kansas St. San Francisco	no	permanently	46	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		Russia	Simferka
15	no	brother	60	no	-	-	Mr. Kazmin Sheleg 3535 7th Ave. Sacramento	no	permanently	46	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue		Manchuria	Harbin
16	no	father	50	no	-	-	Mr. Allieneff 950 Kansas St. San Francisco	no	permanently	46	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue		Russia	Tomsk
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shiro Hirata *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s. Iyo maru *, from* Yokohama *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S. Hirata

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* October *, 1922*

at Seattle Wash.

F. H. Culton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Magaichi dohi, Surgeon of the s.s. Iyo maru, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Dohi

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1922

at Seattle

F. M. Wall

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40525/7

S. S. IYO MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, 30th, September, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
1	ADMITTED	Yoshioka Kito	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Kyotofu	Gomura	Father S.Yoshioka, 2 Aza, Kibibatake,gomura,Takeno-gun Kyoto-fu-Japan	Wash	Fairfax
2	U.S. CITIZEN	Yoshioka Yasunobu	2	3	M	S	---	No	--	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Kyotofu	Gomura	Grand-father,S.Yoshioka,2 Aza, Kiribatake,go-mura,Takeno-gun, Kyoto-fu-Japan	Wash	Fairfax
3	ADMITTED	Nishimura Kanjuro	41		M	M	Sawmill labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Shiga	Hatakawa	wife,M.Nishimura,312,Higashi-[illegible],Hatakawa-mura,Kohi-gun [illegible]-ken,Japan	Wash	Winlock
4	ADMITTED	Abe Kigiro	41		M	M	Sawmill-labourer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima ken	Sakura-mura	Brother,F.Abe,[illegible],Kamimagura, Sakura-mura,Shinobu-gun, Fukushima-ken,Japan	Wash	Leavenworth
5	ADMITTED	Abe Fuji	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima ken	Sakura-mura	Brother,F.Abe,[illegible],Kamimagura, Sakura-mura,Shinobu-gun, Fukushima-ken,Japan	Wash	Leavenworth
6	U.S. CITIZEN	Abe Shigeo	5	10	M	S	--	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Fukushima-ken	Sakura-mura	Uncle,F.Abe,[illegible],Kamimagura, Sakura-mura,Shinobu-gun, Fukushima-ken,Japan	Wash	Leavenworth
7	ADMITTED	Ikari Jiro	15	6	M	S	School-boy	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Miyagi ken	Kisenuma-mura	Grand-mother,M.Ikari,2, # 86 [illegible],Kotoyoshi-gun, [illegible]	Wash	Seattle
8	ADMITTED	Matsusawa Atsushi	38		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Calif	Gressey	Father,T.Matsusawa,56,Higashi [illegible],Asahi,Yuri-gun, [illegible]	Cal.	Gressey
9	ADMITTED	Matsusawa Kazuye	21		F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokyo-fu	Shibuya-machi	Mother,[illegible],56,Higashi [illegible],[illegible]-machi,[illegible]-gun, [illegible]	Cal	Gressey
10	ADMITTED	Udaka Yukichi	38		M	M	Laundry	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshi ken	Toyama-mura	Father,[illegible],165,Asa Ato, [illegible]-gun,Hiroshima	Ore.	Portland
11	ADMITTED	Udaka Taki	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hiroshi-ken	Toyama-mura	Father,[illegible],165,Asa Ato, Toyama-mura,Asa-gun,Hiroshi, [illegible]	Ore.	Portland
12	U.S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 10-16-22	Udaka Yoshiyuki	3	0	M	S	---	No	---	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Hiroshi ken	Toyama-mura	Grand-father,S.Udaka,165,Asa ato, [illegible],Asa-gun, [illegible]	Ore.	Portland
13	ADMITTED	Hamano Kan	20		F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi ken	Gamano mura	[illegible],396,Nukuno, [illegible],Oshima-gun, [illegible]	Wash.	Spokane
14	ADMITTED	Iwasaki Aiichi	41		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi ken	Marosumi-mura	[illegible],3655 [illegible],Asa-gun.	Cal.	Los-Angeles
15	ADMITTED	Iwasaki Nobuyo	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Yamaguchi ken	Marosumi-mura	[illegible],3655 [illegible],Asa-gun.	Cal.	Los-angeles
16	U.S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 10-16-22	Iwasaki Shigeo	5	5	M	S	--	No	--	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Yamaguchi ken	Marosumi mura	Sister,I.Iwasaki,3655,Marosumi mura,Kusaka-gun, Yamaguchi-ken	Cal.	Los-angeles
17	ADMITTED	Shiraishi Yoshihei	30		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Ore.	Troutdale	Uncle,S.Shiraishi,485,Asa, [illegible],Ito-mura,Itoshima-gun, Fukuoka-ken-Japan	Ore.	Troutdale
18	ADMITTED	Shiraishi Mano	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukuoka ken	Ito-mura	Uncle,S.Shiraishi,485,Asa, [illegible],Itoshima-gun Fukuoka-ken,Japan	Ore.	Troutdale
19	ADMITTED	Nagafuchi Tokutaro	42		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Tokio-fu	Tokio-city	Sister,S.Oshi,861,Kimmichi-dori, [illegible]-ku, Koge city	Cal.	Los-angeles
20		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

38

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 17 1922 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except as noted.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 15

INDEXED No. 1 to 19 by [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash., October 15th, 19

40525/7

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	$ 50	Yes	1913 11/1920	Wash	Husband Y.Yoshioka, M.M.L.Co, Fair-fax,Wash	Permanently No		No	No	No	NO	No	No	No	good	None	5	1	Dark	Black Brown	A mole on the right-cheek		Go-mura Japan Kyoto-fu
2	No	Father	-	Yes	Born in USA 11/1920	Wash	With mother	Permanently No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	None	2	1	Dark	Black Brown	None		Wash Fairfax
3	No	Myself	$ 50	Yes	1905 2/1921	Wash	Friend A.Yoshida, red.P.O. Box. 146 A.Winlook	11 No 3 years		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	None	4	9	Dark	Black Brown	A mole on the left neck		Hatakawamura Japan Shiga-ken
4	No	Myself	$ 300	Yes	1905 2/1914 10/1920	Wash	Friend.S.Mukuto, P.O.box 124.Leavenworth Wash.	11 No 3 years		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	None		Sakura-mura Japan Fukushima-ken
5	No	Husband		Yes	2/1914 10/1920	Wash	With husband	11 No 3 years		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	1	Dark	Black Brown	None		Kukushima-shi Japan
6	No	Father		Yes	Born in USA 10/1920	Wash	With parents	No 3 years		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	None	3	6	Dark	Black Brown	None		Wash Leavenworth
7	Yes	Father		No	-	---	Father S.Ikari, 2021, Eslerway,Seattle	No Permanently		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	None		Ichinoseki Japan Iwate-ken
8	No	Myself	$ 300	Yes	7/1911 5/1922	Cal	Friend Y.Hoshiyama, P.O.Box, 44,Oressey,Cal.	No Permanently		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black Brown	None		Honjomachi Japan Akita-ken
9	No	Husband		No	--	--	with husband	No Permanently		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black Brown	None		Shimozono Japan Yamaguchi-ken
10	No	Myself	$ 400	Yes	5/1906 7/1921	Ore	Friend.R.Hashimoto,24, North,4th St.Portland	No Permanently		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	2½	Dark	Black Brown	A scar on the right hand		Toyama-mura Japan Hiroshima-ken
11	No	Husband		Yes	10/1918 9/1921	Ore.	With husband	No Permanently		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black Brown	2 mole on the eye-brow		Hira-mura Japan Hiroshima-ken
12	No	Father		Yes	Born in USA 9/1921	Ore	With parents	No Permanently		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	5	Dark	Black Brown	None		Ore Portland
13	No	Husband	$ 50	No	---	--	Husband S.Hamano,O.T.Co. Pacific Ave,Spokane	No Permanently		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	Dark	Black Brown	None		Hamano-mura Japan Yamaguchi-ken
14	No	Myself	$ 250	Yes	11/1902 9/1921	Cal.	Friend,Mr.K.Urata,135,South San Pedro St.Los-Angeles	No Permanently		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	1	Dark	Black Brown			Murozumi-mura Japan Yamaguchi-ken
15	No	Husband		Yes	2/1911 9/1921	Cal.	With husband	No Permanently		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black Brown			Murozumi-mura Japan Yamaguchi-ken
16	No	Father		Yes	Born in USA 9/1921	Cal	With parents	No Permanently		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	None	3	3	Dark	Black Brown			Cal. Los-angeles
17	No	Myself	$ 230	Yes	11/1907 9/1921	Ore	Father H.Shiraishi,P.O.Box 7,Troutdale Ore	No permanently		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	4	Dark	Black Brown	None		Ito-mura Japan Fukuoka-ken
18	No	Husband		No	-	--	With Husband	No Permanently		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black Brown	2 moles on the right neck		Ito-mura Japan Fukuoka-ken
19	No	Myself	$ 50	Yes	6/1903 6/1921	Cal	Friend Mr.T.Kusayanagi,330 North Main St.Los-angeles	No Permanently		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black Brown	None		Kitakawasoe Japan Saga-ken
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

...OFFICER

I, [redacted]

solemnly [redacted]

[redacted] according to [redacted]

[redacted] Clerk, [redacted]

[redacted] believe that no one of said aliens is of a [redacted]

section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Tibbetts

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1922

at Seattle Wash

J. A. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...ENT OF LABOR
...ON SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Dye Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash, Oct 16, 192..., from the port of Hongkong Oct 13-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Given name		When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Hirata	Shiro	Captain	Mar-22-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
2	Hirose	Shuzo	Chief Officer	Aug-12-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	105	None
3	Kojima	Chuichi	2nd Officer	Aug-18-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	124	None
4	Migita	Kyoichi	3rd Officer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	112	None
5	Seo	Shinpei	App. Officer	Jun-27-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	108	None
6	Miyajima	Kenji	do	Aug-12-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	104	A mole on the forehead
7	Aikawa	Mitsuo	Chief engineer	do	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	124	None
8	Nishizawa	Heiichi	1st engineer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	150	None
9	Furukawa	Yoshimaru	2nd engineer	Aug-18-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	12[illegible]	A scar on right index finger
10	Hishinuma	Yoshihiko	3rd engineer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	140	None
11	Nakayama	Koji	4th engineer	do	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	137	None
12	Ishida	Shigeji	5th engineer	Mar-14-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	None
13	Takahashi	Takeshi	App. engineer	Mar-8-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-8	135	None
14	Yamauchi	Masao	do	Aug-12-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	108	None
15	Furuya	Yasuo	Purser	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	155	A scar on the right neck
16	Sakuma	Masafumi	2nd purser	Mar-22-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	100	None
17	Dohi	Masaichi	Doctor	Aug-15-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	106	None
18	Soma	Yeishichi	2nd doctor	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	A scar on the nose
19	Sawanoi	Nobuwo	Wireless-Operator	May-23-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	115	None
20	Tamura	Shoshiro	do	Aug-14-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	118	None
21	Kobiyama	Tokekichi	Tally clerk	Mar-8-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	105	A knob on the fore-head
22	Imai	Ren	do	Mar-23-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	98	None
23	Mizuno	Yukiteru	Chief steeward	Mar-25-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	128	None
24	Inoh	Katsujiro	Boat-swain	May-23-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
25	Iwao	Kunizo	Carpenter	Mar-19-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	114	A scar on the head
26	Ueda	Nagahide	No.1 Oiler	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	100	A mole near the nose
27	Mitsuya	Ichini	Quarter-master	Mar-26-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	None
28	Unoki	Morizo	do	May-20-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	120	None
29	Nakane	Kenji	do	do	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	118	None
30	Uyemura	Seijiro	do	Mar-29-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	100	None
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line N.Y.K Line
Owner N.Y.K
Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/10535

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Dyo Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash, Oct 16, 1922, from the port of Yokohama Sept 13, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	Murakami	Tomekichi	Quarter-master	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	118	None
2	Nishimura	Iketomo	do	do	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	135	A scar on the fore-head
(3)	Tsuzuki	Kitaro	Deck-store-keeper	Mar-25-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	133	A mole near the left cheek
4	Sato	Kenzo	Sailor	Aug-18-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	None
5	Murano	Seiji	do	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	None
6	Tezuka	Kaoyemon	do	Aug-18-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	A mole on the right cheek
(7)	Nishioka	Setsuya	do	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	118	None
8	Ito	Jengo	do	do	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	121	A scar above left-eye
9	Yoshihiro	Tsurumatsu	do	Aug-17-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
10	Yamagiwa	Shozo	do	Aug-14-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	105	None
11	Kago	Otomatsu	do	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	103	None
12	Muramatsu	Yaroku	do	do	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	132	None
13	Yominaga	Yoshio	do	Aug-17-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	A mole on the fore-head
14	Ide	Masaharu	do	do	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
15	Matsumoto	Suchimi	do	Mar-17-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	138	A scar under the left eye
16	Matsumoto	Teitaro	App. Sailor	Aug-14-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	104	None
17	Mayekawa	Takamichi	do	Aug-25-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	None
18	Iwata	Inazo	Oiler	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	119	A scar under the left eye
(19)	Koshiba	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aug-14-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
(20)	Takase	Yasuji	do	Aug-17-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	None
(21)	Tsuchiya	Kusagoro	do	Mar.7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	A mole on the fore-head
22	Kanamori	Chozo	do	Mar-29-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	None
23	Hamada	Hachiji	Engine-store keeper	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	108	A scar on the nose
24	Hanasaki	Yeikichi	Fire-man	Jun-26-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	None
(25)	Suzuki	Kaichiro	do	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	150	None
26	Saimiya	Masakichi	do	Jun-26-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	None
27	Suzuki	Kiichi	do	May-25-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	105	None
(28)	Matsuda	Tomekichi	[illegible]	Aug-13-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	135	[illegible]
(29)	Iwahashi	Jisaburo	do	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	A mole near the right eye
30	Yoshida	Okuzo	do	do	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	145	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

4052
9

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tenyo Maru No 38, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Oct. 16, 1922, from the port of Yokohama, Sept. 29, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	Auwaoatake	Tokimasa	Fire-man	Aug-14-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	105	None
2	Suzuki	Masao	do	May-25-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	None
3	Kanemaki	Yozayemon	do	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	121	None
(4)	[illegible]	Gonpei	do	do	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	127	None
5	Naito	Nobuyuki	do	Jun-26-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	121	None
6	Sakakibara	Otokichi	do	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	A mole on the fore-head
7	Kabe	Motogoro	do	do	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	120	A scar under the jaw
8	Nagano	Chohei	do	May-23-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	110	None
9	Kaizu	Torakichi	Coal-passer	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
10	Ito	Fumio	do	May-20-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
11	Miura	Mametaro	do	do	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	105	A mole on the fore-head
12	Muto	Shoju	do	do	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	135	None
13	Hokibara	Yoshiro	do	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	140	None
14	Kusafuka	Sadao	do	Aug-18-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	None
15	Harusawa	Kiichi	do	Jun-26-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
(16)	Osugi	Koki	do	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None
(17)	Tamura	Matsuichi	App.	Jun-26-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	None
(18)	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Aug-18-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	A scar on the fore-head
19	Yano	Hyokichi	Cook	Aug-12-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	128	None
20	Ishibashi	Ryoji	do	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	120	A scar on the right cheek
(21)	Hagashi	Kametaro	do	Aug-12-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	130	None
(22)	Shigematsu	Tamaki	do	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	101	None
(23)	Ishida	Sugakichi	do	do	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	135	A scar on the head
24	Tomikawa	Seigi	do	do	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	98	None
25	Hiraiwa	Seicho	do	do	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	115	None
26	Arisaka	Kyoichi	do	Aug-12-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	105	None
27	Okabe	Kojiro	Baker	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None
28	Kudo	Yonekichi	do	Aug-12-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	111	None
29	Kawazoye	Isaburo	Waiter	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	None
30	Ogino	Junzo	do	Apr-3-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	102	None
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4b52/16

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese SS.

Vessel Iyo Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Oct. 16, 1922, from the port of Yokohama Sept 20, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Togashi	Kohei	Waiter	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	90	None
(2)	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aug-18-1922	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	24	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Arisato	Tozo	do	Mar-14-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	None
4	Fujii	Midori	do	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	None
5	Fujimoto	Ichijitsu	do	do	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	98	None
6	Miki	Izumi	do	Aug-12-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	118	None
(7)	Takeuchi	Koge	do	Jun-26-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
8	Sampe	Kokichi	do	Aug-12-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	105	None
(9)	Imai	Setaro	do	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	A scar on the left eye
10	Terao	Gonji	do	do	Yokohama	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5-6	185	None
(11)	Satake	Yoshitaro	do	do	Yokohama	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
(12)	Ishihara	Masahichi	do	Mar-9-1922	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	A knob on the
(13)	Hasegawa	Juzaku	do	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
14	Aboh	Tatsuo	App. Waiter	Jun-26-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	100	None
15	Kuramoto	Iwakichi	Washer-man	May-22-1922	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	118	None
16	Kimura	Keiso	Barber	Mar-7-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5-5	118	None
17	Li	She Wa	cook	June-11-1922	Hongkong	No	Yes	40	M	Chinese	China	5-5	145	None
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG,
Date Sept 14 - 1922

I hereby certify that the vaccination offered to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of Labor.

[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Hongkong
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via [illegible]
Date Sept 14 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twenty months from this date, provided the person himself presents it within that period)

No. 2598

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
32
1922
HONG KONG

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
14-6389

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

48523
11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Shiro Hirata, of the S.S. "Iyo maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Hirata
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS. IYO MARU, arriving at Seattle Wash., Oct. 16, 1922, from the port of Yokohama Sept 29, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Shindo	Tokichi	Mail-Officer	Sept-29-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	118	None
2	Horii	Yoinozo	do	Sept-29-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	110	None
3	Hashimoto	Kyoji	4th-Officer	Sept-29-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	108	None
4	Hattori	Tadanao	3rd-engineer	Sept-29-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	115	None
5	Ishii	Hideo	5th-engineer	Sept-29-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	113	A mole on the right-cheek
6	Kamoda	Hisaichi	Deck-store-keeper	Sept-29-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	109	None
7	Fujii	Seiichi	Sailor	Sept-29-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	None
8	Tokunaga	Shuhachi	No.1-Oiler	Sept-29-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	52	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	None
9	Satodate	Chuhei	Oiler	Sept-29-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	112	None
10	Hori	Kenzo	do	Sept-29-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	116	None
11	Ishikawa	Tokutaro	Fire-man	Sept-29-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	A scar on the right-hand
12	Muramatsu	Kiyohito	do	do	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	112	None
13	Inokuchi	Yemio	App.Fire-man	Sept-29-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
14	Kawabata	Chuzo	do	Sept-29-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	106	None
15	Yamamoto	Teiichi	Fire-man	Sept-29-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	119	None
16	Komatsu	Tokusaburo	Quater-master	Sept-29-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	108	None
17	Okuda	Matsuji	Cook	Sept-29-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	113	None
18	Goto	Shigeichi	do	Sept-29-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	116	None
19	Sakurai	Sadao	Waiter	Sept-29 1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	110	None
20	Harada	Setsu	do	Sept-29-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	112	None
21	Mizokuchi	Chojiro	do	Sept-29-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	114	None
22	Tozawa	Tokichi	do	Sept-29-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	54	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	102	None
23	Sugiyama	Taikichi	do	Sept-29-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	108	A mole on the fore-head
24	Tomoda	Keisuke	App.Waiter	Sept-29-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	112	None
25	Mimoto	Yoshiteku	do	Sept-29-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	100	None
26	Hamaguchi	Morikichi	App.engineer	Sept-29-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	114	None
27	Nagata	Tatsuichi	2nd-steward	Sept-29-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	116	None
28	Mori	Tomekichi	Waiter	Sept-29-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-0	98	None
29	Nakagawa	Yuji	Purser	Sept-25-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	113	None
30	Sekimachi	Yei	Tally-clerk	Sept-29-1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	107	None
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40525/12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
~~Master,~~ *First* ~~or Second~~ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Dyo Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash Oct 16, 1922, from the port of Yokohama Sept 20, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Kujiraoka	Kameno	Stewardess	Sept-29 1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	54	F	Japanese	Japan	4-8	87	None
2	Yamamoto	Isaburo	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5-2	114	None
3	Watanabe	Kei	Cook	do	dp	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-2	114	None
4	Tamura	Choichiro	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-2	116	None
5	Sasaki	Setsuji	Coal-passer	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-2	110	None
6	Ichihara	Hiroshi	Coal-passer	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-1	111	None
7	Muramatsu	Yoshio	Oiler	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-4	110	None
8	THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify the visa below affixed to this crew list was granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No. 9748

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Seattle

Vice Consul.

Date Sept. 30, 1922.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Seattle Wash 10/16/22
Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
Chas. F. Smiley
Guard

Medical inspected & Passed - no exceptions
H D Cyr asst Surg U.S.P.H.S

49 5'25-
13

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1580

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20523 E.M. 9-21

Japan

S. Oya Maru

Arrived Oct 16 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Sailed Oct 27 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others
appear for
payment [illegible] N.Y.K. Co

Bound for Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date...
Medically examined and passed
Except: Number...Disease...
...
...
...
...

[illegible] Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Shiro Hirata, of the S.S. Oyo maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Hirata
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1922

...
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Connecticut, arriving at Burlington, Oct 12, 1922, from the port of Little Rock Ark. Cairo Ill.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Conchet	Robert	[illegible]	April 10/[illegible]	Little Rock Ark	Yes	Yes	34	male	Austria	Bohemia	5'10"	200	None
2	Conchet	Tony	Engineer	June 19/22	"	"	"	40				6'2"	270	
3	[illegible]													
4	Schick	John	Deckhand	June 10/21	"	"	"	25				5'11"	185	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ---

Owners C. B. & Q. R. R. Co.

Local Agents White Rock Ill. C.

16—120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

45237

Bl

Tug Camilco

Oct 12, 1922,

Bellingham

Oct 12, 1922

Bellingham

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

R Conchi, of the Tug Camilco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Conchi
Master, First or Second Officer.

See inside

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1922.

Bellingham
BC

J. H. Neil
Immigrant Inspector.

089 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Camilee, arriving at Bellingham, Oct 21, 1924, from the port of Roberts Rock BC Oct 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Comelick	Robert	Master	Oct 1924	at Rob	No	Yes	31	Male	Caucasian	Am.	5'10"	220	None
2	Comelick	Irving	Engineer	June 19/24	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'2"	270	"
3	Holick	Ben	Deckhand	" 4/24	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	185	"
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ---

Owners Canadian Nav. Co. Ltd.

Local Agents ---

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

S S Arawiska

Arrived Oct 21 1922

Port Bellingham

Departed Oct 22 1922

Port Bellingham

Agents or others liable for head tax

Clears from Bellingham

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except Name Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Comrie, of the Comrie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Comrie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Oct 21 day of Oct, 1922

J H Veal
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B.s. Steamer Maranda, arriving at Port Angeles Wash. Oct 12th, 1922, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. Oct 7, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	J. M. C.	Johnson.	Master	Sept 18th	Van. B.C.	No	Yes	34	Male	English	B.s.	5'.4"	160	None.
2	J.	Thompson.	Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Swede.	5'.2"	140	"
3	A.	Gill	Chief Engineer.	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	B.s.	5'.6"	240	"
4	J. A.	Gill	2nd Engineer.	"	"	"	"	71	"	"	"	5'.4"	142	"
5	J. W.	Johnson.	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'.10"	220	"
6	W.	Pickwell	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'.6"	135	"
7	A.	Lindquist	Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scand.	Swede.	5'.7"	159	"
8	C.	Kirkpatrick	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	B.s.	5'.7"	165	"
9	G.	Cook.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'.9"	170	"
10	C.	Mazzanna.	Cook.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	Italy.	5'.2"	160	"
11	AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norn.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—2359

1

Str. Morsby

Arrived Oct 12 1922

Port Pt Angeles

Departed Oct 12 1922

Port Pt Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from Pt Angeles

Destination Bc

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Commissioner of Aliens

689 Relief

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Johnson, of the Str. Morsby, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1922

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. SS.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, *arriving at* Seattle Washington September 12th, *19* 22, *from the port of* Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Given name		When	Where									
	THIS [illegible] LINE													
1	Griffin	Thos O	Master	20/5/22	Victoria	No	Yes	59	M	English	British	6.0	200	None
2	Lawrence	James	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scotch	"	5.6	152	"
3	Anderson	Henry C	2Nd Officer	"	"	"	"	33	M	Norwegian	Canadian	5.9	190	"
4	Hamilton James	James T	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	24	M	British	Canadian	6.0	172	"
5	Barker	Albert G	Purser	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	Canadian	6.0	190	"
6	Forbes	Gerden F	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	21	M	British	Canadian	5.9	200	"
7	Billcock	Percy D	do do	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	Canadian	5.8	135	"
8	Leonard	Peter A	Marconi Oprtr	11/9/22	"	"	"	27	M	English	Canadian	5.11	160	"
9	Tyrell	Frederick	Ngt Watchman	20/5/22	"	"	"	47	M	"	Canadian	5.6	180	"
10	Robertson	George	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6.2	175	"
11	Wilson	Lawrence R	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	Scotch	"	5.8	178	"
12	Robertson	Robert	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	6.3	185	"
13	Hunter	Henry	"	5/8/22	"	"	"	47	M	Irish	"	5.7	180	"
14	Barber	John	Lookoutman	20/5/22	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.10	175	"
Died Sept 15/22	~~Predette~~	Roy	"	22/8/22	"	"	"	32	M	Canadian	"	5.8	165	"
16	Hamilton	Alexander	Stevedore	20/5/22	"	"	"	41	M	Scotch	"	5.8	170	"
17	Burrowes	Allen	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5.7	155	"
18	Sloan	William	Seaman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5.8	170	"
19	Campbell H	Herbert R	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5.5	125	"
20	Smith	Frederick J	"	11/9/22	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5.11	154	"
21	Briers	Frank W	"	10/8/22	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5.11	204	"
Died Sept 21/22	~~Barber~~	George	"	10/9/22	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5.8	140	"
23	Marsh	Alfred George	Seaman	15/9/22	"	"	"	29	M	do	"	5.7	155	"
24	Dalberg	Charles	Seaman	22/9/22	"	"	"	64	M	Swedish	Swedish	6.0	200	"
25	Darkin	Robert	Seaman	12/9/22	"	"	"	19	M	Australian	British	6.0	150	
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
27														
28														
29														
30														

F. D. Griffin
Master.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4504

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, *arriving at* Seattle Washington, September 12th, 19 22, *from the port of* Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Heritage J	John A	Chf Engineer	20/5/22	Victoria	No	Yes	56	M	English	U S A	5.5	195	None
2	McKay	George W	2nd Engineer	do	do	No	"	55	M	Scotch	British	5.9	175	"
3	McLennan	John	3rd Engineer	do	do	No	"	33	M	Scotch	do	5.8	165	"
4	Bailey	Fred K	4th Engineer	do	do	No	"	55	M	English	do	5.11	165	"
5	Adam	Fred H	5th Engineer	do	do	No	"	32	M	Scotch	do	5.8	175	"
6	Hill	Alex	6th Engineer	do	do	No	"	27	M	Scotch	do	5.8	150	"
Discharged Sept 12/1922														
7	~~MacPherson~~	~~Thomas~~	~~7th Engineer~~	2/9/22	do	No	"	28	M	Scotch	do	5.9	147	"
8	Brown	George	Storekeeper	20/5/22	do	No	"	29	M	English	do	5.7	145	"
9	Ridout	Ernest	Oiler	do	do	NO	"	24	M	English	do	5.9	145	"
10	Taylor	Herbert	Oiler	do	do	No	"	29	M	English	do	5.8	160	"
11	Watts	Arthur	Oiler	do	do	No	"	28	M	English	do	5.5	147	"
12	Taylor	James	Fireman	do	do	No	"	50	M	English	do	5.2	165	"
13	Girling	John	Fireman	do	do	No	"	48	M	English	do	5.10	170	"
14	Roeder	William	Fireman	do	do	No	"	45	M	English	do	5.8	155	"
15	Johnston	William	Fireman	do	do	No	"	35	M	English	do	5.8	115	"
16	Norris	Robert C	Fireman	do	do	No	"	28	M	Scotch	do	5.7	124	"
17	~~Shaw~~	~~Walter~~	~~Fireman~~	do	do	No	"	18	M	English	do	5.7	135	"
18	Patterson	Andrew	Wiper	do	do	No	"	20	M	Scotch	do	5.11	150	"
19	Nelson	Thomas	"	do	do	No	"	21	M	English	do	5.8	140	"
20	Murdock	William R	"	do	do	No	"	20	M	Scotch	Canadian	5'8	145	"
21	Butler	John R	Jr Engineer	do	do	No	"	56	M	do	do	5.11	217	"
22	Shaw	Walter	Fireman	do	do	No	"	18	M	English	do	5.7	135	"
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

G. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, *arriving at* Seattle Washington, September 12th, 19 22, *from the port of* Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE LEFT BLANK													
1	Knott ✓	Archie	Chf Steward	20/8/22	Victoria 9/1 ✓	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.10	160	None
2	Brook ✓	Stuart W	2nd Steward	do	do "	do	do	29	M	Scotch	do	5.10	165	"
3	McKenzie ✓	Agnes	Stewardess	do	do "	do	do	32	FM	do	do	5.2	122	"
4	Adkins ✓	George	Storekeeper	do	do 9/1 ✓	do	do	45	M	English	do	6.0	160	"
5	Bath ✓	George	Saloonsman	do	do 9/1 ✓	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.8	152	"
6	Sinclair ✓	Thomas	Sgt Saloonsman	do	do 9/1 ✓	do	do	32	M	Scotch	do	5.8	170	"
7	Hance ✓	William	Bell Boy	do	do 9/1 ✓	do	do	21	M	English	do	5.7	146	"
8	Newton ✓	William S	Waiter	do	do 9/1 ✓	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7	136	"
9	Short ✓	George	Waiter	do	do 9/1 ✓	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.10	145	"
Discharged 28/9/22	10 Jordan-William	William	Waiter	do	do 9/1 ✓	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	150	"
	11 Davidson W ✓	William J	Waiter	do	do ✓	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.11	160	"
	12 Hansen ✓	Walter	Waiter	do	do off	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	155	"
	13 Nelson ✓	Lewis J	Waiter	do	do 9/1 ✓	do	do	26	M	Scotch	do	5.4	120	"
	14 Taylor ✓	William	Waiter	do	do off.	do	do	34	M	English	do	5.6	145	"
	15 Robinson ✓	Harry	Waiter	do	do 9/1 ✓	do	do	35	M	Scotch	do	5.4	130	"
	16 Thornberrow ✓	George	Waiter	do	do 9/1 ✓	do	do	28	M	Canadian	do	5.10	155	"
Discharged 20/9/22	17 Alltree	Ernest	Waiter	do	do off	do	do	21	M	English	do	5.7	130	"
	18 Mac Lean ✓	James	Waiter	do	do 9/1 ✓	do	do	25	M	English	do	5.8	140	"
	19 Christie ✓	Kenneth	Waiter	do	do off	do	do	20	M	Scotch	do	5.9	157	"
Discharged 18/9/22	20 Shine	John	Waiter	do	do 9/1 ✓	do	do	19	M	Canadian	do	5.8	138	"
	21 Hynes ✓	George	Waiter	do	do 9/1 ✓	do	do	22	M	Scotch	do	5.8	138	"
	22 Peacock ✓	Frank	Waiter	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	do	5.8	140	"
	23 Harrison ✓	William	Porter Engineer	do	do 9/1 ✓	do	do	17	M	Canadian	do	5.7	130	"
	24 Reid ✓	James	Waiter	do	do 9/1 ✓	do	do	25	M	Scotch	do	5.8	160	"
	25 Thorne ✓	William	Waiter	do	do off	do	do	46	M	English	do	5.10	170	"
Discharged 21/9/22	26 King-Frederick	Frederick	Waiter	do	do 9/ ✓	do	do	22	M	Canadian	do	5.8	138	"
	27 Harris ✓	William Wallace	Waiter	do	do 9/1 ✓	do	do	20	M	English	do	5.8	138	"
Discharged 20/9/22	28 Cann	Lafayette	Waiter	do	do 9/1 ✓	do	do	20	M	Canadian	do	5.8	150	"
	29 Holmes ✓	Sidney Stanley	Porter Engineer	do	do 9/1 ✓	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.7	140	"
	30 Setterington ✓	Frank .	Night Porter	do	do 9/1 ✓	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.10	158	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

F. C. Griffith
Master Princess Charlotte

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/3547

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, *arriving at* Seattle Wash, September 15th/22, 19 , *from the port of* Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Given name		When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	Porter	20/8/22	Victoria	No.	Yes	[redacted]	M	English	Canadian	[redacted]	[redacted]	None
2	Purdy	William	do	"	" 9/1	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'7"	135	"
3	Burrows	Arthur	News Agent	"	" 9/1	"	"	55	M	"	"	6'2"	175	"
4	Bray	Arthur	Baggageman	"	" 9/1	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'8"	170	"
5	McCoy	Herbert	Porter	15/8/22	" 9/1	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8"	150	"
6	Conroy	Michael	do	2/8/22	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'4"	150	"
7	Holder	Harry	Barber	8/8/22	" 9/1	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7"	150	"
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	"
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Sailed 15/9/22

F. O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 506

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, *arriving at* Seattle Wash; Sept.12th /22, *19* , *from the port of* Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Lee Ming	✓	Chf.Cook	30/8/22	Victoria	9/1 ✓ No.	Yes	41	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	130	
2	Chew Sing	✓	2nd. do	"	"	9/1 ✓ "	"	38	M	"	"	5'5"	128	
3	Wong Sun	✓	3rd.a do	"	"	9/1 ✓ "	"	32	M	"	"	5'5"	130	
4	Ng Sha	✓	Baker	"	"	9/1 ✓ "	"	30	M	"	"	5'10"	138	
5	Lim Way	✓	Pantryman	"	"	9/1 ✓ "	"	44	M	"	"	5'6"	130	
6	Jay Hen Hong	✓	2nd. do	"	"	9/1 ✓ "	"	24	M	"	"	5'8"	130	
7	Chew Ging	✓	Messboy	"	"	9/1 ✓ "	"	30	M	"	"	5'9"	138	
8	Wong Lin	✓	do	"	"	9/1 ✓ "	"	30	M	"	"	5'0"	130	
9	Lee Ching	✓	do	"	"	9/1 ✓ "	"	37	M	"	"	5'10"	135	
Deserted 26/9/22	~~Chen Ho Jan~~		do	"	"	9/1 ✓ "	"	30	M	"	"	5'6"	138	
11	Wong Hin Tay	✓	do	1/9/22	"	9/1 ✓ "	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	130	
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
13	Examined Passed - C.Denton Roland													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

G.O. Griffin
Master Princess Charlotte

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br

Princess Charlotte

From Sept. 14

to Oct. 11, 1922.

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived at the Port of .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Cleared from .....

Destination .....

Port .....

Medically examined at .....

except .....

.....

.....

.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., ____, *19* , *from the port of* Victoria, B. C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		THIS LINE BLANK													
Leave	1	Hunter	Robert A. 9/12/22	Master	July 5/22	Victoria	No	Yes	48	M	Scotch	British	5/10	200	None
See line 11	2	~~Dunsire~~	~~Reginald~~	~~1st. Officer~~	"	"			~~46~~		~~English~~		~~6/~~	~~190~~	
	3	Williams	John 9/12/22	2nd. Officer	"	"	—		36		Welsh		5/7	160	
	4	Hughes	Graham 9/12/22	3rd. do	"	"	—		22		English		5/7	155	
Signed off	5	~~MacDonald~~ MacDonald	D. Gordon A. Gordon	Purser	"	"	—		32		Scotch		5/10	160	
See line 12	6	~~Billingshurst~~	~~Arnold~~	~~Asst. do~~	"	"	—		29		~~English~~		5/10	170	
	7	Ralph	Donald T. 9/12/22	do do	"	"	—		21		do		5/6	140	
See line 14	8	~~Dent~~	Harold	~~Wireless~~	"	"			~~22~~		~~do~~		~~5/10~~	~~150~~	
	9	THIS LINE BLANK													
	10	THIS LINE BLANK		Examined at Victoria July 5th./1922				M.D. U.S. Immigration			Rasmussen		Master P/Adelaide		
	11	~~Palmer~~	~~William G.~~ 9/12/22	~~1st Officer~~	~~July 24~~	~~Victoria~~	~~No~~ —	~~Yes~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5/9~~	~~160~~	~~None~~
	12	~~McDonald~~	~~Harold~~ 9/12/22	~~Asst Purser~~	" 27	"	—		~~22~~	~~M~~	~~English~~		~~5/10~~	~~170~~	
	13	THIS LINE BLANK						Rasmussen	AUG 1 1922						
Signed off	14	Morse	Wilfred S. 9/12/22	Wireless	Aug 29/22	Victoria	No —	Yes	28	M	English	British	5/10	156	None.
	15	THIS LINE BLANK						Rasmussen	SEP 12 1922						
	16	Rippon	Thomas	Master	Sep 14/22	Victoria	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5/7	148	None.
	17	Taylor	A. N.	Purser	Sep 24/22	"	" —	"	38	M	"	"	5/9	180	"
	18	Gagnon	Conrad H.	Wireless	Sep 22/22	"	" —	"	24	M	French	"	5/8	118	"
	19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						T. Rippon	SEP 27 1922						
	20			Examined D Raoul				Master S.S. Princess Adelaide							
	21							C Dalton Stuart							
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Owners do
Local Agents B.C. Coast Service
Victoria B.C.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide, *arriving at* Seattle Wash., ..., 19 , *from the port of* Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	McKinnon	Angus 9/12/22	Quartermaster	July 5/22	Victoria	No. 9/22	Yes	46	M	Scotch	British	5/7	158	None
2	Nelless	William 9/12/22	do	do	do	9/22		49		English	do	5/8	165	
3	Kelly	Joseph 9/12/22	N.Watchman	do	do	9/22		34		Scotch	do	5/7	147	
4	Hunter	Joseph 9/12/22	Q. Deckman	do	do	9/22		30		do	do	5/10	150	
5	Nesbitt	John 9/12/22	do	do	do	9/22		27		do	do	5/10	160	
6	Lewis	William 9/12/22	Stevedore	do	do	9/22		23		Welsh	do	5/9	150	
7	Cannon	Thomas 9/12/22	do	do	do	9/22		22		English	do	5/11	195	
8	Johnson	Ronald 9/12/22	Seaman	do	do	9/22		49		Scotch	do	5/11	155	
9	Leask	Alan 9/12/22	do	do	do	9/22		30		do	do	6/0	180	
10	Ralston	Robert 9/12/22	do	do	do	9/22		39		English	do	5/10	200	
11	Kelman	James 9/12/22	do	do	do	9/22		19		Scotch	do	5/9	165	
Signed off 31/7.22. 12	Grant	William A.	Lookoutman	do	do	—		38		do	do	5/9	180	
13	Bremner	Robert 9/12/22	Seaman	do	do	9/22		41		do	do	5/7	145	
14	Foster	Charles 9/12/22	do	do	do	9/22		22		English	do	5/11	155	
15	Yates	Norman 9/12/22	do	do	do	9/22		30		do	do	5/8	140	
16	Savage	William 9/12/22	do	Aug.1/22	do	9/22		19		do	do	5/8	148	
17	THIS LINE BLANK	Examined at Victoria		July 5th/1922		M.D. U.S.Immigration Service								Master P/Adelaide
18	THIS LINE BLANK													
19	5 Sheets	Examined	Passed Denton Allen		11/8/22.									
20	THIS LINE BLANK													
Signed off. 21	Doney	Patrick 9/12/22.	Seaman	Sept11/22	Victoria	—		27	M	Irish	British	5.06	145	NONE
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AUG 1 1922
R.A. Hamilton
Master S.S. Princess Adelaide

SEP 12 1922
R.A. Hamilton
Master S.S. Princess Adelaide

SEP 27 1922
Master S.S. Princess Adelaide

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—6289

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide, *arriving at* Seattle Wash., ____, 19 , *from the port of* Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Greenshields	John M. 9/12/22	Chf. Engineer	July 5/1922	Victoria	No —	Yes	60	M	Scotch	British	5/10	180	None
2	Matheison	Allan 9/12/22	2nd. do	do	do	—		33		do	do	5/5	140	
On leave 3	McKay	John A. 9/12/22	3rd. do	do	do	—		31		do	do	5/8	145	
4	Webster	Fred. 9/12/22	4th. do	do	do	—		26		English	do	5/5	140	
Signed off. 5	~~Robinson~~	~~Fred.~~	~~Other~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	—		~~30~~		~~Irish~~	~~do~~	~~5/7~~	~~145~~	
6	O'Toole	Michael 9/12/22	do	do	do	9/26		50		do	do	5/7	180	
7	Mendham	William 9/12/22	Fireman	do	do	9/26		40		English	do	5/6	150	
8	Stringer	William 9/12/22	do	do	do	9/26		33		do	do	5/7	150	
Signed off. 9	~~Mitchell~~	~~William~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~		~~17~~		~~Scotch~~	~~do~~	~~5/5~~	~~125~~	
10	Milburn	Robert 9/12/22	Wiper	do	do	9/26		24		English	do	5/6	135	
11	Doney	Leslie 9/12/22	do	do	do	9/26		18		do	do	5/5	138	
12	Bilsland	James 9/12/22	do	do	do	9/26		36		do	do	5/6	135	
13	THIS LINE BLANK													
14	THIS LINE BLANK	Examined at Victoria July 5th./1922				M.D. U.S.Immigration								Master P/Adelaide
15	~~Thomas~~	~~Victor~~ 9/12/22	~~Wiper~~	~~July 29/22 Victoria~~		do 9/26	~~Yes~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5/8~~	~~160~~	~~Nose.~~
16	THIS LINE BLANK													
17	THIS LINE BLANK													
Signed off 18	Atwood	Herbert 9/12/22	Wiper	Aug 8/22	Victoria	No —	Yes	19	M	Irish	British	5.4	126	None.
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AUG 1 , 1922

SEP 27 1922 Master S.S. Princess Adelaide

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—600

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/58

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide, *arriving at* Seattle Wash., ..., 19 , *from the port of* Victoria B C

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		THIS LINE BLANK													
	1	Burch 11/8/22	Ernest 9/12/22	Chief Steward	July 5th/1922	Victoria	No. —	Yes	42	M	English	British	5/10½	160	None
Signed off	2	XXXXX 11/8/22	Patrick 2nd.	do	do	do	—		39		Irish	do	5/6	150	
Signed off	3	Cunningham 11/8/22	Marion	Stewardess	do	do	—		33	F	English	do	5/3	150	
	4	Turner 11/8/22	William 9/12/22	N.Saloonsman	do	do	9/26	39	M	do	do	5/8	145		
	5	Cooke 11/8/22	William 9/12/22	Storekeeper	do	do	9/26	38		do	do	5/10	180		
	6	Fletcher 11/8/22	Thomas 9/12/22	Bellboy	do	do	9/26	30		do	do	5/5	130		
Signed off	7	Day 11/8/22	Harold	Waiter	do	do	—	35		do	do	5/6	140		
	8	Campbell 11/8/22	David 9/12/22	do	do	do	9/26	18		Scotch	do	5/4	125		
	9	Newton 11/8/22	Charles J. 9/12/22	do	do	do	9/26	30		English	do	5/5	150		
	10	Ridgway 11/8/22	William 9/12/22	do	do	do	9/26	32		do	do	5/9	156		
	11	Robilliard 11/8/22	Ralph 9/12/22	do	do	do	9/26	25		French	do	5/8	154		
	12	Stewart 11/8/22	James 9/12/22	do	do	do	9/26	35		Scotch	do	5/7	140		
	13	Ribbans 11/8/22	Alfred 9/12/22	do	do	do	9/26	31		English	do	5/7	123		
See Line 26	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	—	40		Irish	do	5/5	140		
	15	Shandley 11/8/22	Charles 9/12/22	do	do	do	9/26	25		English	do	5/9	145		
Signed off	16	Isaacs 11/8/22	William	do	do	do	—	27		do	do	5/7	135		
Signed off	17	Tabbs 11/8/22	Alfred	do	do	do	—	39		do	do	5/5	130		
	18	McFadyen 11/8/22	Peter 9/12/22	do	do	do	9/26	30		Scotch	do	5/6	135		
	19	Martin 11/8/22	Alex. 9/12/22	do	do	do	9/26	25		do	do	5/5	125		
	20	Barker 11/8/22	Leonard 9/12/22	do	do	do	9/26	16		English	do	5/4	125		
Sick Leave	21	Woods	John	do	do	do	—	17		do	do	5/7	130		
do	22	Walker 11/8/22	Stanley 9/12/22	do	do	do	9/26	28		do	do	5/6	130		
	23	Nixon 11/8/22	Fred. 9/12/22	do	do	do	9/26	17		do	do	5/2	115		
See Line 27	24	[illegible]	Michael	do	do	do	—	22		do	do	5/6	140		
	25	THIS LINE BLANK													
	26	[illegible] 11/8/22	[illegible] 9/12/22.	Waiter	July 5th/22	Victoria	No. 9/26	Yes	28	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5/8	140	[illegible]
do.	27	[illegible] 11/8/22	[illegible] 9/12/22.	do	do	do	9/26	do	22	M	do	do	5/6	130	do
Signed off	28	[illegible] 11/8/22	[illegible] 9/12/22	do	do	do	—	do	40	M	do	do	5/6	130	do
	29	[illegible] 11/8/22	[illegible] 9/12/22.	do	do	do	9/26	do	28	M	do	do	5/10	160	do
	30	[illegible] 11/8/22	[illegible] 9/12/22	do	do	do	9/26	do	27	M	[illegible]	do	5/9	150	do
	31	[illegible] 11/8/22	[illegible] 9/12/22.	Porter	Aug.5/22	do	9/26	do	29	M	[illegible]	do	5/9	155	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agent(s) .....

R A Smith
AUG 1 1922 Master S.S. Princess Adelaide

R A Smith
SEP 1 2 1922 Master S.S. P...

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide, *arriving at* Seattle, ..., 19 , *from the port of* Victoria,B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Bailey	Samuel H. 9/12/22.	Waiter	Sep.1/22	Victoria	NO 9/26	YES	47	M	English	British	5.10	157	NONE
2	Curno	Georges 9/12/22	"	"	"	9/26		19	M	French	"	5.8	127	
3	Adams	Leonard 9/12/22.	"	"	"	—		18	M	English	"	5.8	133	
4	Brown	Clifford B. 9/12/22	"	"	"	—		18	M	"	"	5.6	140	
5	Rawden 9/12/22.	Leonard 9/12/22	2 nd Steward	"	"	9/26		47	M	"	"	5.10	160	
6	Dryden	Bella 9/12/22	Stewardess	"	"	9/26		32	F	"	"	5.09	175	
7	THIS LINE BLANK													
8	THIS LINE BLANK													
9	Neligan	D. J.	Waiter	Sep 15/22	Victoria	No 9/26	Yes	37	M	Irish	"	5.9.	165	
10	McWilliam	John	"	26/22	"	" 9/26	"	38	M	Scotch	"	5.10	155	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master S.S. Princess Adelaide

September 12 th,1922.

SEP 27 1922

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—4269

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Adelaide, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., ..., 19 , *from the port of* Victoria, B. C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
00455	1	Ah	Wing 9/12/22	Baker	July 29/22	Victoria.	No 9/22	Yes	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	135	Scar [illegible]
40558	2	Lee	Ah 9/12/22	Chief Cook	"	"	" 9/22	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	160	None
40561	3	Ngo	Yee 9/12/22	2nd Cook	"	"	" 9/22	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	140	Scar [illegible]
45545	4	Yip	Duy Chong 9/12/22	2nd Cook	"	"	" 9/22	"	22	M	"	"	5.8	140	Scar [illegible]
45480	5	Lee	Chin Tong 9/12/22	Storekeeper	"	"	" 9/22	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
45585	6	SIGNED OFF Lee	Lew Lee	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	137	"
45529	7	Lim	Do Sing 9/12/22	Messboy	"	"	" 9/22	"	20	M	"	"	5.7	130	"
45550	8	SIGNED OFF Lee	Yim Doo	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.6	135	"
	9	THIS LINE BLANK													
40562	10	Dear	Hon 9/12/22.	Messboy	Sept.1/22	"	NO 9/22	YES	18	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.06	145	"
43762	11	Lee	Wai Tim 9/12/22	"	"	"	NO 9/22	YES	27	M	"	"	5.08	160	"
	12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Examined and Passed R.A. Hunter
Master S.S. Princess Adelaide SEP 27 1922

Examined and Passed R.A. Hunter
Master S.S. Princess Adelaide SEP 27 1922

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—4250

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/3527

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Princess Adelaide, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 and will duly attend to what appears below.

Arrived _____

Port _____ to Oct 10, 1924

Departed _____

Port _____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax _____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from _____

Destination _____

Port _____

Medical inspection except _____

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br SS — Via Yokohama

Vessel "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at Seattle Wash 13 October 1922 from the port of HONG KONG 19TH SEPTEMBER 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK												
1	AGNEW JOHN	MASTER	17.4.22	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	41	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.5	168	
2	EVANS DAVID E.	MATE	1.5.22	SEATTLE	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	170	
3	PARKER FRANCIS	2ND MATE	17.4.22	VANCOUVER	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	170	
4	FARNELL JOHN W.	3RD MATE	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	145	
5	BROWN JOHN H.	EX 3RD MATE	5.9.22	HONG KONG	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	170	
6	LAVELL WALTER H.	SURGEON	5.1.21	VANCOUVER	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.10	185	
7	HANNAH CHARLES G. T.	PURSER	25.1.22	SEATTLE	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	196.	
8	SMITH HAROLD W.	CHF: ENGR:	17.4.22	VANCOUVER	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	160	
9	BLACKSTOCK JOSEPH.	2ND ENGINEER	24.7.22	TACOMA.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	147	
10	HYETT BERTRAM	3RD "	26.10.21	SEATTLE	"	"	35	"	WELSH	"	5.7	135	
11	BOYD GEORGE S	4TH "	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5.10	158	
12	TAYLOR WILLIAM H	5TH "	"	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	137	
13	OSBORNE. GEORGE F.	6TH "	26.10.21	SEATTLE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	124	
14	HOLDEN JAMES P.	7TH "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	149	
15	OWEN GRIFFITH	CHF: STEWARD	28.5.22	KOBE	"	"	32	"	WELSH	"	5.7	154	
16	CHINERY JOSEPH M.	APPRENTICE.	20.3.22	HONG KONG	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	6.0	160	
17	CARSON ELLIS H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	140	
18	HINDLEY CLARENCE J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	114	
19	BROWN FRANK A.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6.0	143	
20	DAVIS JOSEPH J.	W'LESS OPER:	6.12.21	"	"	"	25	"	WELSH	"	5.9	158	
21	MACLEAN COLIN	"	20.3.22	"	"	"	19	"	SCOTCH	"	5.4	126	
22	BLIGH HORACE E.	"	15.6.22	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	130	
23	GIFFORD STAINER	PURSER'S CLERK	18.9.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	125	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line BLUE FUNNEL.

Owners A. HOLT & Co

Local Agents DODWELL & Co LTD.

16—4260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B 55

Vessel "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at San Pedro Nash October 13, 1922, from the port of HONG KONG 19TH SEPTEMBER 1922. via Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	MAK	WA	BOATSWAIN.	5.9.22	HONG KONG	NO	NO	51	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.4	150	MOLE ON CHIN.
2	HO	KAN	2ND "	"	"	"	NO	39	M	"	"	5.9	145	SCAR ON NOSE.
3	MAK	LUM	LAMPTRIMMER	"	"	NO	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	140	SCAR ON NECK.
4	NG	KAM	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4½	124	SCAR LEFT TEMPLE.
5	CHONG	CHU	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	130	BROKEN FINGER
6	LOK	CHAN	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4½	125	SCAR ON HEAD
7	WU	CHUNG	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	132	POX MARKS.
8	TO	LAM	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2½	125	SCAR LEFT HAND.
9	HO	KWAN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5½	135	SCAR TOP HEAD
10	CHONG	NGOW	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	145	SCAR LEFT HAND
11	SIU	KAN	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4½	145	MOLE ON FACE.
12	CHAN	NGOW	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	130	SCAR LEFT CHEEK OF HEAD
13	HO	KOW	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9½	150	PROMINENT TEETH
14	HO	MING.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	125	SCAR ON HEAD
15	LO	CHIU	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4½	150	SCAR LEFT EYE
16	LEONG	SHU	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	150	SCAR RIGHT HAND
17	MAK	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	140	SCAR ON HEAD
18	HO	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	130	MOLE ON EYEBROW.
19	KUM	SUI	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	122	SCAR LEFT HAND.
20	CHAN	KAN	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	130	POX MARKS.
21	CHONG	SOW	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	130	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
22	LI	KOON	SAILOR'S COOK	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2½	112	POX MARKS.
23	LO	YOW	" BOY	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	120	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
24	CHOW	MIN	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	130	SCAR RIGHT HAND.
25	CHAN	SIN	2ND "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	127	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
26	WAN	FO	NO 1 FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	140	SCAR LEFT EAR.
27	LEONG	KOW	NO 2 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	138	SACR LEFT EAR
28	HOW	NGOW	NO 3 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	140	SCAR NEAR NOSE.
29	CHONG	KUM	NO 4 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	136	SCAR ON NOSE.
30	NG	CHUEN	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	133	SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYE.
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Per SS Via Yokohama

Vessel "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at Seattle, Wash October 13, 1922, from the port of HONG KONG 19TH SEPTEMBER 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	KUM	FAT	2ND DONKEYMAN	5.9.22	HONG KONG	NO	NO	28	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.4	134	
2	FUNG	FOR	WINCHMAN	"	"	NO	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	130	MOLE ON BREAST
3	CHAN	KOW	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	140	SACR NEAR LEFT EYE
4	FUNG	FAI	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	135	MOLE ON CHIN.
5	NG	TO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	122	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
6	LOW	SANG	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.0	100	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
7	LAM	WAN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	132	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
8	CHONG	TAK	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	136	TATTOO ON ARM.
9	SO	YOW	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	132	SCAR NEARLEFT OF MOUTH.
10	WAN	PING	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	143	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
11	CHONG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	124	MOLE NEAR LEFT OF MOUTH
12	LO	KWAI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	120	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
13	CHONG	FONG	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	130	MOLE UPPER LIP.
14	CHONG	KUM	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	138	SCAR ON NOSE
15	MAN	FAI	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	150	SCAR LEFT EYEBRO
16	CHONG	WA	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	130	SCAR NEAR RIGHT EY
17	MAK	POW	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	126	MOLE LEFT TEMPLE.
18	CHOW	MOW	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	128	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
19	LOW	FONG	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	137	SCAR ON HEAD.
20	MAN	SHUE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	138	SAOR RIGHT OF HEA
21	LAM	TIM	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.2	130	MOLE ON NOSE.
22	LOW	LIN	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	130	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
23	HO	TONG	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	130	MOLE ON CHIN.
24	CHONG	TONG	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	138	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
25	WONG	WO	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	130	SACRS ON CHEEKS.
26	WONG	HEE	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	115	SCAR LEFT CHEEK.
27	YOK	YOW	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	112	SCAR LEFT HAND
28	CHONG W	WO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	135	SCAR RIGHT TEMPLE
29	CHEONG	WAI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	140	
30	WONG	YIN	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	120	SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROWS.
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

1

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br SS

Vessel "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at Seattle Wash, October 13, 1922, from the port of Via Yokohama HONG KONG 19TH SEPTEMBER 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	CHEONT	TAI	FIREMAN	5.9.22	HONG KONG	No	No	23	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.5	130	POX MARKS
2	CHAN	SING	FIREMENS COOK	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.1	120	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK
3	WAN	FAT	" BOY	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	126	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
4	PANG	SHUN	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	135	PROMINENT TEETH
5	CHIK	KA	3RD "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	130	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
6	FUNG	CHOR	4TH "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	112	- " -
7	WONG POW	SHAN	5TH "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 1	120	MOLE ON CHIN.
8	POON CH	CHONG	6TH "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	110	POX MARKS.
9	TSANG	SOW	7TH "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	112	MOLE ON CHEEK
10	NG KUM	CHUEN	8TH "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	120	SCAR ON HEAD
11	SHUM	PING	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	139	MOLE RIGHT OF MOUTH
12	LOW	POW	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	140	SCAR ON HEAD
13	SUNG KIM	WING	3RD "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	130	
14	LEUNG	PUI	COMPRADORE	18.9.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145	
15	CHONG	TAI	COOK	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	115	BALD
16	WONG	LING	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	120	MOLE ON NOSE.
17	WONG	YEE	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	105	POX MARKS
18	WU	CHAT	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	128	MOLE ON NOSE
19	TANG	WA	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	125	SCAR RIGHT WRIST
20	CHOW	CHUNG	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4.11	126	MOLE ON NOSE
21	KWAI	CHICK	"	"	"	"	"	24 ~~5.3½~~	"	"	"	5.3½	110	SCAR RIGHT HAND
22	WONG	SAM	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.1	125	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
23	WONG	KOW	2ND "CLASS BOY	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	51	120	MOLE ON CHIN
24	IP	YUNG	FITTER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	135	TATTOO ON ARM
25	TANG	CHUNG	2ND CLASS BOY.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.2	125	SCAR LEFT EYE EYEBROW.
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
27	Seattle Wash. Oct 13, 1922													
28	During this voyage there were treated													
29	no members of the crew for any													
30	dangerous contagious or loathsome disease.													

Seattle Wash Oct 13, 1922 — W. H. Lovell, M.D. Surgeon.

Medically examined & found
C.T. Veasey
Medical Examiner of Aliens
1st Examined
Oct 13th 1922

Cheaked in crew upon arrival and found correct as listed.
Local Agents
C. J. Engelstad
Guard.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1920

4

British

S. S. Talthybius

Arrived Oct. 13, 1922

Port Seattle Wash.

Departed Oct 14/1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Dodwell & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

See inside

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. AGNEW Master, of the TALTHYBIUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Agnew

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of October, 1922

O. L. Engels

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date Sept 18 - 1922

I ... that the ... before affixed to the ... with ... conditions ... of the ... Immigration Act of ... 1917.

Jay J McCafferty

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at Hongkong

S. S.

For the journey to the United States

Via

Jay J McCafferty

Vice Consul

Sept 18 - 1922

No. 2644

IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEP 22 1922 HONGKONG

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at ~~SEATTLE~~ TACOMA WASH, 20 OCT 1922, 19, from the port of ~~HONG KONG 12TH SEPT~~ Union Bay B C 17-9 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	AGNEW	JOHN	MASTER	17.4.22	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	41	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5.5	168	
2	EVANS	DAVID E.	MATE	1.5.22	SEATTLE	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	170	
3	PARKER	FRANCIS	2ND MATE	17.4.22	VANCOUVER	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	170	
4	FARNELL	JOHN [illegible]	3RD MATE	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	145	
5	BROWN	JOHN H.	EX 3RD MATE	5.9.22	HONG KONG	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	170	
6	LAVELL	WALTER H.	SURGEON	5.1.21	VANCOUVER	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.10	185	
7	HANNAH	CHARLES G. T.	PURSER	25.1.22	SEATTLE	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	196.	
8	SMITH	HAROLD [illegible]	CHIEF ENGR:	17.4.22	VANCOUVER	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	160	
9	BLACKSTOCK	JOSEPH.	2ND ENGINEER	24.7.22	TACOMA.	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	147	
10	HYETT	BERTRAM	3RD "	26.10.21	SEATTLE	"	"	35	"	WELSH	"	5.7	135	
11	BOYD	GEORGE S	4TH "	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5.10	158	
12	TAYLOR	WILLIAM H	5TH "	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	137	
13	OSBORNE.	GEORGE F.	6TH "	26.10.21	SEATTLE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	124	
14	HOLDEN	JAMES W.	7TH "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	149	
15	OWEN	GRIFFITH	CHF: STEWARD	23.5.22	KOBE	"	"	32	"	WELSH	"	5.7	154.	
16	CHENERY	JOSEPH M.	APPRENTICE.	20.3.22	HONG KONG	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5.0	160	
17	CARSON	ELLIS H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	140	
18	HORDLEY	CLARENCE J.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	114	
19	BROWN	FRANK A.	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	6.0	143	
20	DAVIS	JOSEPH J.	2ND/ENGR OPER:	6.12.21	"	"	"	26	"	WELSH	"	5.9	158	
21	MACLEAN	COLIN	"	20.3.22	"	"	"	19	"	SCOTCH	"	5.4	126	
22	BLIGH	HORACE E.	"	15.6.22	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	130	
23	GIFFORD	STASHER	PURSER'S CLERK	18.9.22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	125	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25	—													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line: BLUE FUNNEL
Owners: A. HOLT & CO
Local Agents: DOUGLAS & CO LTD.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1920

5 | 15508

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. SS

Vessel "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at Tacoma Oct 20, 1924, from the port of HONG KONG 19TH SEPTEMBER 1924.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	MAK	YA	BOATSWAIN.	5.9.22	HONG KONG	NO	NO	51	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.4	150	HOLE ON CHEEK.
2	HO	KAM	2ND "	"	"	"	NO	39	M	"	"	5.3	145	SCAR ON NOSE.
3	MAK	LUM	LAMPTRIMMER	"	"	NO	"	38	"	"	"	5.9	140	SCAR ON NECK.
4	HO	KAM	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4½	124	SCAR LEFT TEMPLE.
5	CHONG	CHU	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.5	130	BROKEN FINGER
6	LOK	CHAN	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4½	125	SCAR ON HEAD
7	WU	CHUNG	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	132	POX MARKS.
8	TO	LAM	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2½	123	SCAR LEFT HAND.
9	HO	KWAN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5½	135	SCAR TOP HEAD
10	CHONG	NGOW	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	145	SCAR LEFT HAND
11	SIU	KAN	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4½	145	MOLE ON FACE.
12	CHAN	NGOW	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	130	SCAR LEFT [illegible]
13	HO	KOW	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9½	150	PROMINENT TEETH
14	HO	MING.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	125	SCAR ON HEAD
15	LO	CHSU	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4½	150	SCAR LEFT EYE
16	LEONG	JHU	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	130	SCAR RIGHT HAND
17	MAK	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	140	SCAR ON HEAD
18	HO	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	130	MOLE ON EYEBROW.
19	KUM	SUI	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	120	SCAR LEFT HAND.
20	CHAN	KAN	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	130	POX MARKS.
21	CHONG	SOW	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	130	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
22	LI	KOON	TAILOR'S COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2½	112	POX MARKS.
23	LO	YOW	" BOY	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	120	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
24	CHOW	MAN	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	130	SCAR RIGHT HAND.
25	CHAN	SAN	2ND "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	127	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
26	MAK	FO	NO 1 FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	140	SCAR LEFT EAR.
27	LEONG	KOW	NO 2 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	133	BACK LEFT EAR
28	HOW	NGOW	NO 3 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	140	SCAR NEAR NOSE.
29	CHONG	KAM	NO 4 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	136	SCAR ON NOSE.
30	HO	CHUEN	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	133	SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYE.
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-420

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/12-2

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SS Br.

Vessel "THYATIRA", arriving at Tacoma Oct 20, 1922 from the port of HONG KONG 19TH SEPTEMBER 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	KUM	FAT	2ND DONKEYMAN	5.9.22	HONG KONG	NO	NO	29	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.4	134	
2	FUNG	FOR	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	130	MOLE ON BREAST
3	CHAN	KOW	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	140	SCAR NEAR LEFT EYE
4	FUNG	FAI	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	130	MOLE ON CHIN.
5	NG	TO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	122	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
6	LOW	SANG	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.0	100	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
7	LAM	AH	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	132	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
8	CHONG	TAH	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	136	TATTOO ON ARM
9	SO	YOW	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	132	SCAR NEARLEFT EYE
10	AH	PING	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	145	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
11	CHONG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	124	MOLE NEAR LEFT OF MOUTH
12	LO	KWAI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	120	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
13	CHONG	FONG	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	130	MOLE UPPER LIP.
14	CHONG	KUM	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	138	SCAR ON NOSE
15	MAN	FAI	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	150	SCAR LEFT EYEBR
16	CHONG	AH	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	130	SCAR NEAR RIGHT E
17	MAK	POW	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	125	MOLE LEFT TEMPLE.
18	CHOW	NOW	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	128	MOLE RIGHT CHEEK
19	LOW	FONG	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	137	SCAR ON HEAD.
20	MAN	SHUE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	138	SCAR RIGHT OF NE
21	LAM	TIN	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.2	130	MOLE ON NOSE.
22	LOW	LIN	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	130	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
23	NG	TONG	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	130	MOLE ON CHEEK.
24	CHONG	TONG	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	138	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
25	WONG	AH	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	130	SCAR ON CHEEKBO
26	JANG	HEE	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	115	SCAR LEFT CHEEK.
27	YAK	YOW	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	112	SCAR LEFT HAND
28	CHONG	NG	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	135	SCAR RIGHT TEMPLE
29	CHEONG	HAI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	140	
30	HANG	YEE	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	120	SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROWS
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

V
Issued

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at Tacoma, Oct 20, 1922 from the port of HONG KONG 19TH SEPTEMBER 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	CHEONT-	TAI	FIREMAN	5.9.22	HONG KONG	NO	NO	23	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.5	130	POX MARKS
2	CHAN	SING	FIREMENS COOK	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.1	120	SCAR RIGHT CHEEK
3	HAN	FAT	" BOY	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	126	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
4	PANG	SHUN	2ND STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	135	PROMINENT TEETH
5	CHIK	KA	3RD "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	130	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
6	FUNG	CHOR	4TH "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	112	- " -
7	WONG POW	SHAN	5TH "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.1	120	MOLE ON CHIN.
8	POON CH	CHONG	6TH "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	110	POX MARKS.
9	TSANG	SOW	7TH "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	112	MOLE ON CHEEK
10	NG KUM	CHUEN	8TH "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	120	SCAR ON HEAD
11	SHUM	PING	SHIP'S COOK	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	139	MOLE RIGHT OF MOUTH
12	LOW	POK	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	140	SCAR ON HEAD
13	SUNG KIM	WING	3RD "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	130	
14	LEUNG	PUI	COMPRADORE	18.9.22	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145	
15	CHONG	TAI	COOK	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	115	BALD
16	WONG	LING	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	120	MOLE ON NOSE.
17	WONG	YEE	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	105	POX MARKS
18	WU	CHAT	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	128	MOLE ON NOSE
19	TANG	WA	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	125	SCAR RIGHT WRIST
20	CHOW	CHUNG	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4.11	126	MOLE ON NOSE
21	KWAI	CHICK	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2½	110	SCAR RIGHT HAND
22	WONG	SAM	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.1	125	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
23	WONG	KOW	2ND CLASS BOY	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.1	120	MOLE ON CHIN
24	LE	YUNG	FITTER	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	135	TATTOO ON ARM
25		TANG CHUNG	2ND CLASS BOY.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.2	125	SCAR LEFT EYEBROW.
Nippon Maru Seattle Hospital		WONG SOW	FIREMAN	16/10/22	VANCOUVER	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	126	MISSING FINGER.
27	TACOMA, WASH. OCT 20 1922		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
28	Checked on arrival and found to be													
29	correct as listed. Detention Notice served													
30	Otto Lenpacher													
	Guard													

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—190

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/52

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Vessel Talthybius
Arrived Oct. 20, 1922
Port Tacoma
Departed Nov. 2, 1922
Port Seattle

Agents or others reporting and receiving payment Dodwell & Co.,
Cleared from Seattle
Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease ...

I, J. AGNEW master, of the S/S TALTHYBIUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Agnew
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this OCT 20 1922 day of ..., 19

Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.

689 Sailed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Presley 7 Co, arriving at Port Angeles Harb, Oct 13, 1922, from the port of Britannia Beach B.C. Oct 12, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Warren	Kota Mackenzie	Burner	1918 Jan.	Vancouver	No	Yes.	48.	male	British (Canadian)	British	5.9	185	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ___

Owners ___

Local Agents ___

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Barge, Chehalis #20

Arrived Oct 13, 1927

Port Pt Angeles

Departed Oct 15, 1927

Port Pt Angels,

Agents or others responsible for payment of fines: See inside

Clears from Pt Angeles

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease .....

689 Feld

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herman Lysell, of the Barge Chehalis #20, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Lysell

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13" day of Oct, 1927

Frank P Fehrs

Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31.

Vessel Tug Projector, arriving at Port Angeles, Oct. 13, 1922, from the port of Britannia Beach B.C. Oct 12. 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lysell	Herman	Master	Sept 1918	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	Yes	35	Male	White	Norwegian	5.9	160	
2	Simonsen	Bertram	Mate	June 1920	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.2	180	
3	Haines	Keith	Deckhand	May 1922	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Canadian	5.9	160	
4	Diamond	Samuel	Chief Eng	Feb 1921	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	125	
5	Campbell	Duncan	2nd Eng.	May 1921	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	125	
6	Warnock	Joseph	Fireman	June 1921	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	120	
7	~~Olsen~~	~~Nicholas~~	~~Porter~~	~~Dec 1920~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~48~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.8~~	~~130~~	
8	Wong	Lung	Cook	Feb 1920	"	"	"	"	46	"	Yellow	Chinese	5.6	120	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line B.W.B Navigation Co
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. Projective

Arrived Oct 13, 1922

Port Los Angeles

Departed Oct 13, 1922

Port Los Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment hosp. tax See insid

Clears from Los Angeles

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Herman Lynell, of the Tug Projective, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Lynell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct, 1922

Frank P Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED OCT 16 1922 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. "RICHMOND", arriving at PORT ANGELES WASH., Oct 12, 1922, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct 11, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	OBER	JOHN	MASTER.	10/7/22	San Fran	OPTIONAL	YES	38	M	U.S.A.	GERMAN	5.10		
2	SMITH	HERMOSA G.	1st. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	26		"		5.8		
3	EICHWALDT	ALVIN H.	2nd "	"	"			23		"		5.8		
4	LINDAHL	SRABKEY B.	3rd "	"	"			19		"		5.11		
5	KELLY	HENRY M.	RADIO OPR.	"	"			44		"		5.4		
6	JENSEN	S.	PUMPMAN	"	"			19		DENMARK	DENMARK	5.6		
7	WIERA	HENRY	BOS'N	"	"			24		FINLAND	FINLAND	5.7		
8	ZILIA	HOSEPH	A.B.	"	"			29		GERMANY	GERMAN	5.7		
9	MELOS	PETER	"	"	"			50		JUGO SLAV	J.S.	5.8		
10	LECHMUS	WILLIAM	"	"	"			49		RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	5.4		
11	RAND	J.	"	"	"			38		"	"	6.0		
12	RIPPY	B.C.	"	"	"			21		U.S.A.	U.A.S.	5.11		
13	KARLSON	OSKAR.	"	"	"			29		SWEDEN	SWEDE	5.7		
14	NELSON	CARL O.	"	"	"			35		"	"	5.4		
15	HEISLER	WILLIAM.	O.S.	"	"			20		MISSOURI	U.S.A.	5.9		
16	LAWSON	GEO. AL.	"	"	"			21		U.S.A.	"	5.9		
17	HENDERSON	ROBT. J.	"	"	"			19		"	"	6.3		
18	MANNING	W.E.	CHF ENGR.	"	"			44		CANADA	"	5.7		
19	NEERGAARD	HAMPTON	1st asen Engr.	"	"			28		U.S.A.	"	5.9		
20	STRATTON	R.F.	2nd " "	"	"			33		"	"	5.8		
21	PARKER	JAS.P.	3rd " "	"	"			33		"	"	5.7		
22	DOYLE	R.H.	4th " "	"	"			28		"	"	5.8		
23	MOUROVICH	J.	OILER	"	"			26		AUSTRIA	AUSTRIAN	5.6		
24	KAUFMANN	K.	"	"	"			31		GERMANY	GERMAN	5.6		
25	MC GUIRE	J.	"	"	"			26		U.S.A.	U.A.S.	5.4		
26	LOWE	JAMES.	FIREMAN	"	"			22		IRELAND	IRISH	6.2		
27	STANICH	ANDREW.	"	"	"			39		JUGO SLAV	J.S.	5.2		
28	ALEKSANDERSON	H.	WIPER	"	"			32		NORWAY	NORWARY	5.5		
29	MC GILVERY	M.	"	"	"			32		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.5		
30	MC CURDY	LEO.	"	"	"			25		"	"	5.7		
	MC CULLOUGH	JOHN.	"	"	"			26		"	"	5.7		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line STANDARD OIL CO.
Owners STANDARD OIL CO.
Local Agents R. L. JOHNSON, WALTON & CO.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."RICHMOND" *arriving at* PORT ANGELES.WASH., 1922, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK												
1	CHANG KWEI	STEWARD	10/7/22	SAN FRAN	OPTIONAL	NO	30	M	CHINA	CHINESE	5.5		
2	YEN FUNG	1st COOK	"	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7		
3	SAM KHAI	2nd "	"	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7		
4	LIM GON	MESSMAN	"	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8		
5	JOHN ING	MESSBOY	"	" "	"	YES	24	"	"	"	5.8		
6	LUKE FONG	"	"	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8		
7											5.8		
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
NO FEE REQUIRED
DATE OCT 12 1922
I hereby certify that the visa indicated to this crew list has been granted in accordance with rules prescribed by the Department of State.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 2442
NO FEE REQUIRED
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Juneau
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
DATE OCT 12 1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line STANDARD OIL CO.
Owners STANDARD OIL CO.
Local Agents R.L. JOHNSON, WALTON & CO.
14—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Amr.

S. S. Eastwood

Arrived Oct. 12, 1922

Port Los Angeles

Date

Pier

Agents or others responsible for payment Head tax See inside

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medical ... vaccinated ... passed except ... cases

V

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Ober, of the Str. Richmond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Ober
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 19

Frank P Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

A
RECEIVED
OCT 16 1922
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

D & 9 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Amer.

Vessel SS RICHMOND., arriving at PRINCE RUPERT B.C., OCT 28, 19 22, from the port of St. Angeles, Prince Rupert,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	OBER	JOHN.	MASTER.	10/16/22	SAN FRAN	OPTIONAL	YES	58	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5.10		
2	SMITH	HERMOSA G.	1st OFFICER.	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	"	5.8½		
3	EICHWALDT	ALVIN H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	RUSSIA.	"	5.8		
4	WILSON	H.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	"	5.6		
5	KELLY	HENRY W.	RADIO OPR.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6		
6	JENSEN	S.	POMPMAN.	"	"	"	"	19	"	DENMARK	DANISH	5.6		
7	WIKRA	HENRY.	BOS'N.	"	"	"	"	29	"	FINLAND	U.S.A.	5.7		
8	RIPPY	B.C.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.A.	"	6.0		
9	MILOS	PETER.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	JUGO SLAV	"	5.8		
10	NELSEN	C.O.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	SWEDEN	"	5.7		
11	ZILLA	JOSEPH.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.7		
12	LECHMUS	WILLIAM.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIA.	5.8		
13	HARISSON	OSKAR.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SWEDEN.	SWEDEN	5.11		
14	HOLMES	F.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5.5½		
15	HEISLER	WILLIAM.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	U.S.A.	"	5.4		
16	LAWSON	G.A.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9		
17	VIERA	MELVIN.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6		
18	MANNING	W.E.	CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"	44	"	CANADAIN	"	6.2½		
19	NEERGAARD	HAMPTON.	1st ASST ENGR.	"	"	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	"	5.7		
20	STRATTON	R.F.	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9		
21	PARKER	JAS P.	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.2		
22	DOYLE	RAYMOND H.	4th " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7		
23	KAUFMANN	K.	OILER.	"	"	"	"	31	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.6		
24	MAIROVICH	J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	AUSTRIA	AUSTRIA	5.8		
25	MC GUIRE	F.J.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6		
26	MC GILVERY	M.	FIREMAN.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8		
27	LOWE	JAMES.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	IRISH.	IRELAND	5.4		
28	STANICH	A.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	JUGO SLAV	JUGO SLAV	6.2		
29	MC CURDY	L.	WIPER.	"	"	"	"	25	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7		
30	MC CULLOUGH	JOHN.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7		
	ALVERSENSEN	H.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	NORWAY	NORWAY	5.2		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line STANDARD OIL COMPANY.

Owners STANDARD OIL COMPANY.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Ober, Master, of the Am. Str. Richmond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Ober.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* October, 1927

Frank P Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS RICHMOND, *arriving at* PRINCE RUPERT, B.C., OCT, *1922, from the port of* SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	RINTLEMAN	WILLIAM H.	STEWARD	10/16/22	SAN FRAN.	OPTIONAL.	YES	45	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.6		
2	JEN FUNG.		1st COOK.	"	"	"	NO	28	"	CHINA	CHINA	5.7		
3	SAM KWAI		2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7		
4	LIM GON.		MESSMAN.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8		
5	BUSTOS	MAXIMO.	MESSBOY.	"	"	"	YES	19	"	PHILIPPINE	U.S.A.	5.6		
6	MADERA	MANUEL L.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Entered
By [illegible]

Line STANDARD OIL COMPANY.

Owners STANDARD OIL COMPANY.

Local Agents

16—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Am

S. S. Richmond

Arrived Oct 28, 1922

Port N Angeles

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Union Oil Co

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...

Medically examined and passed

except: Number ... Disease ...

V. ... Aliens

689 not filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Ober Master, of the Am Str Richmond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Ober
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* October, 1922

Frank P Sisher
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B. & K.
Vessel Coaster, arriving at Tacoma, Oct 14th, 1922 from the port of Chemainus 10-13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	MacDonald	Malcolm F.	Master	5/9/22	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5'11"	180	None
2	Anderson	Charles	Mate	23/8/22	"	"	"	33	"	Finnish	"	5'5"	150	
3	Snowden	William	Engineer		"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'7"	156	
4	Devereux	Daniel	2nd "	15/6/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	145	
5	Long	William	A.B.	8/9/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
6	MacDonald	Robin	"	24/8/22	"	"		30		Scotch	"	5'10"	165	
7	Hubbard	Marion	Cook	24/7/22	"	"	"	27		English	U.S.A.	5'9"	146	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner Coast Steamship Co Ltd
Local Agent Stulz & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

B.

S S Coaster

Arrived

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed Oct. 14, 1922

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Steel Co.

Clears from TACOMA, WASH.

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date.....
Medically examined and passed
except Number..... Disease....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. MacDonald, of the S.S. Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. F. MacDonald
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this OCT 14 1922 day of _____, 19

Otto Gerspacher
Guard Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
OCT 13 1922
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Coastal, arriving at Seattle Oct 23, 1922 from the port of Nanaimo 10/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK		1922										
1	McDonald / Malcolm F	Master	Sept 16	Vancouver	No	Yes	39	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5'11	180	
2	Anderson / Charles	Mate	23 Aug	"	No	"	63	"	Finn	"	5'5	140	
3	Snowden / William	Engineer	Sept	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5'8	160	
4	Devereux / Daniel	2nd "	15 " Aug	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7	148	
5	Long / William	A B	18 Sept	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	160	
6	MacDonald / Robin B.	A B	24 Aug	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5'10	170	
7	Palmer / Edwin O	A. B.	13 Oct	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5'10	185	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line ---

Owners ---

Local Agents ---

14—1209

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 3

405 3rd Ave

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Str "British Coaster"

Arrived Oct 23, 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Oct 23, 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Steel & Co.

Clears from Seattle Wash

Destination BC

Port Seattle Oct 23 1922
Medical passed
except None case.

I, M. F. MacDonald of the B.S. Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. F. MacDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct, 1922

O. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Str. Vessel Coaster, arriving at Seattle, Oct 25th, 1922, from the port of Nanaimo 10/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Surname	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1922	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	MacDonald	Malcolm F.	Master	Sept 18	Vancouver	No	yes	39	M	Scotch	Canadian	5' 11"	180	
2	Anderson	Charles	Mate	Aug 25	"	"	"	53	"	Finn	"	5' 5"	140	
3	Snowden	William	1st Engineer	Sept 18	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5' 8"	160	
4	Devereux	Daniel	2nd Engineer	Aug 18	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 7"	148	
5	Long	William	A.B.	Sept 18	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
6	MacDonald	Robin	A.B.	Aug 24	"	"	"	30		Scotch	"	5' 10	170	
7	Palmer	Edwin O.	A.B	Oct 13	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5' 10	185	
8	Hubbard	Marion	Cook	July 24	"	"	"	28	"	English	U.S.A	5' 9	148	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Str Coaster
Arrived Oct. 25, 1922
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Oct 26, 1922
Port Seattle
Agents or others responsible for payment of head tax Staeb & Co
Clears from Seattle
Destination
Port
Medical
except
Special Examiner of A.

I, M. F. MacDonald, of the S.S. Coaster, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. F. MacDonald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 th day of Oct, 1922.

E. V. Engelke
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10/13/22

Vessel Br Tug S.S. Red Fir, arriving at Seattle Wash. Oct 12th 1922, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: THIS LINE BLANK / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Isbister John	Master	1917	Victoria	No	Yes	42	Male	White	English	5-8	170	—
2	Bruce Chas	Chief Eng	1910	— —	—	—	56	—	—	Scotch	5-9	190	—
3	Jamison Thos	Mate	1920	— —	—	—	49	—	—	Scotch	5-7	175	—
4	Wairing Harry	3rd Engineer	1922	— —	—	—	23	—	—	English	5-7	150	—
5	Wairing Robert	Fireman	1922	— —	—	—	21	—	—	—	5-8	155	—
6	Eastwood Roy	Deckhand	1922	— —	—	—	26	—	—	—	5-6	160	—
7	Bequair James B	Cook	1922	— —	—	—	25	—	—	Scotch	5.8	150	—
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Str. "Red Fir"

Arrived Oct. 12, 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Oct. 18, 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payme[illegible] Bush & Co.

Clears from Seattle Wash

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR SENIOR OFFICER

I, John Webster, of the [illegible] Red Fir, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Webster
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1922

H. L. Engles
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

October 14, 1922

Vessel Br Str Beckets, arriving at Tacoma, Wn., October 16, 1922, from the port of Kiledonan, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Freeman Absalom	Master	July 28th	Vancouver	No	Yes	57	M	English	English	5-8	190	
2	Howse Stanley	Mate	"	"			41			"	5-7	185	
3	Olesen Axel	Chief Eng.	"	"			25			Swedish	5-9	160	
4	Olesen Fred	2nd "	"	"			45			Danish	5.10	180	
5	Connel James	Fireman	Sept 9th	"			39			Irish	5-10	170	
6	Hay James	Deck Hand	July 28th	"			32			"	5-6	145	
7	Okras Jakob	"	"	"			32		Scandin	Norway	5-7	140	
8	Homada Iwa	Cook	"	"			33		Japanese	Japan	5-6	155	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Per Frank Waterhouse & Co
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Volkirk

OCT 17 1922

TACOMA, WASH.

Oct 17, 1922

Seattle Wash

Steele

Seattle

BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES

Sailed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Freeman, of the Br Str Volkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Freeman
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of October, 1922

Otto Deupacher
Guard Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Str. Vessel Lelkirk, arriving at Seattle, Oct. 25th 1922 from the port of Ladysmith B.C. 10/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Freeman	Absalom	Master	28/7/22	Victoria	No	yes	57	M	English	English	5-8	190	
2	Howse	Stanley	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"		"	5-7	185	
3	Olesen	Wolk	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	25	"		Swedish	5-9	160	
4	Olesen	Fred	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"		Danish	5-10	180	
5	O'Connel	J	Fireman	15/9-22	"	"	"	39	"		Irish	5-10	170	
6	Hay	James	Deck Hand	28/7-22	"	"		32	"		"	5-6	145	
7	Fleiger	John	" "	5/10-22	"	"		28	"		English	5-9	165	
8	Hamada	S	Cook	28/7-22	"	"		32	"	Japanese	Japan	5-6	150	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Frank Waterhouse & Co. Ltd.

Owners

Local Agents

14—4300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/40504

Form

British
SS Selkirk
Arrived Oct 25, 1922
Port Seattle Wash
Depart Oct 25, 1922
Seattle
Agent Waterhouse
Clear for Seattle
Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
Medically examined and passed
Excepted, Rejected ...

List of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Absalon Freeman, of the S.S. Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Freeman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Oct, 1922

O. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.,
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Oct 12, 1922

Vessel S.S. "Griffco", arriving at Tacoma, October, 15th, 1922, from the port of Anyox, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	McNaughton	John	Master	20-6-22	Vancouver		Yes	32	Male	Irish	Irish	5'8½"	180	
2	McKillop	Brian	1st Officer	do	do		"	43	"	Irish	Irish	5'9"	183	
3	Ross	William	2nd do	do	do		"	21	"	Scotch	British	5'11½"	168	
4	Peck	Donald	3rd do	23-7-22	do		"	30	"	Canadian	do	5'7½"	160	
5	Thomson	John	A.B	20-6-22	do		"	36	"	Scotch	do	5'7½"	190	
6	Henderson	John	do	do	do		"	30	"	Scotch	do	5'8"	194	
7	Hardy	Harold	do	28-9-22	do		"	21	"	Canadian	do	5'8"	190	
8	Bryneldsen	Jens	do	3-7-22	do		"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	180	
9	Rude	Morris	do	11-9-22	do		"	27	"	do	do	5'8"	165	
10	McKay	Alexander	do	20-7-22	do		"	26	"	Scotch	British	5'10½"	175	
11	Starling	Marwood	4th Engineer	3-7-22	do		"	33	"	English	do	5'6½"	145	
12	Emerson	Thomas	2nd do	8-7-22	do		"	46	"	Scotch	do	5'9"	158	
13	Penfold	William	3rd do	20-6-22	do		"	34	"	English	do	5'7½"	185	
14	O'Leary	Thomas	Oiler	do	do		"	46	"	Irish	do	5'7½"	165	
15	Landy	James	do	do	do		"	30	"	English	do	5'4"	135	
16	Barlow	Joseph	Fireman	do	do		"	60	"	do	do	5'7½"	160	
17	Curtis	Bertram	do	do	do		"	22	"	do	do	5'9"	147	
18	Doyle	Herbert	do	8-7-22	do		"	23	"	Canadian	do	5'10"	180	
19	Thomson	Russell	Wireless Operator	20-6-22	do		"	20	"	do	do	5'10½"	135	
20	Takahashi	George	1st Cook	20-7-22	do		"	53	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	120	
21	Kanada	Sabro	2nd Cook	20-7-22	do		"	28	"	do	do	4'11"	120	
22	Mitsui	Masumi	Cabin Boy	28-7-22	do		"	35	"	do	do	5'3"	120	
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Canadian S.S. & Barge Co.
Owners James Griffith & Sons,
Local Agent Steele & Co.,

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Br

S S Griffco

Arrived Oct 15, 1922

Port Tacoma

Inspected Oct. 17, 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Agent's name and residence See inside

Vessel's last port

Clear. from Seattle

Destination B C

Vessel's DATE

Port

Medical exam'd

except

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Ross, of the S.S. "Griffco", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

William Ross
Master Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1922 day of ....., 19

Otto Kirchner
Guard Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V "WAKENA", arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH, OCTOBER 18TH., 1922, from the port of VICTORIA B. C. OCT 18 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Gutierrez	M. O.	Cook	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	45	Male	Filipino	F.I.	5'5"	175#	
2	Suan	Santos	Waiter	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	28	Male	Filipino	F.I.	4'11"	115#	
Deserted Nov 3, 1922.														
3	Williams	Martin	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	Male	Can Ind	Indian	5'5"	155#	
4	Clarke	Hugh	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Can Ind	Indian	5'6"	138#	
5	Harry	Jacob	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	21	Male	Can Ind	Indian	5'6"	137#	
6	Leon	David	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Can Ind	Indian	5'4"	133#	
7	Baker	Domerick	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	17	Male	Can Ind	Indian	5'0"	135#	
8	Joseph	Stanley	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	21	Male	Can Ind	Indian	5'10"	179#	
9	George	Fred	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	16	Male	Can Ind	Indian	5'4"	127#	
10	Tom	Steven	Deck Hand	1922	Vancouver	No	Yes	25	Male	Can Ind	Indian	5'4"	145#	
11	Woodley	C. A.	Master											
12	Middenberg	Sigis O.	1st Mate											
13	Yatell	Gus.	2nd Mate											
14	Larson	Henry W.	Chf Eng											
15	Somerfield	Frank E.	Asst Eng.											
16	Benson	Harry. H.	Purser											
17	Casey	John	Q. M.											
18	Gunderson	Theo.	Q. M.											
19	McLean	Allan	Deck Boy											
20	Gunderson	Dewey	Fireman											
21	Perala	Eric.	Deck Hand											
22	Jones	Philip	Deck Hand											
23														
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS

Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY,

Local Agents DODWELL & [illegible], LTD.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

Am.

MS Wakena

Arrived Oct 18, 1923

Port Pt Angeles

Departed

Port

Agents or others
required or
payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date

Passed

Master or Purser of Aliens

66 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A. WOOLLEY, of the M/V "WAKENA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C A Woolley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18TH. day of OCTOBER., 1923.

Frank P. Ferber.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40541 Am. S. Schr. "H. F. Jewett". Passengers sailing from Australianport, via Honolulu, T. H. May —, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
MO 380623		Verified Nat'z		2	10	28		Natz.				6-28-34-#20-19985		Finnes,	Rosvik,	Brother		
1	ADMITTE	Larsen	Ludvig P.	29	7	M	S	Seamen	Yes	Norwegian & English	Yes	Norway	Scandivian	Norway	Salten	Peter Larsen, Finnes Rosvik, Salten, Norway	Wash	Seattle
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
2																		
3																		
4																		
5		10-16-22 Seattle Wash																
6		Med Insp Certified & Passed																
7		Admitted at Seattle Wash., Oct. 16/22 —																
8		Tomey Zyckoff.																
9		F. C. Young																
10		Inspectors																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BHA
USC

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—ons

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Hoquiam, Wash., Aug. 23, 1921—

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Seaman	200	No			To enter U.S. coastwise trade —	No	Born.	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Furness Rosvik
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Sch.

Vessel Alice Cooke, arriving at Port Townsend, Washington, October 15, 1922, from the port of HONOLULU, T. H. Sept. 16, 1922

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		THIS LINE BLANK													
	1	Burmeister	William R.	Master				Yes	62	M		U.S.			
Cit.	2	Krantz	Nels	1st Mate	6/30/22	Bellingham	Yes	"	44	"	Scan.	U.S.	5-11	175	None
Cit.	3	Enoksen	Andrew	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scan.	U.S.	5 7	175	None
L. R.	4	Olson	Karl	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scan.	Int. Sweden	5 3	157	MONE
L. R.	5	Nakamura	Suekichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	Japanese	Japan	5 3	151	Mole R. nose
Cit.	6	Eggers	John O. W.	A. B.	7/31/22	"	"	"	51	"	Scan.	U.S.	5 8	170	Tattoed both hands & arms
Cit	7	Svensen	Oscar	A. B	6/30/22	"	"	"	56	"	Scan.	U.S.	5 7	135	Tattoed both arms.
L. R.	8	Henriksen	Ernest	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finn.	Finland	5 9	174	Tattoed both arms.
L.R.	9	Ramberg	Arthur	A. B.	9/15/22	Honolulu	"	"	27	"	Scan.	Int. Norway	5 6	160	Tatt. R. arm
Cit	10	Teaoka	Yoshimatsu	Cabin Boy	9/15/22	Honolulu	"	"	25	"	Japanese	U.S.	5 1	120	None
L. R.	11	Johnson	John	A. B.	7/31/22	Bellingham	"	"	57	"	Scan.	Sweden	5 7	150	None
L.R.	12	Andersen	Thomas	A.B.	8/1/22	Bellingham	"	"	61	"	Scan	Int. Norway	5 6	140	None
	13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Earl B. Sotten,
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
OCT 18 1922

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—2128

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. "Alice Cooke."

Arrived Oct. 16, 1922

Port Port Townsend.

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax A. Rothschild & Co.

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Corr. File No. 378

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. R. Burmeister, of the Am Sch "Alice Cooke", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm. R. Burmeister
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of October, 1922

Earl C. Tolles
Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Gas. Mallamba, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Oct. 18, 19__, from the port of Nanaimo, B.C. 10/17/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Kalander	Frank	1st Offier	Oct 5	San Francisco	No	Yes	41	Male	Finnish	Am	5'7"	190	
2	Ryglin	Ova O.	2nd "	" 5	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
3	H Adamson		3rd "	" 6	"	"	"	33	"	Eston	"	5.6	160	
4	E Lundberg	Emil	A.B.	" 5	"	"	"	40	"	Swede	Sweden	5'8"	170	
5	Carlson	Elis	"	" 5	"	"	"	32	"	Swede	Sweden	5'7"	165	
6	Finberg	Karl	"	" 5	"	"	"	36	"	Finn	Russia	5'7"	170	
7	Anderson	J	"	" 5	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
8	Heltunen	Sam	"	" 5	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
9	Elaver	John	"	" 5	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
10	Pinnisquisi	Victor	"	" 6	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
11	Caini	Victor	"	" 7	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
12	Broderson	Henry	Chief Engr.	" 5	"	"	"	36	"	Am	Am. S.	5'8"	170	
13	Nilson	Chas L	1st Asst	" 5	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
14	Jones	A.C.	2nd "	" 5	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
15	Hazelblade	Chas	3rd "	" 5	"	"	"	33	"	Swede	"	5'10	170	
16	McCarthy	Tom	Oiler	" 5	"	"	"	38	"	Am	Am.	5'7"	130	
17	J Clohessy	F.	"	" 7	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	155	
18	Nelson	H.	"	" 7	"	"	"	29	"	Swede	Sweden	6'2"	170	
19	Hanson	W	Steward	" 8	"	"	"	31	"	Dane	Danish	58	165	
20	Kirk	Wm F.	Galley	" 5	"	"	"	29	"	Am.	Am. S	5'7"	170	
21	Jeffries	A	Mess	" 5	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5'8	150	
22	Maysillo	Juan	"	" 7	"	"	"	22	"	Chile	Chile	5'5"	120	
23	Swanberg	Anton	Master	" 5	"	"	"	43	"	Swede	Am. S.	59	195	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash Oct 19, 1922
Checked crew in O.K.
U.S. Engels.
Insp.

Line ____
Owners Ocean Motor Ship Co.
Local Agents H. L. Comyn & Co.
16—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6654 Can

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
Gas Sr Challamba

I, A. Svanberg, of the Am Gas Challamba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Svanberg
Master, ~~First or Commanding Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Oct., 1932

A V Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Arrived Oct. 18, 1932
For Seattle
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co
Clears from Coastwise
Destination S. F.

at Lefferman Drydock 10-18-27.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Wash Oct 18, 1932
Medically examined and found to be free from all diseases and physical defects except Number Disease

no exceptions

H L Dyar
Medical Examiner of Immigrants

~~S.F. filed~~

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dutch SS. Vessel Dinteldijk, arriving at Seattle Wash Oct. 18, [illegible], 1922, from the port of Vancouver Oct 17, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name or initial if blank / Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hartogh Heys / Bernard V	Captain	9/8/22	Rotterdam Holland	No	Yes	43	M	Dutch	Holland	5-0"	140	
2	Visser / Barend C. V	Chief Officer	—	—		—	31	M		—	5-9"	160	
3	Heerbaay / Hendrik V	2nd Officer	—	—		—	26	M		—	6-0"	172	
4	van Regn / Hendrik A V	3rd Officer	—	—		—	23	M		—	5-8"	186	
5	Doggenaar / Hasbmus J H V	4th Officer	—	—		—	21	M		—	5-7"	172	
6	van Vugt / Adriaan C V	Apprentice	—	—		—	19	M		—	6-2"	160	
7	Roterung / Georg D V	—	—	—		—	17	M		—	5-4"	145	
8	de Ruyter / Cornelius G A V	—	—	—		—	17	M		—	5-5"	152	
9	Tuyt / Antonius V	Fireboss	—	—		—	24	M		—	5-9"	174	
10	Momen / Hendrik V	3rd —	—	—		—	22	M		—	5-6"	135	
11	Wijbregt / Karel A V	Chief Engin	—	—		—	32	M		—	6-1"	182	
12	Everards / Johan A V	2nd Engin	—	—		—	28	M		—	5-4"	170	
13	Klaassen / Remmelt V	3rd Engin	—	—		—	27	M		—	5-8"	130	
14	Westerveld / Machiel V	3rd Engin	—	—		—	21	M		—	5-6"	156	
15	Piso / Siebren V	3rd Engin	—	—		—	22	M		—	6-0"	150	
16	Visser / John V	4th Engin	—	—		—	20	M		—	6-0"	155	
17	van Gaalen / Johannes W V	4th Engin	—	—		—	28	M		—	5-8"	150	
18	Hunter / Pieter V	4th Engin	—	—		—	19	M		—	5-5"	145	
19	Heldens / Johannes M V	4th Engin	—	—		—	20	M		—	5-8"	150	
20	Rittenbogaard / Willem V	Electrician	—	—		—	37	M		—	5-9"	156	
21	Kiesewetter / Francisus H	Baker	—	—		—	30	M		—	5-8"	160	
22	Dries / Hendricus B V	Carpenter	—	—		—	20	M		—	5-6"	150	
23	van Deventer / Gerard V	Storekeeper	—	—		—	26	M		—	5-4"	140	
24	Bakhuyzen / Gijsbertus V	Longshoreman	—	—		—	24	M		—	5-8"	150	
25	Keizer / Cornelius V	Steward	—	—		—	45	M		—	5-7"	160	
26	Brandenburg / Hendricus V	—	—	—		—	47	M		—	5-9"	165	
27	Dubbelman / Willem V	—	—	—		—	24	M		—	5-8"	150	
28	van Gelder / Jan V	—	—	—		—	24	M		—	5-11"	165	
29	Verkerk / Teles V	—	—	—		—	20	M		—	5-5"	140	
30	Bekem / Marinus V	—	—	—		—	20	M		—	5-7"	140	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Holland American Line

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents Royal Mail S S Co

14—1325

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Hartogh Heys, Master, of the m.s. Dinteldijk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Hartogh Heys.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of October, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cosignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dutch Vessel Lintaldyk, arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 15, 1922, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	van der Ster	Pieter ✓	Sailor AB	9/18/22	Rotterdam, Holland	NO	Yes	33	M	Dutch	Holland	5'-6"	165	
2	van Cle	Adriaan ✓	—"—	—	—		—	25	—		—"—	5'-4"	160	
3	van der Bergh	Johannes ✓	—"— OS	—	—		—	19	—		—"—	5'-6"	180	
4	Lammers	Abraham ✓	Boy	—	—		—	16	—	I	—"—	5'-6"	145	
5	Visser	Johannes ✓	Fireman	—	—		—	46	—	I	—"—	5'-5"	162	
6	van Lindt	Cornelis B. ✓	Oiler	—	—		—	30	—	I	—"—	5'-8"	160	
7	Slagter	Ernst ✓	—"—	—	—		—	31	—	I	—"—	5'-5"	164	
8	Stolk	Tennis ✓	Trimmer	—	—		—	53	—	I	—"—	5'-4"	145	
9	de Bruyn	Jacs ✓	—"—	—	—		—	35	—	I	—"—	5'-4"	150	
10	Schildt	William ✓	—"—	—	—		—	27	—	I	—"—	5'-6"	150	
11	Verhuk	Cornl J. ✓	Boy	—	—		—	21	—	I	—"—	5'-6"	160	
12	Fricke	H. Joseph ✓	Trimmer	10/4/22	San Francisco Cal		—	32	—	I	German	5'-7"	163	
13	Kamsteeg	Gerrit ✓	Chief Steward	9/0/22	Rotterdam Holland		—	33	—	I	Dutch	5'-4"	145	
14	Blaas	Herman ✓	Cook	—	—		—	27	—	I	German	5'-11"	145	
15	Pluggers	Jan A. H. ✓	Cook's mate	—	—		—	20	—	I	Dutch	5'-6"	120	
16	Wohlers	Wilhelm ✓	Steward	—	—		—	29	—	I	German	5'-8"	170	
17	Bantoker	Franz ✓	—"—	—	—		—	25	—	I	—"—	5'-5"	148	
18	Gringman	Heinrich ✓	—"—	—	—		—	19	—		—"—	5'-4"	145	
19	Schildt	Antoon ✓	—"—	—	—		—	27	—		Dutch	5'-5"	150	
20	Schmidt	Gottlieb ✓	—"—	—	—		—	22	—		—"—	5'-2"	150	
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash Oct 17, 1922
Checked crew in on arrival
and found correct on list
D. V. Engels
Guard

Line Holland-American Line

Owners ——

Local Agents Royal Mail St. S. Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien.

EXTRACT FROM SUPPLEMENTARY RULES

105 [illegible] Emp

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Dutch

S. S. Dinteldijk H. Kantagh Heijs of the m.s. Dinteldijk, do declare

Arrived Oct. 18, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port Seattle, Wash. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Kantagh Heijs
Master, First or Second Officer.

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Roy Mail S.S. Line.,

Sworn to before me this 18th day of October, 1922

A. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

Cleared from San Pedro

Destination Europe

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle, Wash. Oct. 19, 1922

Medically examined and passed except: Names ..... Diseases .....

No exceptions

H D Ogden
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Receipt for crew list given H.H.S.

689 not filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, cogsignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pasific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. [redacted]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. S/S Vessel NEBRASKA, arriving at Seattle Wash, Oct 22, 1922, from the port of Liverpool via San Francisco 10/16/22

(17666) 30-11-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Surname (Family name)	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Green	Joseph	Master	15 9 22	London	No	Yes	50	M	Welsh	British	5'5"	168	
2	Jones	William D. Parry	1st mate	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	Welsh	British	5'8"	168	Tattooed forearms
3	Lafsley	Gordon Earle	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	English	do	5'8"	143	
4	Randle	Gilbert	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'5"	132	
5	Hughes	Frederick Arthur	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	54	M	do	do	5'4"	138	
6	Goggan	George	Carpenters mate	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	English	do	5'10"	138	
7	Langley	George Frederick	Boatswain	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'4"	154	Tattooed forearms
8	Green	Bert	Boatswains mate	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'8"	144	
9	Hyde	Edwin	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'4"	144	
10	Mills	George	Quartermaster	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	English	do	5'8"	154	Tattoo both arms
11	Westwood	Thomas	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'7"	144	
12	Hudson	Leonard	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'6"	145	Tattoo chest, back
13	Matheson	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	Norwegian	do	5'5"	147	Tattoo right hand
14	Jeffra	Amid	Lamp trimmer and AB	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Malay	do	5'7	132	
15	Rayner	Henry Charles	AB	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	English	do	5'4"	130	
16	Eliasson	Adolph	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	Esthonian	do	5'11"	180	Tattooed forearms
17	Myers	Samuel	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	English	do	5'6"	140	
18	Mitchell	Arthur	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'1"	141	Tattoo right forearm
19	Watkins	Arthur	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5'3"	116	
20	Watkinson	William John	do	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5'8"	138	Tattoo both arms
21	Roberts	Ingram John	do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5'6"	150	Tattoo both arms
22	Rogers	Samuel	do	do	do	No	Yes	55	M	do	do	5'6"	136	
23	Leary	Daniel	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'8"	144	
24	Stroud	Percy	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'6"	164	
25	Atkin	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	6'0"	162	Tattoo right arm
26	Stamford	Arthur	Deck boy	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5'2"	98	
27	Harris	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5'9"	112	Tattoo fingers
28	Rashkgokir	Richard	Steward's Assistant and Deck boy	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'7"	140	
29	Leach	Frank	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5'8"	154	
30	Bassett	Stanley Arthur	Messboy	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'7"	140	Tattoo both arms

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line
Owners
Local Agents

CONSULAR OFFICE
16 SEP 1922
LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

Penalty: Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each offense. (See Sec. 2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Devereux Parry Jones, of the Nikaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W D Parry Jones
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of September, 1922

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEBRASKA, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Oct. 19, 1922, from the port of San Francisco, Oct. 10, 1922

(17966) 28-11-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: THIS LINE BLANK	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(5) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Eyeles	James	Chief Engineer	15 9 22	London	No	Yes	46	M	Scotch	British	5'6"	154	
32	Lowe	Henry Grange	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	English	do	5'8"	159	
33	Mc Whirter	Joseph	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	Irish	do	5'10"	148	
34	Ballon	George Lewis	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	English	do	5'8"	148	
35	Redpath	George Edmund	5th do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'9"	144	
36	Bunday	A. R	5th do	do	do	No	Yes		M	do	do	5'6"	160	
37	Walker	Alexander	6th do	15 9 22	do	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5'6"	143	
38	Young	Robert Fleming	6th do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	Scotch	do	5'5"	152	
39	Allan	Charles	Refrigerator Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	English	do	5'7"	134	
40	Mitchell	John	Asst Refrigerator Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch	do	5'11"	180	
41	Morris	Francis	Leading Fireman and Stoker	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	English	do	5'3"	126	
42	Ickerson	John	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5'9"	164	
43	Whitfield	Albert	Ref Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'10"	210	
44	Smith	George	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5'6"	140	Tattoo right arm
45	Symes	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'8"	154	
46	Colyer	Henry	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	English	do	5'8"	158	Tattoo left hand
47	Losh	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	Irish	do	5'5"	140	
48	Smith	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	Scotch	do	5'6"	136	
49	Brady	George	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	English	do	5'5"	190	Tattoo left arm
50	Sullivan	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'4"	147	
51	Sexton	Alfred	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'6"	142	Tattoo both arms
52	Barron	George	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'6"	135	Tattoo left arm
53	Gibbons	Frederick	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'7"	149	
54	Deorne	Henry	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	Scotch	do	5'9"	143	
55	Lyddon	Charles	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	English	do	5'10"	149	
56	King	George	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'4"	145	
57	Wakefield	Charles	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'8"	146	Tattoo both arms
⊕ 58	~~Brazier~~	~~Harry Frank~~	~~Chief Steward~~	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	English	do	5'5"	128	
59	Clarke	Percy Reginald	Asst Steward	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'8"	141	
60	Bowman	Harold Leopold	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'7"	144	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK		do		do	No	Yes	—	M	—	—	—	—	

Line ___
Owners ___
Local Agents ___

⊕ Fell down Hold and was killed buried at Sea Sept 25th 1922

* See list of races on back hereof.
Master to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13).

J. Lucas
Master.

CONSULATE-GENERAL
16 SEP. 1922
U.S.A. LONDON.

M.L.A. OFFICE
15 SEP 1922
VICTORIA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Devereux Parry Jones, of the Nebraska, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W D Parry Jones
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of September, 1921

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NEBRASKA, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Oct 19, 1922, from the port of San Francisco, Oct 16, 1922

(1786c) 25-11-20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Lovell ✓	Sydney Edward	Stewards boy	15 9 22	London	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5'9"	128	
2	Lewis ✓	Hilliam John	do.	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do.	5'8"	119	
3	Correia ✓	Cirne	Pantry and Night cook	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	Portugese	do	5'9"	140	
4	Edmonton ✓	Frederick	2nd Cook and Baker	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	English	do	5'7"	144	
5	Gardiner ✓	Henry	Asst Cook	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'7"	134	
6	Woodcock ✓	Sydney	Asst Steward	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5'10"	140	
7	Fowler ✓	William Henry	Cadet	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'10"	145	
8	Tekuson ✓	Leslie	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'6"	149	
9	American Consulate General, London, England.		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK			The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.								
10	September 16th. 1922.													
11	I hereby certify that the visas below affixed to this crew													
12	list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed													
13	by Dept. of State.													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN Crew List No 6663
MISSION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, LONDON, ENGLAND.
BEARER is to be shipped on the United States ... at London.
Date 16th September 1922
American Vice-Consul

10592

M.M. OFFICE 15 SEP. 1922 VICTORIA DOCK

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. Nebraska

Arrived Oct 19 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Oct 25 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Royal Mail S Co

Cleared from Seattle

Destination Vancouver B C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William Devereux Parry Jones, of the Nebraska, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W D Parry Jones
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Oct, 1922

Chas F Sunday
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle, Date Oct. 20, 1922

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Charles Lyddon Sheet 2 Line 25 Gen.

H D Dyden
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Receipt for crew list given O.K.

689 filed.

5

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

On Vessel S.S. Matsqui, arriving at Port Angeles, Oct 18th, 1922, from the port of Victoria Oct 17. 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hamlin	Robert	Master	12/4/22	Victoria		Yes	36	Male	White	British	5'10	158	
2	Parsell	James	Chief Engineer	1/4/22	"		"	58	"	"	"	5'8	145	
3	Scarf	Oscar	Mate	5/6/22	"		"	56	"	"	"	5'9	139	
4	Chipperfield	George	2nd Engineer	12/4/22	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'7	140	
5	Hardy	Thomas	Winchman	1/5/22	"		"	28	"	"	"	5'7	160	
6	Greene	James	A B	12/4/22	"		"	53	"	"	"	5'8	173	
7	Prowse	John	A B	18/8/22	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'10	169	
8	Gerrard	Albert	Fireman	5/7/22	"		"	31	"	"	"	5'9	160	
9	Jim	Soto	Cook	12/4/22	"		"	40	"	Yellow	Chinese	5'7	154	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

10—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. Matagua

Arrived Oct 18, 1922

Port P.A. Angeles

Departed Oct 18, 1922

Port P.A. Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Sw mill

Clears from P.A. Angeles

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

/

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Hunter, of the Br SS Matagua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Hunter

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Oct 18th day of Octobr, 1922

Frank L Fehr

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Oct 18, 1922

For Vessel S.S. Chilliwack, arriving at Tacoma, Oct 19th, 1922, from the port of Vancouver.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Smith	Chas. B.	Master.	5/7/22	Van	No.	Yes	35.	M	British	British	5/10	180	Broken Nose
2	Williams.	Jarvis Llewellyn	1st Mate.	" "	"	"	"	35.	M	English	Canadian	5/8	176	Scars on face.
3	Mackennan	Angus Co.	2nd Mate	" "	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	Can.	5/9	186	Nil.
4	Olsen	Andrew	Wireless	" "	"	"	"	32	"	Norwegian	Can.	5/8	165	Nil.
5	Clark	Andrew	A/B	" "	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	Can.	5/8	172	Nil.
6	Fortescue	James D.	"	8/10/22	"	"	"	63	"	Can.	Can	5/8	178	Scars on face
7	Greenaway	George.	"	8/10/22	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Can	5/10	188	Nil.
8	Halliday.	James.	"	17/8/22	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	Can.	5/6	128	Nil.
9	McKay.	William	"	12/9/22	"	"	"	33.	"	Scotch	Can	5/7	178	Nil.
10	Lund	William	"	14/9/22	"	"	"	32	"	Norwegian	Can	5/7	200	Nil
11	Edgar	Archibald.	Asst. Eng.	11/8/22	"	"	"	40	"	English	Can.	5/11	168	Nil.
12	Kellie	Gordon Co.	2nd Eng.	5/7/22	"	"	"	37	"	Canadian	Can	5/11	172	Nil.
13	Hanley	James Co.	3rd Eng.	5/7/22	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	Can	5/6	155	Bald Head.
14	Sato	Ryo	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	No. 43	"	Japanese	Japanese	5/4	136	Pock Marked.
15	Yamamoto	Ken.	"	" "	"	"	"	yes 46	"	"	"	5/3	125	Pock Marked.
16	Takamoto	K.	"	15/9/22	"	"	"	No. 38	"	"	"	5/3	132	Pock Marked.
17	Wai	Shew	Asst. Cook	5/10/22	"	"	"	No 27	"	Chinese	Chinese	5/6	135	Nil.
18	Cheong.	Wong.	2nd Cook.	5/10/22	"	"	"	No 45	"	"	"	5/4	128	Pock Marked.
19	Lyong	Leong.	Mess Boy	5/10/22	"	"	"	" 38	"	"	"	5/7	142	Pock Marked.
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Union S.S. Co.

Owners Union S.S. Co of B.C. Ltd

Local Agents J. T. Steele & Co

14—6369

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British

Str. Chilliwack

Arrived Oct. 17, 1922

Port Seattle, Wash

Departed Oct. 17 1922

Port Tacoma, Wash,

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Stub & Co.

Cleared from Tacoma, Wash.

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Inspector of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.B. Smith, of the SS. Chilliwack, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E.B. Smith.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 1922 day of _____, 19

M. Theberfacher
Guard Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40550/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Deerfield. Passengers sailing from Vancouver B.C., July 10, 1922, 19

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	MO	THIS LINE BLANK															
		Verified Mar 7-26-26															
1	386/63	Lindberg Ernest	26		M	S	Seaman	yes	Lang	yes	Finland	Scand	Canada	Greenwood BC	same in Finland Father Victor 227 Wood St Greenwood BC	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																	
4																	
5		Examined & residence legalized by															
6		San Francisco office 10/17/22															
7		Seattle File 40550. Same city															
8		office file 12014/01															
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

40

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DCB A 1
B&A
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn, July 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	25	Yes	4 3 95	Norway	Norwegian Seaman Rejoin Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Firm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Lt Br	Gr	U.S. flag tattoo left forearm	Finland	Kaso
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Norwegian Vessel S.S. Hellen, arriving at Port Angeles Wash Oct 19, 1922, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. Oct. 18, 1922 Aberdeen, Wash Via

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Berg	Anton	Master	10/16/21	Hull	He	Yes	59	Male	Scandinav.	Norw			
2	Eilertsen	Peter	1 Mate	6/15/21	Hongkong	"	"	29	"	"	"			
3	Johanesen	Albert	2 "	10/3/22	San Fridco	"	"	31	"	"	"			
4	Wang	Eivind	3 "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5	Olsen	Henry	1 Engineer	7/1/21	Hongkong	"	"	30	"	"	"			
6	Johansen	Fredrik	2 "	10/25/21	Hull	"	"	40	"	"	"			
7	Andreasen	Arne	3 "	6/15/21	hongkong	"	"	30	"	"	"			
8	Tjessen	Peter	Assistent	10/3/22	San Frisco	"	"	30	"	"	"			
9	Johansen	Mathias	Steward	10/29/21	Hull	"	"	40	"	"	"			
10	Klein	Olav	Cook	10/18/22	Aberdeen	"	"	24	"	"	Swedi			
11	Hall	Charles	Gallyboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	Am			
12	Cirafece	Charles	Messboy	"	"	"	"	34		Italian	Ital			
13	Fuku	Temekuju	Cabinboy	2/23/22	Kanezan	"	"	25	"	Japanese	Jap			
14	Andersen	William	Boatswain	10/6/22	S Francisco	"	"	32	"	Scandinav	Norw			
15	Johanssen	Wilhelm	Carpenter	10/12/22	Aberdeen	"	"	44	"	Finn	Finn			
16	Pedersen	Edward	Sailer	6/22/22	Seattle	"	"	19	"	Scandinav	Norw			
17	Syrum	Alfred	"	10/6/22	S Francisco	"	"	40	"	"	"			
18	Syvertsen	Einar	"	10/6/22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
19	Torkilsen	Hans	"	10/12/22	Aberdeen	Yes	"	30	"	"	"			
20	Larsen	Erik	"	4/4/22	Seattle	He	"	34	"	"	Swed			
21	Olssen	John	"	10/5/22	San Fco	"	"	28	"	"	"			
22	Andersen	Viktor	"	10/12/22	Aberdeen	"	"	23	"	"	"			
23	Hegblom	Hjalmar	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finn	Finn			
24	Gahagan	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	Am			
25	Cisen	France	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
26	Kye-Sei		Donkeyman	5/5/22	Kobe	"	"	26	"	Japanese	Jap			
27	Wickhelm	Frank	Oiler	4/4/22	Seattle	"	"	30	"	Scandinav	Swed			
28	Lindblom	Gustav	"	10/5/22	San Fco	"	"	22	"	"	"			
29	Henriksen	Fred	Fireman	8/22/22	Newcastle	"	"	26	"	"	"			
30	Westerlund	Carl	"	10/12/22	Aberdeen	"	"	24	"	"	"			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Australian Dispatch Line San Francisco

Owners Brunsgaard Kjosterud & Co

Local Agents Brown & Cabe

16—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Hellen, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash Oct. 19, 1922, from the port of Nanaimo B.C. Oct. 18, 1922 Via Aberdeen, Wash

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Johansson	Gust	Fireman	10/12/22	Aberdeen	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandinav	Swed			
2	Brand	R	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
3	Dahlberg	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	$35	"	Finn	Finn			
4	Erland	E.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Estonian	Est.			
5	Hustad	Harald	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinav	Norwg.			
6	Karlsen	Bjarne	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
7	Gjerde	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
8	Jensen	S	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
9	Maki	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Finn	Finn			
10	Stram	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	Am.			
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ___

Owners ___

Local Agents ___

14—420

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Kelly

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Norwegian

S. S. Hellen

Arrived Oct 17, 1922

Port Kingsgate

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL

Port

Medically examined and found exempt

689 not filed

I, E. A. Berg, of the Norwg S.S. HELLEN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Berg

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Oct., 1922.

Frank R Fisher

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Sailed Sep. 22/1922)

Jap. S/S
Vessel Tokoh Maru, arriving at ABERDEEN, WASH. Grays Harbor, 13th Oct., 1922, from the port of Nakamatsu, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Surname (Family name)	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height in feet in	(12) Weight in Kgs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Sugimoto	Fukuzo	Capt.	6/3/1922	Newcastle	No	Yes	36	Male	Jap.	Jap.	5-3	13.8	
2	Toyama	Kuji	Chief off.	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	12.8	
3	Minobe	Tetsuo	2nd off.	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3.5	13.5	
4	Murase	Kazumasa	3rd off.	-"-	-"-	"	No	28	"	"	"	5-4	14.0	
5	Kurata	Seigo	Wireless Op.	16/6/1922	Yokohama	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5-4	15.2	
6	Takaishi	Kisaburo	Chief Engr.	1/7/1922	-"-	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5.5	15.5	
7	Kohno	Michiyoshi	1st Engr.	6/3/1922	Newcastle	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-3	12.1	
8	Goto	Takio	2nd Engr.	15/6/1922	Yokohama	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	13.3	
9	Kuroshima	Shoichi	3rd Engr.	11/9/1922	Nakamatsu	"	No	23	"	"	"	5-3.5	14.0	
10	Nishino	Otatsaro	Boatswain	2/6/1922	Yokohama	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-7	16.5	
11	Nonoge	Chohei	Carpenter	12/6/1922	Moji	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	15.1	
12	Sako	Zenzaemon	Store Keeper	6/3/1922	Newcastle	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	13.0	
13	Tomo	Toyohi	Quartermaster	12/6/1922	Moji	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2.5	14.0	
14	Ito	Inokichi	-do-	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	15.0	
15	Kimura	Shoji	do	-"-	-"-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0.4	14.1	
16	Nishikawa	Takaaki	-do-	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	14.0	
17	Oishi	Daisaku	Sailor	-"-	-"-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	14.2	
18	Fujita	Yosakichi	do	6/3/1922	Newcastle	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2.5	13.2	
19	Suge	Kesawo	-do-	12/6/1922	Moji	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	14.1	
20	Ozaki	Haruichi	do	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	"	"	4-9	12.5	
21	Fujimoto	Chofuro	-do-	-"-	-"-	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	14.4	
22	Katooka	Hajime	Oiler	6/3/1922	Newcastle	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	15.3	
23	Yano	Kinkuma	fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	15.6	
24	Yamanaka	Seiki	-do-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	16.4	
25	Tamura	Katsuichi	-do-	-"-	-"-	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4.5	15.3	
26	Oiwa	Shigekichi	-do-	-"-	-"-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	15.2	
27	Yamano	Sentaro	-do-	-"-	-"-	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	16.0	
28	Tsubame	Taisaku	-do-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	12.5	
29	Serizawa	Shintaro	Coalpasser	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0.5	13.0	
30	Matsuyama	Fujikichi	-do-	18/6/1922	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3.5	15.1	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line American Line
Owners Yamashita Gohi Kaisha
Local Agents Grays Harbor Stevedoring Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (9), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4253

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment here .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Passed Hogeisen Oct 13-22

Medically examined and passed

except: Number / Disease Trachoma

No 20 Watonga

R. F. Hunter

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. Engimoto Master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tokoh Maru, arriving at Greys Harbor 13th Oct., 1922, from the port of Wakamatsu Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK											Feet	Kgs.	
1	Ukai	Kisaburo	Coal passer	29/6/1922	Yokohama	NO	NO	21	Male	Jap.	Jap.	5-3	14.0	
2	Yegoshi	Karoku	do.	18/9/1922	Wakamatsu	-"-	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	14.3	
3	Nakagawa	Wataru	do	15/6/1922	Yokohama	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0.5	12.8	
4	Shirokami	Minokichi	do	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0.5	13.0	
5	Morizono	Jitsuzhi	do	14/9/1922	Wakamatsu	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	12-7	
6	Nishiyama	Tatsuji	do-	20/9/1922	-"-	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	14-0	
7	Miura	Ken	do-	-"-	-"-	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4.5	14.5	
8	Igenaga	Kanji	Steward	1/3/1922	Newcastle	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	16.0	
9	Ikeda	Kenkichi	cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5.5	15.0	
10	Ogata	Tetsuo	-do-	17/9/1922	Wakamatsu	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	14.2	
11	Iwashita	Yoshikichi	Waiter	3/6/1922	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	15-8	
12	Munokawa	Chuji	-do-	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	13.0	
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

ABERDEEN, WASH.
OCT 13 1922

Examined by me and passed all to remain on board and proceed on same vessel on foreign voyage. Detention notice served.

W. O'Mary
Inspector

Line American Line
Owners Yamashita Goshi Kaisha
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-4200

N

Japl

S. S. Tokai Maru

Arrived Oct 13 1922

Port Aberdeen Wash

Departed Sep 22 1922

Port Wakamatsu Japan

Agents or other responsible parties for payment head tax: Isaac Harter Stevedore Co

Clears from Aberdeen Wash

Destination Japan

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Angeles Oct 13-22

Medically examined and passed except: Number 3

1 Trachoma + 2 Beri Beri

No 30. Nakamyama

" 21 Fujimoto Chyon

" 11 Monzo Choker

W. F. Heuer

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Fujimoto Master, of the Jap S.S. Tokai, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Fujimoto master

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Oct, 1922

C O Amay

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (except Cuban).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turk.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr. James Johnson, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. Oct 13, 1922, from the port of Hilo, Hawaii Sept 12, 1922

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		THIS LINE BLANK													
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	Nakagawa	N.	Cook	June 15	San Francisco	Paid off	Yes	49	m.	Japanese	Japanese	4ft 9in	125lb	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Lindroos	Andrew	Seaman	" 19	"	"	"	46	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-9-	165.	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Skoglund	J.	"	" 19	"	"	"	55	"	Scand.	Scand.	5-8-	220	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	Lind	Fred W.	"	July 20	Port Angeles	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8½	170	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	Rucinske	J.	"	" 21	"	"	"	22	"	English	English	5-7-	160	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	Knudsdal	Emil	"	" 17	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Scand.	5-11-	175	
	7	Janson	J.	"	June 19	San Francisco	"	"	48	"	Finnish	Finnish	5-7-	175	
	8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—2869

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Str. James Johnson

Arrived Oct 12, 1922

Port Petersburg Alaska

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax

Clearance

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Petersburg Date Oct 12 1922

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

F. D. Hyde Asst Surgeon

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Nils Johnsen, of the Str. James Johnsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Nils Johnsen

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13" day of Oct, 1922

Frank P Fisher

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry T. Morton, Surgeon of the Pres Jackson, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mo State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. T. Morton

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Oct, 1922

at Seattle, Wash

J. D. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.	
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.	
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.	
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.	
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.	
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.	
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.	
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).	
French.	Polish.		
German.	Portuguese.		

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40555/1 *S. S.* PRESIDENT JACKSON *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, October 5th. 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
ADMITTED 1		Choo	- Sum	34	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Mau Kong	Hoi Ping	Wife, Wong Shee, Mau Kong, Hoi Ping	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2		Ju	- Yam	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Lo Shee, Mau Kong, Hoi Ping	"	"
ADMITTED 3		Jung	- Ming	51	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sun Wui	Wife, Mam Shee, Tung Wo Pong, Sun Wui	"	"
ADMITTED 4		Jung	- Shew	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Yee Shee, Tung Wo Pong, Sun Wui	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN		Lee	- Pong	44	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	Lung Chiu	Sun Ning	Mother, Lee Shee, Lung Chiu, Sun Ning	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 10-26-22	✓	Lee	- Shee	23	F	M	Wife	No		No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, Lee Shee, Lung Chiu, Sun Ning	"	"
ADMITTED 10-26-22	✓	Lee	- Ngan Foon	21	F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED 8		Lee	- Yen	29	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	"	"	Pak Sing	Toi Shan	Mother, Lau Shee, Pak Sing, Toi Shan	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 9		Lee	- Jick	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lai Bak	"	Wife, Mak Shee, Lai Bak, Toi Shan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 10-14-22		Lui Shee	- She Lem	35	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Yan Wo	Hoi Ping	Wife, Yee Shee, Yan Wo, Hoi Ping.	"	"
ADMITTED 11-3-22		Lui	- King Wai	16	M	S	Student	"		"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Yee Shee, Yan Wo, Hoi Ping.	"	"
ADMITTED 11-14-22		Moy	- Goey Bang	18	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Mak Yin	Sun Ning	Uncle, Mah Cheng Poon, Mak Yin, Sun Ning.	"	"
ADMITTED 13		Moy	- Chong	55	M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Cheng Shee, Sun Wui.	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	✓	Ng	- Jung Fie	22	M	M	Farmer	"		"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	Lung Chiu	Sun Ning	Grandmother, Lee Shee, Lung Chiu, Sun Ning.	"	"
ADMITTED 10-24-22		Ng	- King	21	M	M	Student	"		"	"	"	"	Sun Wui	Mother, Sit Shee, Mam Lem, Sun Wui.	"	"
ADMITTED 10-26-22	✓	Ng	- Sen Wing	16	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Lung Chiu	Sun Ning	Grandmother, Lee Shee, Lung Chiu, Sun Ning	"	"
ADMITTED 17		Ng	- Yee Mee	42	M	M	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mak Shee, Koon Yen, Sun Ning.	"	"
ADMITTED		Ng	- Yuet Foon	26	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Wong Shee, Sun Wah Lio, Sun Ning.	"	"
ADMITTED 19		Toy	- Lem	59	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Lem Shee, Sun Wui.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED.		Wong	- Sing	37	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Wing Bo	Toi Shan	Wife, Lee Shee, Wing Bo, Toi Shan.	"	"
ADMITTED 10-26-22		Wong	- Shee	44	F	M	Wife	No		No	"	"	Lung Chiu	Sun Ning	Grandmother, Lee Shee, Lung Chiu, Sun Ning	"	"
ADMITTED 22		Wong	- Foy	30	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	"	"	Fong Shai Long	Hoi Ping	Wife, Wu Shee, Fong Shai Long, Hoi Ping	"	"
ADMITTED 23		Yee	- Wah	36	M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Sai Bo	Sun Ning	Wife, Yam Shee, Sai Bo, Sun Ning.	"	"
DEPARTED		Ying	- Dek	20	M	S	Student	"		"	"	"	Tung Han		Mother, Lee Shee, Tung Han, Sun Ning.	"	"
ADMITTED 11-4-22		Ying	- Quay	15	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED 10-26-22 U. S. CITIZEN	✓	Ng	- Wah Foy	8	M	S	Home	No		No	"	"	Lung Chiu		Mother, Lee Shee, Lung Chiu, Sun Ning.	"	"
ADMITTED 27		Gynn	Hugh Heng Wo	37	7	M	Secretary Y.M.C.A.	Yes	English	Yes	Korean	Korean	Korea	Seoul	Mrs. Gynn H.H. 218-Eagle Sol, Seoul.	Korea	Seoul
ADMITTED 28		Patrick	Robert H.	50	3	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	Forbes Mann & Co. London, England.	Eng.	London
ADMITTED 29		Patrick	Robert H. Mrs.	48	9	F	M Wife	Yes							do	"	"
ADMITTED. 30		Kolokolnikoff	Stephen O.	54	11	M	Merchant	"		"	Russia	Russian	U.S.	New York	Wife, 226 West 69th. Street, New York City, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York

INDEXED THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK OCT 23 1922

do 1 to 30 pages ✓

ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-5-8-9-13-14-17-19-20-22-23-27-28-30

HELD B. S. I. LINES 6-7-10-11-12-15-16-18-21-24-25-26-29

PWT ✓ PI 4 ✓
U ___ T ___
CO ___ SI ___
A ___ B ___
B ___ 4 ✓

26 — Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens . . . . 4 ✓
Aliens 22

OCT 23 1922 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens [illegible] from any physical or mental

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] Inspector of Aliens.

L. T. Leavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

OCT 23 1922

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., October, ~~XXX~~ 1922., 19

40555/1

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write? (Or can he read? or can he write? which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	130	Yes	1907 1920	Dublin	Choo Sam & Co. Dublin, Miss.	No	Brn	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brn	Blk.	Blk.	Scars on forehead.	Mau Kong	Hoi Ping
2	"	"	400	"	1906 1920	Schlayer	Joe Gong & Co., Schlater, Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0½	"	"	"	Scar back right neck.	"	"
3	"	"	30	"	1889 1921	Seattle	Friend, Mah Fook Hing, 701, King St., Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar R. Chin.	Tung Wo Fong	Sun Wui
4	"	"	50	"	1889 1921	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar under right jaw.	"	"
5	"	"	50	"	1908 1921	Jack-sonville	Friend, Ng Bin Yee, 707, King St. Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Lung Chiu	Sun Ning
6	"	Grandfather	No				Husband, Ng Jung Co, Route 5, Jacksonville, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	"	Yes	No			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Shot Sau
8	"	Self	200	Yes	1910 1920	Yonk-ers	Friend, Lau Sze, 7, Wells Ave., Yonkers, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Scars end of each eye.	Pak Sing	Toi Shan
9	"	"	100	"	1914 1921	N.Y.	Friend, Ng Kee, 46, Mott St., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Mole back right ear.	Lai Pak	"
10	"	"	"	No			Friend, Wong Sung Sik, 701, King St., Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar right eyebrow.	[illegible]	Hoi Ping
11	"	Father	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Scar L. temple	"	Yan [illegible] Lee
12	"	Uncle	"	"			Uncle, Mah On, Kwon On & Co., Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar L. eyebrow	Mak Yin	Sun Ning
13	"	Self	20	Yes	1921	Seattle	Kan Cheong Lung & Co., 707, King St., Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"	Mole between eyebrow.	Sun Wui City	Sun Wui
14	"	Father	"	"	1918 1921	Jackson-ville	Ng Jung Co, Brother, Route 5, Jacksonville, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk.	"	Scar corner right eye.	Lung Chiu	Sun Ning
15	"	Self	100	No	No		Brother, Ng Chong, 72, Madison St., Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Mole left cheek	[illegible]	Sun Wui
16	"	Father	"	"			Accompanied by his father Lee Fong	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	Small scar forehead.	Lung Chiu	Sun Ning
17	"	Self	25	"	1893 1921	No Yes N.Y.	Man Tai Lee & Co., Blooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Mole centre upper lip.	Koon Tau	"
18	"	"	100	No			Uncle, Ng Yeong Hung, 416, 8th. Ave., Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar right temple.	Man Wah	Man [illegible]
19	"	"	30	Yes	1881 1921	Seattle	Friend, Mah Fook Hing, 705, King St., Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar corner left mouth.	Sun Wui City	Sun Wui
20	"	"	150	"	1890 1921	N.Y.	Wah Yuen & Co., 422, 8th. Ave., Seattle. Accompanied by her husband Lee Fong	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Mole R. face	Wing Wo	Toi Shan
21	"	Husband	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"		Lung Chiu	Sun Ning
22	"	Self	16	Yes	1908 1921	Jack-sonville	Brother, Wong Sung Sik, 701, King St., Seattle	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Mole front left ear.	Fung Chui Long	Hoi Ping
23	"	"	20	"	1914 1921	Fitz-burg	Friend, Chin Ting, Yee Chong & Co., Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar forehead	Toi Wo	Sun Ning
24	"	Father	$7--	No			Father, Ng Jung Co, 200, 3rd. Ave., Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Mole right eye-lid. Scar L. side	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	"	"	$5--	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	near nose.	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	"	"		No			Father, Ng Jung Co Route 5, Jacksonville, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"		Dung Chiu	Kung Chu Lo
27	"	Y.M.C.A.	300	Yes	1903 1919	Yes U.S.	On Business for Y.M.C.A. 347 Madison Ave	No	5 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Korea	Chung Jin
28	"	Self	3000	Yes	1920	U.S.	To Anglo & London & Paris National Bank San Francisco	No	5 M	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		London	England
29	"	Husband	"	"	1920	"	do	No	5 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	Self	"	"	1912 1922	N.Y.	Wife, Mamie Kolchelnikoff 215, East, 58th. St., N.Y.	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Grey	"		Russia	Russia

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. G. Hansen, Master of the Pres. Jackson, from Manila, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. G. Hansen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of October, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON sailing from MANILA, OCTOBER 1, 19 22 Arriving at Port of SEATTLE OCTOBER 23, 19 22

40555/2

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Address in United States
	THIS LINE BLANK								
U.S. CITIZEN 1	Mr Morgan	Earl R.	38	2	M	M	Bucyrus, Ohio, Aug 11,1883		110 G.St Sacramento,Cal
U.S. CITIZEN 2	Mrs Turner	Ethel G.	45	3	F	M	McCleary, Ohio.,1877,Aug 15th		4230 Brooklyn Ave Seattle.
U.S. CITIZEN 3	Mr Turner	Elmer	17	4	M	S	Howell, Ohio., Jan 14,1905		" " " "
U.S. CITIZEN 4	Miss Turner	Clara May	15	4	F	S	Manila,P.I. June 28,1907		" " " "
U.S. CITIZEN 5	Master Turner	James	6	7	M	S	Manila,P.I.,April 1,1916		" " " "
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

OCT 23 1922

HELD

HELD

THIS LINE BLANK

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON sailing from HONG KONG, OCT. 5th, 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE OCTOBER 23, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	THIS LINE BLANK								40555/3
40555/3									
U.S. CITIZEN 1	Carneon	Carl E.	28	4	M	M	Carterville, Mo. June 16th 1894		1101 So Main St Carthage, Mo.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

OCT 23 1922

Auditor for U.S. Treasury Department

Head U.S. Immigration Service

DELETED
Act of June 21, 1930

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—505

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON sailing from SHANGHAI OCTOBER 15th, 1922, 19..., Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, OCTOBER 23, 1922, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		THIS LINE BLANK							40555/4
40555/4									
U.S. CITIZEN 1	Hanscomb	Charles H.	52	10	M	S	Kalamazoo, Mich., Dec. 25, 1869		17 Battery Place New York
U.S. CITIZEN 2	Fuechler	Miss Agnes	35	11	F	S	Chicago, Ill., Nov. 9th 1886		1449 Munster Ave. Chicago, Ill.
U.S. CITIZEN 3	Smawley	Miss Eva K.	42	6	F	S	Weissport, Pa. Apr. 5th 1882		Butler Avenue Millville, N.J.
U.S. CITIZEN 4	Wentworth	Mr Chester M.	40	6	M	M	Pilmore, Neb., Mch 20, 1880		Washington Hotel, Seattle, Wash. " " " "
U.S. CITIZEN 5	Wentworth	Mrs Josephine	40	1	F	M	Muyghlur Co., Ohio., Sept 5, 1888		
U.S. CITIZEN 6	Helmbold	Mr Charles R.	23	1	M	S	Columbus, Ohio., Aug. 24th 1898		1801 16th St Washington, D.C.
U.S. CITIZEN 7	Wereblow	Mr Henry E.	29	2	M	S	Ft. Morgan, Col., July 23, 1893		768 Park Place, Brooklyn, New York.
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

OCT 23 1922
ACC
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
U.S.
J. H. Spengler

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—504

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—506

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON sailing from YOKOHAMA, October 14, 19 22 Arriving at Port of SEATTLE OCTOBER 23, 1922

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	40555/5								40555/5
	THIS LINE BLANK								
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Bell	Mr Edwin M.	36	6	M	M	Indianapolis, Ind., Apr. 26, 1886		310 W 46th St New York City
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Bell	Mrs Mabel Clare	31	5	F	M	Chicago, Ill., May 24th 1891		" " " "
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Gibson	Mr F.M.	37	3	M	M	Buffalo, N.Y., Apr 3rd 1885		75 Broadway, New York City
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Gillespie	Mr Samuel H.	37	10	M	M	Newtonville, O., Dec 17th 1884		778 Bennett Street Pittsburgh, Pa.
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Neilsen	Mr Jorgen P.	44	10	M	M	Sorbylille, Denmark., Aug 4, 1878	Naturalised by virtue of father's papers.	25 North 9th St Council Bluffs, Iowa
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Neilsen	Mrs Anna	50	6	F	M	Samel, Denmark	Citizen by marriage.	" " " "
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Poole	Mr Otis A.	74	2	M	M	Beloit, Wisc., Dec 20, 1848		Congress Hotel Chicago, Ill.
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

OCT 23 1922

U. S. B. C. & I. LINES
U. S. IMM. S.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BKA
USC

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—506

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry T. Morton, Surgeon of the Pres. Jackson sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mo State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H T Morton

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct., 1920

at Seattle

J McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] of the aliens named herein must be noted on the lists before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

The word "people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40555/6 S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON. *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG, OCTOBER 5th, 1922, *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK														
1	ADMITTED 11-2-22 U. S. CITIZEN	Dong	Bel Dan	0	M S		Student	yes	yes	Chinese	China		Toi Shan	Father Lee Chee, Canning	Wash.	Seattle
2	ADMITTED 11-10-22 U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Dong	22	M S		•	•	•	•	•	I-404 & A 5 68 394 Boston 7-30-51	(Toi Shan)	Brother Dong Chee, Beiping	•	•
3	ADMITTED 11-2-22 U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Pey	16	M S		•	•	no	•	•	1209-5138—I 404 to Portland 3-26-48	Chin Bin	Father Lee Chee, Canning	•	•
4	ADMITTED 10-20-22 U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Ah Yuen	18	M S		•	•	no	•	•	China	Tong Mee	Brother Look Chee, Canning	•	•
5	ADMITTED 11-6-22 U. S. CITIZEN	Dong	Quock	14	M S		•	•	no	•	•	China	Mon Tom Lee	Brother Show Chee, Beiping	•	•
6	ADMITTED 10-25-22	Chin	Bak	37	M M	Merchant	•	1005	•	Chinese	•	China	Hong Ping Lee	Wife Back Chee, Canning	•	•
7	ADMITTED 11-28-22 U. S. CITIZEN	Dong	Bow Poo	30	M M	•	•	5	•	U.S.	•		Hotkow	Brother Yee Chee, Beiping	•	•
8	U. S. CITIZEN	Dong	Ah Lee	25	M M	•	•	•	•	U. S. CITIZEN	•			Wife Lee Chee, Canning	Wash	Seattle
9	ADMITTED 11-8-22 U. S. CITIZEN	Dong	Quong Book	28	M M	•	•	1005	•	"	•	China	Mug Jan	Brother Lee Chee, Canning	•	•
10	U. S. CITIZEN	Dong	Look	40	M M	•	•	•	•	U. S. CITIZEN	•			Wife Gilchee, Beiping	Wash	Seattle
11	U. S. CITIZEN	Dong	Dong Dong	22	M M	•	•	•	•	U. S. CITIZEN	•			Wife Lee Chee, Canning	Wash	Seattle
12	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Quon	21	M M	•	•	•	•	U. S. CITIZEN	•			Wife Dong Chee, Beiping	Mass	Boston
13	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Dong	28	M M	•	•	•	•	U. S. CITIZEN	•			Brother Dong Chee, Canning	Wash	Seattle
14	DEBARRED	Chin	Bak Gook	26	M M	CERTIFIED	•	2005	•	Chinese	Hon		Seattle	Wife Lee Chee, Canning	•	•
15	×															
16	ADMITTED 11-16-22	Poo	Lee	26	M M	CERTIFIED	•	3005	•	Chinese	•			Wife Gee Chee, Canning	Mont	Illinois
17	ADMITTED 10-25-22	Chin	Pak	25	M M	•	•	1005	•	•	•	U.S.	Cleveland	Wife Ong Chee, Canning	Ohio	Cleveland
18	ADMITTED 11-10-22	Dong	Yee	28	M M	CERTIFIED	•	4005	•	•	•		Seattle	Wife Yee Chee, Canning	Wash	Seattle
19	ADMITTED 11-2-22	Dong	Dong	28	M M	CERTIFIED	•	5005	•	•	•	U.S.		Wife Gilchee, Canning	•	•
20	DEBARRED + deported-11-11-20	Ming		25	M M	CERTIFIED	•	5	•	•	•		Boston		•	•
21	ADMITTED 10-25-22	Chin	Book	28	M M	•	•	2005	•	•	•	China	Fong Kong	Wife Fong Kong	Ohio	Cleveland
22	ADMITTED 11-15-22 U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Bak Dong	28	M M	•	•	1005	•	Nat	•		Hong Kai Lee		Ill	Chicago
23	ADMITTED 10-25-22	Chin	Bak	28	M M	•	•	3005	•	Chinese	•	China	Tai Yuen	Tai Yuen	Wash	Seattle
24	ADMITTED 10-25-22	Dong	Quon	28	M M	•	•	4005	•	•	•		Kwai Low		Ill	Chicago
25	ADMITTED 10-25-22	Dong	Bo Look	28	M M	•	•	5005	•	•	•		Ho Jo		Ore	Portland
26	U. S. CITIZEN Ltd Cert DEBARRED	Chin	Bak	22	M M	•	•	•	•	U. S. CITIZEN	•				•	•
27		Dong	Ming	28	M M	CERTIFIED	•	2015	•	Chinese	•		Chicago		Ill	Chicago
28	ADMITTED 11-1-22 U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Ah Jo	28	M M	•	•	2005	•	Nat	•		Londonlee		Nay	Newyork
29	U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 11-1-22	Lee	Ying Bak	28	M M	•	•	•	•	U. S. CITIZEN	•				Ny	Newyork
30	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Ah Ming	27	M M	•	•	4005	•	•	•	China	Lungon Lee		•	•

46

OCT 23 1922

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Medically Examined at Seattle
Lines 9, 18, 20, 28 held FMC

Line 15— Failed to board ship

J. W. Kellogg — Leo MacKenzie Purser

PNT 2 PT 10
U T
CO ST
DEB 2 A 16
BIA
USC 9

20

Total passengers . . . HELD B. S. L.
U. S. citizens . . . HELD F. D. LINES
Aliens . . . .

Commissioner of Immigration

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ... E M C

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., Oct 23, 1922

40555/6

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	No		No	My Gin 701 King St Seattle Mother Yong Co., Seattle	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brn	blk	brn	None	China	Tai Ning
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	701 King St father Yong Mee Long, Seattle	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	China	Toishan Taiping
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chin Lee father May Lin Town Yong Quong, Seattle Shanghai Rose	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	China	Hoiping
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Chin Sing Yong Bow, Seattle	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	China	Toishan
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	701 King St father Hong Lock Yong, Seattle	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	China	Hong Tom Township
6	"	"	10	yes 1921			Leong Cheong, Seattle	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	China	Hong Ling Township
7	"	"	"	No	No	No	Father Wong Bow Yee 701 King St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	China	Hok Do Township
8	"	"	"	yes 1921			Wong Ah Yuen 701 King St Seattle	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	China	Toishan
9	"	"	"	No	No	No	Sarah Leong 701 King St Seattle	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	China	Hong Kong
10	"	"	"	yes 1921			Leong Mee Yuen, Seattle	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	China	Toishan
11	"	"	"	"	"		701 King St Seattle Wn	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	China	Toishan
12	"	"	"	"	"		28 Tyler St Boston	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	China	Hoiping
13	"	"	"	"	"		510 7th So Leong Kit, Seattle	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	China	Toishan
14	"	"	"	1916 Mch 11 1922			Yong Kee, Seattle 307 Main St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	China	Chin Bin
15				No	No	No																				
16	"	"	20	yes 1921			Yuck Bee, Seattle	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	China	Toishan See Ning
17	"	"	"	Dec 1921			Leong Yuck, Seattle Wn	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	China	Loo Toi
18	"	"	"	Dec 1921 1916			Yuck Yong, Seattle 705 King St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lem Juen
19	"	"	"	Dec 1921 1916			Leong Yuck, Seattle 705 King	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	China	Hong Yuey Lee
20	"	"	"	Nov 22 1921			No	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	China	On Juen
21	"	"	"	Dec 1921			Yee Gong, Seattle	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	China	Toishan
22	"	"	"	No	No		Yuck Yuen Ding, Seattle 705 King	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	China	Yow Kan Lee
23	"	"	"	yes 1921			Leong Yuck, Seattle	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	China	Taishan
24	"	"	"	Jan 17, 1921			No	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	China	Kow Tow
25	"	"	"	May 21, 22			No	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	China	Toishan
26	"	"	"	"	"		No 705 King St Seattle	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	1914 Nov 9-1921			China DL 21-22 New York Father Wa Ting Seattle	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	China	Leung Mee
28	"	"	"	No			No 1 Wa Ting Seattle	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	China	Leung Bee Lee
29	"	"	"	"	"		No 9 D. St Seattle	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	"	"	"		No 705 King St	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	China	Co

Passed except line 27 Certified for ~~trachoma~~ tuberculosis Seattle Dec 25 1922 Read 5, 17, 2, 23, 25, 41, 81, 79, 141 Head 9, 14, 16, 18 Left 9, 17, 21, 27, 28, 38 Atlanta Mangled Corpus

R. A. Tillie
Asst Surg P/S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas G Hansen Master, of the Pres. Jackson, from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C G Hansen
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1912

at Seattle

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that [illegible] of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual [illegible] intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which [illegible] remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry T Morton, Surgeon of the President Jackson, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mc. State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H T Morton

Sworn to before me this 23d day of Oct, 1922

at Seattle

J M Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, OCTOBER 5th, 1922, 19

40555/17

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
U. S. CITIZEN 1		Ming / Pay	30		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	U. S. CITIZEN	China	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Ng Shee, [illegible] China	Wis.	Duluth
X 2		[illegible] / Toot	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sing Ye Chong, [illegible]	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN 3		Eg / Sun Chong	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	[illegible]	"	Wife Yong Shee, Canada	"	Mack Detroit
ADMITTED 10-25-22 4		Lee / Sun	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	China	"	[illegible]	New York City	Wife Chin Shee, Canada	"	Nay New York City
ADMITTED 11-8-22 5		Eg / Gang	54		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Yale Shee, [illegible]	"	Wn Seattle
Transferred CERTIFIED 6	ADMITTED 12-19-22	Goon / Kwong	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Ng Shee, Canada	"	Ill Chicago
7	ADMITTED 10-25-22	Louie / Dow	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	China	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Lee Shee, Canada	"	Ida Boise
8	ADMITTED 10-25-22	Sun / Yuen	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Kwong Shee, [illegible]	"	Wn Seattle
Transferred CERTIFIED 9	ADMITTED 11-10-22	Fong / Pun	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Pun Shee, Canada	"	Ill Chicago
Transferred CERTIFIED 10	DEBARRED	Leong / Lor	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	China	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Lee Shee, [illegible]	"	Ore Portland
11	ADMITTED 10-25-22	Fong / Long Chun	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	China	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Lee Shee, Canada	"	Minn Minneapolis
X 12		Ogan / Sye	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Lai Shee, [illegible]	"	• •
13	ADMITTED 11-12-22	Lee / Ding [illegible]	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Ng Shee, Canada	"	Wn Seattle
Transferred CERTIFIED 14	ADMITTED 11-2-22	Fong / Mk Yee	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Chicago	Wife Fong Shee, Canada	"	Ill Chicago
U. S. CITIZEN 15		Chin / On	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Fong Ngok, Canada	"	Mass Boston
Transferred CERTIFIED 16	ADMITTED 11-16-22	Kan / Poo	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	China	"	[illegible]	Seattle, Wn.	Wife Fong Shee, Canada	"	Wn Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 17		Lee / Fong Chong	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Leong Shee, Canada	"	Wash Seattle
18	ADMITTED [illegible]-22	U. S. CITIZEN Chin / Dong Ding	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Lai Bin	Brother Kwoke Shee, [illegible]	"	• •
19		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 23 1922
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspr.

47

Medically examined and passed except Lines 5, 6, 13, 18. Hebl FMD and as atnd

P. H. Tillis
Asst Surg USPHS

Line 2 } Failed to board ship
Line 12 } Leo Mathews
Purser

J. H. Spengler

PNT PT 7
U T
CO ST 1 4
DEB
BHA
USC 4

12

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 25

INDEXED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, October 23, 1922

40555/~~10~~ 7

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether going to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can read and write?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been within the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1922	Yok	To Hong Chong Toi, Seattle	Returning	Yes	Undecided		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	brn	blk	brn	None	Shanghuen	SunWoi
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hong Yuck, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	YenKen	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	18 Monroe St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Chin	Wah On
4	"	"	"	"	1893 Dec 21, 1920 1896	"	17 Stark St New York City N.Y.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Yuen	Sunwoi
5	"	"	"	"	Jan 9 1911 1899	"	701 S. Main St Stockton Cal	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Chin	Mee Yuen Gunning
6	"	"	"	"	Dec 19 1910	"	230 W 3rd St Chicago Ill	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Chin Hongkong	Jung Shee
7	"	"	"	"	Nov 10, 1920	"	On Doo, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Chin Wai	Ong Yuen
8	"	"	10	"	1897	"	Doo Leong, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sah	Hew Hong Gunning
9	"	"	"	"	1910 Nov 20 1921	"	Gung Yuck, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Chin Kingloo	Yee Lee Sunwoi
10	"	"	"	"	Oct 20, 1920	"	81½ 2nd St Portland Ore	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Chin Yuelo	Yuen Ho Gunning
11	"	"	Yes	"	1904 May 1, 1921	"	former domicile Minneapolis Minn	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Yeelloo	Sunwoi
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Leeling	Hew Lon Gunning
13	"	"	"	"	1886 May 20, 1920	"	1373 3d Ave Seattle Wn	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Shanghuen	Lung Hong Chun
14	"	"	"	"	1910 Dec 19, 1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	99 Harrison Ave Boston Mass	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Chin	Gung Chin
16	"	"	"	30	1892 Oct 19, 1921	Yok	High Pock Hong 515 Jackson St Ave So.	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Yungching	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Look Quon Tip, Seattle China Pork Hen, Tatoo, Head	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Chin Lyon	Lai Bin
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ying Loo Yuen, Seattle Wn	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
19																											
20																											
21																											
22							Seattle Wn Oct 25, 1922 Passed No 4. 7, 8, 11,																					
23																											
24							Had 1st 2nd 3rd papers 3, 1, 4, 1, 8, Chicago																					
25							D. F. Mangelli Dr. Surgeon																					
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas G Hansen, Master of the Pres Jackson, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C G Hansen
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23d day of October, 1922
at Seattle

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON sailing from HAVANA AND PORTS, OCT 21?, 1922. Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
40555/8	THIS LINE BLANK								40555/8
U. S. CITIZEN	BUTLER	FRANK	41	10	M	S	Born Dec. 16th 1881 New York City		4848 West 59th St New York, N.Y.
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

OCT 23 1922

ADMITTED U. S. 1

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

J. W. Gallaugh
Immigrant Inspector
J. B. Spencer

PNT PT
U T
CO ST
I D A
I
USC

1-PI

48

INDEXED

No. ... to ... DW

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Oct. 23, 1922 from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Bonded 1	10-28-22 Departed on vessel 11-11-22. Chan	Leung ~~Loong~~ X	Chief Cook	Sept 25 1922	Hongkong	No	Yes	33	m	Chinese	China	5-2		Scar L side of head.
F.M.C. Tagalpoma	am	Yung	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4		Scar L. cheek
3	Chan	Ming	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	0		None
4	Jim	Sun	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1		None.
5	Lau	Choy	5th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	2		Mole on right side Scar L side Chest
6	Soo	Chee	Kitchen Scullery man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	3		None scar on L wrist
Cert. chancroid ~~Boston~~	10-28-22 "Pres. McKinley													
	Do +	Kee	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	2		scar on L side of forehead & L wrist
8	Wong	Jong	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4		None
Cert. chancroid	Do ×	Chee	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	0		scar R side of head
9														scar L side of head,
10	Lam	Wing	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5		L index finger deformed
11	Lam	Sing	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	2		Mole on L side of forehead
12	Sun	On	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	0		Fingers scar on chin
13	Tsang	Tai	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	4		scar under L eye
14	Lee	Sui	2nd " Butcher's	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	3		~~Port wine~~ L cheek
15	Wong	Kun King	Scullery man	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	scar on L side of forehead		Port wine L cheek.
	Soo	Yau	Off Cook 2d Cl	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5		None
17	Lau	Kee	" " 2nd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4		Scar R side of forehead.
18	Chan	Ying	Crew Cook 2d Cl	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	3		Face Below mouth
Cert. gonorrhea ~~Boston~~	10-28-22 "Pres. McKinley													Center L finger
19	Choy ×	Yung	" " 2nd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	3		
20	~~Ah~~	~~Yin~~	~~Chief Pantryman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~35~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4~~		~~off at Hongkong~~
21	~~Ap~~	~~Chee~~	~~2nd~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~3~~		~~Off at Hongkong~~
22	~~Lee~~	~~Lai~~	~~3rd~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~		~~"~~
23	~~Cheung~~	~~Sui~~	~~4th~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~2~~		~~"~~
24	~~Tang~~	~~Kam~~	~~Pantry Scullery man~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~0~~		~~"~~
25	~~Chan~~	~~Sui~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~9~~		~~"~~
26			Silverman	"	"	"	"							
Bonded 27	10-28-22 Departed on vessel 11-11-22	Shew Lui	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5		Scar on top of L ear under chin
Bonded 28	10-28-22 Do ×	Departed on vessel 11-11-22 Kee Cheung	First Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	3		Chin Yoke
29	~~Leung~~	~~Yan~~	~~Second~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4~~		~~Off at Yokohama~~
30	~~Lee~~	~~Ching Chan~~	~~Third~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~3~~		~~"~~

(91)

Line Trans-Pacific
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents The Admiral Line
16—100

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 of 5 sh.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 19, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK												
31 1		Saloon Waiter	Sept 26 1922	Hongkong	No	Yes	—	M	Chinese	China	—	—	—
32 2		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
33 3		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
34 4		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
35 5		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
36 6		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
37 7		"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
~~38~~ 8	~~Lau~~	~~Kun~~	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3		Discharged ~~X~~ K
39 9	Cheng	Jor	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5		poor corner L. eye.
40 10	Lee	Kun	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	2		None
41 11	Lung	Chin	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	3		None
~~K.M.D. tracheoma~~ 42 12	Kam ×	Pui	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	3		None.
~~43 13~~	~~Chan~~	~~Chung~~	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	2		"
44 14	Cheung	Kim	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1		None
45 15	Wai	Chow	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1		Tattoo'd dragon Rt. L. wrist
Gent. gonorrhoea ~~Chancre~~ on Pres. McKinley 10-25-22. O 46 16	Kwok ×	Chuen	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	3		None
47 17	Chan	Yeung	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	0		Tattoo'd Butterfly L arm.
~~48 18~~	~~Ng~~	~~Chin~~	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4		"
49 19	Wai	Sov	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4		None
Gent. tuberculosis ~~Chancre~~ on Pres. McKinley 10-28-22 O 50 20	Kam ×	Cho	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	3		Pit on R. temple
51 21	Cheung	Leung	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	3		"
Gent. scabies C 52 22	Cheng ×	Sui	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	3		None.
~~53 23~~	~~Chung~~	~~Ling~~	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	2		"
54 24	Lau	Kam Cheen	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4		None. Large head under L eye
55 25	Cheung	Lau Nam	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	4		L eye
~~56 26~~	~~Chang~~	~~Lee~~	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	3		"
~~57 27~~	~~Chu~~	~~Kau~~	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4		"
Gent. syphilis ~~Chancre~~ Pres McKinley 10-28-22 O 58 28	Wai ×	Chee	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	3		None. Ind & chuk Rem. arm. scar under R eye
59 29	Ng	Lun	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	3		
60 30	Lee	Lau	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	2		
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

(16)

Line Trans-Pacific
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents The Admiral Line
14—120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40533-6

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at Seattle, Wash., ..., 19 , from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Given name		When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
~~61~~	~~1~~	~~Lam~~	~~Wah~~	~~Saloon Waiter~~	~~Sept 26 1922 Hong Kong~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~Chinese~~	~~China~~	~~5-4~~		~~Discharged~~
F.M.C.- trachoma														
D 62	2	Choy ×	Hok	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	Tattooed Eagle R forearm Mole L lip
63	3	Kwan	Kwun	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4	
64	4	Ng	Sui	Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	1	None.
65	5	Chan	Ngan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	3	L. ear pierced Rejected by Dr at Yokohama
~~66~~	~~6~~	~~Lai~~	~~Fat~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~3~~	~~WHK~~
F.M.C.- trachoma														
67	7	Sum ×	Wah	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	9	None.
68	8	Cheng	Jak	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	7	None.
69	9	Lai	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	2	Scar on R. wrist
70	10	Lum	Cheong	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	3	None.
71	11	Long	Jak	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	0	Scar L side of Head Mole Bridge of nose.
72	12	Long	Lam	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4	
~~73~~	~~13~~	~~Leung~~	~~Kwong~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~49~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1~~	~~Rejected by Doctor~~
bert. gonorrhoea				Bathroom Steward	Pres. McKinley	10-28-22.								WHK
74	14	Chan ×	Fuen	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		Hair Mole Front Eyes
bert. gonorrhoea				Bathroom Steward	Pres. McKinley	10-28-22								
75	15	Lee ×	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	2	None.
76	16	THIS LINE BLANK												
77	17	Cheng	Wah	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	3	None.
78	18	Leung	Chin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	3	Hair Mole R cheek
bert. gonorrhoea				Bathroom	Pres. McKinley	Oct 28/22								
79	19	Lee ×	Yo	attendant	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	3	Tattood dragon L arm
~~80~~	~~20~~	~~THIS LINE BLANK~~		~~Porter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
81	21	THIS LINE BLANK		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
82	22	Suen	Sau	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	Scar R side of face
~~83~~	~~23~~	~~Ng~~	~~Kwong~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~6~~	~~Discharged WHK~~
bert. trachoma														
84	24	Lum ×	Foo	Barboy	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	3	Pock marks L temple
~~85~~	~~25~~	~~Chan~~	~~Fong~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~2~~	~~"~~
86	26	THIS LINE BLANK		Bellboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
87	27	THIS LINE BLANK												
bert. gonorrhoea				Bathroom	Pres. McKinley	Oct 28/22								Scar front R hand off
88	28	Mun ×	Kun	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	2	
89	29	Cheung	Wut	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	3	None.
F.M.C.- trachoma														Scar L cheek
90	30	Lam ×	Kam Sui	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	2	
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												

Line: Trans-Pacific
Owners: U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents: The Admiral Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at Seattle, Wash., ____, 19 , from the port of Hongkong

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		THIS LINE BLANK													
91	1	Lai	Kee	Bellboy	Sept 25 1922	Hongkong	No	Yes	20	M	Chinese	China	5-2		Mole R side f neck
92	2	Yeung	Sing	Tea Room Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	3		Scar L side f forhead
93	3	~~Chan~~	~~Too~~	Baggage Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4		Discharged SK
94	4	Leung	Poo	Mess Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	8		Scar L forhead.
95	5	~~Lee~~	~~Look~~	Saloon Watchman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	3		"
96	6	THIS LINE BLANK													
97	7	THIS LINE BLANK													
98	8	Chan	Chok	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	2		Port mark cuts f forhead.
99	9	Lin	Tong	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4		None.
100	10	Wong	Leung	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5		Hair moly cuts f forhead.
101	11	~~Lee~~	~~Look~~	Timekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	0		
102	12	~~Lee~~	~~Chan Yuen~~	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	3		rejected W.K.
		~~This Duchona~~													
X 103	13	Kwan	Wing	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4		None
104	14	Lin	Ning	Petty Off Mess	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6		scar on R eye
105	15	Chin	Kin	Engrs Off Mess	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	3		None.
		~~tracheoma~~													
~~X~~ 106	16	Kwok X	Sik	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5		Large scar L temple
107	17	Yeung	Sing	Engrs Petty Off Mess	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5		Tattooed figure L forearm
108	18	Chuck	Loy	Sailors Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	0		Port mark R. cheek.
		~~tracheoma~~											3		
109	19	Lum X	Lee	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	2		Long scar on hair line
110	20	THIS LINE BLANK		Firemen's Chow Boy	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
111	21	THIS LINE BLANK													
112	22	Lin	Kuen	Steward's Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	4		Scar on finger R hand cracked.
113	23	Wong	On	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	0		None
Boarded	24	10-28-22. Departed on voyage 11-11-22. No X	Tai Sang	Steerage Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5		Scar 3rd finger L hand Left side center forehead
115	25	Ng	Choy	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	4		
116	26	~~Ng~~	~~Tong~~	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5		"
117	27	~~Tom~~	~~Wing~~	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4		"
118	28	Ng	Took	Steerage Waiters	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4		None
119	29	~~Chu~~	~~Tai~~	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	3		
120	30	Chan	Sui Sang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5		scar L cheek
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

19

Line: Isaac-Pacific
Owner: U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents: The Admiral Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at Seattle, Wash., _____, 19 , from the port of Hongkong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
THIS LINE BLANK													
121 1	~~Chan~~ Chulin	Storage waiter	Sept 25 1922	Hongkong	No	Yes	22	M	Chinese	Chinese	5		Discharged sick
122 2	Leung Tam	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	3		Burn on L. temple
123 3	Lui Chun	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	3		None.
124 4	~~Chan~~ Sun	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	3		"
125 5	~~Chan~~ Man	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5		"
126 6	Yan Yee	Storage watchman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5		Hair mole L chin
127 7	Lee Kong	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	2		2 Pock marks center forehead
128 8	~~Chan~~ Ngau	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	2		
129 9	C. T. Ho	Printer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5		Hair mole R side of nose
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20	Seattle Wash		Seattle Wash										
21	Nov. 11' 1922		Oct 24/22										
22	Checked and judged	During	this Voyage I have treated										
23	and found Correct as	one Alien	Seaman for a dangerous										
24	listed		or contagious disease										
25	97 Crew		of Capt										
26	2 from Port Bound												
27	99 Total												
28		Chas. F. Smiley											
29		Surgeon											
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.
Date Sept 26 1922
I hereby certify that the crew below affixed to this list has been granted in accordance with regulations issued by the Department of State.
[signature]
[illegible] of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via [illegible]
Vice [illegible]
Date Sept 25 1922
(The validity of this [illegible] for the journey must be begun within [illegible] from the above date, unless the bearer's leave of residence is renewed for that period.)

Line Trans-Pacific
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents The Admiral Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible] side.

5
12
40504

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jackson arriving at Seattle-Wash October 24th, 1922, from the port of Hongkong, China

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Surname	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Yeung	Shing	Chief Purserman	10/4/22	Hongkong	No	Yes	32	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-1		Scar on R. eye.
T.M.O. tracheoma 2	Chee X	Chun	2nd "					26				5-4		Mole under L eye.
3	Pang	Foo	3rd "					21				5-3		None.
4	Sin	Tong	4th "					33				5-6		Mole R cheek
5	Wong	On	Pantry Scullery man					18				5-2		None.
6	Wong	Him	—"—					38				5-3		None.
7	Lo	Kee Saw	#8. Waiter					49				5-2		Scar L. side of nose.
8	Yu	Kwan	Waiter					33				5-3		Mole center of forehead
9	Wong	Ju Tong	"					32				5-4		None
10	Lee	Jat Chuen	"					20				5-3		~~Scar R eye~~ None. None
11	Pang	Ping Chin	"					38				5-3		Scar under R eye.
12	Ho	Ping Kwong	"					38				5-3		Bruise scar R side of neck
13	Wong	Kew	"					34				5-2		None
14	Ho	Chew	"					28				5-2		None
15	Lee	Kwong	"					27				5-3		None
16	Yan	Loy	Porter					40				5-3		None.
17	Chan	Sheung	Barboy					30				5-5		Scar L. cheek.
18	Chan	Wong	Baggage Boy					25				5-3		None.
Cert. Tracheoma T.M.O. ~~Trachoma~~	Chan	Sang	~~Elec. Engineer~~ Deck Hand + Trachoma Cert.			"Pres. McKinley Oct. 28/22		28				5-3		None
~~Trachoma~~ Cert. gonorrhoea Trans	Yee	Hung	Time-keeper			"Pres McKinley Oct. 28/22		32				5-8		None.
21	Wong	Chow	2nd Steerage Cook					41				5-4		Scar back L ear Scar R cheek.
22	Ng	Mow	3rd " "					48				5-0		
23	Lee	Jam	Steerage Waiter					22				5-4		None.
24	Chung	Chee	"					25				5-3		None.
25	Chan	Ping	"					31				5-4		Face Pock marked
26	Chan	Sheung	"					30				5-4		None;
27	Chan	Fang	"					28				5-4		Mole R side of nose.
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
28														
29														
30														

(108)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 10015
For the journey to the United States via

Date Oct. 13-1922 Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

405/55/13

Line 27
Owners 77
Local Agents 2 7
16—1940 6

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

90595 Am

American

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Griffith, of the U.S. President Jackson, do declare

Arrived Oct 23, 1922

Port Seattle, Wash

Departed Nov. 11, 1922

Port Seattle, Wash.

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to this vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Griffith, M

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Oct, 1922

F. B. Young

Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax P.C. S.S. Co.

Clears from Seattle Wash.

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle, Wash Oct. 24, 1922.

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Lam Yung	Sheet	8	Line	2	Trachoma & M.O.
Lo Kee	"	8	"	7	Chancroid
Lo Chee	"	8	"	9	Chancroid
Choy Yung	"	8	"	19	Gonorrhoea
Lam Suy	"	9	"	12	Trachoma & M.O.
Kwok Chuen	"	9	"	16	Gonorrhoea
Lam Cho	"	9	"	20	Tuberculosis
Cheng Sui	"	9	"	22	Scabies
Sui Chee	"	9	"	28	Syphilis
Choy Sip	"	10	"	2	Trachoma & M.O.
Lum Nah	"	10	"	4	Trachoma & M.O.
Chan Him	"	10	"	14	Gonorrhoea
Au Sing	"	10	"	15	Gonorrhoea
Lee Do	"	10	"	19	Gonorrhoea
Lum Doo	"	10	"	24	Trachoma
Lum Pim	"	10	"	28	Gonorrhoea
Lum Kam Sui	"	10	"	30	Trachoma & M.O.
Kwok Tik	"	11	"	16	Trachoma
Lum Lee	"	11	"	18	Trachoma
Chee Chan	"	13	"	2	Trachoma & M.O.
Chan Sang	"	13	"	19	Trachoma & M.O.
Lee Sing	"	13	"	20	Gonorrhoea
Kwan Wing	"	11	"	13	Trachoma & M.O.

689 filed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date Oct 27-1922

I hereby certify that the ... below affixed to this crew list has been granted ... in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State of the United States of America.

H. McCafferty

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 2819

at Honolulu

For the journey to the ...

Via Shanghai

Date Oct 4 1922

(The validity of this visa expires ... unless ... prior to that period)

H. McCafferty

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian. 11 not Medalen
German.	Slovak. 12 On board
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian. 10
Italian (north).	Turkish. 11
Italian (south).	Welsh. 119
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sept. 23-

Vessel "Hokkai Maru", arriving at ~~Willapa Harbor~~ U. S. A. Oct 21, Tacoma, Wash. 19, from the port of Okayama. Japan.

Tama Mitsui Dockyard.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read (write)	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Watashima	Kakuichi	Captain	1/5/22	Ume, Japan	No	Yes	37	M.	Jap.	Japanese	5'-2"	108 lbs	nil.
2	Baba	Ikachi	Chief officer	26/8/22	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5'-1"	110	-do-
3	Furukawa	Yoshihiko	2nd -do-	18/8/22	Kanji	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	113	-do-
4	Minami	Ikachiro	3rd -do-	12/9/22	Ume	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-2	116	-do-
5	Kidogawa	Manzo	Officer's appr.	20/8/22	Kobe	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-10	121	-do-
6	Kimoto	Narichige	Chief Engineer	6/9/22	Ume	-do-	-do-	42	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-3	161	-do-
7	Sano	Shukutaro	1st -do-	21/8/22	Kobe	-do-	-do-	33	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-3	118	-do-
8	Yamaguchi	Kiyozo	2nd -do-	31/1/22	Uketa	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6	115	-do-
9	Yasumuro	Kuranosuke	3rd -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5	123	-do-
10	Onoda	Takio	Wireless ofc.	26/9/22	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6	106	-do-
11	Yoshimura	Naoichi	Boatswain	31/1/22	Uketa	-do-	No	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-11	118	-do-
12	Komeno	Asataro	Carpenter	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	18	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-1	111	-do-
13	Funakawa	Chiyosaku	1. master	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-8	123	-do-
14	Yoshimura	Kaneyuki	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	18	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	121	-do-
15	Kondo	Hiroshi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6	119	-do-
16	Mori	Isaku	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-8	121	-do-
17	Hiiyama	Zenji	Store Keeper	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	46	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-8	123	-do-
18	Ishizuka	Kyujiro	Sailor	21/8/22	Kobe	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-11	113	-do-
19	Nishikajo	Hiroshi	-do-	21/9/22	Uketa	-do-	-do-	19	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-7	131	-do-
20	Ura	Chiemon	-do-	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5	113	-do-
21	Saho	Kataro	-do-	"	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6	118	-do-
22	Kobayashi	Sotoji	-do-	26/8/22	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	17	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-1	104	-do-
23	Kase	Jushichi	Asst Cook	31/1/22	Uketa	-do-	-do-	40	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-7	121	-do-
24	Arimura	Chiyajiro	No2 -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-8	123	-do-
25	Tsutsui	Seiji	No3 -do-	-do-	Yokohama	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6	119	-do-
26	Takahashi	Hajime	Donkeyman	-do-	Uketa	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-8	124	-do-
27	Jo	Soeni	Fireman	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6	119	-do-
28	Watabe	Wahei	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5	130	-do-
29	Matsumura Yano	Kataro Ikazo	-do-	8/9/22	-do-	-do-	-do-	24 32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	112	-do-
30	Nakayama	Shigeshi	-do-	31/1/22	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-7	126	-do-

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: Meijikaiun Kaisha Ltd
Owners: Teisha Kaiun Kaisha Ltd
Local Agents: Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Ltd

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-1-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Watashima, Master, of the S.S. "Hokkai Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Watashima
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit spacified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Jap. SS Kokkai Maru, arriving at Tacoma Wash Oct 21, 1922 from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read English	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
THIS LINE BLANK													Lbs	
31	Muguna	Tsutomu	Fireman	21/8/22	Kobe	no	no	28	M	Jap.	Japanese	5'-6"	118	Nil
32	Kuse	Sakichi	"	31/1/22	Otaru	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
33	Maruta	Takutaro	"	6/2/22	Moji	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	124	"
34	Tukada	Kisozo	"	10/9/22	Ube	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
35	Yanagida	Suekichi	"	10/9/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
36	Kase	Tsunekichi	"	21/8/22	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	118	"
37	Tsunokada	Kotaro	"	10/9/22	Ube	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	122	"
38	Muto	Kadayoshi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	118	"
39	Yoshida	Tokusaburo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	121	"
10 40	Murase	Kinichi	"	26/8/22	Yokohama	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-98	108	"
11 41	Tsunakoshi	Takuhei	Steward	21/8/22	Kobe	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	105	"
12 42	Katsuura	Hideo	cook	12/9/22	Ube	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	118	"
13 43	Hirata	Minaichi	"	21/8/22	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	112	"
14 44	Konishi	Tomekichi	waiter	26/8/22	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	122	"
15 45	Nishimoto	Kokichi	"	21/8/22	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
16 46	Sasaki	Kazuichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	112	"
17 47	Shirono	Heitaro.	Sailor	16/9/22	Ube.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	123	"
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total forty seven (47) only including Captain.

TACOMA, WASH. OCT 2 1922

Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed. Medically examined & all passed, at Port Townsend Oct. 20th. Exd/by L. T. Leavey. Medical Certificate on copy of crew list.

Otto Deupacher
Guard

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
[illegible], JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Morton
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Kobe.
American Vice Consul.

Date SEP 19 1922 Service No. 1880

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SEP 19 1922, Kobe, Japan.

Line Meiji Kaiun Kaisha Ltd.
Owners Teikoku Kaiun Kaisha Ltd.
Local Agents Nitten Unyu Kaisha Ltd.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1880

40537/22

Ka 12 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese

S. S. Hokkai Maru

Arrived Oct. 21, 1922

Port Tacoma

Agents or owners See inside

Date of certificate

Port of clearance

Destination

MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Port of departure

Medical examination of aliens and passed at Tacoma

See inside

689 not filed

I, K. Watashima, Master, of the S.S. "Hokkai Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Watashima
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1922 day of ....., 19

[illegible] Coast Guard
Immigrant Inspector.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRA FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1388

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am M.F.V. Vessel Mazatlan, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Oct 22, 1922 from the port of Ust Kamchatka via Dutch Harbor Oct 4/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Surname	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
PASSED TO REGISTRY 1	Schubert	Hans	Able Seaman	Apr. 5	Seattle	Paid off & Discharged	Yes	51	Male	Caucasian	Denmark	5.5	150	Navy H.J.
PASSED TO REGISTRY 2	O'Neley	Edward	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	Norway	6.3	205	" H.J.
Legal resident PASSED TO REGISTRY 3	Morris	James.	Asst Steward	" "	"	"	"	45	"	Colored	Br. W. Ind.	5.11	210	"
Admitted Nov 1 1922 B.S.I. 4	Falkstrom	John E.	Freight Clerk	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Caucasian	Russia	5.10	165	" ?
ADMITTED 5	Carlson	Constantine S.	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Scand.	"	5.10	185	" ?
Landed Oct. 23/22 6	Sun Yen - Sun Chie	Fuk Chick	Cabin Mess boy.	Went back	to China	on Oct 29, 1923, SS Pres. McKinley				Mongolian	CHINA	5.4	140	" V
FMO-Exp. Released + Admitted Nov. 1/22 7	Peshino (Vilzov)	Stanislaus	A. Seaman	May 5th	Petropavlovsk	"	"	27	"	Caucasian	Russia Baltic	5.10	185	" H.J.
ADMITTED 8	Shilsoff	Gregory	" "	Aug 27	Ole Siberia	"	"	22	"	"	Russia	5.10	165	" H.J.
B.S.I. ADMITTED NOV 3 1922 9	Ushin	Vasili	Waiter	Sept 4	Tigil	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	160	" H.J.
B.S.I. ADMITTED NOV 1 1922 10	Diatlov	Semeon	Perser	Oct 4	Ust Kamchatka	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	170	" H.J.
B.S.I. ADMITTED NOV 2 1922 11	Parlov	Vasili	Supercargo	Oct 1	Petropavlovsk	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	150	" H.J.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Total crew 30,

Line ____

Owners ____

7. Local Agents Olaf Swanson and Co's Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Oct

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American S.S. Magatlan

I, O Lee, of the Am. Str. "Magatlan," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived Oct 22, 1922

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed .....

Port .....

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1922

O Lee
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Olaf Soenson and Co,

H E Chamberlain
Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from Departed for S. F.

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Oct 23, 1922

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Defects .....

Stanislov Peshim Sheet 1, Line 7, F.M.D.;

.....

.....

.....

A. J. Pillie Asst Surg USPHS
Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40558 2/2 American S.S. Gas Boat Mazatlan ..... Passengers sailing from Ust Kamchatka, Siberia, Oct. 4th, 1922.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NO 970092 ADMITTED	Carlson	Severin Constantin.	27	6	M S	Seaman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Siberia	Monomachvo	Father; Severin Carlson	Wash	Seattle
2	NO 970091 ADMITTED	Jizov	Gregory Nicolai	22	11	" "	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	Brother; Sergis Jizov	"	"
ADMITTED NOV 1- 1922		Peshino	Stanislov	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Lith-	Kamchatka	Ust	Jack Ignatiyev	Peshino	"
3															Kovno	Lithuania	"
4		THIS LINE BLANK															
5		THIS LINE BLANK															
6		THIS LINE BLANK															
7		THIS LINE BLANK															
8		THIS LINE BLANK															
9		THIS LINE BLANK															
10		THIS LINE BLANK															
11		THIS LINE BLANK															
12	ADMITTED	Salnikov	John S.	27		M S	Clerk	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Kam-Siberia	Petropavlovsk	Mother Anna- Konstantinovsky	Don Russia	Wn Kam	Seattle
13	ADMITTED	Ushin	Vasily	23		M S	Seb. Type Book Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ivan- Petropavlovsk	Kamchatka	"	
14	ADMITTED	Dyatlov	Semeon	33		M S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ust	Father Ivan	Chernegov. Russia	"	Ust
15	ADMITTED	Pavlov	Vasili	35		M M	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria	Petropavlov. Kam.	"	"
16		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

See Crewlist 40558 for medical certificate

James I. V. Admitted Oct. 30, 1922.
Tom L. Tyckoff,
F. C. Young
Inspectors

VERIFIED File AUG 21 1922

Admitted Nov 2, 1922 as to Line 3, 12, 13, 14-15 assessed the head tax 30 Postal Bldg

SEATTLE, WASH. NOV 1 - 1922
ADMITTED LINES 3.
HELD B. S. I. LINES 12-13-14-15
HELD T. D. LINES

F. C. Young
Immigrant Inspector
Tom L. Tyckoff

PMT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A 7
BNA
USC

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—610

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, October 22, 1922. 405-58/2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	No		$50,	Yes 1921	John Daice 14th Seattle Friend: Bushnells Studio Seattle	No Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light	Med Brown	Blue	Cut rear Ridge of jaw	Russia Monomachovo
2	"		$120,	No	" Olaf Swenson Seattle	No 3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5 7½	Dk Blk	Gray	Old bear under left eye		Veronech.
3	"	Seaman 360			# " " " of Peshino " (# Bro. Bro. " " 28 Study St. Boston Mass)	" Perm yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Lith. Rovno
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																			mid R finger	
12	No	Seaman Came yes	Transit		Olaf Swenson Co Seattle	No Perm yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	fr. Brn	Blue		Deformed	Russia Don
13	No	" Seaman	100	No	Olaf Swenson Co Seattle	No 6 mo Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fr. Brn	Blue		Scar 1 in thumb	Kam. Petrolovsk
14	"	"	700	No	"	" 6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	fr Blk	"		None	Russia Chernegov
15	"	"	150	No	"	No 6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	Red	Brn		None	" Moscow.
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—859

...rm 600
...PARTMENT OF LABOR
...GRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese — Yokohama 10/7/22

Vessel S.S. "Hakata Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Oct 23rd, 1922, from the port of Kobe, Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Surname (THIS LINE BLANK)	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nakagawa	Riichiro	Captain	23/9/22	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	F.t 5.5	Lbs 135	None
2	Amano	Nobuichi	Chief Officer	2[illegible]/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	5.5	I25	"
3	Nakajima	Takeichi	Second Officer	3/9/22	"	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5.5	I30	"
4	Katoh	Iwao	Third Officer	2[illegible]/9/22	"	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5.3	I20	"
5	Maruyama	Yoshiji	Deck Apprentice	23/9/22	Kobe	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5.3	I20	"
6	Nakane	Shigekazu	Chief Engineer	7/7/21	"	No	Yes	45	"	"	"	5.4	I00	"
7	Fujita	Tatsuzo	First Engineer	26/3/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	"	"	"	5.4	I40	"
8	Wada	Masatoshi	Second Engineer	19/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	31	"	"	"	5.3	I20	"
9	Yokomichi	Tomo	-"-	3/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	"	"	"	5.0	II5	"
10	Yokoyama	Yoshio	Third Engineer	25/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5.4	II5	"
11	[illegible]ma	Yoshi[illegible]	Engine Apprentice	7/7/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.5	I25	"
12	Ishizaki	Riichi	Doctor	4/4/21	Uraga	No	Yes	36	"	"	"	5.4	II5	"
13	Ranjo	Midenori	Purser	26/3/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5.4	II5	"
14	Nakayama	Shigejiro	Clerk	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5.4	II5	"
15	Kanbayashi	Masao	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5.7	I30	"
16	Imoto	Shunzo	Wireless Operator	25/10/21	Kobe	No	Yes	37	"	"	"	5.5	I47	"
17	Ando	Osamu	-"-	13/6/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5.4	I20	"
18	Shimada	Toraichi	Chief Steward	28/10/21	-"-	No	Yes	33	"	"	"	5.2	I20	"
19	Ishii	Ken	Boatswain	4/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	43	"	"	"	5.2	II5	"
20	Takematsu	Setsushiro	Carpenter	23/9/22	Kobe	No	Yes	37	"	"	"	5.2	I20	"
21	Tsukada	Masaharu	Quarter Master	8/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	"	"	"	5.3	I20	"
22	Maruyama	Tomokichi	-"-	13/3/16	-"-	No	Yes	34	"	"	"	5.5	I27	"
23	[illegible]aya	Uzo	-"-	25/1/21	[illegible]	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5.4	I30	"
24	Yamamoto	Asakichi	-"-	10/9/22	Kobe	No	Yes	33	"	"	"	5.5	I25	"
25	Okinari	Nagahide	-"-	30/6/22	-"-	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5.8	I40	"
26	Yamada	Minosuke	-"-	4/7/19	-"-	No	Yes	42	"	"	"	5.4	I20	"
27	Nojima	Tetsuzo	Deck Store Keeper	19/4/21	Yokoh[illegible]a	No	Yes	31	"	"	"	5.3	I20	"
28	Kawakami	Yasaku	Sailor	2/7/22	Kobe	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5.6	I08	"
29	Otake	Katsutaro	-"-	15/4/22	-"-	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.2	II5	"
30	Sakaguchi	Seijiro	-"-	29/3/22	-"-	No	Yes	43	"	"	"	5.2	I30	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: American

Owners: Nippon Yusen Kaisha.

Local Agents: NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA KOBE BRANCH.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Hakata Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Oct 23, 1922, from the port of Yokohama, Oct 7/1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK											f.t	lbs	
1	Kokunimasa	Sadaichi	Sailer	23/I/2I	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	I38	None
2	Nagafuji	Shosaku	-"-	I4/4/2I	-"-	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.2	I30	"
3	Nakamura	Zenjiro	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.2	I30	"
4	Takashima	Jiro	-"-	8/4/22	Kobe	No	Yes	I8	"	"	"	5.3	I29	"
5	Kitagawa	Gihichi	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	2I	"	"	"	5.I	II0	"
6	Nagahama	Haruhiko	-"-	2/7/22	-"-	No	Yes	I8	"	"	"	5.2	I30	"
7	Kawada	Kiyojiro	-"-	8/7/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	2I	"	"	"	5.I	II0	"
8	Mito	Kancharu	Sailer Apprentice	28/6/22	Kobe	No	Yes	I9	"	"	"	5.2	I30	"
9	Uematsu	Ryoichi	-"-	I5/6/22	-"-	No	Yes	I6	"	"	"	5.2	I20	"
10	Iwashita	Kesaichi	No I Oiler	9/9/22	-"-	No	Yes	37	"	"	"	5.5	I30	"
11	Saito	Yonejiro	Oiler	I0/9/22	Kobe	No	Yes	3I	"	"	"	5.2	I25	"
12	Takashima	Denzo	-"-	I8/4/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	"	"	"	5.I	I25	"
13	Miyata	Takeji	-"-	I8/6/22	Kobe	No	Yes	3I	"	"	"	5.2	I27	"
14	Kawakami	Takeo	-"-	I0/9/22	-"-	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5.2	I20	"
15	Shimoyama	Yuji	-"-	I0/9/22	-"-	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5.2	II0	"
16	Matsuzawa	Sakuji	Engine Store Keeper	I0/I0/2I	-"-	No	Yes	3I	"	"	"	5.4	I2I	"
17	Saito	Saiichiro	Donkey Man	4/7/2I	-"-	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.5	II0	"
18	Sawada	Tokichi	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.4	I45	"
19	Satoh	Kakuzo	Fire Man	I0/9/22	Kobe	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5.2	I28	"
20	Tokuda	Geromatsu	-"-	26/I0/2I	-"-	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5.5	I35	"
21	Yasuda	Suekichi	-"-	I6/I0/2I	-"-	No	Yes	37	"	"	"	5.3	I35	"
22	Yasusato	Tomoyuki	-"-	4/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5.2	I20	"
23	Yamazaki	Masato	-"-	20/4/22	-"-	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.I	II2	"
24	Ishihara	Teruo	-"-	8/7/22	-"-	No	Yes	2I	"	"	"	5.5	I40	"
25	Yasuda	Isematsu	-"-	26/3/22	-"-	No	Yes	35	"	"	"	5.I	I20	"
26	Kuboki	Fukuzo	-"-	4/4/2I	-"-	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.2	I30	"
27	Saito	Sanzen	-"-	I1/4/2I	-"-	No	Yes	3I	"	"	"	5.2	I40	"
28	Tomita	Hatsuichi	-"-	8/7/22	-"-	No	Yes	2I	"	"	"	5.I	I30	"
29	Tsukamoto	Haruichi	-"-	I/II/22	-"-	No	Yes	2I	"	"	"	5.I	II2	"
30	Yano	Sakuhei	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	I9	"	"	"	5.I	I29	"
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
16—4220

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

48553/2

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS Dakota Maru arriving at Seattle Wash Oct. 23, 1922 from the port of Yokohama Oct 7, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given name										Ft	Lbs	
1	Koya	Taizo	Fire Man	29/9/22	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5.3	125	None
2	Sawa	Matsuharu	Coal Carrier	20/4/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
3	Kaneko	Tomezo	-"-	18/1/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.2	120	"
4	Kikuchi	Jiichiro	-"-	13/6/22	-"-	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
5	Konno	Tokiharu	-"-	14/4/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
6	Saito	Toichiro	-"-	8/7/22	-"-	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5.1	120	"
7	Ohki	Goro	-"-	16/10/22	Kobe	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
8	Hirata	Yonesaburo	-"-	-"-	-"-	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.2	125	"
9	Somei	Masakazu	-"-	12/4/22	-"-	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5.1	105	"
10	Hashimoto	Rikie	Fire Man Apprentice	3/9/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.0	110	"
11	Fujii	Matsuji	-"-	13/6/22	-"-	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
12	Murata	Masayoshi	Foreign 1st Cook	20/4/22	-"-	No	Yes	37	"	"	"	5.1	135	"
13	Ito	Masaharu	Japanese 1st Cook	8/7/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
14	Sekino	Yujiro	2nd Cook	20/4/22	-"-	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5.1	125	"
15	Nakamura	Torakichi	-"- Apprentice	9/9/22	Kobe	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5.2	120	"
16	Takada	Kengo	I st Class Waiter	20/4/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.1	120	"
17	Kanae	Taketaro	-"-	29/9/22	Kobe	No	Yes		"	"	"	5.1	130	"
18	Shimizu	Shigeharu	-"-	23/10/22	Tokushi	No	Yes		"	"	"	5.2	120	"
19	Tetsuka	Kenzo	2 nd Class Waiter	20/6/22	Kobe	No	Yes	26	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
20	Kurushima	Komakichi	-"-	9/9/22	-"-	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5.4	115	"
21	Hagihara	Kiichi	Waiter Apprentice	8/7/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.1	110	"
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
23			Officers	18										
24			Petty Officers	6										
25			Dept Dept.	18										
26			Engine "	24										
27			Purser's "	10										
28				76										
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via port.
American Vice Consul.
Date SEP 30 1922 Service No. 1052

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SEAL, KOBE, JAPAN

Seattle Wash 10/23/22
During this voyage I have treated no other disease for contagious or loathsome

Seattle 10/28/22
Checked in on arrival & found correct as listed
Chas F. Hunley
Guard

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
10—1920

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Nakagawa *, of the* S.S." Hakata Maru " *, do decare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "Hakata Maru", arriving at Seattle, Wash. Oct 23, 1922, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. arr 11/6/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Nakagaki	Riyutaro	Chief Officer	6/10/22	Yokohama.	No	Yes	32	M	Japan	Japanese	5.3	115	None
2	Nagata	Raiko	Officer Apprentice	"	"	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5.3	117	"
3	Wada	Mitsuyoshi	Second Engineer	1/10/22	Kobe	No	Yes	32	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
4	Aino	Kosa	Third Engineer	7/10/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.5	117	"
5	Hishida	Kenji	Engineer Apprentice	6/10/22	"	No	yes	21	"	"	"	5.3	118	"
6	Sasakibara	Rinkazu	"	7/10/22	"	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5.2	115	"
7	Toyoshima	Horesaburo	Carpenter	"	"	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5.2	120	"
8	Yamasaki	Yoshizo	Quarter Master	1/10/22	"	No	Yes	29	"	"	"	5.2	120	"
9	Deserted Nov. 4th 1922. Seattle, Wash. See File 21/1105 Hikari	Kiminobu	Sailer Apprentice	1/10/22	Kobe	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5.3	115	"
10	Nishiyama	Toyojiro	Oiler	7/10/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	39	"	"	"	5.4	128	"
11	Kawabata	Heikichi	"	6/10/22	"	No	yes	37	"	"	2	5.2	117	"
12	Matsumura	Misaburo	Fire Man	"	"	No	Yes	23	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
13	Ishikawa	Kuranosuke	"	"	"	No	Yes	33	"	"	"	5.3	115	"
14	Kurada	Kanejiro	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
15	Saka	Fumio	"	"	"	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5.2	120	"
16	Kanei	Hachiro	Coal Carrier	"	"	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.3	115	"
17	Inetani	Kazuo	Fire Man Apprentice	"	"	No	Yes	18	"	"	"	5.2	120	"
18	Yoshikawa	Kazuo	Foreigne Food Cook	"	"	No	Yes	38	"	"	"	5.2	120	"
19	Fujimura	Sampei	Japanese Food Cook	"	"	No	Yes	30	"	"	"	5.3	120	"
20	Sato	Gero	I st Class Waiter	"	"	No	Yes	22	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
21	Kateh	Yosekichi	2 nd Class Waiter	"	"	No	Yes	21	"	"	"	5?3	115	"
22	Misatomi	Tsuruichi	Fire Man	"	"	No	Yes	28	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
23	Oyama	Nagashiro	"	"	"	No	Yes	20	2	"	"	5.2	120	"
24	Minami	Chokichi	"	"	"	No	Yes	32	"	"	"	5.04	120	"
25	Boku	Gyoda	"	"	"	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.5	118	"
X 26	Aba NOK	Shinza NOK	Coal Carrier	7/10/22 NOK	"	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5.3	115	"
27	Saitoh	Heikichi	Fire Man	7/10/22	"	No	Yes	25	"	"	"	5.5	120	"
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
29														
30														

Certificate Issued Oct. 23-1922 Expires Jan 23-1923 Joseph Nelson Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Saw Starlett
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 9838
For the journey to the United States via
Saw Starlett
Date October 7. 1922 Vice Consul.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—420

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $100 for each offense. Duplicate affidavits required.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

S. S. Hakata Maru

Arrived Oct 23 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Nov 5, 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N.Y.K. Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

Medical Certificate

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

except: Number ..... Disease .....

See .....

passed .....

Medical Examiner of Immigration

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Hakata Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Nagata

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Oct, 1922

Chas. F. Hanley

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Gp Newcastle #6, arriving at Seattle, Oct 13, 1922, from the port of Nanaimo, BC, 10/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Brown	G. G.	Captain	1922	Vanc	No	Yes	35	M	Can.	Can.	6-	250	
2	Kirby	Earnest	Eng.	1921	Vanc.	"	Yes	23	M	Canada	Canadian	5	200	
3	Matsumura	Tomojiro	Seaman	1922	✓	"	✓	30	M	Jap	Jap	5-	168	
4	Tamashiro	Yoichi	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	21	M	✓	✓	5	120	
5	Ushijawa	Monji	✓	✓	✓	"	✓	24	M	✓	✓	5-	130	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line J. Odk

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4560

British

Bst. Newcastle #6

Arrived Oct 23. /22

Port Seattle

Started Oct 23, 1922

Port Seattle

Agent's name

Name Steam Steamer Steamer

Clear Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Oct 23 1922

Medically examined and passed except None Disease

R. P. Lillie and Boy RPS

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G G Brown Master, of the Newcastle #6, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. G. Brown

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 1922

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40561 S. S. ..... *Passengers sailing from* ....., ..., *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK														
1	ADMITTED	Chin Lingoe Shoo Sun Chun.	31.	M.	M.	Teacher	Yes	English & Chinese	yes	China. ~~Chinese~~	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle.	Goon Dip, Chinese Consul, Seattle, Wash.	Wash	Seattle.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle Wn
10/24/22
Passed
Edward Thomas
Empress

50

PNT
U
CO
DTB
B
I SO

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

INDEXED
No. to ... 1...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

40561

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary or laboring periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or understand some language or dialect? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Notes for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self.	yesyes	11. yrs.	Cal,& Wash.	Returning to Seattle.	Yes	uncertain.	No.	No	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5.	4..	r.	Blk.	Brn.	None.	China	Sun Ning.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.S. Inglis, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirdy years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Canada Medical Association of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M S Inglis

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this thirty third day of October, 19 22.

at Victoria B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 FOR SEATTLE WASH.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40561 S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA". *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, 5th October 1922., *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
1	ADMITTED	Chiu	Tze Lam	24		M S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Wui	Father, Chiu Shiu Kwong; Koo Jang, Sun Wui China.	Ore	Portland
2	ADMITTED	Wong	Poon Tung	24		M S	Student	Yes	Chinese & English.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Mother, Ma Shee; Ping On Lee, Sun Ning China.	Ore	Portland
3		THIS LINE AND THE FOLLOW BLANK															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	

Seattle Wash Oct 24 1922
Medically examined & passed
P. H. Fillo Asst Surg USPHS.

Seattle Wn Oct 24/22
Passed Pro 1,
Slight angle
L. Eye only
Injured.

PT
T
ST
A

51

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., 23rd October 1922., *19*

40561

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
							Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes (or country of his permit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a prostitute or has been within the past year a procurer or other person imported for prostitution or any other immoral purpose.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral or criminal purpose or object in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No		Friend, Wong On 93 N. 4th St, Portland Ore.		5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5½	Sal,	Bk,	Dk,	Scar under lt, eyebrow.	China	Sun Wui
2	No	Self	Yes	No		Uncle, Wong On; 93 N. 4th St, Portland Ore.		5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4½	Sal,	Bk,	Dk,	Mole near lt, side of chin.	China	Sun Ning
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
29																									
30																									

Examination & Correction
for Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M.S. Inglis *, Surgeon of the* R.M.S."Empress of Russia" *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* thirty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Canada Medical Association of Canada. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M S Inglis
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this thirty third *day of* October *, 19* 22.

at Victoria B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FOR SEATTLE WASH.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

40561 S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA". *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, 5th October 1922., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	ADMITTED	Jay	Ching	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	New York	Wife, Lai Shee Sai Chew, Nam Hoi, China	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Sam	Kwan	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Hoi	Wife, Cheung Shee, Kow Kong Nam Hoi China.	N.Y.	New York
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
30																		

4037035 C/trained 4-12-48 #0300-K-106328

Seattle Wash Oct 24 1922
Medically examined & Passed
R. H. Lillis
Asst Surg USPHS

Seattle Wn 10-24/22 + 2.
Passed Wash
E. H. Mangels
Officer in Charge
Deportation

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by

PNT
U
GC
DEB
BIA
USC

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., 23rd October 1922., *19*

40561

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a nonimmigrant (specify); or as an immigrant.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he speak the English language or other language (state which)?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	50. Yes	Yes	1909 1922	N.Y.	Frined Sing Yuen; 104-106 E 16th st, New York.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4½	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.	Blue mark lt eyelid; mole & scar lt jaw. Pit on left forehead.	China	Man
2	No	Self	75 Yes	Yes	1897 1921	N.Y.	Kwong Yuen Co, 253 5th Ave, New York. N.Y.	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6½	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.		China	Woman
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Hosken, R.N.R. Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S."Empress of Russia", *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A J Hosken

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this twenty third *day of* October, *19* 22.

at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS ALICE OCT 26 1922

VICTORIA TO SEATTLE

G.O. Griffith

MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M S Inglis, Surgeon of the R M S "Empress of Russia", (Strike out whichever is inapplicable) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Canada Medical Association of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M S Inglis
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this thirty third day of October, 19 .

at Victoria B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 FOR SEATTLE WASH.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

40561 S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" (Asia) Passengers sailing from Shanghai China, 7th October 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1									C/A issued to A 4 396 585 Chicago 12/5/50			EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI						
2	ADMITTED Clark	Man	Liang Ming	24		M	M	Student	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Nam Chang	Brother Wan Bon Hwa, Nam Chang, Kaangsa, China.	Ohio	Delaware
3	U.S. CITIZEN	Fung	Mow Thos	21		M	S	Student	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Canton	Dr. H. Chang Canton Kowloon Railway	N.Y.	New York
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		

Seattle, Wash
Oct 25, 1922
Passed Line 2.

Seattle Wash
Oct 25 1922
Passed Line 2.

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. to by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., 28 rd October 192[illegible], *19*

40561

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he speak English? If not, what language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether [illegible] (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis or other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1																									
2	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend, Yu Mong Ling, Ohio Wesleyan University,		4 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Sal.	Bk	Dk	Mole rt. face mole upper lip.	China	Nam Chang
3	No	Self	Yes	Born there			991 So-Boulward, New York N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Sal	Bk	Dk	None	U.S.A.	New York
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Examination & Correction
for Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Hosken R.N.R. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R.M.S."Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.J.Hosken.
Master xxxxx Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of October, 19 22.
at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS ALICE OCT 24 1922

VICTORIA TO SEATTLE

J.O.Griffin
MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M S Inglis, Surgeon of the R M S "Empress of Russia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Canada Medical Association of Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M S Inglis
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this thirty third day of October, 19 12

at Victoria B.C.

[redacted]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

For SEATTLE WASH.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40561 S. S. "Empress of Russia" Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, 5th October 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		This Line Blank																
West	5 1st Boy	Fook Tai		41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	Wife, Chew shee, Tai Tong Sun Ning China	Wash	Seattle
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
30																		

Landed Mar 3 24
Examined & passed
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

PT
T
CT
A
PMT
U
GB
DCB
BNA
USC

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., 23rd October 1922., *19*

40561

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes		BORN	THERE	Son Hui Ying Hee, New York N.Y.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Sal.	Bk	Dk.	Mole lt. c. eye; mole rt. face.	U.S.A.	Sacramento
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Elemination & Correction
for Futter

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-222

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hosken, R.C.M. Master of the "PRINCESS ALICE", of the ..., from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A. J. Hosken.
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this twenty third day of October, 1922
at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

PRINCESS ALICE

OCT 23 1922

VICTORIA TO SEATTLE

MASTER PRINCESS ALICE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40562 S. S. PR. VICTORIA ..... Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. OCT 23RD. 1922, ..., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
1	ADMITTED	LEE	CHUNG	35	..	M M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VAN COUVER B.C.	FRIEND LEE YUNG 127 PENDER ST.E.VANC,B.C.	WN	SEATTLE.
2	DEBARRED	NG	YUEN	49	..	M M	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER B.C.	FRIEND LEE HONG 280 PENDER ST.E.VANC.B.	CAL	FRISCO
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Seattle Wash Oct 24 1922
Medically examined and passed except Line 2 certified for trachoma
P.H. Ellis
Asst Surg P.H.S

Seattle, Wash
Admitted final action
See 6 traveler, med BSI no 2.
Orderly
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

CERTIFIED #1000

Trod 28

55

2 PNT PT
U I
CO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

AMENDED No. 1 to 2 by 4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—20

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE.WN. OCT 24TH. 1922, *19*

40562

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or remain permanently in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to practice or advocate, or affiliated with any organization that believes in or practices or advocates, the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or sabotage, or the doctrine that men should not be required by law to work?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if dead, cause of death.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO.....	FRIEND LEE HONG 663 KING ST. SEATTLE.WN.	Permanent YES / INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 1/2	DK	DK	DK	MOLE ON LEFT EYEBROW	CHINA	CANTON
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO.....	FRIEND LEE GAR 776 JACKSON ST. FRISCO.CAL	NO / 1 yr. DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	DK	DK	MOLE LEFT EAR	CHINA	CANTON
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40562 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, B. C., MONDAY OCTOBER 23RD, 1922

1	2 2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
✓ 1	ADMITTED	LEUNG	TAI GAU	35		M	M	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	GEE SING YEE, FRIEND, CANTON, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE.
✓ 2	ADMITTED	CHOW TAI	NH GUN ALIAS NGAU KAM	35		M	M	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	TAM BING NAM, FRIEND, CANTON, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE.
✓ 3	ADMITTED	PON	TIN PO	40	3	M	M	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	LAI MING, FRIEND, CANTON, CHINA.	WN.	SEATTLE.
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5		Line 2, laborer, admitted on bond																
6		for one year, October 27, 1922.																
7																		
8		Line 1 and 3 landed on bond by																
9		order of Secretary Oct 30, 1922																
10		3, X 3, 22																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		

3 56

INDEXED
NOV 13 1922

3-

...l passengers . . . . .
...citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—60

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

40562

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN., TUESDAY, OCTOBER 24TH, 19 22.

2-33

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether coming to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (nationality, or people, as stated by the immigrant himself).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
							YEN CHU YEN, COMPANY.,																				
1	YES	YES	YES	NO			SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 3/4	BRN.	BLK.	BRN.	MOLE L.CHIN.	CHINA	CANTON.
2	YES	YES	YES	NO			YEN CHU YEN COMPANY. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 3/4	BRN.	BLK.	BRN.	MOLE R.THROAT	CHINA	CANTON.
3	YES	YES	YES	NO.			YEN CHU YEN COMPANY, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN.	BLK.	BRN.	SCAR L.NOSE	CHINA	CANTON.
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B.N. S.S. Clansman, arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 24, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C 10/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Lloyd	Robert	Master					54	M	English	Canadian	5ft 9"	160	None
2	Porritt	Henry	Mate	1st Sept	Vancouver	No	Yes	42		English	Canadian	6ft 2"	190	"
3	Salvensen	Beh	1st Engineer	3rd May	"	"	"	38		Norwegian	Norwegian	5ft 8"	170	"
4	Cummings	Thomas	2nd "	8th March	"	"	"	45		English	Canadian	5ft 8"	150	"
5	Clutton	James	Cook	14th April	"	"	"	48		English	Canadian	5ft 8"	180	"
6	Mills	David	Deckhand	Aug	"	"	"	52		Scotch	Canadian	5ft 11"	185	"
7	McLellan	Gordon	Deckhand	16 Sept	"	"	"	22		Scotch	Canadian	5ft 9"	160	"
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—699

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ent.

British
SS Clansman
Arrived Oct 24, 1922
Port Seattle
Departed Seattle
Port Oct 24, 1922
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Seeb Co
Clears from Seattle
Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ... Disease ...
...
...
...
...
...

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robt Floyd, of the Clansman, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Robt. Floyd
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 1922

A. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen ...nifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac...h the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota...fect should be made upon the manifest.

...ce shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ...and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ... to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified ...2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov. 20th. Oct. 1, 1922

Vessel Vancouver, arriving at Port Townsend, Oct. 24, 1922, from the port of Honolulu. (Hawaiian)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Abrahamsen	Gunerius	Chief Officer	2/15.22.	Seattle	No	Yes	32.	Male	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5-6	170	None
LAWFUL RESIDENT 2	Carlson	Chas.	2nd "	2/15 22	Seattle	Yes	Yes	32.	Male	Scandinavia	Swedish	5-8	170	R. arm Tattooed
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Morrison	Steve	Cook	9/27.22.	Honolulu	Yes	Yes	45	male	English	American	5-6	168	Tatt. R. arm
LAWFUL RESIDENT 4	Mc Lennan	George	A.B.	9/27.22	Honolulu	Yes	Yes	25.	Male	British	New Zealand	5-10½	160	Tatt. both arms
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Lynch	Thomas. W.	"	9/27. 22	Honolulu	Yes	Yes	38	Male	American	U.S. American	5-6	162	Scar on neck
LAWFUL RESIDENT 6	Granross	Johan. S.	"	9/27.22	Honolulu	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Finnish	Finland Finnish	5-5	160	Tatt. L. arm
U. S. CITIZEN 7	King	Joseph. B.	"	9/27. 22	Honolulu	Yes	Yes	25	Male	American	U.S. American	6-1	210	Scar L. cheek
RESHIP FOREIGN 8	Ketonen	John	Ord. Seaman Ord. filed 19/D-15	4/29.22.	Callao Peru	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Finnish	Finland Finnish	5-6	145	Tatt. R. arm
RESHIP FOREIGN 9 U. S. CITIZEN	Salinas	Cepriano	Ord. Seaman Ord. filed 2/18 U.S.	8/3. 22	Tahiti (Chile)	No	No	19	Male	Polynesian	Tahitian Chilean	5-4	130	None
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Herlihy	Leo.	Messboy	9/27. 22	Honolulu	Yes	Yes	21	Male	American	U.S. American	5-6	150	Scar Forehead
	11 Hansen	H. Chr.	master	—	—	—	Yes	54	"	Norwegian	Norway	—	—	—
	12 THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18	Earl C. Jottles												
	19 U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.													
	20 PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.													
	21 OCT 24 1922													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Medically examined & passed
E. E. Searey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Port Townsend
Oct 24th 1922

Line ____

Owners H. Ahlers-Hestrup

Local Agents Funder & Rowe Seattle

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Nor. Sch.
"Vancouver"
Oct. 24, 1922

PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.

Rothschild & Co., agents.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Chr. Hansen, of the Nor. Sch. "Vancouver", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Chr. Hansen
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 24th day of October, 1922

Earl B. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

Imm. file # 1211

RECEIVED
OCT 26 1922
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen tested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation should be made upon the manifest.

shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Takenouchi, , Surgeon of the s.s. "Alabama Maru", Kobe, Japan (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of T. Tokonami, Minister of Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Takenouchi
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40568/1 S. S. "ALABAMA MARU". Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, October 10th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
ADMITTED 1		U. Wakiyama	Wataru	36	9	M	M Farmer stock-	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kent, Wash	Father N.Makiyama, 107 Hirose-Machi Hiroshimashi, Japan	Wash	Kent
ADMITTED		Yoshimura	Shizu	34	9	F	M H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Olympia, Wash	Uncle K.Morishige, Yanaimachi Kugagun, Yamaguchiken	Wash	Olympia
ADMITTED	No tax	Yoshimura	Yoshiko	14	2	F	S	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Mother uncle K.Morishige, same address as above	Wash	Olympia
ADMITTED	No tax	Yoshimura	Natsuko	12	6	F	S	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	-Do-	Wash	Olympia
ADMITTED 5	No tax	Yoshimura	Tamae	10	9	F	S	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	-Do-	Wash	Olympia
ADMITTED	No tax	Yoshimura	Hidehiko	8	2	M	S	No		No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	-Do-	Wash	Olympia
7		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
29																	
30																	

APR 2 K4063
Verified RP. 365029-3777-28
K13804
File 134/889. Reads 1-7-36 at S.7. via "Press Lincoln" as U.S. Citizen.

OCT 26 1922
SEATTLE WASH.
ADMITTED
Immigrant Inspector

58

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BHA
LSC

6

3
6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash *October 26th, 1922*

40568/1

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a polygamist.	21	22	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				12-1907/7-1922	Friend K.Tsukamaki, R.F.D.	Nor Perm																
1	No	Myself	Yes 50	Yes Kent Wash	# 2 Box 99, Kent Wash	Perm	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	Ma	No	Good	Good	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	a scar on forehead	Japan	Hiroshimaken
			100	12-1906/3-1922	Husband S.Yoshimura,R.F.D.	Perm	20Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	a scar on forehead	Japan	Yamaguchiken
2	No	Husband		Yes Olympia	#3 Box 193 Olympia. Wash	"	"															
				8-1908/5-1910	Father S.Yoshimura.	Perm	20yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	7	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on little finger of right hand	Wash	Seattle
3	No	Father		Yes Olympia	address the same above	"	"															
				4-1910/3-1916	-Do-	Perm	20Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Freckles on face	Wash	Olympia
4	No	Father		Yes Olympia		"	"															
				1-1912/3-1916	-Do-	Perm	20Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	3	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Wash	Olympia
5	No	Father		Yes Olympia	-Do-	"	"															
6	No	Father		No	-Do-	Perm	20Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	1	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Invisible	Japan	Yamaguchiken
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15					Medically examined aboard																	
16					L. T. Leavey																	
17					Medical examiner of Aliens																	
18					Port Townsend																	
19					Oct 26th - 1922																	
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, Master, of the s.s. "Alabama Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1922

at Seattle

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Takenouchi, Surgeon of the s.s. "Alabama Maru", Yokohama, Japan (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of T. Tokonami, Minister of Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Takenouchi
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1922

at Seattle

J. S. W. Cullen
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40568/2

S. S. "ALABAMA MARU". *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan, October 13th, 1922

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
ADMITTED 1	IN TRANSIT	Hori Shin	39	3	M	M	Representative of S.S. Co.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife Hory, 41 Ryudomachi, Asabuku, Tokyo	England	London
ADMITTED 2		Ide Hiro	26	0	F	M	H-Wife& Surgeon	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Father K.Ide, 127 Sankocho Yotsuya Tokyo, Tokyofu	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 3		Kawarai Sashima	38	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife S.Kawarai, 34 Funamachi Yotsuya, Tokyo	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 4		Kitagawa Naojiro	40	10	M	M	Exporter Importer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife S.Kitagawa, 1966 Nakano Toyotamagun, Tokyofu	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 5		Kojoh Sukeichi	40	10	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Elder Brother T.Kojoh, 56 Kanomura Kounugun Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6		Kumamoto Ryokichi	44	8	M	M	Fish-dealer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Wife T.Kumamoto, 29 Hirosemachi Hiroshimachi, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 7		Tanaka Yano	38	4	F	Wd	Merchant Tailor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Montana	Elder sister T.Fukushima Kohjimachi, Tokyo Tokyofu	Mont.	Billings
ADMITTED 8		Totani Zentaro	26	4	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawaken	Elder sister K.Totani, 61 Miyasakimachi, Yokohama	Colo.	Denver
9		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

VERIFIED File APR 2 1925 # 52204

SEATTLE WASH. OCT 26 1922
ADMITTED ALIEN

HELD & S.L. ISSUED

HELD T. & L. ISSUED

Immigrant Inspector

5

PNT
U
GO
D D
B&A
L&C

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 8 by EMC

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, October, 26th, 191 22

40568/2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had any form of mental disorder or defect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	160	Yes Yes 1911/9-1919 Chicago & New York	Osaka Shosen Kaisha,c/o M. Samuel & Co,shell-house 25-27 Bishopsgate St,London	going through	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	mole on right eyebrow	Japan	Hyogoken
2	Yes	Husband	300	Yes No	Husband K.Ide, 670 Jackson st, Seattle, Wash	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Birth mark on right side of cheek	Japan	Miyoken
3	No	Myself	150	Yes No	Friend S.Uchida,906 Woolwoth Bldg, New York City, N.Y.	No	4 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Nearsighted	Japan	Ibaragiken
4	Yes	Myself	300	Yes Yes Seattle	11-1907/1-1921 Friend M.Kakehashi, 1119 3rd Ave. Seattle, Wash	No	~~Perm~~ 2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	Dar	Black	Brown	mole on left side cheek	Japan	Shizuokaken
5	Yes	Myself	200	Yes Yes Seattle	2-1907/8-1922 Wife S.Kojoh, R.F.D. 8 Box 5 D. Seattle, Wash	No	~~Perm~~ 5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	mole on cheek	Japan	Hiroshimaken
6	No	Myself	1000	Yes Yes 12-1907/5-1922 Seattle	Son M.Kumamoto, 675 Main St, " Seattle, Wash	No	~~Perm~~ 1 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	mole on right side cheek	Japan	Hiroshimaken
7	No	Myself	300	Yes Yes 3-1906/7-1922 Billings	Own House P.O.Box 300 Billings Montana	No	~~Perm~~ 8 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	mole on right side of cheek	Japan	Hokkaido
8	No	Myself	100	Yes No	Friend S. Date, 2415 Champart st, Denver, Colorado	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	mole on cheek	Japan	Kanagawaken
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Lacey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Certificate issued
Oct 26th 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

24—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. "Alabama Maru", from Yokohama, Japan., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1922

at Seattle

F. J. Hill

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Takenouchi, , Surgeon of the s.s. "Alabama Maru" , Kobe, Japan , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of T. Takenami, Minister of Home Affairs , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Takenouchi
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1922

at Seattle

F. W. Cullen
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40568/8 S. S. "ALABAMA MARU", Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, Oct. 10th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1		U.S. Hamane 10-9-22	Tsunekichi	46	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagawaken	Wife Y.Hamane, 1893 Takamishima Nakatadogun Kagawaken	Cali.	Sierra M Madre
2		U.S. Imai 10-9-22	Ire	21	1	F	S	H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Father M.Marumoto, 3168 Etajimamura Hiroshimaken	Ore.	Portland
3		U.S. Miyano 10-9-22	Naojiro	40	8	M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Wife M.Miyano,19 Shibuta, Itogun, Wakayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
4		U.S. Miyake 10-9-22	Kotono	28	11	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Brother in law Y.Miyake, Tsukubogun Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle
5		U.S. Mayeda 10-9-22	Kiichiro	45	7	M	M	Railway Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Mother M.Mayeda,560 Hattorimura Kibigun Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
6	FMO	U.S. Mayeda 10-9-22	Tametsu	16	9	M	S	None	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Aunt S.Mayeda, 617 Oishimura Kibigun, Okayamaken	Mont.	White Fish
7		U.S. Nakao 9-10-22	Iwasuke	43	5	M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Brother D.Nakao,7131 Kumanoje Satsumagun Kagoshimaken	Wash	Seattle
8	FMO	U.S. Nakao 9-10-22	Yuki	28	8	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	Brother in law D.Nakao, address the same as above	Wash	Seattle
9		U.S. Nosho 10-9-22	Hisa	31	8	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Brother in law R.Nosho, 165 Kitamagasadori 2-Chome Kobe	Wash	Seattle
10	FMO	U.S. Seo 10-9-22	Masuo	14	10	M	S		Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Mother F.Seo, 28 Tachibanamura Mitsugun Hiroshimaken	Wash	National
11		U.S. Sumiyoshi 10-9-22	Ichitaro	52	5	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Wife S.Sumiyoshi, 2708 Hiramura Kamagun Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
12		U.S. Takemoto 10-9-22	Monjiro	45	5	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Father Y.Takemoto,627 Wakaka Nishimuragun Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle
13		U.S. Takemoto 10-9-22	Otama	23	5	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Father in law Y.Takemoto, address the same as above	Wash	Seattle
14	FMO ch	U.S. Yamashita 10-9-22	Soji	10	0	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Wife M.Yamashita, 67 Kojomura Kojimagun Okayamaken	Ore.	Wauna
15		U.S. Yamashita 10-9-22	Yoshio	16	1	M	S		Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Mother M.Yamashita, address the same as above	Ore	Wauna
16		U.S. Yasuda 10-9-22	Naoji	33	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Wife K.Yasuda,400 Mito Oishimura Kibigun Okayamaken	Colo.	Julesburg
17	FMO ch	U.S. Yokohata 10-9-22	Shinanemon	55	4	M	M	Railway Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Wife S.Yokohata, 183 Manzen Kibigun Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
18		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
19																		

OCT 27 1922

SEATTLE, WASH.

OCT 27 1922 191—

Certificate of alien detained for medical or mental defect, etc. 2-8- Hook 6-Z.M.O.

P.H.S. Medical Officer in charge

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 17

INDEXED
No.—to—by—

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

40568/8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, October 26th, 19 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some prescribed language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (the country of which a passport is held).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to maintain a residence abroad.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	$100	Yes	4-1903/5-1919 San Francisco		Brother in law S.Hamano, #200 Grave Ave, Sierra Madre, Cali.	No Perm	Perm 2 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on forehead	Japan	Kagawaken
2	No	Husband	50	No			Husband T.Imai, R.4 Box 1066 Portland, Oregon	No Perm	Perm 1Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	scar under left eyebrow	Japan	Hiroshimaken
3	Yes	Myself	$50	Yes	5-1899/4-1921 Seattle		Fujii Hotel, 423 Maynard Ave. Seattle, Wash	No Perm	Perm 5Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Wakayamaken
4	Yes	Husband	$100	Yes	7-1912/1-1922 Seattle		Husband M.Miyake, 810 Charles St, Seattle, Wash	No Perm	Perm 5Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	scar under mouth	Japan	Okayamaken
5	No	Myself	200 $50	Yes	2-1900/12-1921 Portland		Son S.Mayeda, #54 3rd St. Portland Ore.	No Perm	Perm 5Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on forehead	Japan	Okayamaken
6	No	Father	$65	No			Father K.Mayeda, P.O.Box 518 White Fish Montana	No Perm	Perm 5Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on right hand	Japan	Okayamaken
7	Yes	Myself	$150	Yes	9-1901/3-1922 Seattle		Friend M.Saito, Jackson Hotel Jackson St, Seattle, Wash	No Perm	Perm 10Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on chin	Japan	Kagoshimaken
8	Yes	Husband		No			Husband Friend M.Saito, address the same as above	No Perm	Perm 10Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on right hand	Japan	Kagoshimaken
9	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	3-1915/9-1920 Seattle		Husband Z.Nosho, #350 Alkai Ave, Seattle, Wash	No Perm	Perm 5Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole under right eye	Japan	Toyamaken
10	No	Father	$60	No			Father T.Seo, P.O.Box 4 National Wash	No Perm	Perm 5Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on left side forehead	Japan	Hiroshimaken
11	Yes	Myself	$300	Yes	4-1902/12-1921 Seattle		Friend S.Nakamura, #500 Main St.South, Seattle Wash.	" Perm	Perm 5Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Freckle face	Japan	Hiroshimaken
12	No	Myself	$120	Yes	6-1899/11-1921 Seattle		Friend J.Kamihira, R.F.D. #3 P.O.Box 265 North Yakima, Wash	" " Perm	Perm 7Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on left forefinger	Japan	Wakayamaken
13	No	Husband		No			Husband Friend K.Kamihara, address the same as above	" " Perm	Perm 7Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	6	0	Dark	Black	Brown	bent left little finger	Japan	Wakayamaken
14	No	Myself	200 $50	Yes	4-1907/7-1919 Wauna		Brother in law M.Ginpo, P.O.Box 51 Wauna Oregon	" " Perm	Perm 7Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	mole under right eye	Japan	Okayamaken
15	No	Father	$65	No			Uncle M.Ginpo, address the same as above	" " Perm	Perm 5Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on left forefinger	Japan	Okayamaken
16	No	Myself	$50	Yes	6-1907/11-1920 Julesburg		Friend T.Ono R.F.D. #1 P.O.Box 37 Julesburg Colo.	" " Perm	Perm 5Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	mole on top of mouth	Japan	Okayamaken
17	No	Myself	$50	Yes	4-1902/12-1920 Portland		Friend S.Mayeda #54 3rd st. Portland Oregon.	" Perm	Perm 5Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	mole on left side of eyebrow	Japan	Okayamaken
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s. "Alabama Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 1921

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Takenouchi, Surgeon of the S.S. "Alabama Maru" Yokohama, Japan (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of T. Tokonami, Minister of Home Affairs, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Takenouchi
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Oct, 192~

at Seattle

F. McCullough
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

405681/4 S. S. "ALABAMA MARU". Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, October 13th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
ADMITTED 1		Fujimura 10-11-22	Sotaro Not Photo	45	11	M	M	Saw-mill Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle,	Wife H.Fujimura, 27 Momachi Kanazawashi, Ishikawaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	FMA	Fukunaga 7-26-22	Kahciji	53	8	M	M	Farming	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Wife K.Fukunaga, 43 Takamatsu Kibigun, Okayamaken	Cal.	Los Angele
ADMITTED 3		Hikida 10-11-22	Zenpatch Not Dur R/P # P-1000 107 9/24/34	40	9	M	M	Hotel-Keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Elder Brother Y.Hikida 638 Hinatsumura Isagamigun Shigaken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 4		Hikida 10-11-22	Haru Not Dur R/P # P-1009 10 6 9/24/34	24	2	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shigaken	Elder Brother in law Y.Hikida, address the same as above	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	FMA	Kuriyama 8-11-22	Ishitaro "	52	8	M	M	Farming	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Uncle Y.Yoshida, Fukuemura Itoshimagun Fukuokaken	Colo.	Oldway
ADMITTED 6		Kuriyama 8-11-22	Ine "	50	5	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Uncle Y.Yoshida, address the same as above	Colo.	Oldway
ADMITTED 7	Not a	Kuriyama 8-11-22	Sheichi "	10	0	M	S		Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	-Do-	Colo.	Oldway
ADMITTED 8		Matsuzawa 10-11-22	Hisakichi "	55	0	M	M	Saw-Mill Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagaaoken	Wife T.Matsuzawa, 187 Inamachi Kamiinagun Kagaaoken	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 9		Miyagishima 10-11-22	Yoimatsu "	55	9	M	M	Restau-rant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuokaken	Wife T.Miyagishima, 330 Mibe Abegun Shizuokaken	Mont	Livingston
DEBARRED + deported 11-13-22		Miyasaki 10-11-22	Kiichi "	43	6	M	M	Farming	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Daughter A.Miyasaki, 51 Kamaya-mamura Asagun Hiroshimaken	Wash	Auburn
ADMITTED 11		Oku 10-11-22	Sadaichi "	52	6	M	M	Farming	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Oakley Wyo.	Nephew G.Oku, 516 Shimoeimei Chiyodagun Fukuokaken	Wyo.	Oakley
ADMITTED 12		Oku 10-11-22	Tora "	34	11	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuokaken	Nephew G.Oku, address the same as above	Wyo.	Oakley
ADMITTED 13	Not a	Sato 10-11-22	Sachiko "	7	8	F	S		No		No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Grand Father T.Mirage, Kojimagun, Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 14		Tanabe 10-11-22	Shigemaru "	25	8	M	M	Saw-mill Labour	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Port Angeles Wash	Father F.Tanabe, 68 Sentomura Mimatagun Fukuoka	Wash	Port Angele
ADMITTED 15	FMA	Takeuchi 10-11-22	Shimpachi "	34	7	M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Portland	Father K.Takeuchi, 1808 Hada Kojimagun Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 16		Takeuchi 10-11-22	Kaoye "	21	7	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Father in law K.Takeuchi, address the same as above	Ore.	Portland
DEBARRED + deported 11-13-22	FMA	Yamasaki 10-11-22	Toyokichi "	45	4	M	M	Grocery	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Wash	Younger Brother T.Yamasaki, Fujiomura Kamokunagun Hiroshimaken	Wash	Japanish
DEBARRED + deported 11-13-22		Yamasaki 10-11-22	Hisano "	34	10	F	M	H-Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Brother in law T.Yamasaki, address the same as above	Wash	Japanish
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
19																		

OCT 27 1922
1 to 9-11-12-13-15-16-
14-10-17-18
10-17-18
J. H. Mitchell
Immig. Inspr.
F. C. Young

OCT 27 1922 191—
SEATTLE, WASH. I find the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. Line 14 B.S.H.B. Lines 10 & 17 Trac
" 10 B.S.H.B.
A. H. Lillie Asst Surg. P.H.S.
Medical Examiner

60

19 INDEXED
1 No. 1 to 18 inc.
18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, October 26th, 19 22

4056814

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had any mental disorder	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether able to read	Whether able to write	Whether able to write in some language (state which)									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	$120	Yes	3-1908/11-1921	Seattle	Friend H.Takeuchi, 216 5th Ave. Seattle, Wash	No Perm Perm 5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on right side cheek	Japan	Ishikawaken
2	No	Myself	$100	Yes	10-1898/11-1915	Los Angeles	My Son H.Fukunaga, 716 9th Park Los Angeles Cal.	No Perm Perm 5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on left side cheek	Japan	Okayamaken
3	Yes	Myself	$100	Yes	6-1908/5-1922	Seattle	Friend T.Fujioka, 600 Main St. Seattle, Wash	" Perm 5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on the center part of nose	Japan	Shigaken
4	Yes	Husband		No			Husband Friend T.Fujioka, 600 Main St. Seattle, Wash	" Perm 5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on left cheek	Japan	Shigaken
5	No	Myself	$300	Yes	10-1899/1-1920	Oldway	Son M.Kuriyama, Box R.F.D. 7 Oldway, Colorado	" Perm 4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on the inside cheek	Japan	Fukuokaken
6	No	Husband		No			Son M.Kuriyama, address the same as above	" Perm 5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	mole on left side of cheek	Japan	Fukuokaken
7	No	Father		No			Elder Brother M.Kuriyama, address the same as above	" Perm 4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Invisible	Japan	Fukuokaken
8	No	Myself	$60	Yes	10-1907/2-1921	Tacoma	Friend K.Misoguchi, C/O.St Paul Tacoma L'ber Co, Tacoma	" Perm 3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	mole on cheek	Japan	Naganoken
9	No	Myself	$150	Yes	8-1903/6-1921	Livingston	Friend T.Miyagishima, 121 Livingston, Montana	" Perm 4 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on right cheek	Japan	Shizuokaken
10	No	Myself	$250	Yes	5-1902/8-1921	Auburn	Son N.Miyazaki, R.F.D. # 2 178 A. Auburn Wash	" Perm 3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on cheek	Japan	Hiroshimaken
11	No	Myself	$200	Yes	8-1899/12/1922	Oakley	Friend K.Ohmaru, P.O.Bx. 127 Oakley Wyoming	" Perm 6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on forehead	Japan	Fukuokaken
12	No	Husband		No			Husband Friend K.Ohmaru, address the same as above	" Perm 5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on cheek	Japan	Fukuokaken
13	No	Father		No			Father K.Satoh , 41½ 3rd st. Portland Oregon	" Perm 10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on cheek	Japan	Okayamaken
14	No	Myself	$130	Yes	6-1912/6-1922	Port Angeles	Younger Brother S.Tanabe, P.Obox 566 Port Angeles Wash	" Perm 5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on right side of Mouth	Japan	Fukuiken
15	No	Myself	$200	Yes	1-1907/3-1922	Portland	Friend R.Hoshimoto, No.27 North 4th St.Portland Oregon	" Perm 10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	twe mole on left cheek	Japan	Okayamaken
16	No	Husband		No			Husband's Friend R.Hoshimoto, address the same as above	" Perm 10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	many mole on both cheeks	Japan	Okayamaken
17	No	Myself	$200	Yes	8-1902/3-1922	Topanish	Friend Z.Murakami, # 214 1st St. Topanish, Wash	" Perm 6 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole between both eyebrows	Japan	Hiroshimaken
18	No	Husband		No			Husband's Friend Z.Murakami, address the same as above	" Perm 5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshimaken
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-488

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s.s."Alabama Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Yamaguchi
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1922

at Seattle

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALABAMA MARU" sailing from Kobe, Japan, October 10th, 1922, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash Oct 26th, 1922

No. on List.	405681/5 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	405681/5 Address in United States.
	THIS LINE BLANK						STEERAGE PASSENGER		
U.S. CITIZEN	Miyake	Tomie	9	4	F	S	June 3rd, 1913. Seattle, Wash		Father M.Miyake, #810 Charles St, Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	Miyake	Ayako	5	5	F	S	May 18th, 1917. Seattle, Wash		-Do-
U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 10-27-22	Miyake	Isamu	2	6	M	S	March 15th, 1920 Seattle, Wash		-Do-
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 26 1922
ACCEPTED all
HELD B. S. L. U. S.
HELD T. D. LINES
J. H. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

5

64

INDEXED
No. 1 to 3 by 7 4 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. If more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon this list opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List to contain only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Here

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ALABAMA MARU" sailing from Kobe, Japan, Oct.10th, 1922, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. Oct 26th, 1922

4056 8/6

4056 8/6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
THIS LINE BLANK								
U.S. CITIZEN 1	Yoshimura	Hisaye	9	F	S	Oct.19th1913 Olympia, Wash		Father S.Yoshimura, R.F.D. #3 Box 198, Olympia, Wash
U.S. CITIZEN 2	Yoshimura	Minoru	5	M	S	Feb. 24th, 1917 Olympia, Wash		-Do-
U.S. CITIZEN 3	Yoshimura	Michiye	1	F	S	Nov. 26th, 1920 Olympia, Wash		-Do-
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								

STAMP OF BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY OCT 26 1922

ADMITTED U. S. CITIZEN

HELD B. S. L. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

J. M. Mulloney
Immigrant Inspector

J. B. Lowe

Medically examined & passed
L. K. Lowry
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Int Examined
Oct-26-1922

62

INDEXED

Master S.S. "Alabama Maru"

IMPORTANT

Care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Where two or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon the citizen manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Use this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—804

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, or of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ALABAMA MARU" sailing from Yokohama, Japan. [illegible], 1922, Arriving at Port of [illegible], 1922

4056 / 7

Line	Family Name	Given	Age		Sex	Race	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	THIS LINE BLANK								
1	THIS LINE BLANK								
U.S. CITIZEN	Sturgeon	Lee B	26	4	M	B	July 19th, 1896, Ramona, Ill.		4th. Parkdale Ave. Chicago Ill.
U. S. CITIZEN	Kojoh	Yoshiye	5	9	F	B	Jan. 9th, 1917 South Park. Wash		Parkdale Ave & 3 St. Renton, Wash.
4	THIS LINE BLANK								
5	THIS LINE BLANK								
U.S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 10-27-22	Sato	Shonto Joe	9	2	M	B	Aug. 29th, 1913. Portland Oregon		4th North 3rd St. Portland, Oregon
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 26 1922
ADMITTED LINES All
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
T. S. McClellan
Immigrant Inspector
F. B. Youngjohn

Medically examined & passed
L. L. Lessey
Medical examiner of Aliens
Port Townsend
Oct 26th 1922

PHT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BIM
USC

63

INDEXED
No. 1 to 6 by name

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use this form only United States citizens or persons of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

— ORIGINAL —

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S. Alabama Maru", arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 26, 1922, from the port of Yokohama Oct. 13 1922.

Japanese

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Surname (Family name)	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK												lbs.	
1	[illegible]	Ichiro	Captain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	None
2	[illegible]	Michiro	Chief officer	26/9/22	Yoko	No	Yes	36	M	"	"	5-3	155	Mole on cheek
3	[illegible]	Masao	2nd officer	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5-5	120	None
4	[illegible]	Masanori	3rd officer	"	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	140	None
5	[illegible]	Yasuzo	Officer [illegible]	"	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	108	None
6	[illegible]	Isamu	"	26/9/22	Yoko	No	"	21	M	"	"	5-4	115	None
7	[illegible]	Yuka[illegible]	"	"	"	No	"	41	M	"	"	5-4	120	None
8	[illegible]	[illegible]ichi	"	"	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	5-4	125	None
9	[illegible]	Totsutaro	Chief Engineer	3/5/22	Yoko	No	"	48	M	"	"	5-3	145	None
10	[illegible]	Yamaoka	1st Engineer	"	"	No	"	33	M	"	"	5-3	103	None
11	[illegible]	Ichiro	2nd "	"	"	No	"	31	M	"	"	5-2	125	None
12	[illegible]	Jun	3rd "	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5-4	130	None
13	[illegible]	Akira	3rd "	"	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5-3	125	None
14	[illegible]	Matchichi	3rd "	2/9/22	"	No	"	33	M	"	"	5-0	120	None
15	[illegible]	Shigeru	Engineer [illegible]	15/5/22 35126	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5-3	120	None
16	[illegible]	Kamekura	Purser	"	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5-4	125	None
17	[illegible]	[illegible]o	Clerk	2/9/22	"	No	"	29	M	"	"	5-4	130	Mole on cheek
18	[illegible]	Taro	"	"	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	130	Mole near left ear
19	[illegible]	[illegible]ro	"	26/9/22	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	138	Mole on chin
20	[illegible]	Masaichi	"	24/9/22	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	125	Mole on left cheek
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	Barber	2/9/22	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	130	Scar on back side of left [illegible]
22	[illegible]	Teruo	W Operator	25/5/22	"	No	"	34	M	"	"	5-2	100	None
23	[illegible]	Mitsuru	"	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5-4	130	None
24	[illegible]	Kuniichi	Chief Steward	"	"	No	"	36	M	"	"	5-3	125	None
25	[illegible]	Kenjiro	Hair dresser	"	"	No	"	54	M	"	"	5-3	110	Mole on forehead
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]zo	Carpenter	"	"	No	"	29	M	"	"	5-2	130	Scar on "
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master [illegible]	"	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5-1	117	Birthmark on chin
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5-2	112	None
29	Oita	[illegible]	"	"	"	No	"	36	M	"	"	5-2	117	Birthmark above right eye
30	Sugino	[illegible]	"	"	"	No	"	29	M	"	"	5-2	115	Bithmark on nose

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Puget Sound 1

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents

16—6219

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. Alabama Maru arriving at Seattle, Wash. Oct 26, 1922, from the port of Yokohama Oct 13, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK												
1	[illegible] Toshizo	Storekeeper	9/[illegible]/22	Kobe	No	"	[illegible]	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar on left side of neck
2	Ozato Miyakuma	Sailor	"	"	No	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5-1	117	Scar on left cheek
3	[illegible]moto Ichinoshin	"	"	"	No	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5-2	115	None
4	(Trach.) Takisawa Machiro	"	"	"	No	"	23	M	"	"	5-3	120	Maculat e unfo Left cheek
5	Uyesugi Yukichi	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	23	M	"	"	5-2	125	Scar on left Cheek
6	Mai Chotaro	"	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5-1	125	Mole below right eye
7	Mata Seitaro	"	[illegible]		No	"	21	M	"	"	5-5	135	Mole on nose
8	Matsuhara Kozo	"	[illegible]		No	"	22	M	"	"	5-1	115	Scar on chin
9	Morinouchi Kameji	"	"		No	"	20	M	"	"	5-3	120	None
10	Yamamoto Kuniichi	"	"		No	"	22	M	"	"	5-2	117	Scar on nose
11	Noshiba Ichei	"	"		No	"	19	M	"	"	5-2	120	Scar on left 1st finger
12	Miyamoto Kiyoshi	"	"		No	"	20	M	"	"	5-2	117	Scar on forehead
13	Oibata Yukichi	"	"		No	"	20	M	"	"	5-3	135	None
14	Hashimoto Tomezo	"			No	"	17	M	"	"	5-0	105	Mole below right ear
15	[illegible] Matekichi	"	[illegible]		No	"	16	M	"	"	5-1	110	None
16	Sugiyama Kijiro	Mo?l Oil[illegible]	'		No	"	40	M	"	"	5-3	125	Mole on right cheek
17	Baba Kamaye	Oiler	[illegible]/22		No	"	31	M	"	"	5-2	140	Scar on left cheek
18	[illegible]shita [illegible]	"	"	"	No	"	31	M	"	"	5-3	125	Scar on back side of neck
19	[illegible] Kijiro	"	"	"	No	"	29	M	"	"	5-2	133	Mole below right eye
20	[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	No	"	31	M	"	"	5-1	117	Scar on left thumb
21	[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5-3	142	Birthmark below left eye
22	[illegible] Shiro	"	"	"	No	"	35	M	"	"	5-3	125	None
23	[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5-1	130	Mole below left eye
	[illegible] [illegible]	Storeke[illegible]	"	"	No	"	33	M	"	"	5-2	130	Scar on left hand
	[illegible] [illegible]	Fireman	"	"		"	25	M	"	"	5-4	133	Mole on chin
	[illegible] Jei	"		"		"	25	M	"	"	5-3	142	Scar on right thumb
27	[illegible] Mas[illegible]i	"		"		"	28	M	"	"	5-1	100	None
28	[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	No	"	30	M	"	"	5-2	125	None
29	[illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	No	"	23	23	M	"	"	5-4	130	Scar below left ear
30	Arashima Shomatsu	"	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5-1	120	Mole on chin

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8
29504

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Tatsuta Maru arriving at Seattle, Wash. Oct 26, 1922 from the port of Yokohama Oct 13, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Tachibana	Yohkichi	Fireman	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-1	117	Mole between eyebrow
2	Miki	Kusaemon	"	"	"	No	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5-0	115	Scar above left eye
3	Takamiya	Denzo	"	"	"	No	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5-4	140	Mole on upper lip
4	Takimoto	Yukichi	"	"	"	No	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	5-3	130	Mole on right cheek
5	Sakai	Tsuneichi	"	"	"	No	"	23	M	"	"	5-2	118	None
6	Sugiyama	Shojiro	"	"	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5-3	118	Mole below nose
7	Nusakabe	Kichisuke	"	"	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5-2	125	Scar above eyebrow
8	Ohkura	Toshi	"	"	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	5-1	110	Mole above mouth
9	Higo	Gihachi	"	25/8/22	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	5-3	125	Mole on right cheek
10	Murakami	Yoshiaki	"	25/5/22	"	No	"	31	M	"	"	5-2	119	None
11	Kubo	Kazuo	Coalpassaer	"	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	5-1	115	Mole on nose
12	Ayabe	Kanezo	"	"	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	5-0	114	Mole on neck
13	Mugikura	Toyoichi	"	"	"	No	"	20	M	"	"	5-2	108	None
14	Abe	Kichiro	"	"	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	5-3	121	None
15	Unami	Torakichi	"	"	"	No	"	19	M	"	"	4-9	108	None
16	Murooka	Sihachi	"	20/8/22	Yokohama	No	"	20	M	"	"	5-1	115	None
17	~~Tsunoda~~	~~Masazo~~	"	~~25/5/22~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	"	20	M	"	"	5-3	115	None
18	Kawabata	Kinjiro	"	2/7/22	"	No	"	18	M	"	"	5-0	120	Mole on chin
19	Funamori	Saiji	"	"	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	5-5	140	Mole on right Cheek
20	~~Tohjima~~	~~Ichi~~	"	~~25/8/22~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	"	19	M	"	"	5-1	100	Mole under right eye
21	~~Tanaka~~	~~Kyosaku~~	"	24/8/22	Kobe	No	"	19	M	"	"	5-11	110	None
22	~~[illegible]~~	~~Kyutaro~~	"	29/8/22	Nagasaki	No	"	18	M	"	"	5-3	100	None
23	~~Yashima~~	~~Taji~~	Cook	2/7/22	Kobe	No	"	40	M	"	"	5-0	135	Scar on back side of right h
	~~Hiramoto~~	~~Sohei~~	"	25/5/22	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5-2	130	None
		Hidejiro	"	"	"	No	"	45	M	"	"	5-2	110	Scar below left eye
		Mitsunoshin	"	24/8/22	"	No	"	26	M	"	"	5-1	115	Scar under nose
		[illegible]	"	25/5/22	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	122	None
28		Ishizo	"	2/7/22	"	No	"	48	M	"	"	5-4	135	Mole on chin
29		Mihei	Storekeeper	25/5/22	"	No	"	49	M	"	"	5-3	130	Mole on right Neck
30	~~See~~	Yoshimori	Cook	"	"	No	"	23	M	"	"	5-2	120	Scar on left Cheek

THIS LINE AND SPACE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1250

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4050

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Tacoma Maru arriving at Seattle, Wash, Oct 26, 1922, from the port of Yokohama Oct 13, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	~~Ishida~~	~~Matsao~~	Cook	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	128	Mole on forehead
2	Taira	Kozo	Waiter	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5-1	111	Mole below right ear
(Track) 3	Inubushi	Shozaburo	"	"	"	No	"	2[illegible]	M	"	"	5-2	115	None
4	Yamazaki	Kametaro	"	"	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5-1	110	Scar on right 4th finger
5	Nagata	Genkichi	"	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on right side of neck
6	Kitagaki	Ishizo	"	"	"	No	"	22	M	"	"	5-3	110	None
7	Nakajima	Shigetoki	"	"	"	No	"	25	M	"	"	5-2	110	Scaron right side of neck
8	Mori	Wasaburo	"	24/8/22	"	No	"	38	M	"	"	5-0	110	None
9	Kitagawa	Noboru	"	25/5/22	"	No	"	18	M	"	"	5-3	108	None
10	Kunii	Etsuji	"	"	"	No	"	24	M	"	"	5-2	117	None
11	Kashiwara	Yoshitaka	"	"	"	No	"	32	M	"	"	5-3	120	Mole on left ear
12	Tetsuda	Saikichi	"	24/8/22	"	No	"	44	M	"	"	5-4	108	None
13	Yoshiwara	Chotaro	"	25/5/22	"	No	"	36	M	"	"	5-1	100	Scar on left eyebrow
14	Kurachi	Magoichi	"	"	"	No	"	27	M	"	"	5-4	110	Mole nn cheek
15	~~Kobashi~~	~~Kikutaro~~	"	"	"	No	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	117	None
16	Konishi	Inosuke	"	2/7/22	"	No	"	17	M	"	"	5-0	100	Mole on right cheek
17	Hashimoto	Fukuichi	"	24/8/22	"	No	"	23	M	"	"	5-5	110	Mole on cheek
18	Tomita	Iroku	"	"	"	No	"	21	M	"	"	5-2	110	None
19	Ng	Chau	Cook	17/6/22	Hongkong	No	"	29	M	Chinese	China	5-5	130	None
20						THIS LINE BLANK								
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date Sept 29-1922

I hereby certify that the crew listed above signed to this crew list has been examined in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Commissioner General of Immigration of the United States of America.

[signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Tacoma
[signature]
Vice Consul
Date Sept 29-1922
(This validation visa expires twelve months from date, provided the journey to the United States is begun within that period)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HONGKONG SEP 29 1922

No. 2942

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4056

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese SS

Vessel "ALABAMA MARU", arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 26, 1922, from the port of Yokohama Oct 13, 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	THIS LINE BLANK		SIGNED ON											
2	Sato	Kenji	1st Engineer	10/9/1922	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
3	Wakabayashi	Takue	Engineer's Apprentice	10/9/1922	-Do-	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4	120	None
4	Torii	Toyo	Sailer	10/9/1922	-Do-	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5' 2	120	None
5	Yoshimura	Akira	Fire Man	10/9/1922	-Do-	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	None
6	Sobata	Gore	Fire Man	10/9/1922	-Do-	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	None
7	Ando	Gembei	Coal Passer	10/9/1922	-Do-	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
8	Tsuji	Kentaro	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	155	None
9	Sadahiro	Toshiichi	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
10	Kanashiro	Saburo	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	a mole under mouth
11	Hiki	Kaneso	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	None
12	Kita	Masahichiro	Cook	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	a mole on neck
13	Hayashi	Masataro	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	a mole on side of Right eye
14	Sanbuichi	Kitaro	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0	110	a mole on under nose
15	[illegible]ichi	Shozo	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	a scar on right elbow
16	Shoshi	Sadakichi	Waiter	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
17	Yoshii	Sotoi	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
18	Sumi	Shinji	-Do-	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	a mole on side of nose
19	Komatsu	Tadaaki	Cook	-Do-	-Do-	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	a mole on up of left eye
20	Yamaguchi	Yasuzo	Cook	10/12/1922	Yokohama	No	Yes	52	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	a mole on forehead
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1300

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12

4081/57

Japanese

Alabama Maru

Oct. 26, 1922

Seattle, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, Master, of the S.S. "Alabama Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. That I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Yamaguchi
Master,

Arrived at Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed from Port .....

Agents, consignees, or representatives, or paymaster: O.S.K.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Oct, 1922

A. A. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Clearance granted .....

Destination .....

Port Seattle Wash Oct 26, 1922

Medically examined except: None

Shinoshin Omemoto	Chief	2	Line	3	Tsushima	M	51	161	Ja			
Sachiro Takizawa	"	2	"	4	"	M	42	161	Ja			
Shojaburo Imabushi	"	11	"	3	"	M	55	161	Ja			
R. D. Fillingham	Surg	P.H.S.										

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.

I hereby certify the signature below affixed to this crew list was made and subscribed in accordance with instructions received from the Department of State.

Sam Kendall
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 9967

For the journey to the United States via Toyo

Sam Kendall
Date Oct. 13, 1922. Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS " ASAKURA MARU ", arriving at Seattle Wash, Nov 4th, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Nov. 3, 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Imaguchi	Taiji	Captain	4/9/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150 lbs	None
2	Takaya	Hisaiso	Chief Officer	25/5/22	Kobe	No	"	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	155	Mole on cheek
3	Higashika	Masao	2nd. Officer	"	Kobe	No	"	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	None
4	Tanizawa	Masayori	3rd. Officer	"	Kobe	No	"	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	None
5	Kuroki	Tsutaro	Off. App.	"	Kobe	No	"	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	108	None
6	Ono	Noboru	do	26/8/22	Kobe	No	"	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
7	Mori	Saburo	do	"	Kobe	No	"	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None
8	Kimura	Chuichi	do	"	Kobe	No	"	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
9	Yamada	Tatsutaro	Chief Eng.	25/5/22	Kobe	No.	"	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	None
10	Saiow	Kenji	1st. Eng.	9/10/22	Kobe	No	"	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
11	Tanaka	Jutaro	2nd. Eng.	25/5/22	Kobe	No	"	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
12	Nagata	Jun	3rd. Eng	"	Kobe	No	"	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Mole on chin
13	Hayashi	Akira	4th. Eng.	"	Kobe	No	"	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
14	Fujita	Motokichi	5th. Eng.	2/7/22	Kobe	No	"	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	None
15	Mitarai	Shigeru	Eng. App.	25/5/22	Kobe	No	"	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
16	Wakabayashi	Tokuo	do	9/10/22	Kobe	No	"	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None
17	Fusaki	Kameharu	Purser	25/5/22	Kobe	No	"	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
18	Okamoto	Ryo	Clerk	2/7/22	Kobe	No	"	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Mole on cheek
19	Minami	Taro	do	"	Kobe	No	"	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Mole near left ear
20	Okase	Masaichi	do	24/8/22	Kobe	No	"	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	Mole on left cheek
21	Takenouchi	Masuo	Doctor	2/7/22	Kobe	No	"	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	130	Scar on back side of lef
22	Shibuya	Torao	Wireless Op.	25/5/22	Kobe	No	"	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100	None
23	Suzuki	Mitsuru	do	"	Kobe	No	"	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
24	Nakano	Genichi	Chief Steward	"	Kobe	No	"	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
25	Tamamura	Bunjiro	Boat Swain	"	Kobe	No	"	54	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	Mole on fore head
26	Muka	Shozo	Carpenter	"	Kobe	No	"	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on fore head
27	Morishita	Jinnosuke	Quartermaster	"	Kobe	No	"	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	117	Birth mark on chin
28	Tagi	Komataro	do	"	Kobe	No	"	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	118	None
29	Sato	Kazo	do	"	Kobe	No	"	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	117	Birth mark above right ey
30	Sugino	Jenichiro	do	"	Kobe	No	"	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	Birth on nose

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line PUGET SOUND LINE

Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA

Local Agents H. C. Dawson & Co Seattle Wash

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Alabama Maru arriving at Seattle Wash Nov 4, 1922, from the port of Vancouver BC Nov 3, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Mayeda	Tokizo	Store Keeper	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar on left side of neck
2	Okada	Kyukuro	Fireman	"	Kobe	No	"	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	117	Scar on left cheek
3	Yamato	Tatsuhiko	do	"	Kobe	No	"	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	None
4	Takizawa	Isshiro	do	"	Kobe	No	"	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Maculate under left cheek
5	Tsuzuki	Fukichi	do	"	Kobe	No	"	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	Scar on left cheek
6	Mai	Shotaro	do	"	Kobe	No	"	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Mole below right eye.
7	Kaja	Seitaro	do	2/7/22	Kobe	No	"	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	Mole on nose
8	Matsukawa	Kozo	do	25/5/22	Kobe	No	"	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Scar on chin
9	Koriyama	Tameji	do	"	Kobe	No	"	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
10	Yamamoto	Tsunikichi	do	"	Kobe	No	"	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	117	Scar on chin
11	Hoshiba	Yahei	do	"	Kobe	No	"	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on left 1st. finger
12	Miyamoto	Kiyoshi	do	"	Kobe	No	"	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	117	Scar on fore head
13	Oibata	Yukichi	do	"	Kobe	No	"	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	133	None
14	Hashimoto	Tomezo	do	"	Kobe	No	"	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	105	Mole below right ear.
15	Torii	Yutaka	do	9/10/22	Kobe	No	"	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
16	Sugiyama	Eijito	No. 1 Oiler	25/5/22	Kobe	No	"	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	Mole on right cheek
17	Baba	Haruye	Oiler	"	Kobe	No	"	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Scar on left cheek
18	Yamashita	Umejiro	do	"	Kobe	No	"	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Scar on back side of neck
19	Nishiguchi	Eijiro	do	"	Kobe	No	"	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	133	Mole below right eye
20	Aoki	Kwaiji	do	"	Kobe	No	"	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	117	Scar on left thum
21	Kawagishi	Yoshio	do	"	Kobe	No	"	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	142	Birth mark below left eye
22	Iiguru	Shiro	do	"	Kobe	No	"	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None
23	Sasaki	Kotaro	do	"	Kobe	No	"	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	Mole below left eye
24	Shoji	Heizo	Store Keeper	"	Kobe	No	"	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on left hand
25	Buto	Tei	Fire man	"	Kobe	No	"	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	148	Scar on rt light thum
26	Takeoka	Masakichi	do	"	Kobe	No	"	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	100	None
27	Matsumoto	Keiji	do	"	Kobe	No	"	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	Scar below left ear
28	Arashima	Chomatsu	do	"	Kobe	No	"	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Mole on chin
29	Sebata	Goro	do	9/10/22	Kobe	No	"	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	None
30	Yoshimura	Akira	do	"	Kobe	No	"	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	145	None
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese 25.

Vessel Alabama Maru arriving at Seattle Wash Nov 4, 1922, from the port of Vancouver BC Nov 3, 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
THIS LINE BLANK														
1	Tachibana	Yoshi	Fire man	18/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'12	117	Mole between eyebrow
2	Hiki	[illegible]	Do	"	Kobe	No	"	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	115	Scar above left eye
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	Kobe	No	"	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	Mole on upper lip
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	Kobe	No	"	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole on right cheek
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	Kobe	No	"	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	118	None
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	Kobe	No	"	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118	Mole below nose
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	Kobe	No	"	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Scar above eyebrow
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	Kobe	No	"	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Mole above mouth
9	[illegible]	Yoshiaki	do	"	Kobe	No	"	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119	None
10	[illegible]	Sinnachi	Coal passer	25/5/22	Kobe	No	"	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Mole on right cheek
11	[illegible]	Kazuo	do	25/5/22	Kobe	No	"	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Mole on nose
12	[illegible]	Kumezo	do	"	Kobe	No	"	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	114	Mole on neck
13	[illegible]	Sopoichi	do	"	Kobe	No	"	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	108	None
14	[illegible]	Kichiro	do	"	Kobe	No	"	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	121	None
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	"	Kobe	No	"	19	M	Japanese	Japan	4'9"	108	None
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	20/8/22	Yokama	No	"	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'½"	115	None
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	2/7/22	Kobe	No	"	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	Mole on chin
18	[illegible]	Saiji	do	"	Kobe	No	"	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	Mole on right cheek
19	[illegible]	Genbei	do	9/10/22	Kobe	No	"	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
20	[illegible]	Kentaro	do	"	Kobe	No	"	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	None
21	[illegible]	Toshiichi	do	"	Kobe	No	"	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
22	[illegible]	Saburo	do	"	Kobe	No	"	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	Mole under mouth
23	[illegible]	Kamezo	do	"	Kobe	No	"	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	None
24	Yamaguchi	Yasuzo	Cook	12/10/22	Yokohama	No	"	52	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	Mole on fore head
25	Komatsu	Tadaaki	do	9/10/22	Kobe	No	"	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	Mole on above left eye
26	Kitanda	Hidejiro	do	25/5/22	Kobe	No	"	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	100	Scar below left eye
27	Shinagawa	Mitsunoshin	do	24/8/22	Kobe	No	"	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Scar under nose
28	Hayashi	Masataro	do	9/10/22	Kobe	No	"	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	120	Mole near right eye
29	Matsushita	Ishizo	do	2/7/22	Kobe	No	"	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	Mole on chin
30	Suye	Ginei	Store keeper	25/5/22	Kobe	No	"	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Mole on right neck

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—4389

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

WG 3768
15

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. Alabama Maru arriving at Seattle, Wash. Nov 4, 1922 from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Nov. 3, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Given name		When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Iida	Masaichiro	Cook	2/10/22	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	Mole on neck
2	Kawasaki	[illegible]ro	do	"	Kobe	No	"	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Scar on right cheek
3	Kiwaoki	Heitaro	do	"	Kobe	No	"	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	Mole on under nose
4	Tabira	Kozo	Waiter	25/5/22	Kobe	No	"	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	111	Mole below right ear
5	Imabeki	[illegible]saburo	do	"	Kobe	No	"	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	None
6	[illegible]	Kametaro	do	"	Kobe	No	"	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	Scar on right 4th. finger.
7	Nagata	Genichi	do	"	Kobe	No	"	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar on neck
8	Kitagaki	Jukizo	do	"	Kobe	No	"	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	None
9	Matajima	Shigeteki	do	"	Kobe	No	"	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar on right neck
10	Hori	Wasaburo	do	14/8/22	Kobe	No	"	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	None
11	Kitagawa	Noboru	do	25/5/22	Kobe	No	"	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	None
12	Kanii	Katsuji	do	-	Kobe	No	"	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	117	None
13	Kashiwara	Yoshitaka	do	"	Kobe	No	"	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Mole on left ear
14	Taisaka	Saikichi	do	24/8/22	Kobe	No	"	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	105	None
15	Yoshiwara	Chozaro	do	25/5/22	Kobe	No	"	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	100	Scar in left eyebrow
16	Kurachi	Magoichi	do	"	Kobe	No	"	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	110	Mole on chin
17	Masaki	Teikichi	do	10/9/22	Kobe	No	"	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
18	Hashimoto	Fukuichi	do	24/8/22	Kobe	No	"	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	Mole on cheek
19	Konishi	Inosuke	Mo	2/7/22	Kobe	No	"	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	100	Mole on right cheek
20	Kako	Chuji	do	9/10/22	Kobe	No	"	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Mole on nose
21	Yoshii	Sotei	do	"	Kobe	No	"	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
22	Tomita	Iroku	Barber	24/8/22	Kobe	No	"	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None
23	Ng	Chau	Cook	17/6/22	Hongkong	No	"	20	M	Chinese	China	5'5"	130	None
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash
Nov. 13. 1922.
Checked out on departure and found correct as listed
113 Total crew
Chas F. Smiley
Guard

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16
10528

J. Hansen Capt

S. S. Alabama Maru

Arrived Nov. 4, 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Nov 13, 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax O.S.K. Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination Oumpt

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Hansen, Master, of the S. S. Alabama Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Nov, 1922

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese S.S. "HAVANA MARU", arriving at Seattle, Wash., U.S.A., on 26th, Nov. Oct 26th, 19 22, from the port of Singapore Yokohama 1971

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Surname	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK												Lbs	
1	Tsubaki	Magojiro	Captain	7/19/22	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'08"	115	None
2	Kurimura	Shoso	Chief Officer	1/ 6/22	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'06"	125	[illegible]
3	Yamasaki	Taiso	2/ Officer	3/ 2/22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'05"	127	[illegible]
4	Hayase	Koshiro	3/ "	7/15/22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'03"	120	[illegible]
5	Iwami	Takeichi	D/ App.	5/ 5/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'04"	121	None
6	Kurita	Yoshio	Chief Engineer	3/2/22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'05"	110	None
7	Yamaguchi	Bingo	2/ "	7/18/22	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'01"	115	[illegible]
8	Ishida	Isamu	2/ "	7/18/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'03"	120	[illegible]
9	Matsuura	Gunichi	3/ "	7/21/22	Moji	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'05"	130	[illegible]
10	Ushita	Ryta	3/ App.	5/ 5/22	Yokkaichi	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'05"	140	[illegible]
11	Kimura	Rokuo	3/ "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'05"	120	[illegible]
12	Tokunaga	Kiwaichi	Purser	5/ 2/22	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'05"	120	[illegible]
13	Arai	Kunio	Clerk	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'05"	120	[illegible]
14	Sugaki	Yukinosuke	Doctor	5/ 5/22	Yokkaichi	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'05"	120	None
15	Hirano	Ritichi	Chief Steward	5/22/21	[illegible]	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'05"	130	long face
16	Shiraiwa	Tsuyoshi	2/ "	7/21/22	Moji	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'05"	120	[illegible]
17	Ikuma	Shokuro	Chief Steward	5/ 5/22	Yokkaichi	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'05"	120	None
18	Enoki	Keiso	Boatswain	5/ 5/22	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'05"	120	[illegible]
19	Kawamura	Kiyuji	Carpenter	5/ 5/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'05"	115	[illegible]
20	Matshiri	Kinsuke	Store-Keeper	5/22/21	Moji	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'05"	120	[illegible]
21	Kuroiwa	Shigesuke	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'05"	125	[illegible]
22	Kon	Tsuyoshi	"	5/ 5/ 22	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'05"	120	None
23	Shikawa	Tomio	"	1/ 1/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'05"	130	None
24	Ueno	Tomokichi	"	7/21/22	Moji	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'05"	130	[illegible]
25	Tsuboe	Gunzo	Cadet	5/22/21	Moji	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'05"	130	[illegible]
26	Hiroki	Tajiro	"	5/22/21	Yokkaichi	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'05"	110	[illegible]
27	Sato	Tokiyoshi	"	5/22/21	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'05"	105	[illegible]
28	Kita	Kikuhiro	"	5/21/22	Moji	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'05"	105	[illegible]
29	Kyuchi	[illegible]	"	5/ 5/22	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'05"	120	None
30	Higuchi	Keiichi	"	5/5/22	Yokkaichi	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'05"	110	[illegible]

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line SINGAPORE- NEW YORK LINE
Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA
Local Agents O. S. K. BRANCH OFFICE
16—180

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K0569

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ___

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	[redacted]	Yoichi	Boiler	1/ 6/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'04"	124 Lbs	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	"	5/21/22	[redacted]	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'09"	130	[redacted]
3	Yasuda	Masaburo	Chief Oiler	5/21/21	Yono	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'08"	126	[redacted]
4	Yamane	Tsuruichi	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'08"	130	[redacted]
5	Aoki	Taiu	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'08"	124	[redacted]
6	Sekita	Masumi	Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'04"	124	[redacted]
7	Kitagawa	Toshima	Fire man	2/ 2/22	Yokkaichi	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'01"	115	[redacted]
8	[redacted]	Masu	"	5/21/21	Yono	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'05"	126	[redacted]
9	Sakamoto	Hikoso	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'06"	136	[redacted]
10	Shiraishi	Toshiji	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'05"	128	[redacted]
11	Kojima	Magao	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'06"	132	[redacted]
12	Shirai	Sunjiro	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'06"	130	[redacted]
13	Nakagawa	Tojiro	"	6/18/21	Kawatsu	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'06"	126	[redacted]
14	Mori	Kyoichi	"	5/21/21	Yono	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'05"	144	[redacted]
15	Nakamura	Yoshio	Coal passer	2/2/ 22	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'05"	130	[redacted]
16	Kamaguchi	Yoshimu	"	5/21/21	Yono	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'06"	128	[redacted]
17	Katagawa	Tatsuo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'05"	124	[redacted]
18	Fukuda	Masatoshi	"	7/21/22	Moji	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'05"	130	[redacted]
19	Ebana	Fudoichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'04"	122	[redacted]
20	Takeda	Jumaburo	"	5/21/21	Yono	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'04"	120	[redacted]
21	[redacted]	Soichi	"	7/27/22	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'06"	128	[redacted]
22	Yamaguchi	Saburo	"	7/20/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'05"	126	[redacted]
23	Okuda	Kyogo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'01"	120	[redacted]
24	Miyazawa	Kotaro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'02"	120	[redacted]
25	Kuroda	Tokusaburo	Cook	2/ 6/22	Yokkaichi	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'06"	130	[redacted]
26	Ikeda	Higuso	"	2/ 2/22	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'08"	130	[redacted]
27	Okabara	Kunio	"	2/2 /22	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'09"	130	[redacted]
28	Yamaguchi	Kuma	"	5/21/21	Yono	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'01"	120	[redacted]
29	Kuwabara	Matsuzo	Baker	7/21/22	Moji	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'04"	118	[redacted]
30	Kawachi	Kiyoji	"	5/21/21	Yono	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'06"	120	[redacted]
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Deserted

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/6950

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, *19* , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Nanai	Yasujiro	Waiter	5/ 2/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'00"	Lbs 110	None
2	Matsuda	Otokichi	"	7/21/22	Moji	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'02"	106	A mole on chin
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Singapore, S.S., AUG 31 1927
I hereby certify that the men below [illegible] this crew list [illegible] in accordance regulations prescribed by the Department
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SINGAPORE
Examined
AUG 31 1927

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1340

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4057-69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Tsubaki, Captain, *of the* S.S. "HAVANA MARU", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

M. Tsubaki

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."HAVANA MARU" *, arriving at* NEW YORK,U.S.A. *, on* 18th. NOV *, 19 , from the port of* Singapore

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK			..... Singapore on										
1	Sekijo	Mitate	Captain	10/ 3/22	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'05"	133 lbs	None
2	Hada		D/ App.	10/ 6/22	Yokkaichi	No	Yes	21	M	JAPANESE	Japan	5'03"	120	A scar on left forehead
3	~~Kawaguchi~~ Iguchi	Takeo	Doctor	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'02"	127	Wide forehead
4	Anto	Masaji	Chief Operator	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'03"	120	A scar on left forehead
5	Nagano	Motoyoshi	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'04"	130	three moles on right face
6	Shimoda	Akitaro	Quartermaster	10/3/22	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'01"	111	none
7	Murakami	Akizo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'03"	133	A mole on right face
8	Takatsuka	Yoshinao	Store-Keeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'01"	110	A mole under left eye
9	Kanbe	Sadaji	Sailor	10/ 5/22	Yokkaichi	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'02"	128	A scar upon left temple
10	Harata	Juichi	"	10/ 3/22	Kobe	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'00"	113	A mole under right eye
11	Nakamura	Matsuo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'03"	120	none
12	Takashima	Misazo	"	10/ 5/22	Yokkaichi	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'03"	125	A mole on right cheek
13	Hirazawa	Fukuichiro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'02"	120	A mole under right eye
14	Ohta	Suminosuke	Fire-man	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'02"	112	A mole under lip
15	Fujiwara	Kenshin	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'03"	110	Mole on left & right face
16	Sato	Ryoji	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'03"	120	none
17	Shiba	Katsuji	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'02"	130	none
18	Minami	Jiko	Waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'00"	110	A scar under under lip
19	Yamashita	Fudekichi	"	10/7/22	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'01"	120	A scar on left forehead
20	Inaba	Nakataro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'05"	134	Pimple face
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
22														
23	Total crew on board leaving Yokohama 63													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 9839
For the journey to the United States via
.....
.....
Date October 7. 1922 Vice Consul.

NO FEE PAID FOR SEE

Line SINGAPORE/ NEW YORK LINE.
Owners OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA.
Local Agents O. S. K. BRANCH OFFICE.
1c—1500

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

460-76

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Havana Maru
Oct 26, 1922
Seattle
Oct 27, 1922
Seattle Stack
O.S.M.C.O
to San Francisco
New York.

I, M. Sekijo, Captain, of the S.S. "HAVANA MARU", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. Sekijo
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1922

Chas. F. Sunley
Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt for list given
687 filled

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's complement and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1548

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel Str. Pacific, arriving at Everett Wash Oct. 26th, 1922 from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Sund.	Jakem.	Wineman	10/17-22	San Pedro	Round Trip	Yes	33	Male	Russian	Russian	5'	5' 1.60	
2	Mr. Johansen	Martin	"	10/17-22	San Pedro	"	"	33	"	Norwegian	Norw.	5'	9 1.65	
3	Cornelius	Jörgen	Q.M.	10/17-22	"	"	"	38	"	Sweden	Sweden	5'	8 165	
4	Akerman	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Finn	Finn	5'	7" 1.70	
5	Jennalsen	Ingwald	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Norw.	Norw.	5'	9" 150	
6	Mr. Hansen	Neels	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Norw.	Norw.	5'	9" 160	
7	Johnsen	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Russia	Russ.	5'	6 175	
8	Karty	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Germany	Ger.	5'	10" 165	
9	Peterson	John	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Swede	Swede	5'	6" 165	
10	Hapson	Moritz	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Skande	Skand	5'	10" 180	
11	Mr. Spelland	Mathias	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	Norw.	Norw.	5'	6" 138	
12	O. Klerstad	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Norw.	Norw.	5'	10" 200	
13	Stramme	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Norw.	Norw.	5'	7" 150	
14	Anderson	Alf.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Norw.	Norw.	5'	11" 190	
15	Lunden	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swede	Swede	5'	9" 180	
16	Wilhelmsen	Peder	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Swede	Swede	5'	9" 160	
17	Lunden	Hans	Cook	"	"	"	"	60	"	Swede	Swede	5'	7" 135	
18	Spero	Charles	Galleyman	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	Germ	5'	7" 160	
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Mc Cormick Line

Owners W. R. Chamberlin and Co. [redacted] of races on back hereof.

Local Agents Clark - Nickerson Mill [redacted]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

1 5570

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. J. Pettersen, of the Schr. Pacific, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. J. Pettersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of October, 1922.

F. C. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

Am. Str. Pacific
Oct 25, 1922
Everett, Wash.

689 not filed
689 filed later 2-8-23 H.H.E.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. - -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel am bark SV. "JANET DOLLAR", arriving at ~~Port Townsend~~ Seattle, Washington, Oct. 27, 1922, from the port of Yokohama, Japan, Sept. 26, 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Surname	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Olsen	Adolf	Mate	March 24	San Francisco	Yes	Yes	40	M	White	U. S.	5.9	170p	none
2	Cordes	alvin P.	Second mate	March 24	do	"	Yes	25	M	German White	U. S.	5.9		none
3	Nilsen	alfred Peter	Cook	" 22	do	"	Yes	60	M	Scand White	Denmark	5.5		
4	Schubert	Charles	A. B.	" 21	do	"	Yes	42	M	German White	U. S. n	5.4		
5	Mesa	Jose	A. B.	" 21	do	"	Yes	52	M	Sp-Am Latin-Am	White Caucasian	5.6		
6	Miguel Plaza	Miguel Plaza	A. B.	" 21	do	"	Yes	23	M	Sp-Am Latin Am	Ecuador	5.7		Nan
7	Venit	Herman John	O. S.	" 21	do	"	Yes	17	M	U, S.	U. S- American	5.6		
8	Bender	Richard	Cabin boy	" 23	do	"	Yes	20	M	White	U. S- American	5.6		
9	Eriksen	Arch	Carpenter	" 24	do	"	Yes	44	M	Finnish White	Finland	5.8		
10	Koop	Karl	Sail maker	" 24	do	"	Yes	26	M	German White	Germany	5.11		
11	Langeland	Arne	Boatsw	June22	Everett	"	Yes	30	M	Scand White	Norway Norwegian	5.8		
12	Suvanto	Arthur	A. B.	May 9	Everett	"	Yes	27	M	Finnish White	Finland	5.8½		
13	Abrahamson	John	A. B.	June 22	Everett	"	yes	35	M	Scand White	Norway	5.11		
14	Dahlstrom	Erick	A. B.	" "	Everett	"	Yes	26	M	Scand White	Sweden	5.9		
15	Mortensen	Peter	A. B.	" "	Everett	"	yes	27	M	Scand White	Denmark	5.8		
16	Smith	Hugo	Gally man	" "	Everett	"	Yes	17	M	White	U. S. American	5.6		
17	Guerrot	Henry	O. S.	" "	Everett	"	Yes	17	M	French White	France French	5.7		
18	Lyons	Perry S.	O. S.	" 27	Everett	"	Yes	19	M	White	U. S.	5.8		
19	Gillett	Edward E.	O. S.	" "	Everett	"	yes	20	M	White	U. S.	5.7½		
20	Ericksen	Hans J.	A. B.	" 30	Everett	"	Yes	45	M	Scand White	Norway	5.9		
21	Currie	Jack	O. S.	" "	Everett	"	Yes	18	M	White	U. S. American	5.6		
22	McLocklyn	Jack N.	O. S.	" "	Everett	"	Yes	19	M	White	U. S.	5.8		
23	Towey	Michael	O. S.	" "	Everett	"	Yes	18	M	White	U. S.	5.9½		
24	Cottle	Frederick	O. S.	" "	Everett	"	Yes	18	M	White	U. S.	5.5		
25	Wright	John	O. S.	Sept 23	Yokohama	"	no	29	M	White	U. S.	5.8		
26	Nilsson Nilsen	Akel Julius	O. S.	Sept 18	do	"	Yes	37	M	Scand White	Sweden	6ft		
27	Gustafason	Axel	O. S.	" "	do	"	Yes	21	M	Scand White	do	5.5		
28	Arthierus	Robin	A. B.	June 22	Everett	"	Yes	25	M	Sp-Am Latin Am. White	Chile	5.4		
29	Arnesen	Olaus	Master								U. S-			
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Medically passed at Pt. Townsend Wash., Oct. 26 1922 by Surgeon Bolton - Cert. erroneously on Customs Crew List, Form 710 A.
Tom Tyckoff, Desp

Line Robert Dollar Steamship Company
Owners do
Local Agents American Express Company
14—1180

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ko 1.71

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American Bark "Janet Dollar", O. Arneson, master ..., of the American bark "Janet Dollar", do declare Oct. 27, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. Seattle Wash. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Arneson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* Oct., 1922 —

Dollar S.S.Co.,

Tom Clyce
Immigrant Inspector.

Tied up intake Imm.

Vice W.M.McCarthy

9603

Port Townsend Wash.

9/23/22 W.M.McCarthy Vice

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...T OF LABOR.
SERVICE.

Sheet No .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Muroran Japan Sailed for Seattle Oct-3-1922

Vessel S.S.Taibu Maru, arriving at ABERDEEN, WASH. OCT 27 1922, 192, from the port of Kobe Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Tadokoro	Masaka	Captain	20th Sept' 1922	Kobe	No	Yes	46	Male	Japan	Japanese	5-5	140 lbs	
2	Kumamoto	Tetsuya	Chief Off'	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
3	Kawamura	Ryuzo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
4	Sugimura	Tsuruo	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
5	Murata	Shuichi	App' "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
6	Takemoto	Tsuyoshi	Operater	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
7	Nagata	Takeyoshi	Chief Eng'	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
8	Yamashita	Otogoro	1st "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
9	Nakaya	Mitsuru	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
10	Tanekoda	Yutaka	3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	125	"
11	Sakashita	Iwakichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
12	Mitsumura	Seiji	Capenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
13	Utaka	Usaburo	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	130	"
14	Yamasaki	Denjiro	Qutermaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
15	Okada	Ryotaro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
16	Chiba	Naptaro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
17	Kayama	Ichitaro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
18	Karatsu	Morizo	Sailer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
	Certified Trachoma Yamamoto	Saichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
	Certified Trachoma Takahashi	Kiyoshito	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
21	Kajii	Kin	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
22	Ishikawa	Hajime	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	115	"
23	Hata	Umesaburo	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	180	"
24	Yahano	Shinnosuke	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
25	Hayasa	Toichi	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
26	Kohara	Karukichi	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
27	Miyake	Takeichi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
28	Kusaba	Suyekichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
29	Sakamatsu	Yeikichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
30	Nakamura	Toshihiko	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	130	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA

Owner

Local Agent

M-199

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Japanese SS Taibu Maru, Aberdeen Wash Oct 22, 1922 Muroran Japan Oct. 3, 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Kajii	Kinmatsu	Fireman	20th Sept' 1922	Kobe	No	No	21	Male	Japan	Japanese	5-2	110 lbs	
32	Kishida	Kesamatsu	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
33	Hirai	Tokuta	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
34	Mihara	Yasoji	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
35	Naoyoma	Katsusada	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	160	"
36	Okano	Tomisaburo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
37	Mori	Kyojutsu	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	128	"
38	Mitateda	Toshio	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	131	"
39	Murata	Kichizo	Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	132	"
40	Yamakawa	Kyuzo	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	140	"
41	Atsumi	Sadao	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	128	"
42	Murakami	Katsuichi	Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
43	Takesako	Shigeru	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-0	110	"
44	TOTAL CREW ON BOARD 43 INCLUDING CAPTAIN.													
45	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

Certified Trachoma

THIS LINE BLANK

Hozumi mch
Oct 22-1922
Examined, passed eyesight (No. 5 19-20 & 34.)
R. Frederick Kinta (Sachuma)
G. A. Singer

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

G. A. Singer
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via port.

G. A. Singer
American Vice Consul.

Date SEP 27 1922

Service fee 1.75

AMERICAN CONSULATE, 82 SEP 27 1922 KOBE, JAPAN

ABERDEEN, WASH.
OCT 27 1922

Examined, passed and to remain on vessel and to depart on same vessel for foreign

W. Amey
Inspector.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
34-1208

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/25.27

12 Gov

Cap. S/S
"TRIBU MARU"
From- Muroran, Jap.
Sailed- Oct 3 - 1922
Arrived- ABERDEEN, WASH.
Date OCT 23 1922
Agents- Twin Harbor Stevedore Co
Hoquiam Wash
Clears for- Japan via Portland Oregon
Date Nov 1-1922

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, M Todokoro Master of the Jap S/S Tribu Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M Todokoro
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of October, 1922

W. Aymay
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains uupaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

(Form No. 79, S.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russuian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Queen F/B Parisiana arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 26, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL THIS LINE BLANK	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fischer	J R	1st Mate				yes	38	Male	Finnish	Citizen of U.S.	5 9	195	
2	Lewis	A G	2nd "				"	37	"	American	American	5 9	175	
3	Snellman	J E	3rd "				"	33	"	Finnish	Cit of U.S.	5 7	165	
4	Thornton	M G	Wireless Operator				"	26	"	Canadian	Int papers	5 10½	126	
5	Koop	Nick	Bosun				"	46	"	Scandinavian	Cit of U.S	5 4	185	
6	Clements	Richard	Quartermaster				"	22	"	American	American	5 8	147	
7	Johanneson	J Bernt	"				"	30	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5 8	158	
8	Schneider	Harry	"				"	32	"	"	Danish	5 7	150	
9	Bengston	Sigfred	A B				"	39	"	"	Danish	5 7	175	
10	Kallerick	Knut Olai	"				"	21	"	"	Norwegian	5 7	160	
11	Wilson	Chas	"				"	54	"	"	Cit of U.S.	5 7	150	
12	Pedersen	Kristian	"				"	29	"	"	Norwegian	5 4½	135	
13	Olsen,	Wm J	"				"	21	"	American	American	5 10	160	
14	Reynolds	Harold J	Chief Engineer				"	44	"	"	"	6 2	200	
15	Clark	Walter N	1st Asst				"	41	"	"	"	5 6½	180	
16	Norton	James,	2nd "				"	34	"	Irish	Cit of U.S.	5 8½	163	
17	Einer	Edward Morris	3rd "				"	28	"	American	American	5 6½	155	
18	Kelly	John	Pumpman				"	28	"	"	"	5 8	175	
19	Tompkins	August W	Oiler				"	22	"	"	"	6 0	145	
20	Setterburg	Albert	"				"	24	"	"	"	6 1	178	
21	Lundbeck	Morris P	"				"	24	"	"	"	6 0	167	
22	Iglesias	Joaquin	Fireman				"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 6	145	
23	Varela	Antonio	"				"	42	"	"	"	5 6	160	
24	Pinco	Angel	"				"	42	"	"	"	5 5	140	
25	Martinez	Joaquin	Wiper				"	33	"	"	"	5 0	130	
26	Cajigas	Juan	"				"	25	"	"	"	5 4	130	
27	Bouso	Luis	"				"	40	"	"	"	5 8	135	
28	Trotman	William	Steward				"	48	"	English	Cit of U.S.	5 7	175	
29	Veldon	Thomas Patrick	Cook				"	55	"	Irish	" " "	5 6½	140	
30	Punzalong	Cipriano	Messman				"	37	"	Philippino	" " "	5 4	120	
31	Letrero	Aquilino,	Messboy				"	35	"	"	" " "	5 4	125	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

Inspected [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

17

25 x 52

S. S. .....

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... 19..

Medically examined and passed except .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

United States Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Cudrasan, of the Amer S/S Finnmen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M Cudrasan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1922.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S.S. La Touraine arriving at Seattle, Wash. Oct 26, 1927 from the port of Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — THIS LINE BLANK — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	Aynas [redacted] L. Ayetam	Messboy	—	—	—	Yes	24	Male	Philippine	Cit of U.S.	5 4	120	—
33	Andreasen Mogens	Captain	—	—	—	Yes	41	Male	Scandinavian	Cit of U.S.	5 8	155	—
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—4269

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 / 27504

0573 Gil

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
Str. La Touraine

I, M Andreason, of the Amer Str La Touraine do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Arrived Oct. 26, 1922

Port Seattle Wash

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M Andreason
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Departed

Port

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Oct, 1922

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Union Oil Co.,

H. H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL

Port

Medically examined [illegible] passed except [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...F LABOR
...VICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese SS.

Vessel HAKKAI-MARU., arriving at SEATTLE, Oct 27, 1922, from the port of YOKOHAMA Oct 3, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Surname	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Imamura	Mineru	Captain	26/9 22	Yokohama		Can	33	Man	Japanese	Japanese	5' 7"	156lbs	
2	Takida	Saburo	Chief Officer	8/3 22	Yokohama		Can	27	" an	Japanese	Japanese	5' 1	118lbs	
3	Kawano	Yoshiharu	2nd "	23/9 22	"		"	34	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	
4	Idzumi	Takeo	3rd "	13/3 22	Yokkaichi		"	24	"	"	"	5' 1"	118	
5	Watanabe	Isao	Apprentice	3/11 21	Uno		"	19	"	"	"	5' 3"	125	
6	Imamura	Kusuo	"	17/8 22	Nagoya		"	20	"	"	"	5' 2"	120	
7	Takagi	Yukio	Chief Engineer	7/6 22	Osaka		"	32	"	"	"	5' 5"	125	
8	Takamasu	Naoshi	1st "	13/3 22	Yokkaichi		"	31	"	"	"	5' 5"	120	
9	Yasuda	Ansui	2nd "	7/6 22	Osaka		"	42	"	"	"	5' 5"	125	
10	Ueno	Isaburo	Operator	2/2 20	Kobe		"	23	"	"	"	5' 2"	120	1 D
11	Shibamoto	Isokichi	Boatswain	3/11 21	Uno		"	34	"	"B	"	5' 3½"	120	
	Denied 11/2/22	17-C82742												
12	Kiyokawa	Jitsunosuke	Carpenter	8/5 22	Yokohama		"	28	"	"	"	5' 3½"	135	
13	Nemoto	Hidejiro	Store Keeper	30/4 18	Kobe		"	50	"	"	"	5' 1"	110	
14	Sato	Kabuji	Quarter Master	15/2 19	"		"	19	"	"	"	5' 4"	140	
15	Yoshida	Asaichi	"	30/4 22	"		"	21	"	"	"	5' 6"	125	
16	Kitayama	Sakutaro	"	16/3 20	"		"	19	"	"	"	5' 2"	145	
17	Ohno	Dohaku	"	19/8 20	"		"	18	"	"	"	5' 2"	125	
18	Ishida	Keijiro	Sailer	24/10 21	Yokohama		"	24	"	"	"	5' 2"	120	
19	Moriyama	Kasuji	"	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5' 1½"	115	
X 20	Mori	Fukukichi	"	5/7 22	Nagoya		"	24	"	"	"	5' 2"	120	
21	Teminaga	Tadao	"	4/5 22	Yokohama		"	18	"	"	"	5' 1½"	115	
22	Kondo	Katsuji	"	8/5n 22	"		"	21	"	"	"	5' 5"	145	
23	Suzuki	Riuji	Wei. Oiler	23/4 13	Kobe		"	33	"	"	"	5' 4"	127	
24	Hamada	Kenosuke	No2. "	30/6 16	"		"	26	"	"	"	5' 3"	135	
25	Kaji	Tahee	No3. "	27/9 17	"		"	27	"	"	"	5' 2"	130	
26	Tanaka	Kahei	Store Keeper	29/9 17	"		"	25	"	"	"	5' 4"	125	
27	Hase	Iwamitsu	DonkeyMan	13/2 19	"		"	27	"	"	"	5' 3"	125	
28	Ogenuki	Shinichi	Fire Man	23/3 20	"		"	27	"	"	"	5' 6"	120	
29	Matsumine	Terao	"	1/11 21	Uno		"	21	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	
30	Fukuda	Tokujiro	"	14/3 22	Yokkaichi		"	23	"	"	"	5' 2"	125	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

1 / 40574

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HANKAI MARU, *arriving at* SEATTLE, ..., *19*22, *from the port of* YOKOHAMA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS PAGE BLANK	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kodekawa	Yoichiro	Fire Man	8/5 22	Yokohama	No	No	18	Man	Japanese	Japanese	5' 3"	135	
2	Doi	Shokichi	"	17/7 22	Kobe		"	22	"	"	"	5' 3½"	120	
3	Hosoya	Kumasaburo	"	5/7 22	Nagoya		"	30	"	"	"	5' 1"	116	
4	Matsuura	Seigo	"	17/8 22	"		"	24	"	"	"	5' 2"	115	
5	Kocisuki	Yasuji	"	22/8 22	Yokohama		"	20	"	"	"	5' 2½"	125	
6	Ozasa	Fusaki	"	4/5 22	"		"	19	"	"	"	5' 2"	135	
7	Iwahashi	Yoshitaro	"	22/9 22	"		"	23	"	"	"	5' 4"	125	
8	Miyama	Takeshi	Coal Passer	8/5 22	"		"	18	"	"	"	5' 2½"	127	
9	Ohno	Teyosaku	"	13/3 22	Yokkaichi		"	19	"	"	"	5' 1"	120	
10	Nakamura	Takeshi	"	12/6 22	Yokohama		"	18	"	"	"	5' 3"	127	
11	Akutsu	Masakado	"	22/9 22	"		"	19	"	"	"	5' 4"	125	
12	Fujiwara	Tsunematsu	"	24/7 22	Wakamatsu		"	14	"	"	"	5' 2½"	100	
13	Taira	Kiniehire	Steward	2/9 20	Moji		"	25	"	"	"	5' 3"	135	
14	Mori	Kajiyoshi	Cook	3/11 21	Uno		"	25m	"	"	"	5' 2"	120	
15	Yamamoto	Genichi	"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	
16	Watanabe	Kazuo	Waiter	8/7 18	Kobe		"	24	"	"	"	5' 3"	120	
17	Kawamoto	Yoshito	"	19/8 20	"		"	18	"	"	"	4' 9"	110	
18	Matsumoto	Nobuhara	"	3/11 21	Uno		"	17	"	"	"	5' 0"	115	
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Port Journal Ward
Oct. 27. 1922
Inspected & Passed
Joseph Bolter
Surgeon

PER PRO. MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.
.....
Assistant Manager.

Seattle. Wash.
Nov 27. 1922

Seattle Wash. 11/2/22
Checked out on departure
and found Correct as listed
4 Cept Chas F. Smiley
Guard

Checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed
Chas F. Smiley
Guard

Seattle Wash. 11/2/22
1 Cept Chas F. Smiley, who deserted 11/2/22
Chas F. Smiley
Guard

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Sam J. Wardell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 9651
For the journey to the United States via Seattle
Sam J. Wardell
Date Sept. 28, 1922 Vice Consul.

$2 CONSULAR GENERAL JAPAN.
YOKOHAMA
SEP 28 1922

40574

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—190

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12374 Enl

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jahannes, master, of the S/S "Kaukai-Maru", do declare
S. S. Kaukai Maru
Arrived Oct 27, 1922
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Nov 2, 1922
Port Seattle

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Imamura
master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1922

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Mitsui & Co.

Clear from Seattle

Destination Ocean

689 Enlgt

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. gas bt.

Vessel "Beaver", arriving at Seattle, Wash Oct. 27, 1922 from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Oct. 24/1922

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	1	Smith	Halmar	Masters	1917	Seattle	No	yes	41	M	Scand.	U.S.	5-6		
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Johnson	Frank	Fisherman	1922	"	yes	"	35	"	"	Sweden	5-5		
	3	Olsen	Chas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	—	U.S.			
	4	Morrenes	—	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scand.	"			
PASSED TO RESHIP	5	Petersen	Gulik	"	Augu28,22	Vancouver	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Norway	5-10		
	6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

40 875.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 053575 Can.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American

Gas Sch Beaver

Oct. 27, 1922

Seattle Wash

I, Holmer Smith master & owner, of the Am gas bt "Beavers", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Smith

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1922

A. J. Engels,

Immigrant Inspector.

ax) master

Lay up for the season.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

405-76/1 American Gas Boat S. S. Ishum ..... Passengers sailing from East Cape, Siberia (via Nome), Sept. 4, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	THIS LINE BLANK																
M 370093 ADMITTED											gouta count Poland 10/31/22						
1		Predco	Akim Ilias	26	1	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Russian	Poland	Polish	Siberia	Petropaw[illegible] pavlovsk,	Father; Ilias Predco, Rushano, Poland.	Wn	Seattle
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash 10-30-22
Med'l inspected + passed
H D Ogden

Admitted Oct. 30 1922
Tom F. Tyckoff,
F. C. Young
Inspectors

FNI ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST A 1
D F P ____
B A ____
I ____

64

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Oct 27, 1922.

40576/1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	$148	No	No			No address	No Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	DK. Blk	Brown		Name tattooed with eagle and anchor on R forearm	Poland	Grodno
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-8123

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40576/2, Am. S/S. "Iskum". Passengers sailing from East Cape, Siberia, ~~Aug.~~ Sept. 4, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write. Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	MO															
1	382364	Kross	Richard	22	M	S	Seaman	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Siberia	Canada	Mother - Mary Kross, No. 16 Allgamom St, Reval, Esthonia, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													Med. Inspected & passed		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS LINE BLANK

Admitted Nov. 8, 1923 -
Tony Zlyckoff,
F. C. Young
Inspectors

Indexed

PNT / U / GO / D-B / B&A / USC / PT / T / ST / A / 1

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Tacoma, Wash., Oct. 27, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after the expiration of the period for which admitted. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Same as Seaman $100	No	No; enter coastwise trade		No Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blonde	Brown	Birthmark right wrist	Esthonia	Reval
2																						
3		U.S.P.HS																				
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British
Vessel SS Tudorstar, arriving at Seattle, Wash, Oct 27, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Oct 26, 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Taylor	James	Master	Sept 22-22	Cardiff	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5-11		
2	Angus	William	1st officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5-8		
3	Murphy	Patrick	2nd officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5-7		
4	Cant	Willima	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-10		
5	Nicolson	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-1		
6	Price	James	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7		
7	Callaway	Alexander	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-5		
8	Fothergill	James	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-6		
9	Ridland	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9		
10	Jarwick	James	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		
11	Smith	Murao	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6		
12	Boyd	John	A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		
13	Knight	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8		
14	Williams	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6		
15	Reilly	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7		
16	Pearson	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6		
17	Waldman	Neil	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8		
18	Bassett	George H.	O. S	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7		
19	Wilson	Samuel	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-8		
20	Goodall	Lester	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9		
21	Paden	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		
22	Thompson	Henry	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10½		
23	Parsons	William	5th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-1		
24	Alexander	William	1st Ref. Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5-11		
25	Grant	William	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6½		
26	Chard	Isaac	Eng. Stores	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-8		
U. S. 27	McCulloch	Thomas	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scotch	U.S.	5-9		
28	Buoston	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	Gt Britain	5-6		
29	Johanson	Alex	Ref. Greaser	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	N.B.	5-7		
30	McDonald	John	" "	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	British	5-11		
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
405-7

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British SS.
Vessel Tudorstar, arriving at Seattle Wash Oct 27, 1922, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Oct 26, 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Tyler	Charles	Ref. Greaser	Sept 9-22	Cardiff	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5-3		
2	Jones	Francis	Greaser	"	"	"	"	36	"	Welsh	"	5-10		
3	Jones	David	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5-8½		
4	Clement	Rene	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6		
5	O'Reile	Patrick	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	Irish	"	5-6½		
6	Reary	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-4½		
7	Scott	David	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6		
8	Hill	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8		
9	Robinson	William	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7½		
10	Jones	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
11	Jane	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		
12	Buchanan	David	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5¾		
13	Bull	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7		
14	Foley	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8		
15	Stott	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9		
Deserted 16	Gitsham	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8		
17	Middleton	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		
18	Williams	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5-7		
19	Pearks	Thomas	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-10		
20	Connelly	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
21	McCarty	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-7		
22	Sands	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-9		
23	O'Leary	James	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5-3½		
24	Noonan	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
25	Morgan	Giles	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5-6		
26	Bird	Joseph H.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6		
27	Jones	Francis	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-2		
28	Morton	Arthur	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5		
29	Butler	Joseph	Asst "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-11		
30	Mosher	David	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-7		
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
40-577

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British
Vessel SS. Tudorstar, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Oct 27, 1922 from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Oct 26/1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Kneale	Herbert	Ass't Steward	Sept. 22-22	Cardiff	No	yes	23	M	English	British	5-10		
2	Shaw	George	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7		
3	Wright	Wallace	Cabin boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10		
4	Rowe	Albert	2nd Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8½		
5	Corbett	George	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-2		
6	Brown	John	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4-10		
7	Walsh	Norman	Cadet	"	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	"	5-0		
8	Mc.Leod	Alister	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"	5-6		
9	Crocker	Frank C.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5-4		
10	Diver	Lenard	Wireless	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8½		
11	Donnelly	Thomas	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11¾		
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Blue Star Line
Owners — " —
Local Agents Pac. S.S. Co.
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
40579

British
Tudorstar
Arr. Oct 27, 1922
Left Seattle Wash
Dest. Nov 11, 1922
Portland
Agents or others responsible for payment Pac S.S. Co.
Clear. San Pedro,
Dest. Europe
Port Seattle Wash oct 29, 1922.
Medical exam. passed
except
No exceptions

Receipt for crewlist given S.
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Taylor Master, of the Br SS Tudorstar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Taylor
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Oct, 1922

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British S.S. "Princess Maquinna" *arriving at* PORT ANGELES, Wash, October 28th, *19* 22, *from the port of* Victoria, B.C. Oct 28, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Gillam,	Edward	Master	8/5/22	Victoria	No	Yes	59	M	Scotch	Canadian	5.8	200	None
2	Jordan	Earnest	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.11	190	"
3	Mayle,	Thos	2nd "	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	"	5.9	160	"
4	Hamilton,	James	3rd "	28/10/22	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	6.0	160	"
5	Cornelius,	Earnest	Purser	8/5/22	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	5.10	160	"
6	Hodgins,	Thomas	Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6.0	170	"
7	Campbell,	Fred	" "	20/10/22	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	140	"
8	Magill,	James	Qr Master	8/5/22	"	"	"	60	M	Scotch	"	5.10	160	Scar on right wrist
9	Ross,	Albert	" "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10	150	None
10	McLeod,	Daniel	Watchman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
11	Hall,	James	Winchman	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
12	Bothwell,	John	Qr Deckman	"	"	"	"	54	M	Irish	"	5.7	140	"
13	Wright,	Arthur	Look Out	"	"	"	"	45	M	English	"	5.5	140	"
14	Woolston	Frederick	" "	"	"	"	No	55	M	"	"	5.10	150	"
15	Glasgow,	Henry	Stevedore	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	Irish	"	6.1	170	"
16	Baker,	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5.7	150	"
17	Prosser,	Richard	Seaman	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
18	Foley,	Patrick	"	"	"	"	No	48	M	Irish	"	5.8	160	"
19	Barrowman,	Richard	"	"	"	"	Yes	35	M	Scotch	"	6.2	175	"
20	Roxborough	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
21	Lellas,	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	"	5.7	155	"
22	Glasgow,	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5.8	150	"
23	Alexander	Archibald	5th Engineer	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.11	150	"
24	Gerdis,	Henry	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	"	5.10	160	"
25	Stewart,	Daniel	3rd "	20/10/22	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5.7	140	"
26	Price,	James	Oiler	8/5/22	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5.6	130	"
27	Browning,	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.10	155	"
28	Richards,	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
29	Cowpland,	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scotch	"	5.9	160	"
30	Spence,	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line "Canadian Pacific Ry Co Ltd".,
Owners do do do
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

1/2504

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Gillam
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British S.S."Princess Maquinna" *arriving at* PORT ANGELES, Wash October 28th, *19* 22, *from the port of* Victoria, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Given name		When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Brown,	Walter	Wiper	2/9/22	Victoria	No	Yes	67	M	English	Canadian	4.5	130	None
2	Abell,	John	Fireman	8/5/22	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
3	Richards,	George	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5.5	130	"
4	Bolding	Frederick	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
5	Hinde,	Peter	Waiter	"	"	"	"	59	M	"	"	5.7	160	"
6	Short,	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5.6	150	"
7	McGillvery,	Stewart	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	English	"	5.8	160	"
8	O'Rourke,	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	"	5.6	150	"
9	Kennedy,	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.10	150	"
10	Barber,	Harry	"	19/9/22	"	"	"	35	M	English	"	5.5	120	"
11	Byfogd,	Horace	"	8/5/22	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
12	Spiers,	John	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scotch	"	5.9	150	"
13	Kerr,	James	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
14	Spring,	Cecil	Wireless	1/10/22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.6	130	"
15	Wong We	[illegible]	Ch. Cook	8/5/22	"	"	"	28	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.8	160	Scar on right wrist
16	Wong Ming		2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.4	150	None
17	Wong Toy		3rd "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.5	150	Pox marks on face.
18	Wong Hoy		Mess Boy	10/10/22	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.9	150	Scar over right ear.
19	Wong Jung		" "	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.5	120	None
20	Wong Jim		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.5	120	Scar on left elbow
21	Cornelius,	Christine, Mrs.	Stewardess	28/10/22	"	"	"	20	FM	English	Canadian	5.6	140	None
22	Alexandre,	Elizabeth Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	22	FM	"	"	5.8	140	"
23	Lyllam	Betty Mrs	"	"	"	"	"	45	F.M.		"	5.5	135	"
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line British Columbia Coast Service, Ltd.,

Owners Canadian Pacific Ry Co.,

Local Agents None.

16—4200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

British

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Princess Magsinna, E.GILLAM, Master, of the Princess Maquinna, do declare
Arrived Oct 28, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
Port Los Angeles I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Departed Oct 29, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.
Port ~~Ft Gam~~ Tacoma

E. Gillam
Master, [redacted]

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax C P S S Co.
Clears from Tacoma
Destined on B C

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October, 1922
Frank L Ferber
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

[redacted] and passed except [redacted] Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCTOR, H. MOTOMURA, Surgeon of the S.S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE
IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Motomura

Sworn to before me this day of OCT 30 1922, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCarthy

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—43c

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40580/1

S. S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN., 11TH OCTOBER 1922, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK THIS LINE BLANK															
ADMITTED		U. HAKATA Denji	38	6	M	M	Clerk	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Wife Kiyo, 2115 Fukiaicho, Kobe Japan	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		U. HOTTA Toshiko	16	7	F	M		Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hakuuramura Hiroshimaken	Father-in-law S. Hotta, 1041 Hakuuramura Asagun Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED		U. TAKEDA Shintaro	25	0	M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Kent.	Father Shigematsu 93 Nishikuken cho Hiroshima city	Wash	Kent
ADMITTED		U. TAKEDA Shinobu	18	6	F	M		Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimacity	Father-in-law Shigematsu 93 Nishikukencho Hiroshima city	Wash.	Kent
ADMITTED		A. ARAKI Saburo	23	5	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto city	Brother Taro, Hashimotocho Horikawa-higashiiru Kamichojomachi Kyoto,	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED		U. TAKATANI Kakuzo	23	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Otsu city	Mother Sono Nishiimaoroshi cho Otsu City	Ill	Chicago
7		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 31 1922
ADMITTED LINES. ACC
FILED LINES.
J. M. Culhane
Immigrant Inspector

OCT 30 1922 191—
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease except as noted.
Medical Examiner

PMT U GO DEB BNA USC — PT T ST A — 6

66

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . . No. 1 to 5 inc.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. WASHINGTON. U. S. A., 30 OCTOBER 1922, 191

4055011

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note at foot of page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported at any time previously.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	MYSELF 350	No				FRIEND MR, K. KATSUYAMA, MANAGER NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA, NEW YORK BRANCH, N. Y.	No	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2½	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	MIHARUMACHI FUKUSHIMAKEN
2	YES	HUSBAND	No				HUSBAND KASUMI 1222 WESTERN AVE., SEATTLE WASH.	No	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	NIO MURA HIROSHIMAKEN
3	No	MYSELF 350	Yes	7/1914 3/1922		KENT.	COUSIN, MR. N. NAKANASHI, R.F. D. No. 2 Box 85 KENT WASH.	No	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	HIROSHIMA CITY
4	No	HUSBAND	No				COUSIN, MR. N. NAKANISHI, R.F. D. No. 2 Box 85 KENT WASH.	No	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	-	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	NAGATSUKA MURA HIROSHIMAKEN
5	No	MYSELF 350	No				FRIEND MR. G. L. FELS GEN SECRETARY Y.M.C.A. CLEVELAND	No	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	EYOMIMURA OKAYAMAKEN
6	No	MYSELF 350	No				FRIEND MR. K. HAMANAKA 5341 MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO ILL.	No	5 YEARS	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	OTSU CITY
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU", from KOBE, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 30 1922, 19

at U. S. CITIZEN

J. M. Cullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCTOR. H. MOTOMURA, Surgeon of the S.S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Motomura

Sworn to before me this ... day of OCT 30 1922, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. D. McCullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ONE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40580/2

S. S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHMA, JAPAN, 15TH OCTOBER 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
ADMITTED 1		DE	MITSUTERO	45	1	M	M	NAVY OFFICER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO CITY	WIFE HARU II YARAICHO USHIGOMEKU TOKIO CITY	ENGLAND.	LONDON
ADMITTED 2		TANI	IWATA	28	6	M	M	DOCTOR	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKIO CITY	WIFE KIYOKO, 3 SAKURAGAWAMACHI SHIBA KU TOKIO	ILL	CHICAGO
ADMITTED 3		KODAMA	NOBUYOSHI	62	2	M	M	MANUFACTURER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	SON NOBUTARO 2146 ICHOBANCHO TSUCITY MIYEKEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
ADMITTED 4		MIYATAKE	SUEZO	22	11	M	S		YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	OSAKA CITY	FATHER HARUJI. SHICHOME MINAMISAJIKAWA-DORI KITAKU OSAKA SHI TOKEN	HAWAII	NEW YORK
ADMITTED 5		SUYETAKE	SEN	26	7	F	M		YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	NIGU MURA NIIGATAKEN	ELDER BROTHER SHICHIROBEI, ISHIDA NIGU MURA SADO GUN NIIGATA KEN	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED		SUYETAKE	YOSHIKO	1	5	F	S		NO		NO	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	NIGU MURA NIIGATAKEN	UNCKE SHICHIROBEI ISHIDA NIGU MURA SADO GUN NIIGATAKEN	WASH	SEATTLE
ADMITTED		TATEISHI	WATARU	30	1	M	M	COOK	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	PORTLAND	ELDER BROTHER HITOSHI 153 HATSUKAICHI MACHI SAEKI GUN HIROSHIMA KEN	ORE.	PORTLAND
ADMITTED		TATEISHI	TSUKIMI	20	1	F	M		YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HATSUKAICHIMACHI HIROSHIMAKEN	ELDER BROTHER HITOSHI 153 HATSUKAICHI MACHI SAEKI GUN HIROSHIMAKEN	ORE	PORTLAND
ADMITTED		HOTTA	FUKUTARO	45	0	M	M	FARMER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	ROIBISTA	FATHER HOMAN HOTTA 55 AZA FURUKAWA SAORIMURA AMA GUN AICHI KEN	CAL	RIOVISTA
ADMITTED		HOTTA	TSU-U	22	4	F	M		YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	AICHIKEN SAORIMURA	FATHER HOMAN HOTTA 55 AZA FURUKAWA SAORIMURA AMA GUN AICHI KEN	CAL.	RIOVISTA
ADMITTED		MURAO	ISSEI	43	4	M	M	ELECTRIC BUSINESS	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KEIJO	WIFE SHINKO 37 ITCHOME YAMATO-CHO EMO KEIJO CHOSEN	ENGLAND	LONDON
ADMITTED		TSUNODA	KOMAJI	36	4	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER TOME 10 OMACHI KAMAKURA-MACHI KAMAKURAGUN KANAGAWAKEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
13		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S.

U.S.

U.S.

U.S.

U.S.

U.S.

U.S.

U.S.

U.S.

U.S.

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 30 1922
ADMITTED LINE 3
HELD B. S. L. LINES
HELD T. B. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. OCT 30 1922 191—

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of ...

67

PNT 1
U
GO
DEB
BIA
LSC
PT
T
ST
A 10

Total passengers . . . . . 1 1 3 x x 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . No. 1 to 12 inc.
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. WASH. U. S. A., 30 OCTOBER 1922, *191*

40580/2

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes — Time or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 How is the alien going, whether in the steerage or cabin, and what railroad ticket has he? (If ticket reads through to destination, so state.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Polygamist, or believer in the practice of polygamous marriage, or coming to the United States to practice polygamy.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. — Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	City or town.
1	No	MYSELF	1000	No	FRIEND CAPT. NAGAO NAVAL ATTACHE H.I.M.JAPANESE EMBASSY. WASHINGTON D.C.	No	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	SAKAI CITY
2	No	MYSELF	600	No	FRIEND MR. M.SHIMAZU 747 E.36ST. Y.M.C.A. CHICAGO ILL	No	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	MORIMURA KOCHIKEN
3	No	MYSELF	100	Yes 1904 3/1922 PA.	FRIEND MR. W.P.WILSON 34TH ST. BELOW SPRUCE PHILADELPHIA	No	4 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	9	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	MIBUMIMURA YAMAGUCHIKEN
4	No	MYSELF	150	No	FRIEND MR. K. OZAKI 116 NASSAU ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	No	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	OSAKA CITY
5	Yes	HUSBAND	10	No	HUSBAND RINPEI SUYETAKE BAREN & MADISON ST. SEATTLE	No	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	FUNAMORI MURA TOKIO FU
6	Yes	FATHER		NO	FATHER RINPEI SUYETAKE BAREN & MADISON ST. SEATTLE	No	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	2	0	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	KANAZAWA MURA NIIGATAKEN
7	No	MYSELF		7/1912 Yes 3/1922 ORE.	FATHER MASAMICHI TATAISHI 267 TAYLOR ST. PORTLAND	No	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	HIROSHIMA CITY
8	No	HUSBAND		NO	FATHER-IN-LAW MASAMICHI TATEISHI 267 TAYLOR ST., PORTLAND	No	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2½	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	HATSUKAICHIMACHI
9	No	MYSELF	800	10/1906 Yes 3/1922 CAL.	DAUGHTER MISS. MITSU HOTTA P.O.Box 374 RIOBISTA, CAL.	No	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	SAORI MURA AICHIKEN
10	No	HUSBAND		NO	DAUGHTER MISS MITSU HOTTA P.O.Box 374 RIOBISTA, CAL. C/o Pritchard & Co. Ltd. NYC	No	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	SAORIMURA AICHIKEN
11	No	MYSELF	1100	NO		No	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	0	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	MINAMITABIRURA NAGASAKIKEN
12	Yes	MYSELF	11000	4/1904 Yes 3/1922 N.Y.	MRS. TSUNODA 175 CLAREMONT AVE., NEW YORK N.Y.	No	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	KAMAKURAMACHI KANAGAWAKEN
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU", from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 30 1922, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCTOR, H. MOTOMURA, Surgeon of the S.S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (name) thereon," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Motomura

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 30 1922, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

405801/8 S. S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU". Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI CHINA, 6TH OCTOBER 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 10-31-22	NICOLAEFF	ALEXANDER N.	31	4	M	M	OFFICE CLERK	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	FRIEND MR PERRY SOCONY STANDARD OIL CO SHANGHAI.	WASH.	SEATTLE
2	ADMITTED 10-31-22	BOSKOFF	NATALIA	36	10	F	W	TEACHER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	TIENTSIN	DAUGHTER MISS NADEJDA BOSKOFF RUSSIAN ASIATIC BANK PEKING	WASH.	SEATTLE
3	ADMITTED 10/31/22	GARNITZ	ZELIG A.	26	2	M	S	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	FRIEND MR. A.B. ROSENFELD CANTON ROAD SHANGHAI	WASH	SEATTLE
4	ADMITTED 10-31-22	GREENBIGH	ALEXANDER	24	2	M	S	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	PEKING	FRIEND BARON KLEIST 43 HONAN ROAD SHANGHAI	WASH	SEATTLE
5	ADMITTED 10/31/22	KOSIAKOFF	DAVID M.	22	3	M	S	JEWELLER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	KAMCHATSKA	FRIEND MR. KONEV 3RD ST., PETROPAVLOVSK KAMCHATSKA.	N.Y.Y	NEW YORK
6	ADMITTED 10/31/22	SAMAROFF	ALEXANDER A.	21	6	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH & RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	ELDER BROTHER NICOLAS SAMAROFF 219 AVE FOCH SHANGHAI	CAL.	SAN FRANCISCO
7	ADMITTED 10-31-22	BERESOVSKY	ANATOLY A.	24	4	M	M	STUDENT	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	CHINA	SHANGHAI	WIFE MRS. BERESOVSKY 133 ROUTE VALLON SHANGHAI	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO
8		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
			68															

OCT 31 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED U. S.
HELD B. S. for L. & D.
HELD T. D. for L. & D.
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 31 1922
Port Townsend, Wash. 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting. 3, 5, 6. FMA
Medical Examiner

PT
T
ST
A
PMT
U
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A., 30 OCTOBER 1922, 191

40580/8

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Time or period of time.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country from which he comes after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (specific or general) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character. (See footer for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (state what language or dialect).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	MYSELF	90	NO			Friend Joe Connell Bros Co 2403 1st Ave S Seattle Wash DR. M. A. JOGOLEVITCH, 541 W. 113TH ST., NEW YORK. N. Y.	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	BLUE		RUSSIA	MOSCOW
2	YES	MYSELF	50	NO			FRIEND MR. VSACHASLAVOFF - Russian Priest 753 LAKE VIEW BLVD., SEATTLE	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		FAIR	BLACK	BROWN		RUSSIA	OREL
3	YES	MYSELF	50	NO			953 Lakeview Blvd Seattle	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FAIR	BLACK	BLUE		RUSSIA	DAGBA
4	YES	MYSELF	50	NO		Now Lu	FRIEND MR. S. KOROLEFF C/O COLLEGE FORESTRY SEATTLE	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN		RUSSIA	KIEFF
5	NO	MYSELF	50	NO			ELDER BROTHER ABRAHAM KOSEKOFF 600 EAST 182ND ST., NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN		RUSSIA	KIEFF
6	NO	MYSELF	170	NO			Capt. OLGA SMITROST 1125 CAROLINA ST., SAN FRANCISCO.	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	7	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE		RUSSIA	VLADIVOSTOK
7	NO	MYSELF	50	NO			FRIEND J.P. ANDREANOFF C/O WM. E. SWANSON WINFIELD LONG ISLAND	NO	PERMANENTLY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE		RUSSIA	KASAN
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (specific or general) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

8-2438

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU", from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Tamaoto.

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 30 1922 day of OCT 30 1922, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Mulcahy

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCTOR, H. MOTOMURA, Surgeon of the S.S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU", SAILING THERE WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Motomura

Sworn to before me this OCT 30 1922 day of, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. W. Cullough

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

32—620

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ONE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40580/4

S. S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU". Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 16TH OCTOBER 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
ADMITTED 1		HIGASHI	HARUE	26	10	F	M	Wife	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	ENAK CLOW	FATHER-IN-LAW, TSUNEKEI HIGASHI, 58 NISHITOMOCHIMURA SHIMOMASAKI GUN KUMAMOTOKEN.	WASH.	BREMERTON
ADMITTED 2		NAKASAWA	KATARO	40	1	M	M	Laborer	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.	MONTANA	BROTHER YONESAKU, 2887 SAKASHITAMURA TAMANAGUN KUMAMOTOKEN.	MONT.	HAVRE
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., OCT 31 1922
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 31 1922
Bellingham, Wash. 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

69

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. WASHINGTON. U. S. A., 30 OCTOBER, ~~19~~ 1922

40580/4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and has ever passed examination in any	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND	50	YES	10/1917	ENAM CLOW	HUSBAND KATSUSABURO, C/O STIMSON TIMBER CO. P.O.BOX 407, BREMERTON WASHINGTON.	NO	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	ONE MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF NOSE	JAPAN	HYOGEKEN
2	NO	MYSELF	50	YES	4/1922		FRIEND, MR. Y. SHIBAO, # 203 HAVRE MONTANA.	NO	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	5	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	ONE MOLE UNDER LEFT EYE.	JAPAN	KUMAMOTOKEN
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "SHI ZUOKA MARU", from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Iwamoto

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of OCT 30 1922, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOCTOR. H. MOTOMURA, Surgeon of the S.S."SHINZUOKA MARU", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of JAPANESE IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Tadokoro

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 30 1922, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J.S.W. Allen Jr.
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR
(Examining and other officers authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

30-6880

Form 590 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ONE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

40580/5 S. S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU", Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN., 15TH OCTOBER 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	G. KANAZAWA	NAOJIRO	51	2	M	M	GROCERY	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	WAKAYAMAKEN JAPAN	WAKAYAMA CITY WAKAYAMA KEN	WIFE MASA KANAZASE. 11, KURUMASAKA MINAMINOSHO	WASH.	SEATTLE
2	ADMITTED	G. RYOSO	TAROICHI	41	11	M	M	LABORER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	DAUGHTER TAZUE RYOSO 1167 KAWAGHIMURA ASAGUN HIROSHIMAKEN.	WASH.	SEATTLE
3	U.S. CITIZEN	ALLEN	WILLIAM	32	11	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	WORCESTER MASS.	MRS. MILLIE A. CASHEN 1493 MAIN ST. WORCESTER MASS.	MASS	WORCESTER
4	U.S. CITIZEN	WALLACE	JAMES	35	4	M	M	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	W. VA.	MRS. OLIVE WALLACE 3320 CAMPBELL AVE. HONOLULU, T. H.	T. H.	HONOLULU.
5	U.S. CITIZEN.	CURTIS	WILLY F.	17	7	M	S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	CAPTAIN, B. H. FOWLERS 325 TUNGNE ROAD SHANGHAI CHINA	WASH.	SEATTLE
6	U.S. CITIZEN	GASTON	PAUL	23	5	M	M	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.		MRS. V. M. GASTON 1820 LEAVENWORTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	CAL	SAN FRANCISCO.
7	U.S. CITIZEN	WINCHELL	ALBERT	99		M	S	MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	2720 - 3 AVE SEATTLE WASH.	WASH.	SEATTLE

8 U.S. LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Not Shown
Very R/P 7309/95 S. Tacoma 3-13-33 10804 Dunkirk 11-R 35 #525/113 Salt Lake
Do
1200-7676
I 404 to LA 9-20-48 #1610/582

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 31 1922
ADMITTED LINES
HELD S. S. T. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. OCT 31 1922
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting
Medical Examiner of Aliens

INT PT
U T
GO ST
BER A
BNA
USC

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ONE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. WASH. U. S. A., 30 OCTOBER 1922, 191

40580/5

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently, after visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	MYSELF	70	YES	9/1906 WASH. 1914		SON MR. KAGAHOJO KANASAWA 402 MAIN ST., SEATTLE WASH	NO	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	2½	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	WAKAYAMA CITY
2	YES	MYSELF	90	YES	9/1898 8/1922 WASH.		MR. SOMEKICHI KATO 286 5TH AVE., SEATTLE	NO	PERMANENTLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	3	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	KAWAUCHIMURA HIROSHIMAKEN
3	NO	U.S. GOVERNMENT					MRS. N. A. CASHEN 1402 MAIN ST., WORCESTER MASS.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	6	2	DARK	DARK	BROWN		U.S.A.	WORCESTER
4	NO	U.S. GOVERNMENT					MRS. O. WALLACE, C/o MR. S. VALINTO P.O. BOX 3320 CAMPBELL AVE HONOLULU				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	DARK	DARK	BROWN		U.S.A.	W. VA.
5	YES	U.S. GOVERNMENT					1734 JACKSON ST., SEATTLE				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	10	DARK	BLACK	BROWN		JAPAN	KOBE CITY
6	NO	U.S. GOVERNMENT					MRS. V. N. GASTON 1520 LEAVENWORTH ST., SAN FRANCISCO				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE		CHINA	PAKHOI
7	NO	MYSELF									NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	6	DARK	DARK	BROWN		U.S.A.	CARINNE
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction, injury, or sabotage of the dock, connection, or property of the railroad or transportation system of any alien or citizen, or group of aliens or citizens, or of the United States, or any other organized government, because of his or their religious, political, or other opinions.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU", from YOKOHAMA JAPAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Iwamoto

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of OCT 30 1922, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. M. Suelong

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory. The answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year previous, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU", arriving at Seattle, 31st Oct, 1922, from the port of Hongkong Honolulu 10/15/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	THIS LINE BLANK													
✓ 1	NOJIRI	HAKUKI	COMMANDER	10.4.'22	YOKOHAMA		YES	46	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-6	150	
✓ 2	KUSANO	SEIJI	CHIEF OFFICER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	135	
3	TANIGUCHI	SHIGEICHI	2ND OFFICER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	130	
✓ 4	SHINOHARA	TATSUKICHI	3RD OFFICER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	130	
5	KATORI	MICHIO	OFFICER APPRENTICE	2.9.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	130	
✓ 6	SUZUKI	RYOZO	OFFICER APPRENTICE	18.7.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	135	
7	AOKI	CHIUJIRO	CHIEF ENGINEER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	45	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-6	155	
8	KANEKO	TSUNEJIRO	1ST ENGINEER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	130	
9	OKAWA	KIYOSHI	SR. 2ND ENGINEER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	110	
10	SEKINE	TOKUTARO	JR. 2ND ENGINEER	12.6.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	115	
11	KURATATE	KIYOSHI	SR. 3RD ENGINEER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
12	TAWARADA	JIRO	JR. 3RD ENGINEER	18.7.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	132	
13	SATO	DAIJI	ENGINEER APPRENTICE	12.7.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	140	
14	YADA	MINORU	ENGINEER APPRENTICE	2.9.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	110	
15	MATSUMOTO	CHIYOO	PURSER	25.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	120	
✓ 16	SUZUKI	WAZO	2ND PURSER	25.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	28	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-6	150	
17	HASHIMOTO	MITSUO	2ND PURSER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	117	
18	MOTOMURA	HIROSHI	DOCTOR	18.7.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	44	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	115	
19	MORI	KISHIRO	CHIEF WIRELESS OPERATOR	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-6½	145	
20	OKANO	KEIJI	2ND WIRELESS OPERATOR	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-6½	123	
21	AMUTSU	RYOICHIRO	FRIGHT CLERK	3.9.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	140	
22	FUKUDA	KINSAKU	FREIGHT CLERK	15.6.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-0	110	
23	HAMIKAWA	HYOZO	CHIEF STEWARD	25.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	110	
24	SUMIYA	SHINICHI	2ND STEWARD	18.7.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	118	
✓ 25	SHIMOYAMA	SETKICHI	BOATSWAIN	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	47	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	120	
26	TSURUTA	CHOHACHI	CARPENTER	2.9.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	46	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	140	
27	NODA	KENSUKE	QUATERMASTER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	105	
28	YAMAMOTO	SAKUTARO	QUATERMASTER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	125	
29	TANIMURA	TAKAJIRO	QUATERMASTER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4½	120	
30	MASUMURA	KINEI	QUATERMASTER	25.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	130	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA LINE

Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA

Local Agents N.Y.K. HONGKONG BRANCH, HONGKONG

16—1200

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40588
2/

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."SHIBZUOKA MARU" *, arriving at* ____, ____, *19* , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	OHARA	KANEYOSHI	QUATERMASTER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
2	AIZAWA	HITOSHI	QUATERMASTER	18.7.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	135	
3	HASI	MASAICHI	DECK STORE KEEPER	2.9.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	115	
4	IIDA	RYOSHIRO	SAILOR	2.9.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	148	
5	FUKUDA	CHOICHI	SAILOR	6.9.'22	KOBE	No	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	545	
6	NUKA	TAMOTSU	SAILOR	2.9.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
7	KISHIMOTO	TORATARO	SAILOR	12.7.'22	KOBE	No	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
	Certificate Trachoma Released from hospital Nov 3, 1922.													
	KONDO	TSUNETSUGU	SAILOR	21.4.'22	KOBE	No	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-0	116	
✓	9 ~~TAMOTSU~~	MANKICHI	SAILOR	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	140	
	10 OGASAWARA	JINGORO	SAILOR	18.7.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	150	
✓	11 ~~NISHIDA~~	ENJIRO	SAILOR	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	145	
✓	12 ONEDA	TOSHITSUGU	SAILOR	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	125	
	Certificate Trachoma													
	13 NAGAOWO	KINACHIRO	SAILOR	21.4.'22	KOBE	No	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
	14 KITAMURA	TOKICHI	SAILOR	12.7.'22	KOBE	No	YES	243	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	140	
	15 SHIBATA	TSUNEO	SAILOR	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	150	
	16 YONEZAWA	JIUKOKU	SAILOR APP.	13.6.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	130	
	17 NISHIKAICHI	SADAJIRO	No.1 OILER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	46	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	130	
	18 YATABE	KISABURO	OILER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1½	105	
	19 OTSUKA	CHOJIRO	OILER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
	20 SAWADA	YOSHIJIRO	OILER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	130	
	21 YAMAGUCHI	CHOSHIRO	OILER	6.9.'22	KOBE	No	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
	22 MIYAMOTO	NAOKUSU	OILER	25.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	135	
	23 FUKASAWA	RIKO	ENGIN STORE KEEPER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
	24 FUJITA	MITSUMARO	FIREMAN	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	30	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	115	
	25 KONO	KOZO	FIREMAN	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1½	115	
✓	26 ~~MIYAZAWA~~	KOZABURO	FIREMAN	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	115	
	27 KANAI	KAZU	FIREMAN	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	120	
	28 WATANABE	TOSHIO	FIREMAN	2.9.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	108	
	29 SENDO	GISABURO	FIREMAN	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
	Certified Trachoma. Released from hospital Nov 3, 1922.													
	NISHIJIMA	ICHITARO	FIREMAN	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	130	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

403 [illegible]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "SHIDZUOKA MARU" *, arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
✓ 1	~~AMIKURA~~	~~KENJI~~	FIREMAN	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4½	130	
2	KATSUYAMA	HEIJIRO	FIREMAN	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
✓ 3	~~IWAI~~	~~TSUNEJIRO~~	FIREMAN	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-0	110	
	Smgd to land for	Certified Trachoma		Released from hospital Nov 3, 1922.										
4	KAMIYA	ITARO	FIREMAN	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
✓ 5	~~WAKAMATSU~~	~~MASAYOSHI~~	FIREMAN	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1½	145	
6	KAMAGATA	KANJI	FIREMAN	18.8.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	140	
✓ 7	~~MIYAI~~	~~GOTOJI~~	FIREMAN	18.7.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3½	137	
8	SHIGEMATSU	TATSUJI	FIREMAN	9.9.'22	KOBE	No	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	130	
9	NIIJIMA	UMEKICHI	COAL-PASSER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
10	YAJIMA	TORAGORO	COAL-PASSER	2.9.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	115	
✓ 11	~~SUGIMOTO~~	~~IKUTARO~~	COAL-PASSER	2.9.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	120	
12	HENMI	YASUKICHI	COAL-PASSER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	130	
13	HORIUCHI	JINBEI	COAL-PASSER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1½	125	
14	MIYATA	TAKEJI	COAL-PASSER	25.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	112	
15	UEMURA	MEIJI	COAL-PASSER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	125	
16	KITAGAWA	SABURO	COAL-PASSER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	15	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	130	
17	NAKADA	KANESHIN	FIREMAN APP.	21.4.'22	KOBE	No	YES	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-0	130	
18	NAKAZONO	SEITOKU	FIREMAN APP.	6.9.'22	KOBE	No	YES	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	115	
19	SANEMATSU	URAKICHI	COOK	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	40	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	150	
20	KIMURA	CHIUICHI	COOK	18.7.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	130	
21	TATSUMI	KIUJI	COOK	25.6.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	130	
22	SHIMASKA	MASUO	COOK APP.	15.6.'22	KOBE	No	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	125	
23	HAYAKAWA	SAKICHI	BAKER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4½	130	
24	KAMIYAMA	HEIKICHI	BAKER	18.7.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	130	
25	NIO	SAKUJIRO	COOK	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	48	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	150	
26	USUI	TOMOSABURO	COOK	13.6.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	140	
27	TAKEMAE	KAGENOSU	COOK	7.9.'22	KOBE	No	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2½	150	
✓ 28	~~TANAKA~~	~~KUMATARO~~	COOK APP.	9.9.'22	KOBE	No	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	115	
29	SAKAI	KICHIZO	STEWARD	25.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	33	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-6	125	
30	FUJI	ROKUSUKE	STEWARD	25.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	44	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	

THIS LINE AND ABOVE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1500

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 904

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."SHIDZUOKA MARU" *, arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — THIS LINE BLANK — Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KATO	YASUJI	STEWARD	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	115	
2	SAIJO	SHUNICHI	STEWARD	18.7.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	115	
3	KOTOKU	KANZO	STEWARD	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	25	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1½	120	
4	MATSUOKA	HAKARU	STEWARD	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	115	
5	ARAKI	MASAICHI	STEWARD	8.9.'22	KOBE	No	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
6	SAITO	TAKEO	STEWARD	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	120	
7	MUKASA	SHINZABURO	STEWARD	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	21	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	110	
✓ 8	KOMATSU	KATSUTARO	STEWARD	9.9.'22	KOBE	No	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	130	
9	MARUYAMA	MAKOTO	STEWARD	25.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	38	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	562	113	
10	ARAI	KICHIGORO	STEWARD	7.9.'22	KOBE	No	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	110	
11	SUZUKI	JIURO	STEWARD	12.6.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	115	
12	SABAI	EIICHI	STEWARD	7.9.'22	KOBE	No	YES	14	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	100	
13	UCHINO	YOKICHI	DOCTOR'S ASSISTANT	12.6.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	22	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	140	
14	IWASAKI	EISAKU	WASHERMAN	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	24	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	120	
15	OGASAWARA	MATAKICHI	BARBER	18.4.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	40	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-0	135	
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Port: Yokohama

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONOLULU
Date Sept 29-1922
I hereby certify that the visa label affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Shanghai
SEAL

No. 2745
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Honolulu
SEAL
For the journey to the United States
Via Kobe
Vice Consul
Date Sept 29-1922
The validity of this visa expires six months from the date granted for passport unless otherwise limited to be valid for less period.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
10—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, COMMANDER *, of the* S.S. " SHIDZUOKA MARU " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."SHIDZUOKA MARU" , *arriving at* , , *19* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	TAKEUCHI	TAKASHI	BOATSWAIN	14.10.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5 -4	125	
2	UEMURA	ISOTA	SAILOR APP.	14.10.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	130	
3	HIRATA	TASHIRO	FIREMAN	14.10.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	34	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2½	125	
4	OHSAKO	KUNISHI	COAL-PASSER	14.10.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	18	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	120	
5	MASUDA	GONGORO	COOK	14.10.'22	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	127	
6	IGUCHI	TOSHIO	STEWARD	14.10.'22	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	126	
7	NAGAO	TOSHIJIRO	2ND PURSER	14.10.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	29	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	130	
8	IWAMOTO	TSUNEO	COMMANDER	14.10.'22	YOKOHAMA		Yes	47	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
9	WATANABE	NAMIHEI	CHIEF OFFICER	14.10.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	135	
10	TERATA	TAKESHI	3RD OFFICER	15.10.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-5	120	
11	HARADA	KENSUKE	OFFICER APP.	14.10.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	23	M	JAPANESE	JPANESE	5-6	125	
12	CHUJO	MICHITAKA	MAIL OFFICER	15.10.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	46	M	JAPANESE	JAPAESE	5-2	125	
13	FUJIMORI	IFFU	MAIL OFFICER	15.10.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	36	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	115	
14	NAKAMURA	ZENICHI	SAILOR	14.10'22	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	125	
15	KIMURA	TAKEJI	SAILOR	14.10.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3½	120	
16	SASAKI	SHIGEYOSHI	SAILOR APP.	14.10.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
17	SONE	GUNZO	FIREMAN	14.10.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	125	
18	KOBA	KIZO	FIREMAN	14.10.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	120	
19	OGAWA	TATSUYOSHI	COAL-PASSER	14.10.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	17	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	120	
20	NAKANE	KISAKU	FIREMAN APP.	14.10.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	15	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	120	
21	SASE	ETSU	STEWARDESS	14.10.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	42	F	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-0	110	
22	YASAKU	NAOKICHI	STEWARD	14.10.'22	YOKOHAMAN	No	Yes	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	110	
23	FUJIE	ISAMU	STEWARD	14.10.'22	YOKOHAMA	No	Yes	41	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	108	

1 Certificate of Trachoma. Released from hospital Nov 3, 1922.

THIS LINE BLANK Seattle Wash Oct 31 1922

25 Checked in on arrival and found Seattle Wash

26 correct as listed Oct 31 1922

27 THIS LINE BLANK Chas F. Smiley Leaving this voyage & have

28 111 Total crew treated one alien seaman

29 THIS LINE BLANK Chas F. Smiley for a contagious or infectious

30 THIS LINE BLANK Seattle disease

THIS LINE BLANK H. Medicine

THIS LINE BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America. W. M. Peck

SEEN No. 10233
For the journey to the United States via
.....
.....
Date 10/15/22 W. M. Peck Vice Consul

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—100

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4C580 01

Jdt. Immigrant

S. S Shidzuoka Maru

Arrived Oct 31, 1922

Port Seattle

Departed Nov. 12, 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N. Y. K. Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain T. Iwamoto, of the S/S "Shidzuoka Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Iwamoto

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct, 1922

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date 10/31/22

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Akonda, Tsunetaro	~~Fam.~~	Trachoma	Sheet 7,	Line 9	2
Tashijima, Ichitaro	"	Trachoma	" 11	" 30	
Hashizume, Shiro	"	Trachoma	" 11	" 8	4
Oguchi, Taichi	Fam.	Trachoma	" 11	" 10	6

P. H. Tillie Asst Surg P H S

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2020

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BV Princess Ena, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., 29th October, 1922, *from the port of* Kildonan, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	THIS LINE BLANK													
1	Cliffe,	Thomas	Master	7/7/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	36	M	Scotch	British	6-2	168	
2	Fenton	Clifford	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	"	5-8	156	
3	Thomson	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	Scotch	"	5-9	160	
4	Leslie	Peter L.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7	153	
5	Scott	David	Purser	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	160	
6	Carpenter	Leslie	Wireless Opr	3/8/22	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	6-0	155	
7	Neilson	William	Chf. Engr.	7/7/22	"	"	"	39	M	Scotch	"	5-6	150	
8	Palmer	Allan G.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5-7	145	
9	Trussell,	Phillip	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	142	
10	Brown	William	Q'rmaster	3/8/22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10	143	
11	Sullivan	Lawrence	"	14/9/22	"	"	"	40	M	Irish	"	5-7	180	
12	Morrison	John	Winchman	7/7/22	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	"	5-11	185	
13	Smith	Robert	N'Watchman	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	154	
14	Thomson	John	Seaman	5/10/22	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	165	
15	McArthur	Norman	"	17/9/22	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	155	
16	Pooley	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Norway	Norwegian	5-8	145	
17	Hackett	Joseph	"	14/9/22	"	"	"	19	M	Scotch	British	5-6	162	
18	Campbell	John	"	17/9/22	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-10	165	
19	Wick	Alfred	"	14/9/22	"	"	"	26	M	Norway	Norwegian	5-10	155	
20	Carlin	Dan	Fireman	7/7/22	"	"	"	43	M	Irish	British	5-9	162	
21	Davidson	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scotch	"	5-9	157	
22	Aldridge	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5-6	156	
23	Tadman	Tom	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	156	
24	Hayward	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9	156	
25	Bilow	Fred	"	5/10/22	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-4	133	
26	Woollett	George	Chf. Steward	7/7/22	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-8	164	
27	Lewis	Herbert	Mess Boy	19/10/22	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-10	153	
28	Hee	Jim	Cook	7/7/22	"	"	"	48	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-7	135	Hole on Right Cheek
29	Kuen	Chan	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	140	None
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

14—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

S. S. Princess Ena

Arrived Oct 29. 1922

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from Seattle

Destination Bella

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port 10/29 Date

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Geo. A/explosive

689 not filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Cliffe, Master, of the Princess Ena, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thos C. Cliffe
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 29th day of October, 1922

C. V. Engels.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40582

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA ..... *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, B.C. ....., MONDAY OCTOBER 30TH ....., *19* 22.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
IN TRANSIT 1		CHAN	TIN LUK	26		M	S	BROKER	YES	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	LEE SING, BROTHER-IN-LAW, 506 MAIN ST. VANCOUVER, BC.	WN. SEATTLE.	Canada
IN TRANSIT 2		CHAN	YU TAN	58		M	M	MISSIONARY	YES	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	LEE SING, SON-IN-LAW, 506 MAIN ST. VANCOUVER, BC.	WN. SEATTLE.	Canada
IN TRANSIT 3		CHAN -MRS.-	WONG CHEE	59		F	M	WIFE	YES	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	LEE SING, SON-IN-LAW, 506 MAIN ST. VANCOUVER, BC.	WN. SEATTLE.	Canada
IN TRANSIT 4		CHAN	MILLICENT	20		F	S		YES	YES	CANADIAN CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	LEE SING, BROTHER-IN-LAW, 506 MAIN ST. VANCOUVER, BC.	WN. SEATTLE.	Canada
5		MOY ALIAS MOY	SING LOOK NAI	46		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	CHAN DONG, COUSIN, 120 GEORGIA ST. W. VANCOUVER.	WN. SEATTLE.	
IN TRANSIT 6		MOY	YOW YUEN	40		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER BC	WIFE, YOUNG SHEE, 34 HASTINGS ST E, VANCOUVER BC		Canada
7		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash
Oct. 31, 1922

Admitted lines 5, 6, 1, 2, 3, and 4
ex Sec 6 merchants travelers and exempts

Ist Inspr
Mb Farrie
Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN., TUESDAY OCTOBER 31ST, 19 22.

40582

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Eyes	Hair		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	2 YRS	SEATTLE, WN.	HARRY FONG, FRIEND, 660 KING ST. SEATTLE, WN.	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BRN	BLK	NIL	CHINA	HONGKONG
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3 MO.	SAN FRANCISCO,	HARRY FONG, FRIEND, 660 KING ST. SEATTLE, WN.	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BRN	BLK	SCAR CENTRE R. HAND	CHINA	CANTON
3	YES	HUSBAND		NO			HARRY FONG, FRIEND, 660 KING ST. SEATTLE, WN.	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BRN	GRAY	NIL	CHINA	CANTON
4	YES	FATHER		NO			HARRY FONG, FRIEND, 660 KING ST. SEATTLE, WN	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BRN	BLK	MOLE BACK NECK	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.
5	YES	SELF		YES	NO		MAR DONG, FRIEND, 660 KING ST. SEATTLE, WN.	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BRN	BLK	PIT UPPER LIP. PIT R. MOUTH SMALL SCAR POINT CHIN	CHINA	CANTON
6	YES	SELF	YES	YES	NO, ETC.	NEW YORK	NO.	YES	1 WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	DK		CHINA	CANTON
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

25—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos Rippon, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Princess Victoria", from Vancouver, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Taylor.

Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of October, 19 22

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 40582 1/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Deserting Seamen ~~Passengers sailing from~~ at Seattle During Month of October, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*~~Last permanent residence.~~ Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK												Embarked At:				
1		Lunnock	Edw H.	29		M		2nd Officer				British	English	Canada	Vanc. B. C.	Deserted from S/S Venezuela 9/4/22		40425/3-3
2		Munro	Geo B W.	25		"		3rd Officer				"	"	"	"	"		" 4
3		Morris	Robt Henry	21		"		2nd Cook				"	"	"	"	"	Glamorganshire 9/1/22	40491/2-28
4		Stanton	Francis H	28		"		Steward Boy				"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29
5		Ferguson	Francis	27		"		2nd Cook				"	"	"	"	"	Rafteman 10/8/22	40502/1-9
6		Matsuno	Minkae hiro	28		"		"				Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	"	Somedono Maru 9/29/22	40471/2-15
7		Kiminobu	Hikari	21		"		Seaman				"	"	"	"	"	Hakata "	" 40559/4-9
8		Houston	Ernest	24		"		Deck Hand				Canada	A.P. Indian	Canada	Victoria BC	"	Wakena 9/27/22	40352/8-1
9		Horrena	Guillern	31		"		"				Chile	Spanish	"	"	"	"	" 8-3
10		Royalewsky	Willy	16		"		Mess Boy				Poland	Polish	Japan	Yokohama	"	Hanna Nielson 9/18/22	40426/2-11
11		Cornlick	Robt	34		"		Master				Brazil	"	Canada	White Rock BC	"	Camrilco 10/3/22	40527/2-1
12		"	Tony	40		"		Engineer				"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2
13		Lebick	John	25		"		Deck Hand				"	"	"	"	"	"	" 2-3
14		Nilson	Folger	24		"		Waiter				Denmark	Scand	Japan	Yokohama	"	Afrika 9/3/22	40396/2-6
15		Lest	Henry	35		"		Seaman				"	"	Canada	Vanc BC	"	Harbor Pearl 10/4/22	40582/—
16		Myers	Joseph	20		"		"				Spain	Spanish	"	Powell River	"	Comanche 10/3/22	40499/3-11
17		Andersson	F. A.	26		"		"				Sweden	Scand	Chile	Valparaiso	"	Pedro Christopherson —	40506/—
18		Berg Oberg	P.O. O.	31		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	" —	"
19		Johanson	C V H	32		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	" —	"
20		"	A H N	31		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	" —	"
21		Lam	King	30		M		Steward				China	Chinese	China	H. K.	"	Sion 10/1/22	40449/11-8
22		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

72

PT
T
ST
A
21-Deserting Seamen

PNT
O
GO
DEB
B&A
USC

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—428

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited time and then to go abroad (specify country, if known).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Devlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & L.M. Royal College of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry W. Devlin

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1922

at Cowes

Washington Dist
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (Black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

0583

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA

NOV 1922

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign po[rt] [a] port of continen[tal] This (pi[er] [sh]eet is for the

4/0533/1 S. S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA, 26TH. OCTOBER, 19[2]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Insert future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
1	IN TRANSIT 13220	HARRIS	WILLIAM K.	57	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	JEWISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	FATHER, HENRY HARRIS, THE RITZ CRESCENT, AUSTRALIA		ENGLAND
2	IN TRANSIT 11067	HENDERSON	LINA	50	F	M	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	MELBOURNE	HUSBAND, MR. G. J. HENDERSON MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA		"
3	IN TRANSIT 13188	BENSON	NORMAN V.	49	M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	SYDNEY	MOTHER, MRS. C. L. BENSON NORTHWOOD ROAD, NORTHWOOD		"
4	IN TRANSIT 13189	BENSON	THERESE	44	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA		"
5	und 16	BENSON	VERA	15	"	S	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
6	und 16	BENSON	NORMA	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
7	IN TRANSIT 8466	WILLIAMS	ROBERT L.	62	M	M	IRON MONGER	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	"	NEW ZEALAND	GISBORNE	BROTHER, MR. F. WILLIAMS NAPIER, NEW ZEALAND		NEW ZEALAND
8	IN TRANSIT 8466	WILLIAMS	MARIE M.	60	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HASTINGS			"
9	IN TRANSIT 12988	DUNCAN	RICHY F.	65	M	"	MERCHANT	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	BROTHER, MR. W. D. DUNCAN TOOWOOMBA, QUEENSLAND		CANADA
10	IN TRANSIT 12989	DUNCAN	ALICE M.	58	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
11	IN TRANSIT 12990	DUNCAN	WINIFRED M.	25	"	S	DAUGHTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
12	IN TRANSIT 13221	HASSALL	ERNEST	41	M	M	AGENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	WIFE, MRS. E. HASSALL 370 KENT STREET, SYDNEY, AUST		AUSTRALIA
13	IN TRANSIT 13224	PITTMAN	ERNEST E.	35	"	S	MEDICAL PRACTICE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			ENGLAND
14	IN TRANSIT 13210	ROBINSON	JOHN G.	22	"	"	IRON ORE	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	None.		"
15	IN TRANSIT 12995	ERSKINE	STANLEY	21	S	"	MANUFACTURER	"	"	"	Scotland	"	SCOTCH	MELBOURNE			Scotland
16	11064	THOMAS ERSKINE	GILLIES E.	41	"		MERCHANT	"	"	"	Australia	"	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	WIFE, MRS. G. E. THOMAS [illegible], ST. KILDA, MELBOURNE		AUSTRALIA
17	IN TRANSIT 11071	IRVIN	GEORGE F.	34	"	"	MANAGER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	"	CANTERBURY	WIFE, MRS. F. G. IRVIN CANTERBURY, MELBOURNE, AUST.		"
18	IN TRANSIT 12992	THOMSON	RADEN L.	23	"	"	TOURIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	[illegible]		"
19	IN TRANSIT 12991	THOMSON	ALICE M.	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
20	IN TRANSIT 13242	FRAZER	HENRY J.	45	M	"	NAVAL OFFICER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			England
21	IN TRANSIT 13243	FRAZER	GEORGIA	41	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			England
22	IN TRANSIT 13218	BOYER	THOMAS H.	49	M	"	TOURIST	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	HOVE			ENGLAND
23	IN TRANSIT 13219	BOYER	GLADYS	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
24	IN TRANSIT 13225	SCARBOROUGH	LESLIE A.	34	M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Australia	"	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY			AUSTRALIA
25	IN TRANSIT 13226	SCARBOROUGH	MARIE E.	29	F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	Australia	"	"	"			"
26		ISAACS	PHILIP	27	"	S	GOAL [illegible]	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	"	"	[illegible] 244 WALKER ST., NORTH SYDNEY		"
27		DA COSTA	SOUZA	32	"	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	FATHER, MR. A. DA COSTA, 8 SUMNER [illegible]		"
28	IN TRANSIT 13227	Aitken	Ida M	27	F	M	None	"	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	Eng	London	None		England
29	**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**																
30																	

Examined by
W. C. Ainsley Insp
Sy. N.Y. Sept 14

PNT 2 PT 23
U T
CO ST
DEP A 1
DEN
LAS

26

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

L. F. Sievers
INSPR. M&A

1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or [more].
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. , 15TH. NOVEMBER , 19 22

40583/1

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by relative, steamship paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is now sailing, temporarily in labouring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	TRANSIT	Transit 9009	LEFT U. S. ... HEAD TAX REFUNDED	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MD	BK BR	GR	NONE	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
2	"	HUSBAND	"	NO		"	LEFT U. S. ... HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	LT BR	BL GR	"	"	MANLY
3	NO	SELF	"	YES	TRANSIT	Transit 9009	"	"	2 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	GY	BRL	"	"	GEELONG
4	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	Transit 9010	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	BR	BL	"	"	ADELAIDE
5	"	FATHER	"	NO		Transit and 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med Bro	Bl	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"		Transit and 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	TRANSIT	Transit 9023	"	6 WEEKS	LEFT U. S. ... San Francisco HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FR	GY	BL	"	ENGLAND	BATH
8	"	HUSBAND	"	NO		Transit 9024	"	"	LEFT U. S. ... San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BK	BK	BK	"	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
9	NO	SELF	"	YES	TRANSIT	Tran 8V4 9025	LEFT U. S. AT Detroit Mich HEAD TAX REFUNDED	1 WEEK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FR	FR	BL	"	ENGLAND	LANGPORT
10	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	" 8V50	LEFT U. S. AT Detroit Mich HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	GY	BL	"	"	"
11	"	FATHER	"	"	"	" 9007	HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	BR	GY	"	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE
12	YES	SELF	"	"	"	Tran 9017	LEFT U. S. AT Bennett HEAD TAX REFUNDED	6 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BK	Grey	GY	"	"	MELBOURNE
13	"	"	"	NO		Transit 8V45	"	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BK	BR	BR	"	"	BRADFORD
14	"	"	"	"		Transit 8V46	LEFT U. S. AT ... 12-12-22 NO HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0½	BK	BR	BR	"	ENGLAND	ROCHDALE
15	C.P.R. 110	"	"	"		9002	LEFT U. S. AT ... HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	RD	BK	GR	"	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
16	"	"	"	C.P.R. Ry.		Union Special machine Co Chicago Ill		YES 2 WEEKS		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0½	BK	GY	BR	"	NEW ZEALAND	PUKEKOE
17	"	"	"	Albany	YES	TRANSIT Transit 9029	LEFT U. S. AT ... San Francisco HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	RD	BR	BK	"	AUSTRALIA	KATOOMBA
18	NO	Blaine 11-21-22	"	Highway		Transit 9020	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	BK	BR	BR	"	"	SYDNEY
19	"	HUSBAND	"	NO		Transit 9021	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	FR	GY	"	"	"
20	"	SELF	"	"		Transit 9027	LEFT U. S. AT ... HEAD TAX REFUNDED	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	BR	BL	"	ENGLAND	LONDON
21	"	HUSBAND	"	"		Transit 9028	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BK	BR	GY	"	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
22	YES	SELF	"	"		Transit 9025	LEFT U. S. AT ... HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	FR	BL	"	ENGLAND	LONDON
23	"	HUSBAND	"	"		Transit 9026	LEFT U. S. AT ... HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BK	BK	BR	"	"	DARLINGTON
24	NO	SELF	"	YES	TRANSIT	Transit 9018	LEFT U. S. AT ... HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BK	BR	BR	"	AUSTRALIA	KATOOMBA
25	"	"	"	"		" 9019	LEFT U. S. AT ... HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	BR	GY	"	"	BRISBANE
26					24 NEW YORK			TRANSIT										5	11	FR	BR	GY			BRISBANE
27				NO														5	11	BK	BR	BR			BRISBANE
28	"	48720 1000 Not returned		3 years 1920		1917. Cousin F. McClark. Fongalee Wis.	9006.	No 1 Mo.		no								V	5	Med Bro	Bl		Canada	Winnipeg
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rolls
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1912
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

R.M.S. NIAGARA

I, Henry W. Devlin, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H. & L. Maple Royal College of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry W. Devlin

Sworn to before me this 18. day of November, 1912

at Vancouver B.C.

Westinsley

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

40533/2 S. S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND, 31st, OCTOBER, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	IN TRANSIT 8573	ARMSTRONG	GORDON	33		M	M	FARMING STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND		ENGLAND	
2	IN TRANSIT 8574	ARMSTRONG	FLORENCE	27		F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
3	IN TRANSIT 8587	DAVIDOFF	SUZANNE J.	28		"	"	TOURIST	"	ENGLISH & FRENCH	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	Mere	FRANCE	
4	and 16	DAVIDOFF	EVELYNE	2		"	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	"	"	"	"		"	
5	IN TRANSIT 8581	BARTHELEMY	ROGER	25		M	"	ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH & FRENCH	YES	"	"	"	"		"	
6	IN TRANSIT 8571	SHEVBRIGHT	WILLIAM M.L.	45		"	M	MERCHANT	"	ENGLISH	"	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	Exit N.Y. WHANGAREI	MOTHER-IN-LAW, MRS. J. STEVENS 75 GRANGE ROAD, EDGBASTON, AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND	NEW ZEALAND	
7	IN TRANSIT 8572	SHEVBRIGHT	VERA A.	34		F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
8	and 16	SHEVBRIGHT	PAMELA M.L.	2		"	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	"	"	"	"		"	
9	IN TRANSIT 8569	HAYMAN	PHILIP J.	26		M	M	MERCHANTING	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	JEWISH	"	Exit N.Y. AUCKLAND	COUSIN, J.S. HAYMAN, 24 GOWLAND AVENUE, EDGBASTON, AUCKLAND	"	
10	IN TRANSIT 8570	HAYMAN	DORA A.B.	29		F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
11	IN TRANSIT 13199	GOUARD	ERNEST	52		M	W	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON		"	
12	IN TRANSIT 12986	NICOLL	EDWARD P.	40		"	"	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	Exit-Finsco ASHBURTON	BROTHER, MRS. E.S. NICOLL ASHBURTON, NEW ZEALAND	NEW ZEALAND	
13	IN TRANSIT 12987	NICOLL	BEATRICE E.	30		F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	
14		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21								Examined by. W.E. Smiley Insp. Boy H. Lynch U.S.										
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT 2 PT 11
U T
CO ST
D&B A
PHA
USS

13 -

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

L. J. Stewart
PURSER

2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C., NOVEMBER, 19 22

405833/2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes after staying temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES		TRANSIT			LEFT U. S. AT 11-28-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BR	BL	NONE	NEW ZEALAND	WANGANUI
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"		"			LEFT U. S. AT 11-28-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	BRL	"	"	WELLINGTON
3	"	SELF	"	NO					LEFT U. S. AT 11-28-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	BR	BR	"	FRANCE	PARIS
4	"	SISTER	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Grey	Bl.		"	"
5	"	SELF	"	"					LEFT U. S. AT 11-28-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	BR	BR	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	YES		TRANSIT			LEFT U. S. AT 12-12-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DRK	DK	GY	"	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
7	"	HUSBAND	"	NO					LEFT U. S. AT 12-12-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med.	BR	BR	"	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND
8	"	SON	"	"					"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med.	Blue	Bl.	"	"	WANGANUI
9	"	SELF	"	"					LEFT U. S. AT 12-12-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		Med.		"	ENGLAND	LONDON
10	"	HUSBAND	"	"					LEFT U. S. AT 12-12-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	FR	GY	"	"	LEICESTER
11	"	SELF	"	"					LEFT U. S. AT 12-6-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		FR	FR	BL	"	"	LONDON
12	"	"	"	"					LEFT U. S. AT 12-8-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		"	1 MTH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	BR	BR	"	"	"
13	"	HUSBAND	"	"					LEFT U. S. AT 12-8-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J T Rolls MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J T Rolls

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1922

at Vancouver B.C.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Devlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Royal College of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry W. Devlin

Sworn to before me this 18. day of November, 1922

at Vancouver, B.C.

W. Chinsley Jr.

H.S. Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

40583/3 S. S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY AUSTRALIA, 26TH, OCTOBER, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1		DID NOT APPEAR						OIL				TEXAS						
2	68v34	VIDEMAN	ELLA	51		F	W	HOUSE WIFE	•	•	•	AUSTRALIA	•	AUSTRALIA	TAMWORTH	HUSBAND, MR. E. VIDEMAN, TAMWORTH, AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	
3	2nd16	VIDEMAN	MAURICE	15	M	S	SON	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Father	•	
4	132324	VEIDEN	KITTIE	VERIFIED FI NOV 25 1925				SAILOR Maty	VERIFIED Fil		JUL 12 1925 PJ	England	•			FATHER, MR. E. VEIDEN, 168, VERDERY RD., FORTH PECK	•	
5	18v38	DESMOND	SUSAN	54	•	M	ACTRESS	•	•	•		IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN		IRELAND	
6	12998	WILLIAMS	STELLA	See R/P 8172/874 10/20/22								AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	FATHER, MR. E. E. WILLIAMS, MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA	San Francisco	
7	12999	VALFORD	GLADYS	VERIFIED File DEC 17 1925				Graduate NURSE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	FATHER, MR. F. VALFORD, VIEW ST. BENDIGO VICTORIA AUSTRALIA	•	
8	790v	Knight	Kathleen Amy	43	F	S	None	•	•	•		England	Eng.		Exit N.Y.	Bro. Edwin J. St. Knight. Melbourne Aust.	England.	
9		THIS LINE BLANK																
10		THIS LINE BLANK							BOARDED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 21ST. OCTOBER 1922, FOR VANCOUVER B.C.									
11	12993	MR. NICOLL	RICHARD	45	M	M	TRAVELLER	YES	ENGLISH	YES		NEW ZEALAND	BOOTH	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	WIFE, MRS. E. M. NICOLL, PARNELL ROAD, AUCKLAND, AUCKLAND	NEW ZEALAND	
12	8v81	SEAN BROWN	JAMES	51	•	•	MINISTER	•	•	•		MINISTER	•	•	WELLINGTON	WIFE-MRS. SEAN BROWN-NEWTOWN ROAD, WELLINGTON	ENGLAND	
13	13000	LAUCHLINS	KATHLEEN	35	F	S	TEACHER DANCING	•	•	•		AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	Exit San Fran. BROTHER, MR. E. LAUCHLINS 67 QUEEN STREET, MELBOURNE	AUSTRALIA	
14		THIS LINE BLANK																
15		THIS LINE BLANK																
16		THIS LINE BLANK																
17		THIS LINE BLANK																
18		THIS LINE BLANK							BOARDED AT SUVA FIJIS 28TH. OCTOBER 1922 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.									
19	12994	BALLS	JESSIE	40	F	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES		ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND		Exit N.Y.	ENGLAND	
20		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by
McGinley Inspector
Boy 14 Years

PNT 1 PT 6
U 80 T
DEB ST
R A 4
CS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

40583/3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., NOVEMBER, 1922

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	25	ARIZONA		NO	5	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BR	BL	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
2	YES	4857 Vic CPR 11-20-22	NO				Dr. Abrahams. San Francisco.	YES BUSINESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	BR	BL	"	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
3	"	BROTHER	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	med	Brn	Brn	"	"	MELBOURNE
4	NO	4873 Vic CPR 11-24-22	200	Upper Bridge			Aunt Mrs. Beneteau 28 McKibbin St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	BR	BR	"	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	"	4874 Vic CPR 11-23-22	200	YES	$	ALL OVER	Transit 8 v 48	NO	TRANSIT	LEFT U.S. AT Niag on 12-30-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	Auburn BR	BR	"	IRELAND	DUBLIN
6	"	4872 Vic CPR 11-24-22	200	"	NO	Ld Adm Dewa	Bro. William G. Mulcahy Gladel. ad Morning Trad Cleveland Ohio	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	BR	HAZEL		AUSTRALIA	BENDIGO
7	"	4873 Vic CPR 11-24-22	200	"	Do	Do	Transit as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	FR	BLUE		"	BALLARAT
8	"	4896 Buffalo 11-26-22	200	"	M	C #80	Uncle Arthur 47 Glaze 9 Pimlico Rd London Eng. 1609 No	Transit	LEFT U.S. AT Niag on 11-28-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED								5	2	Med	Brn	Grey		London	England
9																								
10																								
11	NO	SELF	YES	NO			Transit 8 v 42	LEFT U.S. AT Niag on 11-28-22	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	GY	GY	NONE	NEW ZEALAND	OTAGE
12	"	4872 Buffalo 11-27-22	3	M	C #72		Transit 9011	LEFT U.S. AT Niag on 12-30-22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	BR	BL	"	SCOTLAND	PERTHSHIRE
13	YES	4873 Van CPR 11-24-22	2	CERT U.S. AT Honolulu on 12-3-23 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			Merchant 9022	YES	3	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	FR	BR	BRN	"	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19	YES	48712 Niagara Falls 12-4-22	WO	YES	NO		Upper Bridge Transit 8 v 47	LEFT U.S. AT Niag on 12-1-22 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	No	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BR	BR	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. T. Rolls
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1922
at Vancouver, B.C.

W. E. Ansley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W. Devlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Royal College of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry W. Devlin

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1912

at Vancouver B.C.

W.C. Ansley

U.S. Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (white) sheet is for the listing

40583/4 S. S. "MIAMA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA, 26TH, OCTOBER, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	13247	WITHCOMB	FLORENCE	27		F	S	HOUSE KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN (England)	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SARNIA	SISTER, MRS. J. C. AIRMONT 9 HAMPTON, SARNIA, U. S. A.	ENGLAND	
2	13222	SCHMITT	DANIEL	43		M	M	BUSICH (Yugoslavian Nat.)	"	ENGLISH & GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA (Quota Count Germany)	SERBIAN	"	SYDNEY	None	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3	13223	SCHMITT	IDA	31		F	"	WIFE	"	ENGLISH	"	" (Non Nat. 4/23/40)	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	und 16	SCHMITT	CHARLES	9		M	S		"	"	"	"	Quota Count Czech	"	"	"	"	"
5	und 16	SCHMITT	NICOLAS	7		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	13241	GUERAN	LAWRENCE (Temporary Absence abroad)	35		"	"	CLERK	"	"	"	"	SERBIAN	"	"	home	CAL.	OOOLIDGE
7		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Inspected by
W. Crowley Insp.
Boy'd H. Reino Ins'r

PNT 2 PT
U T
GO ST 4
DEB
B'K
USC

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
16—22

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 19TH NOVEMBER, *19* 22

40583/1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language not mentioned.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			SISTER, MRS. A. CLIFF, 7054 SAUNDERS AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5 Mo.		NO			NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	RED	BLU		ENGLAND	MANCHESTER
2	"	"	"	YES	5	NEW YORK	HUSB. CHRISTY, 307 WILTON, ST NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	BEGIN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	FR	BLU	"	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
3	"	HUSBAND	"	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	DK	DK	"	"	"
4	"	FATHER	NO	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Bald	Brn	Brn	"	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Bald	Brn	Bl.	"	"	"
6	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1919	Oct. 1921	AUNT, MRS. J. HUDSON 847 MONROE ST. OAKLAND, CALIF.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	FAIR	DK	DK	SCAR RIGHT EAR	SOUTH AFRICA	LIVERPOOL
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Purs. or Second Officer)

J. T. Rolls
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 18 day of November, 1922

at Vancouver, B.C.

W. McCawley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—938

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from SYDNEY AUSTRALIA, 26TH. OCTOBER, 19 22, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 13TH. NOVEMBER, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
40583/5	THIS LINE BLANK								
1	MOORE	RALPH S.	44	0	M	M	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.	20/2/1878	24 MELLEN STREET
2	MOORE	GERTRUDE	41		F	"		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
3	MOORE	MARJORIE	6		"	S			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	THIS LINE BLANK								
6	THIS LINE BLANK						DISEMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H. 11TH. NOVEMBER 1922 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	ARTHUR	RICHARD C.	52		"	"	COLUMBUS OHIO.	2/4/1870	DOUGLAS ARIZONA.
10	ARTHUR	FLORENCE	51		F	"	MT. VERNON OHIO	7/8/1871	" "
11	ARTHUR	ELEANOR L.	12		"	S	DOUGLAS, ARIZONA	8/9/1910	" "
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	MARQUAT	MARGARET	21		F	S	ST. LOUIS MO.	7/8/1900	1208 THOMAS ST. SEATTLE. WN.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	CASSIDY	JOHN S.	28		M	"	NUTLEY N.J.	1/2/1900	1618 E44 ST. SEATTLE. WN.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	BARBER	LILLA	57		F	M	Canterbury Kent Eng.	NATURALISED BY MARRIAGE	118 E 11th. ST. SPOKANE WN.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	THIS LINE BLANK								
20	THIS LINE BLANK						Embarked at Auckland.		
21	Clabby	Phillis Muriel	19		F	M	Auckland New Zeland	Naturalized by marriage	Morrison's Hotel. Chicago Ill.
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
23									
24							Examined by,		
25							M. Kinsley Insp.		
26							For: H. Raymond "		
27									
28									
29									
30									

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
D'R A
BTA
ISS

4-T. House

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSER. 5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—956

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40583/6

40583/6 S. S. TAHITI sailing from SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA, OCTOBER, 19 22, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., NOVEMBER, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	THIS LINE BLANK								
✓ 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		F	M		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	[illegible]
✓ 2	ALLEN	RAINE	26		M	"		PAPERS RECEIVED FROM AMERICAN	[illegible]
✓ 3	[illegible]	GEORGE	60		"	S		COURT OF THE FIRST DISTRICT COURT, 11/2/1922	[illegible]
✓ 4	[illegible]	CLAUDE D.	25		F	"	[illegible] 12/28/1899		[illegible]
5	THIS LINE BLANK								
6	THIS LINE BLANK						REMAINED AT VANCOUVER B.C. NOVEMBER 1922 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
✓ 7	WALKER	DAVID	42		M	M	OAKS CITY, MD. 12/24/1880		SUNNYSIDE, WASHINGTON.
✓ 8	WALKER	GARNER	36		F	"	GARRETSBURG, MD. 1886		" "
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1884		[illegible]
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 12/25/1900		[illegible]
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1/2/1900		[illegible]
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	CIRCUIT COURT, KING COUNTY, 1/1/1918	[illegible]
	LEFT SHIP AT VICTORIA								
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 1904		[illegible]
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
McAuley Insp.
Boyd H. Reynolds

PNT PT
D T
GO ST
DEB A
B&A
USC 4

2-T.P.

[illegible] L. J. Ward 5
[illegible] 1924

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—1924

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA, 30TH, OCTOBER, 1922, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 10TH, NOVEMBER, 1922

List No.	Name in Full.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
40583/7	THIS LINE BLANK								
1	[redacted]	ARTHUR	59		M	M	Leeds England.	SUPREME COURT OF [redacted], 1921	FOR ATHENS STRATFORD ONT.
2	[redacted]	KATHLEEN	54		F	W	Sidney Australia.	NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	
3	[redacted]	KENNETH		4	M	S	MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA 29/8/1922		
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25							Examined by W E Ainsley Insp.		
26							Boyd H. Reynolds "		
27									
28									
29									
30									

PNT PT
U T
NO ST
DEB A
B&A
LSC

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
INSPECTOR

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Henry W Devlin, Surgeon of the R. M. S. NIAGARA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M R C S & L M Royal College of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven (7) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry W Devlin

Sworn to before me this ____ day of NOV 18 1922, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. J. Monaghan

M. D. S. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

40583/8 S. S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA, 26TH. OCTOBER, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
1		[illegible]	WILLIAM J.	[illegible]		M	S MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	JEWISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	FATHER HENRY SAMUEL, THE RITZ OPPOSITE AUSTRALIA HOUSE STRAND WC 2	ENGLAND	
2		[illegible]	LIZA	50		F	M TOURIST	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	MELBOURNE	MELBOURNE AUSTRALIA MOTHER MRS C L PERSON	"	"
3		PERSON	NORMAN T.	49		M	M MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	SYDNEY	NORTHWOOD ROAD NORTHWOOD SYDNEY AUSTRALIA	"	"
4		PERSON	THERESE	46		F	" WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5		PERSON	VERA	15		"	S CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6		PERSON	NORMA	14		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7		WILLIAMS	ROBERT L.	42		M	M IRON MONGER	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	"	NEW ZEALAND	GISBORNE	BROTHER MR F WILLIAMS NAPIER NEW ZEALAND	NEW ZEALAND	
8		WILLIAMS	ELSIE M.	40		F	" WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HASTINGS		"	"
9		DENHAM	DIGBY F.	63		M	" MERCHANT	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE	FATHER MR W. D. DENHAM TOOWOOMBA QUEENSLAND	OTTAWA	CANADA
10		DENHAM	ALICE M	58		F	" WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11		DENHAM	WINIFRED M.	35		"	S DAUGHTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12		HASSALL	ERNEST	41		M	M AGENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	WIFE MRS E HASSALL 378 KENT STREET SYDNEY AUST	AUSTRALIA	
13		PITTMAN	ERNEST E.	35		"	S MEDICAL PRACTNR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		ENGLAND	
14		ROBINSON	JOHN C.	22		"	" ENGINEER	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	ROCEDALE			"
15		BENNET	STANLEY	21		Z	" MANUFACTURER	"	"	"	"		SCOTCH	EDINBURGH			"
16		[illegible] PITMAN	G'LLIES E.	41		"	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	WIFE MRS G E TRUMAN CONTINENTAL ST. KILDA. MELBOURNE	AUSTRALIA	
17		IRWIN	GEORGE F.	34		"	" MANAGER	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	"	CANTERBURY	WIFE MRS F C IRWIN CANTERBURY. MELBOURNE. AUST.		"
18		THOMSON	BADEN L	25		"	" TOURIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	MOTHER MRS A C THOMSON CHESNEY RD. ARTARMON. N.S.W.		"
19		THOMSON	ALICE M	23		F	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
20		BLAKES	HENRY J.	45		M	" NAVAL OFFICER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
21		BLAKES	COROMA	41		F	" WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
22		BOYLE	THOMAS E.	42		M	" TOURIST	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	HOVE			ENGLAND
23		BOYLE	GLADYS	28		F	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
24		SCANDRETT	LESLIE A.	34		M	" EXPORTER	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY			AUSTRALIA
25		SCANDRETT	EDDIE H.	29		F	" WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 244 WAVERLEY ST. BONDI SYDNEY		"
27	Coeur Brioly ✓	DA COSTA	LOUIS	51		M	M Mineur profession acte	Yes	Eurd	Yes	Aust	Eurd	Aust	MELBOURNE	FATHER MR. A. DA COSTA. 8 SUMMER LAND MANSIONS. ST. KILDA. AUST.	NEW YORK	NEW YORK
28		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29																	
30																	

PT UGO DEB BNK FIRST CLASS

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 8

L. G. Millard
PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. [redacted] B. C., 13TH. NOVEMBER, 19 22.

40583/8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily as laborer, professional man, tourist, student, or otherwise.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive, and if now deported, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GOOD	[illegible]	5	5	DK	DK BR	DK	[illegible]	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
1								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	LT BR	LT GY	"	"	WAGGAMBOOL
2								"	2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	GY	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
3	NO	SELF	"	YES	TRANSIT			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	BR	BL	"	"	ADELAIDE
4	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
5	"	FATHER	"	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	MELBOURNE
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	TRANSIT			"	6 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FR	GY	BL	"	ENGLAND	BATH
8	"	HUSBAND	"	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	DK	BR	DK	"	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
9	NO	SELF	"	YES	TRANSIT			"	1 WEEK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FR	FR	BL	"	ENGLAND	LANCASTER
10	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FR	GY	BL	"	"	"
11	"	FATHER	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	FR	BR	GY	"	AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE
12	YES	SELF	"	"	"			"	6 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	DK	GY	"	"	MELBOURNE
13	"	"	"	NO				"	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	BR	BR	"	"	STRATHFIELD
14	"	"	"	"				NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	DK	BR	BR	"	ENGLAND	ROCHDALE
15	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	MD	DK	GR	"	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH
16	"	"	"	"				YES	6 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0½	DK	GY	BR	"	NEW ZEALAND	DUNEDIN
17	"	"	"	YES	TRANSIT			"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	MD	BR	BK	"	AUSTRALIA	HAWTHORN
18	NO	"	"	"	"			"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	BR	BR	"	"	SYDNEY
19	"	HUSBAND	"	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	FR	GY	"	"	"
20	"	SELF	"	"				"	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	BR	BL	"	ENGLAND	LONDON
21	"	HUSBAND	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	DK	BR	GY	"	AUSTRALIA	ST. KILDA
22	YES	SELF	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	FR	BL	"	ENGLAND	LONDON
23	"	HUSBAND	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	DK	BK	BR	"	"	DARLINGTON
24	NO	SELF	"	YES	TRANSIT			"	2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	BR	BR	"	AUSTRALIA	KAPUNDA
25	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	BR	GY	"	"	EGERTON
26								"	TRANSIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	FR	BR	GY	"	"	EDGECLIFF
27	YES	SELF	35	NO	—	—	International Vaudeville USA & Newcastle	NO	weeks	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	5	9	DK	BK	BR	[illegible]	Aust	MELBOURNE
28																									
29																									
30																									

35349 Lic 18-22 Pr Alice

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—459

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER, of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, from SYDNEY, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Rolls
Signature.
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this ... day of NOV 13 1922, 19
at VICTORIA, B. C.

J. F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—608

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from SYDNEY AUSTRALIA, 26TH. OCTOBER, 19 22, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 16TH. NOVEMBER 19 22

40583/9

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	THIS LINE BLANK								
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	44		M	M	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	41		F	M		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	CAMBRIDGE. MASS.
3	[redacted]	MARJORIE	6		F	S			[redacted]
4	WILLIAM	BERRIE	42		M	M	RAYMOND. ILL.	7/10/1878	New York City
5	THIS LINE BLANK								
6	THIS LINE BLANK						EMBARKED AT HONOLULU T. H. 11TH. NOVEMBER 1922 FOR VANCOUVER B. C.		
7	GOODALE	FRANCIS	27		M	S	BUTTE. MON.	29/6/1895	MARLBORO. MASS.
8	HYLEN	WILLIAM	31		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO. CALIF.	19/3/1891	HONOLULU T.H.
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		COLUMBUS. OHIO	[redacted]	DOUGLAS ARIZONA.
10	[redacted]	FLORENCE	51		F	M	MT. VERNON. OHIO	7/[redacted]/1871	[redacted]
11	[redacted]	ELEANOR L.	18		F	S	DOUGLAS. ARIZONA	[redacted]	[redacted]
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	SEATTLE WN.
13	[redacted]	MARGARET	21		F	S	ST. LOUIS MO.	7/9/1900	1308 THOMAS ST. SEATTLE. WN.
14	✓ DUDLEY	RUBY	18		F	S	OKLAHOMA	3/10/1903	1630 BOSTON AVE. SEATTLE. WN.
15	✓ CASSIDY	JOHN S.	22		M	S	HURLEY WIS.	1/2/1900	1612 N44 ST. SEATTLE WN.
16	[redacted]	BEN D.	43		M	M	SEYMOUR IND.	24/6/1879	2602 BUSH ST. SAN FRANCISCO. CA
17	[redacted]	LILLA	57		F	M		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	118 E 11th. ST. SPOKANE WN.
18	✓ FLANDERS	HATTIE	40		F	M	OKLAHAMA	23/7/1882	1630 BOYLSTON ST. SEATTLE WN.
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PWT PT
IJ T
GO ST
DEB A
BHA
USC 1

6 7-T.H

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

L. F. Neuman
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

9

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "NIAGARA" sailing from SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA, 26TH. OCTOBER, 19 22, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 18TH. NOVEMBER, 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
40583/10	THIS LINE BLANK								
1	SALIBA [redacted]	34		M	M			NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	LENTS PORTLAND. ORE.
2	[redacted]	60		M	W			NAMED NASHUAL BORN AMERICAN	5335 JAMES AVENUE OAKLAND. CAL.
3	[redacted] GEORGE	68		M	S			STATE OF NEW YORK ERIE COUNTY. 16/2/1885	BUFFALO. N.Y.
4	[redacted] CLAIRE B.	23		F	S	IDAHO. MO.	15/10/1899		[redacted] ANGELES. CALIF.
5	THIS LINE BLANK								
6	THIS LINE BLANK					EMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H. 11TH NOVEMBER 1922 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.			
7	[redacted] DAVID	45		M	M	[redacted] CITY. MO.	15/10/1880		[redacted] WASHINGTON.
8	[redacted] CHARLES	26		M	S	[redacted] MO.	1896		" "
9	✓DONAHUE LILLIAN	26		F	S	MONTANA - Great Falls	1894		" "
10	✓RINEHART HAROLD	24		M	S	WAYNESBURG. PA.	31/11/1898		SEATTLE "
11	✓RINEHART KENNETH	22		M	S	" "	1/6/1900		" "
12	✓NORRELUND JULIA	31		F	S			CIRCUIT COURT. CAMP LOUIS. 8/9/1918	GIG HARBOUR. "
13	✓SCHROEDEL MATILDA	39		F	S	PENNYLVANIA - Pittsburg	1884		TACOMA "
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PNT PT
GO I
DEB ST
BNA
USC U

6 5-14

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. B. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 11 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. U. Cleveland College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R. B. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1922

at Vancouver B.C.

John Lund M.

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

10583/11 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, China., 2nd Nov. 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	IN TRANSIT 1119.0	Dann	Charles Fred.	26		M	S	Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	India	Lucknow	Comdg. Officer, Major A.F.Harper 76 Punjabis, Lucknow, India.	Eng.	Chippenham
2	IN TRANSIT 1119	Fothergill	Archibald	49		M	M	Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Friend, W.B.Walker Standard Oil Co. of N.Y. HongKong.	Eng.	London
3	IN TRANSIT 1118.0	Fothergill	Evelyn G.	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Brother, H.H.Tayler % Shewan Tomes & Co. HongKong	Eng.	London
4	IN TRANSIT 1118	Lodder	Gerrit	38		M	M	Planter	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Sumatra	Medan	Employed, Waterleiding Maatschappy. Sjer Beresih, Medan.	Hol.	Naaslem
5	IN TRANSIT 1119.4	Schwartz	Leon	42		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Fren.& Eng.	Yes	France	French	Java	Soerabaya	Father, Samuel 128 Rue Rondin Paris.	France	Paris
6	IN TRANSIT 1118	Smith	Walter Stanley	39		M	M	Retired army offic.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Clarton-On-Sea	Wife, Mrs.W.S.Smith Clarton-on-sea, England.	Eng.	Clarton-on-
7		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

James Fitz
Purser.

Checked by Inspectors
D. L. Martinsen

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

40583/11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 20th Nov. 1922., *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to some other foreign country, or to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (See instructions for full meaning of these words.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	48122 200.00 Not returned Yes	No			In transit 9045				Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Rdy	Fair	Blue	None	England	Chippenham
2	No	Self	48126 300.00 Not returned Yes	Yes	Yes	1919	% Standard Oil Co. of N.Y. 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.				Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Gray	Brn	None	Wales	Penath
3	No	Husband	48126 300.00 Not returned Yes	Yes	Yes	1919	% Standard Oil Co. of N.Y. 26 Broadway, New York, N.Y.				Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	China	Hong Kong
4	No	Self	48123 600.00 C.P.R. Not returned Yes	No	12-2-22		In transit 9046				Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Holland	Ridderkerk
5	No	Self	48119 500.00 Not returned Yes	Yes	Yes	1920	Pathe Exchange Inc. New York 35 W.45th St. New York, N.Y.				Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	France	Paris
6	Yes	Government	48121 200.00 Not returned Yes	No			In transit 9044				yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Rddy	Fair	Blue	None	England	Portland Barracks
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS (Commander), of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 1922
at Vancouver BC

John [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

EMPRESS OF ASIA

EMPRESS OF ASIA

Employed by the owners thereof

I, R. Moffat, Surgeon of the SWEAR, employed by the owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.R.C.S. Engd. College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1907

at Vancouver

John P. Fredrick

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

40583/12 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Shanghai, China., 4th Nov. 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	IN TRANSIT	THIS LINE BLANK																
1	25725	Baer	Adolf	40		M	S	Inspector	Yes	Swiss & Eng.	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	China	Shanghai	Friend, E. Huber 1A Hankow Road, Shanghai, China	Switz.	Obfelden
2	Via	Blackborne	Louise Marie F.	57		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Swiss	Switz.	Zurich	Dr.A.Rosenberger [illegible] Zurich, Switz.	Mass.	Boston
3	[illegible]	Dowler	Edgar Hastings	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	Friend, W.F.Ridler Shanghai, China.	N.Y.	New York
	IN TRANSIT																	
4	11188	Hawkins	Leonard Claude	29		M	S	Mercantile	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Tientsin	Employee, Fairchild & Co.Ltd. Tientsin, China.	Eng.	London
	IN TRANSIT																	
5	11187	Ost	Reginald Emil	37		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Tientsin	Friend, M.Wolfers Esq., % Arnhold Bros Co.Tientsin, China.	Eng.	London
	IN TRANSIT																	
6	11193	Robjohn	Henry William	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	B.W.Gale, Shanghai, China.	Eng.	London
	IN TRANSIT																	
7	11195	Thams	Bjorn P.S.	31		M	M	Ship Broker	Yes	Nor.& Eng.	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	China	Shanghai	Friend, E.Evensen 226 Avenue de Roi Albert, Shanghai.	France	Le Havre
	IN TRANSIT																	
8	11196	Thams	Madeleine	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	French	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	China	Shanghai	Friend, E.Evensen 226 Avenue de Roi Albert, Shanghai.	France	Le Havre
9		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10		Eliminations by J.J.O'C																
11		Accumulated on Victoria																
12																Eliminations and Corrections Certified.		
13																		
14																		
15																James O'Connell		
16																Purser.		
17																		
18																		
19																Checked by Inspectors		
20																[illegible]		
21																L. L. Martineau		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT [illegible] ST
U
BO
DEB
RMP
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

40583/12

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Can he perform the work for which he says he has been engaged by party in the U.S.?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Switzerland	Obfelden
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Boston	Friend, Mr.H.Burton 30 Tremont St. Boston, Mass.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Bavaria	Munich
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	NewYork	None	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	U.S.A.	New York
4	Yes	Fairchild Co. Ltd.	Yes	No			In transit	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Frh	Brn	Hazel	None	England	Essex
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Frh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Levenshulme
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	In transit	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
8	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	In transit	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	France	le Havre
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do SWEAR (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer) solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1917

at Vancouver B.C.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, [illegible] owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. Trinity Medical College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R. G. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit... This (pink) sheet is for the listing ...

10583/13 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan., 11th Nov. 1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
1	IN TRANSIT	Dubelman	Gottfried August	31		M	S Merchant	Yes	Ger.& Eng.	Yes	Germany	German	Japan	Tokyo	Friend, Mr.C.H.Witt Kaiyo Bldg 712, Tokyo, Japan.	Ger.	Hamburg
2		Gilgunn	Katie M.	41		F	S Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	St.Louis	Sister, Mrs.Thos. Noonan 4558 Catebrilliant St.St.Louis.Mo.	Mo.	St. Louis.
3	IN TRANSIT	Kjeragaard	Poul Kristian	37		M	M Director	Yes	Eng.& Dan.	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Den.	Copenhagen	Mother: Caroline Hotel Phoenix Copenhagen	Den.	Copenhagen
4	IN TRANSIT	Nakamura	Kunimatsu	42		M	M Importer	Yes	Jap.& Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tsurumimachi	Wife, 1868 Namamugi. Tsurumimachi, Kanagawa Ken, Japan.	N.Y.	New York
5	IN TRANSIT	Stork	Gerrald Frederik	57		M	M Engineer	Yes	Dut.& Eng.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hengelo	Friend, R. de Vos. Peking, China.	Hol.	Hengelo
6	IN TRANSIT	Stork	Helen W. Waller M.A.	56		F	M Wife	Yes	Dut.& Eng.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hengelo	Friend, R. de Vos. Peking, China.	Hol.	Hengelo
7	IN TRANSIT	Stork Van Vloten	Lusette Mary	19		F	S None	Yes	Dut.& Eng.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hengelo	Friend, R. de Vos. Peking, China.	Hol.	Hengelo
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

40563/12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, & Vancouver, B.C., 20th Nov. 1922., *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country of which he is a subject, or citizen, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Has he a ticket or assurance to some State, Territory, or possession of the United States, or sufficient money to reach it?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether he is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization entertaining a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or advocating the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or advocating or teaching hostility or opposition to organized government, or advocating the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Firm	Yes	No			In transit 9032	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Cologne
2	No	G.H.Colket	Yes	Yes	1922	Penna.	Sister, Mrs.Thos. Noonan 4558, Catebrilliant St.St.Louis.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Ireland	Tulliskerny
3	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes	1920	NewYork	In transit 9037	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
4	Yes	The Toyo Shokwai	Yes	Yes	1920	Toronto	Home 9041	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Shimada
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	NewYork	Son, Charles T.Stork Buffalo, N.Y. 9036	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Gray	Brn	None	Holland	Aldensaal
6	No	Husband	Yes	No	12-6-22		Son, Charles T.Stork Buffalo, N.Y. 9037	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Holland	Oldentaal
7	No	Father	Yes	No	12-6-22		Son, Charles T.Stork, Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brn	None	Holland	Amerefoort
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—622

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander of the [illegible], from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of November, 19[illegible]

at Vancouver

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereto/do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Eng.
College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 19 07

at Vancouver

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

40583/14 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, China., 2nd Nov. 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	11199	Dees	Adrian Bernard	37		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	India	Calcutta	A.E.Smith 110 Russe Road, Calcutta India.	Ore.	Portland
2	20726	Singh	Dalip Singh	25		M	M	Student	Yes	Eng.& Hin.	Yes	British	Aryan	India	Churuan	Brother, S.N.Singh P.O.Churuan, Patiala, Punjab, India.	Cal.	Berkeley
3	20727	Singh	Arjib Singh	21		M	M	Student	Yes	Eng.& Hin.	Yes	British	Aryan	India	Jodhan	Father, S.K.Singh Jodhan, P.O.Mansuran, Ludhiana, India.	Cal.	Berkeley
4	11191	Sissons	Lena H.	23		F	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	British	American	China	Hong Kong	Husband, C.S.Sissons P.O.Box 310 Hong Kong, China.	Calif.	Ontario
5	Under 16	Sissons	Gilbert M.	1		M	S	None	No	English	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Father, C.S.Sissons P.O.Box 310 Hong Kong, China.	Calif.	Ontario
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 20th Nov. 1922., 19

40583/14

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, where or paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Texas	Brother-in-law, Charles Renny 146½ Killingsworth Ave. Portland, Ore.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Sallow	Brn	Grey	None	England	Croydon
2	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			None	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Wheat	Blk	Blk	None	India	Ghuruan
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No			None	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Wheat	Blk	Blk	None	India	Jodhan
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1899-	1914	Father, O.O. Farnsworth Box 2 Francis & Bonview, Ontario, Cal.	Yes	8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	S. Lancaster
5	No	Father	---				Grand father, O.O. Farnsworth Box 2 Francis & Bonview, Ontario, Cal.	Yes	8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Fair	Brn	Blue	None	China	Hong Kong
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

32—28

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS [illegible], from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1917

at Vancouver

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. College of Medicine, Ohio, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Nov, 19 17

at Vancouver

John L. Burnett

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—28

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

40583/15 S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China., 4th Nov. 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	25728	Kauderer	Johann George	48		M	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	[illegible]	China	Hanchang	Friend, James Stark China Inland Mission, Shanghai.	Pa.	Philadelp
2	25 729	Kauderer	Barbara	49		F	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	[illegible]	China	Hanchang	Friend, James Stark China Inland Mission, Shanghai.	Pa.	Philadelp
IN TRANSIT	11177	Schmidt	Petrus Johannes	25		M	S	Journalist	Yes	Dut.& Eng.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Siam	Bangkok	Friend, W.T.Trustram Royal Hotist.Dept. Bangkok, Siam	Hol.	Amersfoot
4	Vic	Seydenbagh	Hartin	31		M	M	Engineer	Yes	German Eng.	Yes	Lutheran	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend, C.Sandimand Postal Commr. of Sinsiang, China.	[illegible]	Dorpat
5	Vic	Seydenbagh	Dora	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	German Eng.	Yes	Lutheran	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend, William Manager of H.K.Bank, Tsinan, Sinsiang, China	[illegible]	Dorpat
6	Vic	Seydenbagh	Everit	4		M	S	Sons	Yes	German Eng.	Yes	Lutheran	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend, C.Sandimand Postal Commr. of Sinsiang, China	Est.	Dorpat
7	Vic	Tmeit	Ludwig	30		M	M	Missionary	Yes	Norsk Eng.	Yes	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend, Miss Bagnall 10 Quemoy Garden, Shanghai.	Nor.	Kristiansu
8	Vic	Tveit	Margot	27		F	M	Missionary	Yes	Norsk Eng.	Yes	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend, Miss Bagnall 10 Quemoy Garden, Shanghai.	Nor.	Kristiansu
9		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK.																
10		Eliminations by J.H.Z																
11		disembarked at Nichata																
12														Eliminations and Corrections certified.				
13																		
14																		
15														James H.Z. Purser.				
16																		
17														Checked by Inspectors				
18														John P. Ziddick				
19														D. C. Martineau				
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PHT
U
OO
DEB
BRA
USC
PHT
T
ST
2

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver,B.C., 20th Nov. 1922., *19*

40583/15

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he comes, temporarily, in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (as given and enumerated by the immigration officer).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and, if dead, reported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	C.P.R. Mission	Yes	No			Brother-in-law, Mr.John Reid 606 Fulton St.Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Brn	None	Germany	Sparwiesen
2	Yes	C.P.R.Mission	Yes	Yes	1902	N.Y.	Brother, Mr.John Reid 606 Fulton St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Scotland	Haddington
3	No	Self	Not returned	Yes	No		None	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Holland	Arnhem
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs.E.Revel 665 Bernon St. Woonsocket, R.I.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Esthonia	Dorpat
5	No	Husband	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs.E.Revel 665 Bernon St. Woonsocket, R.I.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Russia	Vladikarkas
6	No	Father	---	No			Father's Aunt, Mrs.E.Revel 665 Bernon St. Woonsocket, R.I.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Russia	Petrovsk
7	No	N.P.Mission	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Friend, S.Bergesen 807-6th Ave. North, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bldn	Blue	None	Norway	Sagn
8	No	N.P.Mission	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.	Friend, S.Bergesen 807-6th Ave,N. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Bldn	Grey	None	Norway	Kristiansund
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

52—23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander of the EMPRESS [illegible], from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L. D. Douglas.
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1917

at Vancouver

John F. Burtch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.M.Board
of Alberta, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. J. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 20 day of November, 1912

at Vancouver

John S. Scurfield,
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

40583/16 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Kobe, Japan., 8th Nov. 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1		Hagli	Morten C.Nilsen	27		M	M	Missionary	Yes	Nor.& Eng.	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	China	Paihsiang	Friend, L.Creamer Hsinglungchieh, Tientsin, China.	Norway	Stanbe
2		Hagli	Bergine Nelson	32		F	M	Missionary	Yes	Nor.& Eng.	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	China	Paihsiang	Friend, L.Creamer Hsinglungchieh, Tientsin, China.	Norway	Stanbe
3		Hagli	David Reinhold	3½		M	S	Sone	No	Norweigan	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	China	Paihsiang	Friend, L.Creamer Hsinglungchieh, Tientsin, China.	Norway	Stanbe
4		Kamatani	Kisaburo	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishimuroguu	Brother, S.Kamatani Nakayamaken, Nishimuroguu, Japan.	Cal.	Sacramento
5		Kamatani	Nakae	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishimuroguu	Brother-in-law, S.Kamatani Nakayamaken, Nishimuroguu, Japan.	Cal.	Sacramento
6		Kamatani	Kimio	5		M	S	Sone	No	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Japan	Nishimuroguu	Uncle, S.Kamatani Nakayamaken, Nishimuroguu, Japan.	Cal.	Sacramento
7	9398	Mills	Dorothy Mason	34		F	S	temporary absence abroad	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.	Jersey City	Friend, Mrs.M.Taylor Arima, Japan.	N.J.	Jersey Cit
8		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
9		Eliminated by Insp. [illegible]														Eliminations and Corrections Certified.		
10		disembarked at Victoria																
11																		
12																		
13																James Reid		
14																Purser.		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by Inspectors
John D. Hamilton
L. C. Partineau

PNT P
U ST
80 A
DEB
BHA
LSC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 20th Nov. 1922., *19*

40583/16

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country from which he comes after a temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had trachoma.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Tourist	Friend, Pastor B.M.Johnsen 1124 Barry Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	few months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Stenbo
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	Tourist	Friend, Pastor B.M.Johnsen 1124 Barry Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	few months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Ringsaker
3	No	Father	---	No			Friend, Pastor B.M.Johnsen 1124 Barry Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	few months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	China	Pingting-hsien
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Calif.	None	Yes	few years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Wakayamaken
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	Calif.	None	Yes	few years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Yel.	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Wakayamaken
6	No	Father	---	Yes	Born there		None	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Yel.	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A.	Stockton
7	Yes	C.O.D. of God	Yes	Yes	1921	N.J.	Mother, Mrs.Mills 84 Storms Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Harrogate
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

4811S 1ro 470
C.O.D. of God
& Point 11-25-22 D.H.H. Rg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS (Name of Master, Pilot, or Commanding Officer) Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas.
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Nov, 1917

at Vancouver

John [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. P. & S. Ont., Alberta, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 19 [illegible]

at Vancouver

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

40583/17 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan., 11th Nov. 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
IN TRANSIT 1	11194	Ketels	Robert H.A.H.	31		M	S	Chinese Customs	Yes	Fren.& Eng.	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	China	Hankow	Belgian Consul, Hankow, China.	Belg.	Brussels
2	Vic	[illegible]	Alexis A.	39		M	M	Employee	Yes	Rus.& Eng.	Yes	Russia	Russian	Japan	Yokohama	Friend, John Denbigh 241 Ae Bldg. Yokohama, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle
3	Vic	Menard	Maria	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Russia	Russian	Japan	Yokohama	Friend, John Denbigh 241 Ae Bldg. Yokohama, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle
4	Vic	Menard	Celi A.	16		F	S	Student	Yes	Russ.& Eng.	Yes	Russia	Russian	Japan	Yokohama	Friend, John Denbigh 241 Ae Bldg. Yokohama, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle
5	11196	Saito	Gisaburo F.	48		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Jap.& Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York	Wife, Kiyo Saito 2805 Negishimachi, Yokohama, Japan.	N.Y.	New York
6	11197	Totalbaum	Enta	20		F	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Legate and Soskin Harbin, China.	N.Y.	New York
IN TRANSIT 7	11198	Van den Heuvel	Leonardus Johann.	36		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Dut.& Eng.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java	Batavia	No.	Hol.	Utrecht
8	19648	Yanovitch	Sarah	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Russ.& Eng.	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Uncle, M.Yanovitch 39 Dolgoruss St. Harbin, China.	Iowa	Sioux City
9		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

James Gill
Purser.

Checked by Landon
Dep. Insp. in Charge
L. L. Pelletreau
Examiner

PMT U SO DCB Br A LMC — PT T ST A — 3

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 20th Nov. 1922., 19

40583/17

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]			In transit 9085	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Olv	Blk	Brn	None	Belgium	Brussels
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Seattle	Friend, Olaf Swenson 201 Boston Blvd, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	few Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Russia	Vladivostok
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Friend, Olaf Swenson 201 Boston Blvd, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	few Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Russia	Kief
4	Yes	Father	No				Friend, Olaf Swenson 201 Boston Blvd, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	few Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Russia	Vladivostok
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	60 E.57th St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Shimonoseki
6	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Albert Totelbaum 128 Delancey St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Moscow
7	No	S.P.S.	Yes	No			In transit 9030	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Holland	den Helder
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father, S.Yanovitch 823-4th St. Sioux City, Iowa.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Russia	Lakva Minsk
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

9—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas.
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of November, 1917
at Vancouver BC

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. C. Med College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Nov, 1917

at Vancouver

[illegible]

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Un
This (white) sheet is for the Rating

40583/18 S. S. Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China., 4th Nov. 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	V	Tarasoson	Alexandre	59		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	Friend, Mr.Tchekovsky 242 Avenue Joffre, Shanghai, China	Wash.	Seattle
2	V	Tarasoson	[illegible]	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	CHINA	Shanghai	Friend, Mr.Tchekovsky 242 Avenue Joffre, Shanghai, China	Wash.	Seattle
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4		Eliminations by J&C																
5		disembarked at Victoria																
6														Eliminations and Corrections Certified.				
7																		
8																		
9														Jas Nairn J&C				
10														Purser.				
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15														Checked by Inspectors				
16														J. Dunbar				
17														P. L. Martineau				
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 20th Nov. 1922., *19*

40583/18

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of time.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Calif.	Friend, F.M.Buzz [illegible]	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	White	Brn	None	Russia	Samara
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915	Calif.	Friend, F.M.Buzz [illegible] Marion St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Nekiresamar
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas.
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Oct, 1924
at Vancouver
John H. Pendrick
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. R. C. S. England College Cleveland U, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this Nov 22 day of Nov, 1911

at Vancouver

John Purnell

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (white) sheet is for the Immi

40583/19 S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan., 11th Nov. 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	via	Kenuhi	Yoshikazu	30		M	M	Foreman	Yes	Jap.& Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Taira Machi	Brother, T.Kenuhi Taira machi, Fukushima, Japan	Utah	Salt Lake
2	via	Kenuhi	Yone	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Taira Machi	[illegible], T.Takagi Taira machi, Fukushima, Japan.	Utah	Salt Lake
3	via	Okamoto	Juhitaro	52		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Uchinamura	Brother, S.[illegible] Uchinamura, Fukuoka, Japan.	[illegible]	[illegible]
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

James Hall
Purser.

Examined by Inspector
[illegible]
U. S. Immigration Service.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

19

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 20th Nov. 1922., *19*

40583/19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Utah	Friend Mr.C.Duckworth S/O W.P.R.R. Salt Lake City.	Yes few Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dark	None	Japan	Taira machi
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Friend Mr.C.Duckworth C/o W.P.R.R. Salt Lake City.	Yes few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yel	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Taira machi
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Seattle	None	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel	Blk	Dark	None	Japan	Fukuoka
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs or advocating or teaching such principles or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers [illegible] or of any class of persons because of their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any [illegible] organization, because of his or their [illegible] character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA, *from* HONGKONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas.

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20 *day of* Nov., 19[illegible]

at Vancouver

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

No.III

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Yokohama, Japan., 11th Nov., 19 22, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 20th Nov. 19 22

4053720

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	THIS LINE BLANK								
1	Colket	George Hamilton	37		M	M	4th Jan. 1885. Philadelphia, Pa.		Bellevue Stratford, Philade
2	Colket	Gladys	37		F	M	1885. St.Louis, Mo.		Bellevue Stratford, Philadel
3	Gottlieb	Nober	65		M	M	27th Nov. 1857.	Superior Court, Cook Co. Oct.1st 1981	929 Argyle, Chicago, Ill.
4	Hill	Adeline E.	38		F	S	3rd Sept 1884. Chicago, Ill.		929 Argyle St. Chicago, Ill
5	Tobler	George F.	49		M	M	7th Sep. 1873. Lancaster City, Pa.		3948 Lancaster Ave, Philadel
6	Tobler	Dorothy	19		F	S	22nd Feb. 1903. Philadelphia, Pa.		3948 Lancaster Ave, Philadel
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8	Eliminations as Victoria								
9	Disembarked at Victoria								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

James
Purser.

Examined by Inspector
C. L. Westerman

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
D B A
B A
USC

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—984

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No.II

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Shanghai, China. 4th Nov. 19 22, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 20th Nov 19 22.

10583/21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	THIS LINE BLANK								
1	~~Hensler~~	~~Benno Alphonso~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~M~~		~~10th Jun. 1890. Albany, N.Y.~~	~~[illegible]~~	50 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
2	Read	Vaughan	60	M	M		11th Oct. 1862. New York, N.Y.		Hotel, Penna. New York, N.Y.
3	Shepard	Ellen Newton	67	F	W		1st Dec. 1854. Aubrundan, Mass.		142 E. 18th St. New York, N.
4	Smith	Percy Jas.	51	M	M		9th May. 1871. Lee, Mass.		Hotel Woodstock, New York, N.
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
6	Eliminations by U.S.								
7	Immigration at Victoria								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28	Inspected by Inspectors.								
29	[illegible]								
30	U.S. Attorney								

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Purser.

PNT ____ PT ____
LI ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
D&A ____ A ____
B&A ____ ____
USC 3 ____ ____

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No.1.

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, China., 2nd Nov., 1922, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver,B.C. 20th Nov, 1922

10583/22

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	THIS LINE BLANK								
1	Bonham	Mortimer J.	28		M	M	1894. Bridgeton, N.J.		R.F.D.No.9 Bridgeton,N.J.
2	Bonham	Ella Davis	28		F	M	1894. Camden, N.J.		R.F.D.No.9 Bridgeton,N.J.
3	Wright	Richard E.	44		M	M	8th Nov. 1878. Cincinnati, Ohio.		Hotel Belmont, New York, N.Y
4	Wright	Frances Anderson	41		F	M	4th Dec. 1880. Cincinnati, Ohio.		Hotel Belmont, New York, N.Y
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

James Wilson
Purser.

Inspected by Inspectors
C. L. Martineau

PNT PT
I T
MIG SI
LIN A
USC 4

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No.VI.

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Yokohama, Japan., 11th Nov., 1922, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver,B.C. 20th Nov.1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	0583/23								
	THIS LINE BLANK								
1	Carlson	Carl Ernest	36		M	M	10th Aug. 1886.	[illegible] County N.D.	P.O.Box 1525 Casper, Wyom
2	Carlson	Mrs.Carl Ernest	35		F	M	10th Oct. 1887. Chicago, Ill.		P.O.Box 1525 Casper, Wyomi
3	Carlson	Ernest David	6		M	S	14th May. 1921. Tokyo, Japan.	By parents	P.O.Box 1525 Casper, Wyomi
4	Carlson	Florence Maira	7		F	S	25rd Aug. 1915. Takayama, Japan.	By parents	P.O.Box 1525 Casper, Wyomi
5	Carlson	Hilmar Ruth	3		F	S	24th Feb. 1919. Ito, Japan.	By parents	P.O.Box 1525 Casper, Wyomi
6	League	Thomas Jackson	60		M	M	15th Sep. 1862. Greenville S.C.		Simpsonville, S.C.
7	League	Florence E.	57		F	M	12th Mar. 1865. Knoxville, N.Y.		Simpsonville, S.C.
8	League	Charles H.	25		M	S	12th Sep. 1897. Pingtu, China	By parents	Simpsonville, S.C.
9	Pinkham	Ernest G.	37		M	M	7th Feb. 1885. Seattle, Wash.		341 W. 61st St. Seattle, Wa
10	Pinkham	[illegible]	34		F	M	20th May 1888.	By Marriage.	341 W. 61st St. Seattle, Wa
11	Scott	James V.	40		M	M	28th Sep. 1882. Lincoln, Nebs.		Penn.National Bank, Portla
12	Young	Helen Blanche	33		F	S	26th Oct. 1889. Bethlehem, Pa.		22 E. North St. Bethlehem,
13	Eliminations by J & Y								
14	Disembarked at Victoria B.C.								
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
16								Eliminations and Corrections Certified	
17									
18									
19								J A Moir	
20								Purser.	
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26		Inspected by Inspectors							
27		Edward Zurbrick							
28		L. L. Martineau							
29									
30									

PNT PT
D T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No.V.

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Shanghai, China., 4th Nov., 19 22, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver,B.C. 20th Nov 19 22.

10583/24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	THIS LINE BLANK								
1	Heath	Sterling S.	30		M	M	11th Dec. 1891. Verona, Wis.		Evansville, Wis.
2	Heath	William Delbert	28		M	M	3rd Mar. 1894. Evansville, Wis.		Evansville, Wis.
3	Heath	Ernest B.	2		M	S	21st Feb. 1920. Kaying China	By parents	Evansville, Wis.
4	Cohill	William Joseph	34		M	S	7th Jan. 1888 Hancock, Maryland,		Hancock, Maryland.
5	Paxson	Ruth	47		F	S	19th Nov. 1875. Manchester, Iowa.		Manchester, Iowa.
6	Pinkham	Paul	16½		M	S	14th May 1906. [illegible] 1920.		Seattle, Wash.
7	Small	Maude E.	40		F	M	24th Oct. 1882. [illegible]		5514-24th St.N.E. Seattle,
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
9	Eliminations by J.L.F								
10	Disembarked at Victoria								
11								Eliminations and Corrections Certified.	
12									
13								James Foster	
14								Purser.	
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27		Inspected by Inspectors							
28		[illegible]							
29		U.S. attorneys							
30									

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 21

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. IV

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, China., 2nd Nov., 1922, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 20th Nov. 1922

19583/25

Line	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	THIS LINE BLANK								
1	Barnes	Alfonso Perry	39		M	S	19th Oct. 1883. Denver, Col.		157 W. 56 Place, Los Angel
2	Billings	Gordon Alden	28		M	S	6th Mar. 1894. Olympia, Wash.		South C.Street, Tacoma, Wash
3	Conant	Addie F.	32		F	M	16th Nov. 1868. Hanlin, Mass.		36 Blake St. Whitman, Mass.
4	Crofoot	Hilbert Harrison	38		M	M	30th May. 1890. Medina, Ohio.		1401 Park Ave, Bremerton, W
5	Crofoot	Dorothy Wood	22		F	M	12th Nov. 1900. Butte, Mont.		1401 Park Ave. Bremerton, W
6	MaGee	George Lyman	32		M	M	4th Jul. 1890. Janesville, Wis.		735 Milton Ave, Janesville,
7	MaGee	Mary Elizabeth	34		F	M	29th Apl. 1888. Janesville, Wis.		735 Milton Ave, Janesville,
8	MaGee	Barbara Jane	6		F	S	20th Aug. 1916. Janesville, Wis.		735 Milton Ave, Janesville,
9	MaGee	George Lyman, Jr.	3		M	S	10th Jan. 1919. Manila, P.I.		735 Milton Ave, Janesville,
10	Magee	Mary Elizabeth II	1		F	S	11th Aug. 1921. Manila, P.I.		735 Milton,Ave, Janesville,
11	Morrison	Hazel	37		M	M	30th Nov. 1885. Pleasant View, Iowa		1401 Cherokee, Denver, Colo
12	Sillico	Albert George	38		M	S	25th Sep. 1884. Berkley, Calif.		Corner 3rd & Union St. Seat
13	Stone	Herbert Wilcox	22		M	S	11th Apl. 1900. Serita, N.Y.		15 W. 84th St. New York, N
14	Eliminations by J & V		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						
15	Unchecked w/ Victoria								
16									
17								Eliminations and Corrections Certified.	
18									
19									
20								James Hoik	
21								Purser.	
22									
23									
24									
25							Inspected by Inspectors		
26							[signature]		
27							L.L. Martinsen		
28									
29									
30									

PNT PT
I T
CO ST
M.B A
BitA
USC

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. VII.

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, China., 2nd Nov., 19 22 Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C. 20th Nov., 19 22

40583/26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	THIS L...L BLANK Eliminated by S.S.Y. did not appear								
1	Potts	Marie Africa	24		F		1898 Lessaps, B.Islands		17th Co., C.A.C. Fort Casey Washington, D.C.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4								Eliminations and Corrections Certified.	
5									
6									
7								James Purser.	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28		Inspected by Inspectors C.C.Martineau							
29									
30									

PWT PT
U T
OB ST
DSB R
RUA
UC

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. Med. College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 20 [illegible], 19

at ..... B. C.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

20583/27 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong China, 2nd Nov 1926, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
1		Dann	Charles Fred.	26		M S	Officer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	India	Lucknow	Comdg Officer Major A F Harper 76 Punjabis Lucknow India	Eng.	Chippenham
2		Fothergill	Archibald	49		M M	Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Friend W B Walker Standard Oil Co. of N.Y. HongKong	Eng.	London
3		Fothergill	Evelyn G.	38		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Brother E H Taylor % Shewan Tomes & Co HongKong	Eng.	London
4		Lodder	Gerrit	38		M M	Planter	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Sumatra	Medan	Employed Waterleiding Maatschappij Sijk Bereslin Medan.	Holl	Nunspeet
5		Schwartz	Leon	41		M S	Merchant	Yes	Fren & Eng	Yes	France	French	Java	Soerabaya	No		France Paris
6		Smith	Walter Stanley	29		M M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Claxton-On-Sea	Wife Mrs.W.S.Smith Claxton-on-sea England.	Eng.	Claxton-on
7		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

Jannois

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

25—60

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B C, 20th Nov 1922, *19*

4 0 3 0 9 / 2 7

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and whether as to each.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit			Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Rdy	Fair	Blue	None	England	Shippenham
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	S F	% Standard Oil Co. of N Y 26 Broadway New York N Y			Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Gray	Brn	None	Wales	Penarth
3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	S F	% Standard Oil Co. of N Y 26 Broadway New York N Y			Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None	China	Hong K.
4	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit			Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Holland	Rijderland
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	NewYork	Pathe Exchange Inc. 35 W 45th St. New York, N Y			Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	France	Paris
6	Yes	Government	Yes	No			In transit			yes	14 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Rddy	Fair	Blue	None	England	Portland Barracks
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

22—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 20 1922 day of ....., 19

at V. A. B. C.

F. Sweetis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Ont. College of Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. McAffer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 20 1922, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

E. Smith

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

40583/28 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Shanghai, China, 4th Nov 1928, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1		Baer	Adolf	40		M	S	Inspector	Yes	Yes	Swiss & Eng	Yes	Switzerland Swiss	China	Shanghai	Friend E Huber 1A Hankow Road, Shanghai, China	Switz	Obfelden
IN TRANSIT 2		Blackborne	Louise Marie E	57		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ Swiss	Switz	Zurich	Dr A Rosenberger 159 Treiestrasse, Zurich, Switz	Mass	Boston
3		Fowler	Edgar Hastings	24		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	Friend W F Ridler Shanghai China	N Y	New York
4		Hawkins	Leonard Claude	29		M	S	Mercantile	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Tientsin	Employee Fairchild & Co Ltd Tientsin China	Eng	London
5		Ost	Reginald Emil	37		M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Tientsin	Friend M Wolfers Esq Arnhold Bros Co Tientsin China	Eng	London
6		Robjohn	Henry William	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Shanghai	B W Gale, Shanghai China	Eng	London
7		Thams	Bjorn F S	31		M	M	Ship Broker	Yes	Yes	Nor & Eng	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	China	Shanghai	Friend E Evensen 226 Avenue de Roi Albert, Shanghai.	France	Le Havre
8		Thams	Madeleine	33		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	French	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	China	Shanghai	Friend E Evensen 226 Avenue de Roi Albert, Shanghai.	France	Le Havre
9		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10																		
11																		
12																Eliminations and Corrections Certified		
13																		
14																		
15																J Jarrold Purser		
16																		
17																		
18																Charles H Duke Jr		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT. T
U. ST
CO A
E
C
SC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., NOV 20 1922, *19*

40583/28

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he perform skilled or unskilled labor, if any, for which labor is required by him?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			In transit	Yes 6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Switzerland	Obfelden
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	Boston	Friend Fred Burton 18 Tremont St Boston Mass	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Bavaria	Munich
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	NewYork	None	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	U S A	New York
4	Yes	Fairchilds Co Ltd	Yes	No			In transit	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Frh	Brn	Hazel	None	England	Essex
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Frh	Brn	Blue	None	England	Levenshulme
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			None	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	None	England	London
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	New York	In transit	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
8	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	New York	In transit	Yes 2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	France	le Havre
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

EMPRESS OF ASIA

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the ....., from HONGKONG ....., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas.
Commander
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 20 1922, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

I certify this
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]
College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 20 1922, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

E. Brewster

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

40533/29 S. S. [illegible]. *Passengers sailing from* [illegible], [illegible], *19*

THIS LINE BLANK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Dahlman	Gottfried August	31		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Ger. & Eng.	Yes	Germany	German	Japan	Tokyo	Friend Mr G.M.Witt Kaiyo Bldg 712 Tokyo Japan	Ger	[illegible]
2		Gilgunn	Katie M	41		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	St.Louis	Sister Mrs.Thos Keenan 4358 Cutebrilliant St St Louis Mo	Mo	St Louis
3		Kjersgaard	Poul Kristian	27		M	M	Director	Yes	Eng. & Dan.	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Den	Copenhagen	None	Den	Copenhagen
4		Nakamura	Yunimatsu	42		M	M	Importer	Yes	Jap & Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tsurumimachi	Wife 1868 Namamugi Tsurumimachi Kanagama Ken Japan	N.Y	New York
5		Stork	Gemrald Frederik	57		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Dut. & Eng.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hengelo	Friend R de Vos Peking China	Hol	Hengelo
6		Stork	Wallar [illegible]	56		F	M	Wife	Yes	Dut. & Eng.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hengelo	Friend R de Vos Peking China	Hol	Hengelo
7		Stork Van Arkel	Lusette Mary	19		F	S	Sone	Yes	Dut. & Eng.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hengelo	Friend R de Vos Peking China	Hol	Hengelo
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

Jamois
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—40

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, *19*

40583/25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read some language or dialect? (Yes or No.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Firm	Yes	No			Employment	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tralleberny
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes	Firm	Yes	No			Business	6 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	[illegible]	Chinese
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Tourist Visit	Yes 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Gray	Brn	None	[illegible]	Continental
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Son Charles T Stork Buffalo N.Y.	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	[illegible]	Continental
6	No	[illegible]	Yes	No			Son Charles T Stork Buffalo N.Y.	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brn	None	Holland	Amsterdam
7	No	Father	Yes	No			Son Charles T. Stork Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes 3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brn	None	Holland	Amsterdam
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—499

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 20 1922, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

F. Larsen Le

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the ~~EMPRESS OF ASIA~~ STEAMER, Employed by the owners thereof (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Med. College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 20 1922, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

E. Leeson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

40583/30 S. S. Empress of Asia, *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong, China, 2nd Nov. 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1		Dass	Adrian Bernard	37		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	India	Calcutta	A.R.Smith 110 Russa Road, Calcutta India	Ore.	Portland
2		Singh	Dalip	25		M	M	Student	Yes	Eng & Hin	Yes	British	Aryan	India	Ghuruan	Brother S.N.Singh P.O.Ghuruan, Patialo, Punjab, India.	Cal.	Berkeley
3		Singh	Ajaib	21		M	M	Student	Yes	Eng & Hin	Yes	British	Aryan	India	Jodhan	Father S.K.Singh Jodhan, P.O.Mansuran, Ludhiana	Cal India	Berkeley
4		Sissons	Lena H.	23		F	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	British	American	China	Hong Kong	Husband C.S.Sissons P.O.Box 310 Hong Kong, China.	Calif	Ontario
5		Sissons	Gilbert M	1		M	S	None	No	English	Yes	British	English	China	Hong Kong	Father C.S.Sissons P.O.Box 310 Hong Kong, China.	Calif.	Ontario
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
7																		
8																Eliminations and Corrections Certified.		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																Jannois		
13																Purser.		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PHT PT
U T
QQ S
DES A
BNA
USC

8

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—425

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 20th Nov. 1922., *19*

40583/30

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether deformed or crippled (and if so, how).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (or if under 14 years of age, has parent or guardian been required by statute to read).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Texas	Brother-in-law, Charles Renny 146½ Killingsworth Ave Portland, Ore.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Sallow	Brn	Grey	None	England	Croydon
2	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			None	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Wheat	Blk	Blk	None	India	Ghurusn
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No			None	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Wheat	Blk	Blk	None	India	Jodhan
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	New Eng.		Father, O.O.Farnsworth Box 2 Francis & Bonview, Ontario, Cal.	Yes	8 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	S.Lancaster
5	No	Father.	---	No			Grand father, O.O.Farnsworth Box 2 Francis & Bonview, Ontario, Cal.	Yes	8 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	----		Fair	Brn	Blue	None	China	Hong Kong
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS (Commander) of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas.
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 20 1922 day of ....., 19

at NOV 20 1922 VICTORIA, B. C.

G. Sweeten
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this NOV 20 1922 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

E. Sheerton

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

10583/31 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Shanghai, China., 4th Nov 1928., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1		[illegible]	Johann George	48		M	M	Missionary	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	China	Nanchang	Friend, James Stark China Inland Mission, Shanghai.	Pa.	Philadelph
2		Kauderer	Barbara	49		F	M	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	G.	China	Nanchang	Friend, James Stark China Inland Mission, Shanghai.	Pa.	Philadelph
3		Schmidt	Petrus Johannes	29		M	S	Foreman	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	D.	[illegible]	Bangkok	Friend, W.T.Truslow Royal Netherl. Dept. Bangkok, Siam	[illegible]	Dorpat
IN TRANSIT 4	5-7/11 c.p.i. ✓	Seydenbach	Harald	31		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	Esth.& Eng.	Yes	Esthonia	Scandinavian	China	Tihma	Friend, G.Ferdinand Postal Commr.of Sinsiang, China.	Esth.	Dorpat
IN TRANSIT 5	5-7/19 c.p.i. ✓	Seydenbach	Lena	26		F	M	Nurse	Yes	Russ.& Eng.	Yes	Esthonia	Russian	China	Tihma	Friend, Wihlfahn, Manager of R.A.Bank, Tihma, Sinsiang, China.	Esth.	Dorpat
6	— ✓	Seydenbach	Leonid	4		M	S	None	Yes	Esth.& Eng.	No	Esthonia	Scandinavian	China	Tihma	Friend, G.Ferdinand Postal Commr.of Sinsiang, China.	Esth.	Dorpat
IN TRANSIT 7	5-7/12 c.p.i. ✓	Tveit	Ludvig	38		M	M	Missionary	Yes	Nor.&Eng.	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	China	Kimchow	Friend, Miss Fewell 10 Quenshan Garden, Shanghai.	Nor.	Kristiansu
IN TRANSIT 8	5-7/13 c.p.i. ✓	Tveit	Margat	37		F	M	Missionary	Yes	Nor.&Eng.	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	China	Kimchow	Friend, Miss Fewell 10 Quenshan Garden, Shanghai.	Nor	Kristiansu
9		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Eliminations and Corrections certified.

Purser.

PNT 1 PT 4
U T
GO ST
MED A
DNA
USC

5

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & ~~Vancouver~~, B.C., 20th Nov. 1922., *19*

40583/31

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Places of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a nonimmigrant (see back of this list)	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Is the alien coming in pursuance of a prearranged labor contract (see back of this list)?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see last paragraph on reverse side of this list)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether the last issue of passport was viséed by an American consular officer			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	C.I.Mission	Yes	No			Brother-in-law, Mr.John Reid 606 Fulton St.Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Brn	None	Germany	Sparwiesen
2	Yes	C.I.Mission	Yes	Yes	1902	N.Y.	Brother, Mr.John Reid 606 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Scotland	Haddington
3	No	Self	Yes	No			None	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Holland	Arnhem
4	No	Self	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs.E.Revel 663 Bernon St. Woonsocket,R.I.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Esthonia	Dorpat
5	No	Husband	Yes	No			Aunt, Mrs.E.Revel 663 Bernon St. Woonsocket,R.I.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Russia	Vladikarkas
6	No	Father	---	No			Father's Aunt, Mrs.E.Revel 663 Bernon St. Woonsocket,R.I.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Russia	Petrovsk
7	No	N.I.Mission	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Friend, S.Bergesen 807-6th Ave. North, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bldn	Blue	None	Norway	Sogn
8	No	N.I.Mission	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Friend, S.Bergesen 807-6th Ave.N. Seattle Wash.	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Bldn	Grey	None	Norway	Kristiansund
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 20 1922 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

G. Sweetis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read whet language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. U. Dorset College of Medicine, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 20 1922, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

E. Lewis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—6

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (yellow) sheet is for the Immig

40583/32 S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan. 8th Nov 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
IN TRANSIT 1		Hagli	Morten C.Nilsen	27		M	M	Missionary	Yes	Nor.& Eng.	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	China	Paihsiang	Friend L.Creamer Hsinglungchieh, Tientsin, China		Norway Stanbo
IN TRANSIT 2		Hagli	Bergine Nelson	32		F	M	Missionary	Yes	Nor.& Eng.	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	China	Paihsiang	Friend L.Creamer Hsinglungchieh, Tientsin China		Norway Stanbo
3		Hagli	David Reinhold	31		M	S	None	No	Norwegian	No	Norway	Scandinavian	China	Paihsiang	Brother, S.Kamatani	Cal.	Sacramento
4															Kamiheya	Wakayumaken, Nishimurogun, Japan.		
5		Kamatani	Kisaburo A 2959944	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Nishimurogun	Brother-in-law, S.Kamatani	Cal.	Sacramento
6		Kamatani	Nakae	31		F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kamiheya Nishimurogun	Wakayumaken, Nishimurogun, Japan. Uncle, S.Kamatani	Cal.	Sacramento
		Kamatani	Kimie	7		F	S	None	No	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Japan		Wakayumaken, Nishimurogun, Japan.		
		Mills	Dorothy Mason	24		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Japan	Mikage	Friend, Mrs.M.Taylor Arima, Japan.	N.J.	Jersey C
8		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
9																		
10																Eliminations and Corrections Certified.		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jarnot
Purser.

PNT I PT I
U T. I
GO ST I
DFB A I
BUA
USC I

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 20th Nov. 1922., 19

40583/32

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able and likely to become a public charge.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for permanent or temporary residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary residence in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Tourist	Friend, Pastor B.M. Johnsan 1124 Barry Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	few months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blde	Blue	None	Norway	Stanbo
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	Tourist	Friend, Pastor B.M. Johnsan 1124 Barry Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	few months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Norway	Ringsak
3	No	Father	---	No			Friend, Pastor B.M. Johnsan 1124 Barry Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	few months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	China	Pingtin Heien
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	Calif.	None	Yes	few years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel.	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Wakayama
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1920	Calif.	None	Yes	few years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Yel.	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Wakayama
6	No	Father	---	Yes	Born	there	None	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Yel.	Blk	Blk	None	U.S.A.	Stockton
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Mother, Mrs. Mills 84 Storms Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Hertford
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or which has as one of its objects the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization, writing, printing, publishing, or causing to be written, printed, published, or circulated, or knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation or publication any book, paper, document, or any written or printed matter containing the propaganda of such principles or advocating or suggesting the doctrines above mentioned.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 20 1922 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

G. Lawton
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.M. Med. College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 20 1922, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

E. Sweetser

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

40583/33 S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan., 11th Nov. 1922., 19

THIS LINE CLEAR

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Ketels	Robert H. A. H.	31		M	S	Chinese Customs	Yes	Fren. & Eng.	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	China	Hankow	*Belgian Consul, Hankow, China	Belg.	Brussels
2	9349 C.P.O. V	Monard	Alexis A.	39		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Rus. & Eng.	Yes	Russia	Russian	Japan	Yokohama	Friend, John Denbigh 241 A. Bluf, Yokohama, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle
3	19511 C.P.A. 20	Menard	Maria	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Japan	Yokohama	Friend, John Denbigh 241 A. Bluf, Yokohama, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle
4	—	Menard	Gali A.	13		F	S	Student	Yes	Russ. & Eng.	Yes	Russia	Russian	Japan	Yokohama	Friend, John Denbigh 241 A. Bluf, Yokohama, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle
5		Saito	Gisaburo F.	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Jap. & Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	New York	[illegible] Negishimachi, Yokohama, Japan.	N.Y.	New York
6		Tetelbaum	Enta	22		F	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Iopato and Sosrin Harbin, China.	N.Y.	New York
7		Van den Heuvel	Leonardus Johann.	36		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Dut. & Eng.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java	Batavia	No.	Hol.	Utrecho
8		Yanovitch	Sarah	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Uncle, H. Yanovitch 89 Dologena St. Harbin, China.	[illegible]	City,
9		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10																		
11																		
12													Eliminations and Corrections Certified.					
13																		
14																		
15																		
16													Purser.					
17																		
18													U.S.P.S.					
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT U BO DEB B&A LSC PT I ST A

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

40583/33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~Seattle~~ Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 20th Nov. 1922., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	NO			In transit	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	Belgium	Brussels
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Seattle	Friend, Olaf Swenson 201 Postal Briel, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	few Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Russia	Vladivostok
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Olaf Swenson 201 Postal Briel, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	few Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Russia	Kief
4	Yes	Father	---	No	-	-	Friend, Olaf Swenson 201 Postal Briel, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	few Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Russia	Vladivostok
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	NewYork	48 E.57th St. New York N.Y.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Shizuoka-ken
6	No	Self	Yes	No			Brother, Albert Katelbaum 128 Delancey St. New York N.Y.	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Russia	Horame
7	No	C.P.S.	Yes	No			In transit	Yes	3 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Holland	den Helder
8	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Father, S. Kanevitch 823-4th St. Sioux City, Iowa	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Russia	Lahva Minsk
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SWEAR

L. D. Douglas.
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 20 1922, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

G. Sweeting
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. E. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P.S. Ont. College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. E. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 20 1922, 19

at Victoria, B. C.

E. Lewis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the Natio

40583/34 S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China., 4th Nov. 1922., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	20726	Tarcussen	Alexandr	59		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	Friend, Mr. Tchehovsky 29a Avenue Joffre, Shanghai, China.	Wash.	Seattle
2	20727	Tarcussen	Anna	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	Friend, Mr. Tchehovsky 29a Avenue Joffre, Shanghai, China.	Wash.	Seattle
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

James [illegible]
Purser.

PNT. PT.
U. T.
CO ST 2
DEB A
BNA
UGC

2-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
. . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C, 20th Nov 1922, 19

40583/34

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether either paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether desirous of entering the United States solely for a temporary visit for business or pleasure.	Length of time desired to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he comes after the visit to the United States shall have been accomplished.			Whether a member of the class of persons excluded from admission to the United States by the Commissioner General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Labor (see instructions).	Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.				Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Calif.	Friend F.M.Burg Court Bldg Room 406 204 408 Marion St. Seattle Wash	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brn	None	Russia	(Samara)
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915	Calif.	Friend F.M.Burg Court Bldg Room 406 204 408 Marion St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Melitresamur Nikolaevsk Siberia
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocacy of such [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas.
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of NOV 20 1922, 19

at ..... U. S.

E. Sweetser
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll. Surgeons, College Cleveland, O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this NOV 20 1922 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

E. Smith

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Uni
This (white) sheet is for the listing

40583/35 S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan., 11th Nov, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK												U.S.				
1	19601 C.P.S.A.	Neuchi	Yoshikazu	30		M	M	Foreman	Yes	Jap & Eng. SEP 25 1922 Denied CG #22046	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Taira Machi	Brother, T.Neuchi Taira machi, Fukushima, Japan	Utah	Salt Lake
2	19601 C.P.S.A.	Neuchi	Yone	18		F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese SEP 25 1922 Denied CG #22047	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Taira Machi	Brother, I.Takagi Taira machi, Fukushima, Japan.	Utah	Salt Lake
3	19619 C.P.S.A.	Okamoto	Shikataro	52		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Uchinamura	Brother, S.Okamoto Uchinamura, Fukuoka, Japan.	Wash.	Winslow
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Purser.

PT
T
ST
A 3

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

35

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 20th Nov. 1922., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by same person who paid fare to station, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether to join a relative or friend, or to engage in a specified employer or position, and if so, state name and address of relative, friend, employer, or position.	Length of time in the United States previously, if any.	Whether ever in the United States previously.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1922	Utah	Friend Mr. C. Duckworth R.A. C/O W.P.R.R. Salt Lake City, Utah.	Yes	few Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Blk	Dark	None	Japan	Taira machi
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Mr. C. Duckworth C/o W.P.R.R. Salt Lake City, Utah.	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Yel	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Taira machi
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Seattle Home	Robert Cade. Wife	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel	Blk	Dark	None	Japan	Fukuoka
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 20 1922 day of ....., 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Immigration Officer.

11/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Sheet 10
Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong China, 2nd Nov, 19 22, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B C Nov 19, 19 22

40583/36 ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. Surname	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	40583/36 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	Mortimer J	2o	1	M		[illegible] N J		[illegible] J
2	[illegible]	Ella Marie	2o	1	F		Long Camden N J		2 P O to 9 Bridgeton N J
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	1	M	8th Nov 1879	Cincinnati Ohio		Hotel Belmont New York N Y
4	[illegible]	Dorothy Delaney	21	1	M	4th Dec 1880	Cincinnati Ohio		Hotel Belmont New York N Y
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
6									
7								Eliminations and Corrections Certified	
8									
9									
10									
11								James H Carr Inspector	
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PNT PT
U T
GO SY
DEB A
BNA
DSC

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

No 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Shanghai China, 4th Nov, 1922, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B C 20th Nov, 1922

40583/37

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kensler	Bennie Alphones	32	M	M		10th Jun 1890 Albany N Y	60 Broadway	50 Broadway New York N Y
2	Read	[illegible]	60	M	M		11th Oct 1862 New York N Y		Hotel, Penn[illegible] New York, N.Y.
3	Shepard	Ellen Newton	67	F	W		1st Dec 1854 Abbrandan Mass		142 E 18th St. New York, N.
4	[illegible]	Percy Jas	51	M	M		9th May 1871 Lee Mass		Hotel Woodstock New York, N
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

Jarvis
Purser

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DLB A
DNA
USCG

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1208

No III

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 40563/38 sailing from Yokohama Japan, 11th Nov, 1922, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B C 20th Nov, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	THIS LINE BLANK								
1	[illegible]	[illegible] Hamilton	37		M	M	4th Jan 1885 Philadelphia Pa		Bellevue Stratford, Philadel
2	[illegible]	[illegible] Grayce	37		F	M	1885 St Louis, Mo		Bellevue Stratford, Philadel
3 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	65		M	M	27th Nov 1857	Superior Court, Cook Co. Oct 1st 1881	929 Argyle, Chicago, Ill
4 ✓	[illegible]	[illegible] Edythe E	38		F	S	3rd Sep 1884 Chicago, Ill		929 Argyle St. Chicago, Ill
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		M	M	7th Sep 1873 Lancaster City, Pa		3948 Lancaster Ave, Philadel
6	Tobler	Dorothy	19		F	S	22nd Feb 1903 Philadelphia Pa		3948 Lancaster Ave, Philadel
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations and Corrections Certified

Jarnoik
Purser

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
D A
2

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

No IV

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40583/30

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong China, 2nd Nov, 1922, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B C, 20th Nov, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	THIS LINE BLANK								
1	Barnes	Alonzo Perry	38		M	S	15th Oct 1883 Barnes Pa		157 W 58 Place, Los Angel
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	Crofoot	Willard Harrison	32		M	M	30th May 1890 Medina Ohio		1401 Park Ave, Bremerton, W
5	Crofoot	Dorothy Wood	22		F	M	12th Nov 1900 Butte Mont		1401 Park Ave, Bremerton, W
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	MaGee	[illegible] Elizabeth	34		F	M	29th Apl 1888 [illegible] Wis		735 Milton Ave Janesville,
8	MaGee	Barbara Jane	[illegible]		F	S	20th Aug 1916 Janesville Wis		735 Milton Ave Janesville,
9	MaGee	George Lyman, Jr.	3		M	S	10th Jan 1919 Manila P.I.		735 Milton Ave Janesville,
10	Magee	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		735 Milton Ave Janesville
11	Morrison	Ward	37		M	M	29th Nov 1885 Pleasant View Ind.		1401 Cherokee Denver, Colo
12	Silliss	Albert George	37		M	S	23rd Sep 1885 Seattle Wash		Corner 3rd & Union St Seat
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations and Corrections Certified.

Jamois
Purser

PNT PT
U L
SQ ST
DEB A
BHA
USC 5

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible] United States.

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 143

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No V

40563/40

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Shanghai China, 4th Nov, 19 22, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B C 20th Nov 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	THIS LINE BLANK								
1	[illegible]	Sterling S	30		M	M	11th Dec 1891 Verona Wis		Evansville Wis
2	[illegible]	Eillien Ballard	28		F	M	3rd Mar 1894 Evansville Wis		Evansville Wis
3	[illegible]	Ernest B	2		M	S	21st Feb 1920 Kaying China	By parents	Evansville Wis
4	[illegible]	William Joseph	54		M	M	7th Jan 1868 Hancock Maryland		Hancock Maryland
5	[illegible]	Ruth	42		F	S	10th Nov 1875 Manchester Iowa		Manchester Iowa
6	[illegible]	Paul	15½		M	S	14th May 1907 Marseilles France.	Shanghai 1920	Seattle Wash
7	Small	Maude H	40		F	M	26th Oct 1882 Waukegan Ill		5314 24th St N E Seattle W
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
9									
10									
11								Eliminations and Corrections Certified.	
12									
13									
14								Jarnoik	
15								Purser	
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PNT PT
U T
CO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15 and 16

No. VI

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40503/41

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Yokohama Japan, 11th Nov., 1922, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B C 20th Nov 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	THIS LINE BLANK								
1	Carlson	Carl Ernest	36		M	M	16th Aug 1886 Sweden	Pennington County S D about 1917	P O Box 1523 Casper, Wyomi
2	Carlson	Selma ~~Mrs Carl Ernest~~	35		F	M	10th Oct 1887 Chicago, Ill		P O Box 1523 Casper, Wyomi
3	Carlson	Ernest David	1		M	S	14th May 1921 Tokyo Japan	By parents	P.O.Box 1523 Casper, Wyomi
4	Carlson	Florence Maira	7		F	S	23rd Aug 1915 Takayama Japan	By parents	P O Box 1523 Casper, Wyomi
5	Carlson	Hildur Ruth	3		F	S	24th Feb 1919 Ito Japan	By Parents	P.O Box 1523 Casper, Wyomi
6	~~League~~	~~Thomas Jackson~~	60		M	M	15th Sep 1862 Greenville S C		~~Simpsonville S C~~
7	~~League~~	~~Florence M~~	57		F	M	12th May 1865 Mansville N Y		~~Simpsonville S C~~
8	~~League~~	~~Thorley E~~	25		M	S	~~18th Sep 1897 Pipsin China~~	~~By parents~~	~~Simpsonville S C~~
9	Pinkham	Emmet C	37		M	M	7th Feb 1885 Seattle Wash.		341 W 51st St Seattle, Wa
10	Pinkham	Annette	34		F	M	10th May 1888 Romania Braila	By Marrieged	341 W 51st St Seattle, Wa
11	~~Scott~~	~~James W~~	36		M	M	28th Sep 1885 ~~Lincoln Neb~~		~~Penn National Bank Portlan~~
12	~~Young~~	~~Helen Blanche~~	33		F	S	~~24th Oct 1888 Bethlehem Pa~~		~~22 E North St Bethlehem~~
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
14									
15								Eliminations and Corrections Certified	
16									
17									
18									
19								James K Purser	
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PNT PT
U T
O ST
DEB
BHA
USC

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. [illegible] only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible] United States.

Form 6802
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

160

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. VII.

1

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong China, 2nd Nov, 19 22, Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C 20th Nov., 19 22

40583/42

THIS LINE BLANK

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	✓ Potts	Maria Civico	24	.	F	M	1898. Legaspe P.Islands	#17781	17th Co. C.A.C. Fort Casey Washington, D.C.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4								Eliminations and Corrections Certified	
5									
6									
7								James Purser.	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PWT PT
U T
GO ST
BLB A
BitA
USC

6

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not [illegible]

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, this [illegible] such supplies opposite the names of those passengers [illegible]

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in [illegible]

4. List on this form only United States [illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

40584/ 1

PORT OF Anacortes Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	P.O. Order No. 771751	Madden	Louis A.	38		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Victoria B.C.	none	Calif.	Pasadena
2	under 16	Madden	Genevieve	7		F	S	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	P.O. Order No. 771751	Madden	Vera	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Manifested by Albert H. Dorr
Immigrant Inspector

PNT 1 PT
U T
GO ST 2
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922 CLASS E 40584/ 1

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
F.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Husb	no	yes	Temporary visit only			Accompanied by Husb	no	Arm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	med	Dk Brn	Brn	Brown mole on right side of neck	England	Kensington
2	"	Father	"	no	—	—	—	" " Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Victoria B.C.
3	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Blk	Brn	mole on left corner of chin	Canada	Victoria B.C.
4																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Anacortes Sept 1, 1922 Unknown " 1922	Unknown Yakima	Ferry	Los Angeles Nov 13, 1922
2	Anacortes Sept 1, 1922	Yakima	Ferry	Los Angeles Nov 13, 1922
3	"	"	"	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prussia" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year or more constitutes permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. Aliens who answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend*).—[illegible] alien shall give name and address of such relative. If no relative or friend, the name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence above one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of the family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and the place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, name and address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, [illegible] are subject to revision by inspection officers. In the event that [illegible] question 83, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

Sheet No. 1

40534 / 2

PER Various LINE SS. CO

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
		G.N.Ry. Primary by														— Anchor - Donaldson —		
1																		
2	57842	Wilcock E.R.C.	Geoffrey A.	18		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Red Willow Alta.	Uncle - A.E. Wilcock, Salcombe, England	Calif.	Santa Rosa
3		THIS LINE BLANK																
4		THIS LINE BLANK														— Canadian - Australian —		
DEBARRED 5		Fraser	Hector Dudley	20		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	U.K.	Scotch	19	Vancouver B.C.	Father - Robt. Fraser, 26 Niletta St., Melbourne, Victoria, Australia	Calif.	San Francisco
DEBARRED 6		Jenkins	Gilbert Ernst Morgan	19		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	"	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Caulfield	Father - David Jenkins, Caulfield, Australia	"	"
7		THIS LINE BLANK																
8		THIS LINE BLANK														— C. P. R. - Atlantic —		
DEBARRED 9		Black	John	21		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	England	English	19 Canada	Donnelly Alta.	Father - Arthur Sitefield, Donnelly, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle
DEBARRED 10		Bryant	Edward Wm.	19		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	19 "	Edmonton Alta.	Father - Wm. Bryant, United Service Club, Calcutta, India	Calif.	Los Angeles
			BJJ									Quota Count U.K. Nov 15th						
11	57136	Stanley-Smith	Charles Edward	34		M.	M.	Gentleman	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Regina Sask.	Mother - Sarah Kathleen Stanley Smith, Scotton Drive, Leeand, Wallsey, England	"	"
DEBARRED 12		Carlson	Emil John	24		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	19 "	Buchanan Sask.	Father - John Carlson, Skelefflea, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
13		Brunton	Alex Edward	22		M.	S.	"	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	37 "	Semans Sask.	Mother - Mrs. J. R. Brunton, Box 167, Semans, Sask.	"	"
DEBARRED 14		Lovgren	Gunnar	22		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	37 Sweden	Bredbyn	Bro. - Elvin Lovgren, Bredbyn, Sweden.	"	Monroe
DEBARRED 15		McLellen	John	23		M.	S.	Laborer + Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	1 Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Mother - Johanna McCauley McLellen, 7 Blackburn St. Glasgow, Scotland	"	Seattle
DEBARRED 16		Everts	Paul	25		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	17 "	Saskatoon Sask.	Friend - Robt. Sackermann, Saskatoon, Sask.	Calif.	Hanford
17		THIS LINE BLANK																
18		THIS LINE BLANK														— Cunard —		
DEBARRED 19		Holand	Alf Even Oleen	25		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	German Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	37 Norway	Melja Hejdsel	Father - Olsen Holand, Hoey, Sask., Canada	Calif.	Modesto
			U.S.M. Ver	Not		*	22-1093					Quota count	Norway Nov. 2nd			Father - Harold Sunder, Lyons, Norway		
20	57187	Sunder	Dagfin	23		M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Christiana		Wash.	Seattle
A. DEBARRED 21		Kemp	Mary	37		F.	M.	None	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	17 Canada	Ponoka Alta.	Aunt - Mrs. Jessie Crain, Scotland Farmway Cottage, Torrenway, Kinross-shire	Ore.	Portland
22		THIS LINE BLANK																
23		THIS LINE BLANK														— White Star —		
DEBARRED 24		Ohlsson	Gustav Anshelm	29		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Swedish + English	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	37 Sweden	Lulea	Father - Johan Olof Ohlsson, Lulea, Malbota, Sweden	Ore.	Oregon City
25		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
—																		

PNT PT
U T
GO ST 3
DED 72 A
BNA
USC

15

H. G. McNamara
Edwin N. Coryell

2

A – Husband – Sheet 2 Line 26

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Blaine, Wash., MONTH OF November, 1922 CLASS B 40584/ 2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by others.	Whether any land, home, or other property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to a friend only, or whether going to employment.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																											
2	Yes	Self	200.00	No	–	–	–	Father - Herbert Wilcock, Santa Rosa, Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bro	Gray	None	England	Manchester
3																											
4																											
5	No	–	15.00	No	–	–	–	– No address –	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Med	Dk. Bro	Bro	Scar inside rt. little finger	Australia	Armadale
6	To White Rock	Self	16.00	No	–	–	–	Friend - Arthur Thomas, 1442 Anacon Ave, Elmhurst, Oakland Cal.	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Hazel	Acid burn on right wrist	"	Victoria Ballerat
7																											
8																											
9	No	–	19.00	No	–	–	–	– No address –	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None	England	Newcastle Somerset
10	No	–	15.00	No	–	–	–	Uncle - Woodruff Paull, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	Dimple in chin	"	Taunton
11	Yes	Self	270.00	No	–	–	–	Cousin - Victor E. Smith, Bronx Apt. 490 California St. San Francisco	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Fair	Lt. Bro.	"	Mole forehead right.	Russia	Moscow
12	No	–	0.25	No	–	–	–	– No address –	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Bro.	Gray	Reddish mark under right eye.	Sweden	Skelefhea Tefeltea
13	Yes	Self	68.00	No	–	–	–	" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Gray	Scar under chin	Scotland	No Queens Ferry
14	Yes	"	30.00	No	–	–	–	Sister - Hulda Zoffe, Monroe, Wash.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Hazel	None	Sweden	Krokvag.
15	No	–	0.10	No	–	–	–	– No address –	"	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	Women tattooed left forearm	Scotland	Glasgow.
16	Yes	Self	42.00	No	–	–	–	Bro. - Adrian John Everse, Hanford, Calif.	"	6 Months	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt. Bro.	Blue	Dimple in chin	Holland	?
17																											
18																											
19	To Ballingham	Self	65.00	No	–	–	–	Aunt - Jennie Telling P.O. Box 1, Modesto, Cal.	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None	Norway	Hoja Kjeland
20	Yes	Father	75.00	No	–	–	–	Uncle - Johan Dietricks, 3662 Ashworth Ave, Seattle, Wash.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fair Pale	Auburn	Blue	Ears stick out and no lobes.	"	Christiana nr Elsinore
21	Yes	Husband		No	–	–	–	– No address –	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Dk. Bro.	Hazel	None	Scotland	Black Hall
22																											
23																											
24	To Ballingham	Self	170.00	No	–	–	–	Bro. - August Olson, 501 Water St. Oregon City, Ore.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt.	Blue	Head shaped like an egg	Sweden	Nombotten Lulea
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

William Sherman
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
BLAINE, WASH.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
	No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1					
2	Halifax	April 1922	Cameronia	Nov 11 1922	Great Northern Ry.
3					
4					
5	Vancouver B.C.	Sept 16 1922	Niagara	Nov. 5 1922	Great Northern Ry.
6	"	Sept. 1922	"	" 5	Great Northern Ry.
7					
8					
9	St John	Apr. 5 1922	Montcalm	Nov. 2	Wagon Road
10	Montreal	July 15 1922	Melita	" 2	Wagon Road
11	Quebec	Aug 12 1922	Victorian	" 8	Great Northern Ry.
12	"	July 28 1922	Empress of Britain	" 14	Great Northern Ry.
13	St John	Jan. 12 1922	"	" 21	Great Northern Ry.
14	Quebec	Oct. 27 1922	Empress of Russia	" 23	Great Northern Ry.
15	Montreal	June 1922	Tunisian	" 24	Great Northern Ry.
16	Quebec	May 25 1922	Scandinavian	Oct. 27	Great Northern Ry.
17					
18					
19	Quebec	July 1 1922	Antonia	Oct. 27	Great Northern Ry.
20	"	Nov. 11 1922	"	Nov. 18	Great Northern Ry.
21	St John	July 29 1922	Tyrrhenia	" 23	Great Northern Ry.
22					
23					
24	Quebec	Oct. 21 1922	Regina	Oct. 27	Great Northern Ry.
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

Sheet No. 2

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

40534/ 3

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE FOR Primary Ex																
DEBARRED G.N.Ry.	1	McGrath	Michael Joseph	30		M.	S.	Marine Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Ont. Port Colbourne	Father - Wm. McGrath, 24 Douglas St, Cork, Ireland	Wash.	Seattle
IN TRANSIT	2	Levanzin B.S.D.	Augustine	51		M.	M.	Journalist	Yes	English + Italian	Yes	Gt. Britain	No. Italian	U.S.A.	333 Globe Bldg Seattle	Wife - Lucia Levanzin, Senglea, Malta	Malta	Senglea
	3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

PNT PT
U T
GO S
DEB A
BNA
USC

2

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—688

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922 — Class C — 40584/3

(OVER)

List No.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Even in pursuit of abominations, or habitually lewd or lascivious, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read or not.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	—	100	Yes	1920 & 1922	Various	April 1922	— No address —	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Sandy	Bro.	Grey	Tattoo woman and a flagstaff on left arm.	Ireland	Cork.
2	Yes	Mr. Hill Auto	200	Yes	1917 1921	Boston & Los Angeles	Nov. 1921	Friend - Mrs. Catharine Smith Tedna 3969 Evanston Ave, Seattle 4839	"	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Bk. Bro.	Bro.	Weare glasses	Island of Malta	Corfu
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William Bell
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	San Francisco	1920 Dec 30	Marama	1922 Oct. 26
2	Boston	1912 April	Cunard Line	29
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Great Northern Ry.

Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

Sheet No. 3

40584/4

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	G.N.Ry	THIS LINE BLANK	Primary by A. Mahaffey			S69		34053 Farm										
1	33365	Patterson	Peter C.	24		M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	- None given -	Wash.	Seattle
2	50129	Sheil	Thomas	50		M	M	Farmer	Y	Ver. Nat. 11/6/[illegible] 0-# 20 - [illegible]	Y	Ireland	Irish	[illegible] Ont.	Ft. William	Archie McCallum, Ft. William, Ont.	"	Hanford
3	50130	"	Mary Jane	38		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Sarah Anne (Allan)	12		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	43181	Jacobs	Levenworth Stanley	47		M	M	Golf Professional	Y	"	Y	Jamaica W.I.	English	"	Regina Sask.	Father - Edward Jacobs, Mandeville, Jamaica, W.I.	Calif.	Los Angeles
6	43182	"	Thaka	45		F	M	Stewardess	Y	English & Swedish	Y	"	Scandr	"	"	"	"	"
7	55143	Brown	Alexander Stuart	23		M	S	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	"	Winnipeg Man.	Mother - Mrs. Rose Hill, Midlothian, Scotland	Ore.	Portland
8	47457	Kubitzki	Helen	22		F	S	None	Y	"	Y	Germany	German	"	Kendall Sask.	- None given -	Calif.	Redwood City
9	47452	"	Leo	20		M	S	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	47450	"	Mary	64		F	M	None	Y	German & Polish	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	57931	De Bruyn	Gertrude	69		F	W	"	Y	Dutch	Y	Holland	Dutch	"	Matsqui B.C.	Mrs. M. H. Emens, (Gertrude) Matsqui, B.C.	Wash.	Hoquiam
A.12	Under 16	Long	Winnifred	11		F	S	"	Y	English	Y	England	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	- None given -	"	Everett
DEBARRED 13		Robertson	Rufus	34		M	M	Marine Fireman	Y	"	Y	Jamaica	African	"	?	Wife - Lillian Robertson, Kingston, Jamaica	"	Seattle
DEBARRED 14		Lytwyn	Dan	24		M	S	Laborer	Y	Ukrainian	Y	Austria	Russian	"	Edmonton Alta.	Mother - Mary Lytwyn 10221 - 96th St. Edmonton, Alta.	"	"
DEBARRED 15		Mehekuk	Dimitro	28		M	S	Logger	Y	English	No	"	Roumanian	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father - John Mehekuk, Chiliov, Bukowina, Austria	"	"
DEBARRED 16		Bishop	George Morris	22		M	S	Laborer	Y	"	Y	England	English	"	"	Mother - Agnes Bishop, [illegible] School teacher, Outram Rd. School, Lingfield	"	"
DEBARRED 17		Charneteau	Phil	30		M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	English & French	Y	France	French	"	Regina, Sask.	Mother - Louise Lercon, Aulnay sur Mouldre, France	Calif.	Los Angeles
DEBARRED 18		Longhe	William	32		M	S	Butcher	Y	English	Y	Denmark	Scandr	"	Daysland Alta.	Bro. - Swend Longhe, Daysland, Alta.	"	"
DEBARRED 19		Bradbury	Norman Stanley	26		M	S	Steel Smelter	Y	"	Y	England	English	"	Kitchener Ont.	Sister - Mrs. N. Hill, 42 Ruth St. Hamilton, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle
DEBARRED 20		Perrett	Wm. Charles	22		M	S	Stat. Engineer	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	Edgerton Alta.	Father - Wm. Perrett, Berwick, Wiltshire, England	Calif.	Los Angeles
DEBARRED 21		Owen	John William	34		M	S	Labourer & Seaman	Y	"	Y	(British) West Indies	Welch	"	Nanoose B.C.	Mother - Anne Mary Owen, Anguilla Island, West Indies	Wash.	Seattle
DEBARRED 22		Charstrom	Ludvig Teodore	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	Swedish	Y	Sweden	Scandr.	"	Buchanan Sask.	Bro - Ivan Charstrom, Buchanan, Sask.	"	"
DEBARRED 23		Chernoff	Malina	37	CERTIFIED	F	M	None	No	-	No	Russia	Russian	"	Arran Sask.	Bro - Frank Wonkin, Arran, Sask.	Calif.	Los Angeles
DEBARRED 24		Gross	John	21		M	S	Labourer	Y	German	Y	Switzerland	German	"	Nanoose B.C.	Mother - Bertha Gross, Olm, Winterthur, Germany	Wash.	Seattle
DEBARRED C.		Jensen	Anton	32		M	S	Farm Laborer	Y	Danish	Y	Denmark	Scandr.	"	Wayne Alta.	Father - Jack Jensen, Formerly, Denmark	"	"
DEBARRED 25		Kemp	Wm. Alexander	48		M	M	Labourer	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	"	Ponoka Alta.	Sister - Mary Scott Kemp, 9 Crichton St., Edinburgh, Scotland	Ore.	Portland
27		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ver Nat - 11/13/34 # 23-7855 (Quota Count U.K. Nov. 15th)
Ver Nat - 5/12/36 # 23-67356
Ver Nat - 10-10-40 # 42-10087
Ver Nat - 11-1-40 # 22-103005
Ver Nat - 9-20-28 (Quota Count U.K. Nov. 22nd)
Ver Nat - 4/5/24/66

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

H. L. McNamara, Insp.
E. A. Truax, "
J. A. W. = John A. Wallman, "

A - Mother - Sheet 7 Line 27
B - Children - " 12 " 14-20-21-22
C - Wife - " 1 " 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922 Class D. 40534/4

(OVER)

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100.00	No	—	—	—	Brother - John Patterson, R.+3 Box 128 Poulsbo	No	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	Scotland	Greenock
2	Yes	Self	200.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Abraham Ruddock, Hanford, Wash.		Two months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt. Bro.	Hazel	"	Ireland	Carlow
3	Yes	Husband		No	—	—	—	" "		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
4	Yes	Father		No	—	—	—	" "		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	300.00	Yes	1904 1918	W. Wy.	May 1 1920	— No address —	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Sh.	Sk. Bro.	"	"	W.I. Jamaica	Mandeville
6	Yes	Husband		Yes	1894 1920	W. Wy.	May 1920	" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Grey	Want on left little finger	Sweden	Gottenburgh
7	Auto	Self	250.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	None	Scotland	Middlothian
8	To Brother	Mother		No	—	—	—	Father - Joseph Kubitzki, Redwood City, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blonde	"	"	Germany	Kosen Upper Silesia
9	"	Self	30.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro.	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	1000.00	No	—	—	—	Husband " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	" "
11	Yes	Son	30.00	Yes	1891 1913	Mich.	1913	Son - Martin De Bruyn, 515 10th St., Hoquiam, Wn.		5 months ?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Ruddy	Bro.	Grey	"	Holland	Gjarrefeldt
12	"	Mother		No	—	—	—	step-father - Wm. Jameson, Everett, Wash.	No	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med.	Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	England	London
13	No	—	0.30	Yes	1 mo. 1911	Calif.	1911	— No address —	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Sk.	Blk.	Brn	Slight pitted scar over left eyebrow	Jamaica	Kingston
14	No	—	0.50	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Sk. Bro.	"	None	Austria	Sobord
15	No	—	5.00	Yes	6 mos. 1915		1915	" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Grey	Red mole at Right nostril	"	Chelon
16	No	—	0	Yes	From San Francisco		Mar. 1921	" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	very Lt.	Blue	Scar knuckle right index	England	Woolwich
17	Yes	Self	24.50	No	—	—	—	Friend - J. L. Jacobs (Prof. Golf) Gen. Delivery, Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	Bro	Grey	Left shoulder broken	France	Surtoualdre Aubrac
18	Yes	"	200.00	Yes	1917	Wisc.	1917	Friend - Harry Harrington 231 May Ave. Los Angeles, Calif.	?	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	"	Blue	None	Denmark	Odense
19	No	—	0	No	—	—	—	— No address —	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	"	Grey	Vertical cut scar on forehead	England	Staffordshire Bradley Hall
20	No	—	0	No	—	—	—	" "	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	"	Bevriges
21	No	—	5.05	Yes	1914 1917	Wash.	Aug. 1917	" "	No	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Ruddy	Blk.	Brn	Stiff finger right hand	West Indies British	Anguilla B.W.I.
22	No	—	40.00	Yes	From 1918	Wash.	1918	" "	Yes	6 months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1¾	Fair	Bro.	Grey	Small triple chin Scar right jaw	Sweden	Skelefteo
23	Yes	Husband	50.00	No	—	—	—	Husband - Alec Clernoff, No address Los Angeles, Calif.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro.	Blue	None	Russia	Kalbak
24	No	—	44.00	No	—	—	—	— No address —	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Sk. Bro.	"	Slight fist mark between eyes.	Switzerland	Chur
25	Yes	Self	20.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Lt. Bro.	"	None	Denmark	Tommerup
26	Yes	"	460.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	"	"	Tattooed women on left arm	Scotland	Edinburgh
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				1922	
1	Halifax	1919	Columbia	Jan. 29	Great Northern Ry.
2	Halifax	Apr. 1920	Scandinavian	Apr. 10	Great Northern Ry.
3	Halifax	"	"	" 10	Great Northern Ry.
4	"	"	"	10	Great Northern Ry.
5	New York	Aug. 1904	Unknown	Nov. 7	Great Northern Ry.
6	Hoboken	1894	"	7	Great Northern Ry.
7	Quebec	May 1920	Metagama	9	Wagon Road
8	New York	June 1912	Cleveland	11	Great Northern Ry.
9	"	"	"	11	Great Northern Ry.
10	"	"	"	11	Great Northern Ry.
11	New York	Aug. 1891	Rotterdam	15	Great Northern Ry.
12	Quebec	Nov. 1920	Empress of France	21	Wagon Road
13	Halifax	April 1920	Con. Volunteer	Oct. 26	Great Northern Ry.
14	Unknown	1912	Unknown	30	Great Northern Ry.
15	Quebec	May 1911	"	30	Wagon Road
16	San Francisco	Nov. 25, 1914	S.S. China	Nov. 7	Wagon Road
17	Quebec	Sept. 1918	Empress of Britain	7	Great Northern Ry.
18	New York	Nov. 1916	Helgoland	10	Great Northern Ry.
19	Quebec	Sept. 15, 1920	Metagama	13	Wagon Road
20	"	Oct. 9, 1920	Minnedosa	13	Wagon Road
21	?	1910	Catherine	14	Great Northern Ry.
22	New York	Jan. 1918	Bergenfeld	14	Great Northern Ry.
23	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	17	Great Northern Ry.
24	Halifax	May 2nd 1921	La Bourdonnais	21	Wagon Road
25	"	Aug. 1920	Unknown	21	Great Northern Ry.
26	St. John	Apr. 15 1921	Corsican	23	Great Northern Ry.
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

Sheet No. 4

405341 5

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
	S.N. Reg	Primary by Ex C.				S69 - 34036												
1	47096	Browne	Wallace Roy	26		M	S	Ry Clerk	Ly	English	Ly	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Father - W. G. Browne, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Everett
		E.A.J.				S69		34052 Registered		Ver Nat		4-23-29			Regina Sask.	Sister - Mrs. N. M. Langford, Kitchener, Ont.	Calif.	Fresno
2	47097	Mitchell	Frances	45		F	S	Nurse	Ly	" " "	Ly	10/19/34 - #22-216						
		E.A.J.				S69 -		34051 Hotel							Vancouver B.C.	Wife - Theresa Tapella, 653 Keefer St. Vancouver B.C.	"	San Francisco
3	S0114	Tapella	Joseph Second	53		M	M	Keefer	Ly	"	Ly	"	No. Italian	"				
		g.a.w.				S69 -		39038							Sask. Steward.	Bro. - Thos. Beddoes, Climax, Sask.	Wash.	Elma
4	47099	Smith	Martha	57		F	M	None	Ly	"	Ly	"	English	"				
		a. Volgny				S69 -		34101							Vancouver B.C.	Father - Frederick Carlson, 2584 Oxford St. Vancouver B.C.	"	Bellingham
5	43036	Carlson	Paul	20		M	S	Laborer	Ly	Ver Nat 3-22-28	Ly	"	Scandr	"				
		H.W. Bartlett				S69 -		34065								- None Given -	Ore.	Portland
6	S3837	Short	Stella I.	26		F	S	Office Clerk	Ly	Ver Nat	Ly	6-26-29	English	"	"			
		E.A.J.				S69 -		34066							Sask. No. Battleford	Daughter - Mrs. Albert Bennett, No. Battleford, Sask.	Calif.	Los Angeles
7	33384	Gilmore	John William	50		M	M	Farmer	Ly	Ver Nat	Ly	6-26-29	Scotch	"				
		E.A.J.				S69 -		34067										
8	33385	"	Emma M.	48		F	M	None	Ly	"	Ly	"	German	"	"	" " "	"	"
		E.A.J.				S69 -		34213		Certificate		Nat			Vancouver B.C.	Bro. - Rudolph Wm. Nedeau, St. Cesaire, Quebec.	Wash.	Spokane
9	33386	Nedeau	Adrian	42		M	M	Butcher	Ly	English + French	Ly	"	French	"				
		E.a.J.				S69 -		34214										
10	33387	"	Hattie Maine	40		F	M	None	Ly	" "	Ly	"	Scotch	"	"	" " "	"	"
		g.a.w.				S69 -		34068							N.B. Campbelltown	Father - Elias Major, Hopetown, P.E.	"	Hopeman
11	47118	Major	Cyprian Levena	28		M	M	Carpenter	Ly	English	Ly	"	English	"				
		g.a.w.				S69 -		34069										
12	47119	"	Alta	24		F	M	None	Ly	"	Ly	"	Scotch	"	"	" " "	"	"
		g.a.w.																
13	Under 16	"	Embeulna		8	F	S	"	Ly	"	Ly	"	English	"	"	" " "	"	"
		A. Volgny	File # 114/1324			S69 -		34154				VERIFIED File MCW 5 1928		Nat	BC.	Father - Francis Savill, Kelowna, B.C.	Calif.	Long Beach
14	48468	Savill	Harold Wm.	23		M	S	Accountant	Ly	"	Ly	"	"	"	New Westminster			
		A. Volgny				S69 -		34215							Alta Nordegg.	- None Given -	Wash.	Seattle
15	48469	Swontek	John	33		M	S	Logger	Ly	"	Ly	"	Polish	"				
		E.a.J.				S69 -		34155							Alta Donalda	Friend - Ole Jacobsen, Donalda, Alta	"	Ferndale
16	S0127	Berg	Adolph	52		M	M	Farmer	Ly	"	Ly	"	Scandr	"				
		E.a.J.				S69 -		34156										
17	S0128	"	Hedvig Marie	36		F	M	None	Ly	"	Ly	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		E.a.J.																
18	Under 16	"	Gladys Marie	7		F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		E.a.J.																
19	Under 16	"	Edward Marlow	4		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		E.a.J.																
20	Under 16	"	Lester Ordin	3		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		E.a.J.																
21	Under 16	"	Allen Landen	1		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		E.a.J.				S69 -		34157 Bond							Ont. Fort William	Sister - Elsie Entwisle, Sunderland, Ont.	"	Everett
22	S0131	Entwisle	John Clifford	40		M	W	Machinist	Ly	English	Ly	"	English	"				
		E.a.J.				Ver		6/7/27 #20-30402								Aunt -	"	"
23	Under 16	"	Vincent Henry	17		M	S	None	Ly	"	Ly	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		A1636645 E.a.J.		VER. 10-18-56 TO INV.														
24	Under 16	"	John Clifford Ruddock	10		M	S	"	Ly	Ver Nat	Ly	6/6/30	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		E.a.J.				S69 -		34071							BC. Vancouver	Bro. - A. A. Post, 54 Charlotte St. Sydney, N.S.	"	Seattle
25	S3933	Gibbs	Laura Henrietta	43		F	M	Secretary	Ly	"	Ly	"	"	"	"	Bro. - Albert L. Wade, 1476 - 18th St. W., Vancouver, BC	Calif.	Los Angeles
		E.n.C.				S69 -		34073								Uncle - Neil McLean, House of Commons, London, Eng.	"	"
26	48479	Wade	William A.	18		M	S	Student	Ly	"	Ly	"	"	"	"			
		E.n.C.				S69 -		34072 Theatre		Verified Nat		6-6-27						
27	48478	Henry	Thomas B.	22		M	S	Manager	Ly	"	Ly	"	Scotch	"	"	" " "	"	"
									Not previously manifested									
28	S0164	Wold	Mathew Elias	52		M	M	Farmer	Ly	"	Ly	"	Scandr	"	Irma, Alta.	- None Given -	Wash.	Ferndale
		g.a.w.							Not previously manifested									
29	S0165	"	Emma	40		F	M	None	Ly	"	Ly	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		L.H.H.						Farm							BC.	Father - J. [illegible]		
30	S0168	Roche	Richard Joseph	32		M	S	Laborer	Ly	"	Ly	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Newton Cross, P.E.	Mass.	Wallaston

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

	PT	T
PAT		
U		
GO		
DEB		
GMA		
I-95		

Total passengers . . . . E.A.J. =
U.S. citizens . . . . L.H.H. =
Aliens . . . . . —

Edwin N. Cogell 5 Imm. Insp.
E.A. Jones " "
John A. Wallman " "
Leslie H. Haight " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1922 CLASS E +1 40534/5

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he speak English? or what language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether the law prevents alien from becoming a citizen.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Yes	Self	133.00	No	–	–	–	G.N. Ry. Everett, Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Bro.	Grey	None	Canada	Ingersoll Ont.
	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1902 1917	Chicago	1917 June	Sister – Mrs. M. N. Harris, Clovis, Cal.	?	30 & Month	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	√	7¼	Med.	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Pt. Edward, Ont.
	Yes	Self	350.00	Yes	Visits			Bro.-in-law – Bare Valentine, Oakland, Calif.	?	30 & Weeks	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	√	√	Med	Step Sk. Bro.	Bro	"	Italy	Pievie
	Yes	Self		No	–	–	–	– None Given –	Yes	5 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	–	Sk.	Sk. Bro.	Hazel	Molen left cheek	England	Staffordshire
	Yes	Self	60.00	Yes	1918 1921	Calif	1921 Aug 5	" "	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	√	Fair	Fr. Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	B.C. Beaver Lake
	Yes	Self	50.00	No	–	–	–	Sister – Mrs. J. F. McLeod, 690 Lovejoy St., Portland, Ore.	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	4	Med	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Ont. Stratford
	Yes	Self	800.00	Built 1912		Indiana	1917 March	Father – Andrew Gilmore, 808 W. 18th St., Los Angeles, Calif.	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	10½	Med	Fr. Bro	Gray	"	U. S. A.	Mich. Detroit
	Yes	Husband		Yes	Birth 1912	"	"	" " " "	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	5		Gray	Hazel	"	"	3rd. Brazil
	Yes	Self	200.00	Visits				Uncle – Joseph Nadeau, Butte, Mont.	?	2 or 3 Mos	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	6	Fair	Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	Montreal
	Yes	Husband		"				" " "	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	4		Bro	Blue	"	U. S. A.	Va. Richmond
	Yes	Self	300.00	Yes	Visits			Uncle – Nicholas Major, 208 Chennault St., Hoquiam, Wash.	Yes	5 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	7	Sk	Sk. Bro.	Gray	Cut scar on right cheek	Canada	P.E. Hopetown
	Yes	Husband		No	–	–	–	" " "	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	7	Med	Bro.	Blue	Moles on face	"	N.B. Cloverhill
	Yes	Father		No	–	–	–	" " "	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro	Blue	None	"	N.B. Campbellton
	No	Auto	60.00	No	–	–	–	Friend – Alfred Dean, 249 Pine St., Long Beach, Calif.	Yes	3 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	8½	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	England	Kent
	No	"	200.00	Yes	1909 1910	Wisconsin	1910	Brothers – Mike & Lucas Lwontek, Seattle, Wash.	?	3 days	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	11	Med.	Bro.	Gray	"	Poland	Jagnoff
	Yes	Self	75.00	Yes	Birth 1906		1906 June	Friend – Lais Hagen, Ferndale, Wash.	?	Few days	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	7	Med.	Bro	Blue	Moustache	U. S. A.	Crestonville
	Yes	Husband		No	–	–	–	" " "	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	3		Bro.	Blue	None	Sweden	Vesta Götra
	–	–	–	No	–	–	–	" " "	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Edborg Alta
	–	–	–	No	–	–	–	" " "	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro.	Blue	"	"	" "
	–	–	–	No	–	–	–	" " "	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro.	Blue	"	"	" "
	–	–	–	No	–	–	–	" " "	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro.	Blue	"	"	" "
	Yes	Self	500.00	No	–	–	–	Wife's Uncle – A. Ruddock, Farm near Everett		Few Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	8		Bro.	Grey	"	England	New Brunswick
	Yes	Father		No	–	–	–	" "		" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	Ont. Fort William
	Yes	"		No	–	–	–	" "		" "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro.	Bro.	"	"	" "
	Yes	Self	400.00	Yes	1917 1918	Portland	1918 Nov 10	Friend – Mrs. Leo A. Griffith, 4611 Meridian St. Seattle		2 or 3 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	3	Med.	Bro.	Grey	"	"	N.S. Halifax
	No	Auto	75.00	No	–	–	–	Uncle – Douglas R. Hannon, 4925 Larson Road, Los Angeles		3 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	10	Sk.	Bro.	Bro.	"	England	Workington
	No	"	175.00	Yes	1911 1914	Wash.	1915 June	Mother – Mrs. C. McLean Henry, Gen. Del., Los Angeles, Calif.	No	3 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	10	Med.	Bro.	Grey	"	Scotland	Glasgow
	Yes	Self	400.00	Yes				Returning to farm	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	9	Ruddy	Bro.	Grey	"	U. S. A.	Minn. Fergus Falls
	Yes	Husband						" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	6		Bro	Blue	"	"	" "
	Yes	Self	150.00	Yes	Visit 1919	Bellingham	1919	Sister – Mrs. J. McCarty, Wallaston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	√	9	Med.	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	P.E. Newton, Ont.

William McKherrell
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
BLAINE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	—	—	—	Jan. 25 Great Northern Ry.
2	—	—	—	" 26 Great Northern Ry.
3	Newyork	1889	Unknown	" 26 Great Northern Ry.
4	Halifax	1905	Tunisian	" 27 Great Northern Ry.
5	—	—	—	Mar. 29 Great Northern Ry.
6	—	—	—	" 30 Great Northern Ry.
7	—	—	—	" 31 Great Northern Ry.
8	—	—	—	" 31 Great Northern Ry.
9	—	—	—	Apr. 4 Great Northern Ry.
10	—	—	—	" 4 Great Northern Ry.
11	—	—	—	" 6 Great Northern Ry.
12	—	—	—	" 6 Great Northern Ry.
13	—	—	—	" 6 Great Northern Ry.
14	St John	1909 January	Lake Erie	" 8 Wagon Road
15	Halifax	1904	Unknown	" 8 Wagon Road
16	—	—	—	" 8 Great Northern Ry.
17				" 8 Great Northern Ry
18	—	—	—	" 8 Great Northern Ry.
19	—	—	—	" 8 Great Northern Ry.
20	—	—	—	" 8 Great Northern Ry.
21	—	—	—	" 8 Great Northern Ry.
22	Halifax	1920 April	Scandinavian	" 10 Great Northern Ry.
23	—	—	—	" 10 Great Northern Ry.
24	—	—	—	" 10 Great Northern Ry.
25	—	—	—	" 13 Great Northern Ry.
26	Montreal	1913 October	Megantic	" 16 Wagon Road
27	Montreal	1910	Corinthian	" 16 Wagon Road
28	—	—	—	Oct. 25 Great Northern Ry.
29	—	—	—	" 25 Great Northern Ry.
30	—	—	—	" 26 Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Exp

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

40584/ 6

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
	G.T.R. Ry		J.A.W.															
1	47220	Gardner	Edith Mary	41		F.	M.	None	Ly	English	Ly	Canada	English	Canada	Biggar Sask.	Bro-in-law - Robt. Gardner, Biggar, Sask.	Calif	Sugar
								Verified	11-10-39	# 22-89366								
2	47221	"	Kathleen	19		F.	S.	"	Ly	"	Ly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			J.A.W.					Ver. Nat.	3/4/21 # 22-7678									
3	Under 16	"	William Henry	11		M.	S.	"	Ly	"	Ly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			J.A.W.					Ver. Nat.	6/12/41 # 22-111280.									
4	Under 16	"	James Alfred	9		M.	S.	"	Ly	"	Ly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			J.A.W.					Ver. Nat.	4/2/41 # 20-44103									
5	47411	Taylor	Edna	42		F.	M.	"	Ly	"	Ly	"	"	"	Keeler Sask.	Bro.-in-law - Rufus Taylor Keeler, Sask.	Wash.	Deer Harbor
			J.A.W.					Un. Nat.	4/11/37 # 20-304[illegible]									
6	Under 16	"	Eleanor	14		F.	S.	"	Ly	"	Ly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			J.A.W.					Un. Nat.	4/4/36 # 20-21057									
7	Under 16	"	Wilfred	12		M.	S.	"	Ly	"	Ly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			J.A.W.					1204 - 1209										
8	Under 16	"	Edna	9		F.	S.	"	Ly	"	Ly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			J.A.W.					505 issued	6/27/40 - 20-A									
9	Under 16	"	Irene	2		F.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
									(Irene Vander Ellis)									
			E.A.J.					Verified Not	12-24-27									
10	JJ5071	Lefevre	J.W.M.	46		M.	M.	Farmer	Ly	English & French	Ly	"	French	"	Bigger Sask.	Wife - Marie Louise Lefevre, Bigger, Sask.	Calif.	Sugar
			T.F.X.B.															
11	43158	Campbell	Mrs. May	23		F.	M.	None	Ly	English	Ly	"	English	"	Winnipeg Man.	Bro. - Adolph Clarke, Yorkton, Sask.	Ore	Portland
			T.F.X.B.													Uncle -		
12	Under 16	"	Gladys Ethel Elizabeth	4		F.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			L.H.H.															
13	JJ5075	Paterson	John	22		M.	S.	Logger	Ly	English	Ly	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father - John Paterson 2275 - 10th Ave W. Vancouver B.C.	"	"
			J.W. Boyd															
14	43159	Richmond	Susan	18		F.	W.	None	Ly	"	Ly	"	Irish	"	"	Daughter - Mrs. J.A. McKenzie, Alberni, B.C.	Colo.	Pueblo
			W.S.M.					Carpenter & Bricklayer	Ver. Nat. # 24-1957 - 9/23/36 K									
15	JJ5091	Harman	Marshall J.	38		M.	M.		Ly	"	Ly	"	English	"	Prince Albert Sask.	Brother - John Harman, Fort, Sask.	Calif.	Los Angeles
			W.S.M.						Ver. Nat. 12-14-39 # 24-10947									
16	JJ5092	"	Gertrude	31		F.	M.	None	Ly	"	Ly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			W.S.M.													Uncle		
17	Under 16	"	Francis	4½		F.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			W.S.M.															
18	Under 16	"	Gerald	3		M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			W.S.M.															
19	Under 16	"	Edgar	2		M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			W.S.M.															
20	Under 16	"	Leslie		7	M.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			W.S.M.															
21	47235	Bagley	Vernon	27		M.	M.	Farmer	Ly	English	Ly	"	Scotch	"	Cherwin, Alta.	Bro - Archie Bagley, Bella Bella, B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham
			W.S.M.															
22	47234	"	Maud	26		F.	M.	None	Ly	"	Ly	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			W.S.M.													Uncle		
23	Under 16	"	Lawrence	2		F.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			W.S.M.															
24	Under 16	"	Helen		9	F.	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			W.S.M.															
25	47233	Fehner	Wm. Leroy	26		M.	S.	Grist Clerk	Ly	English	Ly	"	German	"	New Westminster B.C.	Father - Simon Fehner, New Westminster, B.C.	"	Seattle
			T.F.X.B.					Inspector of Bridges	Ver. File	12/3/34 - 3/1/32								
26	JJ0168	Gladstone	Edwin Morgan	25		M.	S.		Ly	"	Ly	"	English	"	Midland Ont.	Father - Harry E. Gladstone, Midland, Ont.	Ore	Portland
			J.A.W.															
27	JJ0169	Storm	Caroline	32		F.	W.	None	Ly	"	Ly	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Bro.-in-law - David Prentice, 6 Mc Master Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
			J.A.W.															
28	47446	Carr	Evelyn Victoria	25		F.	M.	"	Ly	"	Ly	"	"	"	Regina, Sask.	Mother - Mrs. Grace Huntley, Qu'Appelle, Sask.	"	"
			W.S.M.					Motor Mechanic								Grandfather - Thos. Bailey, 666 Boyd Ave, Winnipeg, Man.		
29	JJ101	Hammersley	Richard G.	20		M.	S.		Ly	"	Ly	"	"	"	Kipling Sask.		"	"
			W.S.M.															
30	JJ103	Leedholm	Guest Cevord	41		M.	S.	Farmer	Ly	"	Ly	"	Scand'n	"	Longlied Alta.	Father - Andrew Leedholm, Longlied, Alta.	Calif	Pasadena
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

PNT. 13 PT.
U. T.
GO ST
DEB A 11
BNA
USC

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Wm S. McNamara Imm. Insp.
T.F.X. Beaudet " "
E.A. Truax " "

J.A.W. = John A. Wallman Imm. Insp.
L.H.H. = Leslie H. Haight " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922 CLASS E #2

40584/ 6

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Or whether exempt as a person over 50 or under 16 years of age, or as the father or grandfather of a person over 50 or under 16 years of age, or as the wife of a person who is literate.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether any part of passage paid with money of the alien himself.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Yes	Husband	1000.00	No	—	—	—	Husband. Frederick Gardner, Dugan. Calif.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Dk Bro	Grey	— None —	England	Litchfield Man.
	Yes	Father		No	—	—	—	Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lt.	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Boissevain
	Yes	"		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Elstow Sask.
	Yes	"		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Bigger Sask.
	Yes	Husband	1000.00	No	—	—	—	Husband - Wm. Taylor, Deer Harbor, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	"	England	Star Peldon
	Yes	Father		No	—	—	—	Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk.	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Moosejaw Sask.
	Yes	"		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
	Yes	"		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"
	Yes	"		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lt.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Keeler Sask.
	Yes	Self	255.00	Yes	1892 1907	N.Y. & Ohio Transit	1907	Friend - Fred Gardner, Dugan. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	Dk. Alb.	Grey	Bro	Cut scar on chin mole under right eye tattoo anchor on forearm	France	Breton St. Brieuc
	Yes	Husband	22.00	Yes	1899 1902	North Dakota	1902	Husband - Lionel Campbell, Portland. Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Reg. N.B.
	—	—		No	—	—	—	Father -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						None	Canada	Winnipeg Man.
To Seattle	Self	68.00	Yes	Transit Only			1920	— None Given —	"	Seeking Work	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6¼	Med	Lt. Alb.	Blue	Slight bow at cheek	"	Vancouver B.C.
	Yes	"	58.00	Yes	1890	Wash	1890	Daughter - Violet Masterson, 33 Blk B. Pueblo. Colo.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Grey	Blue	None	"	St. Dunston Ont.
	Yes	"	450.00	Yes	1912	Buffalo	1912	To home 1026 E. 40th St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Bro	Blue	"	"	Ontario
	Yes	Husband		Yes	1912	"	1912	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Bro.	Blue	"	"	Quebec
	—	—		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lt.			"	"	Saskatchewan
	—	—		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
	—	—		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
	—	—		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
	Yes	Self	56.00	Yes	Birth 1912	Wash.	1912	Mother - M. E. Bagley, 828 Elk St. Bellingham. Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Lt. Alb.	Bro.	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Mich. Montcalm
	Yes	Husband		Yes	Birth 1912	"	1912	" " "	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		Bro.	Bro.	"	U.S.A.	Mich. Bad Acre
	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lt.	Blonde	Blue	"	Canada	Alberta
	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	Yes	Self	70.00	Yes	Birth 1911 + visits	Mich		Universal Sanopractic College. Thompson Bldg. Seattle	2	2½ Years	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk.	Dk. Alb.	Bro.	Bro.	"	U.S.A.	Mich. Bay City
	Yes	"	175.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Miller Murdock, 724 Multnomah St. Portland. Ore	No	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med.	Dk. Alb.	Blue	End of R. thumb last towards index	Canada	Ont. Sprague
	Yes	"	15.00	Yes	1921 1922	Oreg.	Aug. 1922	Friend - Roland Malm, 15th - 22nd St. Portland. Ore	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt.	Lt. Alb. Bro.	Blue	None	England	London
	Yes	Husband	80.00	No	—	—	—	Husband - John J. Carr, Hotel Seward. Portland. Ore.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Bristol
	Yes	Self	30.00	No	—	—	—	Father - Chas. E. Hammersley, 901 - E 6th St. No. Portland Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro.	Lt. Blue	"	Canada	Man. Winnipeg
	Yes	"	550.00	Yes	1882 1901	Iowa	1901	Friend - Carl Himburg, Riverside. Calif.	Yes	7 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	Sweden	Smoland

William W. Shea
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
BLAINE, WASH.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Halifax	April 1902	Corinthian	Oct. 26 1922	Great Northern Ry.
2	—	—	—	" 26	Great Northern Ry.
3	—	—	—	" 26	Great Northern Ry.
4	—	—	—	" 26	Great Northern Ry.
5	St. John	1906	Parisian	" 27	Great Northern Ry.
6	—	—	—	" 27	Great Northern Ry.
7	—	—	—	" 27	Great Northern Ry.
8	—	—	—	" 27	Great Northern Ry.
9	—	—	—	" 27	Great Northern Ry.
10	New York	Apr. 27 1907	St. Louis	" 28	Great Northern Ry.
11	—	—	—	" 29	Great Northern Ry.
12	—	—	—	" 29	Great Northern Ry.
13	—	—	—	" 29	Great Northern Ry.
14	—	—	—	" 29	Great Northern Ry.
15	—	—	—	Nov. 2	Great Northern Ry.
16	—	—	—	" 2	Great Northern Ry.
17	—	—	—	" 2	Great Northern Ry.
18	—	—	—	" 2	Great Northern Ry.
19	—	—	—	" 2	Great Northern Ry.
20	—	—	—	" 2	Great Northern Ry.
21	—	—	—	" 2	Great Northern Ry.
22	—	—	—	" 2	Great Northern Ry.
23	—	—	—	" 2	Great Northern Ry.
24	—	—	—	" 2	Great Northern Ry.
25	—	—	—	" 2	Great Northern Ry.
26	—	—	—	" 2	Great Northern Ry.
27	—	—	—	" 2	Great Northern Ry.
28	St. John	1908	Hesperian	" 3	Great Northern Ry.
29	—	—	—	" 4	Great Northern Ry.
30	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	" 4	Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

40534/7

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
	G.T.R.		Primary by W. & M. Van Nat 9/4/36 #23-35533						Verified	Nat 4-22-27								
1	VV102	Leuschner	Albert Edward	47		M	S.	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Moosejaw Sask.	Father - Paul Leuschner, 51 Beresford Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
2	VV099	Klipper	Joseph S.	37		M	M.	Farmer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Bigger Sask.	Father - Leno Klipper, Zurich, Ont.	"	San Diego
3	VV100	"	Rachel	35		F	M.	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
4	VV101	Larson	Ole	58		M	M.	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	"	Scandr.	"	Prince George B.C.	Bro. Sigurd Holt (Policeman) Christiana, Norway	Idaho	Spirit Lake
5	VV106	"	Annie	62		F	M.	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "
6	VV107	Alias Larson Corson	Minnie	32		F	M.	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" "	None given	"	" "
7	Under 16	"	John Rufus	9		M	S.	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	" "	" "	"	" "
8	VV110	Quesnel	Alvin H.	25		M	M.	Farmer	Yes		Yes	"	Scotch	"	Margo, Sask.	Father - Wm. Quesnel, Gen. Del. Winnipeg, Man.	Calif.	Los Angeles
9	VV111	"	Annanetta	19		F	M.	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "
10	Under 16	"	Irene	1	2	F	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "
11	Under 16	"	Lloyd		2	M	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	" "
12	43170	Burbeck	John J.	62		M	M.	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	?	U.S.	Calif Los Angeles	Wife - Isabelle Burbeck, 1037 Byram St. Los Angeles Calif.	"	"
13	43175	Fox	Alphonso	26		M	S.	Helper	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	Canada	Bolton, Ont.	Cousin - Miss Hattie Shaw, Bolton, Ont.	Ore	Portland
14	VV108	Denny L.H. Height	Emily	50		F	W.	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Bro. - Wm. Dawson, 1534 Nine St. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
15	Under 16	"	Mae	15		F	S.		Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	VV109	"	Harold	29		M	S.	Mechanic	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	VV114	Gray	Charles	57		M	M.	Surveyman	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scandr.	"	Donalda Alta	Friend - Jos W. Dempsey, Donalda, Alta.	"	Custer
18	VV113	"	Anna	43		F	M.	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Gust	12		M	S.	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
20	Under 16	"	Ralph Leonard	10		M	S.	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
21	Under 16	"	Ruth Evelyn	8		F	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
22	Under 16	"	Nerna Isabelle	6		F	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
23	Under 16	"	Harold Bernard	1	6	M	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
24	VV117	Byrne	John	30		M	M.	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wife - Nora L. Byrne, 1042 Seymour St. Vancouver B.C.	Ore	Portland
25	VV127	Unett	Archibald Fred	37		M	M.	Stonedresser	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	"	Radisson Sask.	Father - Frank Unett, Woodham England Linden Cottage, Sokeburn Lane Stanford	Calif	Los Angeles
26	VV128	"	Ethel	32		F	M.	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	Under 16	"	Clarice Edith	7		F	S.	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	Under 16	"	Bernice Ethel	3		F	S.	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	VV142	Farley	Alexander Oliver	33		M	S.	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Bro. - Joseph Farley, Berthier, P.Q.	Ore	Portland
30	VV132	Hanson	Knute	48		M	M.	Farmer & Carpenter	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scandr.	"	Bayland Alta	Wife - Dora Hanson, Bayland, Alta.	Calif.	Los Angeles
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Verified Nat 10-26-34 #23-36491 — Scotch — Margo, Sask.

Verified Nat 3-16-29 — English — Canada — Bolton, Ont.

Verified Nat 4-28-28 — Vancouver B.C.

Verified Nat 10-16-28 — Donalda Alta

Verified Nat 3-29-28 — Scandr. — Donalda, Alta

Verified Nat 4-23-29 — Vancouver B.C.

Verified Nat 2-3-37 #20-317354 — Vancouver B.C.

Nat 10-26-34 #23-36491 — Scotch — Margo, Sask.

Nat 3-16-29 — English — Canada — Bolton, Ont.

Nat 4-28-28 — Vancouver B.C.

Nat 10-16-28 — Donalda Alta

Nat 3-29-28 — Scandr. — Donalda, Alta

Nat 4-23-29 — Vancouver B.C.

Nat 2-3-37 #20-317354 — Vancouver B.C.

Abandoned Dom. Licence 6-20-46

Abandoned Domicile - Licence 6-20-46

Not previously manifested

Ver. Nat. 3/17/42 #23-113504

Ver. Nat. 12/13/41 #23-116329

Ver. Nat. 11/26/41 #23-116213

1200 - 3759

Nat 4-22-27 — Canada — Moosejaw Sask.

Nat 10-26-34 #23-36491 — Scotch — Margo, Sask.

Nat 3-16-29 — English — Canada — Bolton, Ont.

Nat 4-28-28 — Vancouver B.C.

Nat 10-16-28 — Donalda Alta

Nat 3-29-28 — Scandr. — Donalda, Alta

Nat 4-23-29 — Vancouver B.C.

Nat 2-3-37 #20-317354 — Vancouver B.C.

Abandoned Dom. Licence 6-20-46

Abandoned Domicile - Licence 6-20-46

Not previously manifested

Ver. Nat. 3/17/42 #23-113504

Ver. Nat. 12/13/41 #23-116329

Ver. Nat. 11/26/41 #23-116213

1200 - 3759

Nat 4-22-27 — Canada — Moosejaw Sask.

Nat 10-26-34 #23-36491 — Scotch — Margo, Sask.

Nat 3-16-29 — English — Canada — Bolton, Ont.

Nat 4-28-28 — Vancouver B.C.

Nat 10-16-28 — Donalda Alta

Nat 3-29-28 — Scandr. — Donalda, Alta

Nat 4-23-29 — Vancouver B.C.

Nat 2-3-37 #20-317354 — Vancouver B.C.

Abandoned Dom. Licence 6-20-46

Abandoned Domicile - Licence 6-20-46

Not previously manifested

Ver. Nat. 3/17/42 #23-113504

Ver. Nat. 12/13/41 #23-116329

Ver. Nat. 11/26/41 #23-116213

1200 - 3759

PNT U GO DEB B/A USC — PT I ST A

W. S. McNamara Insp. Insp.
T.F.X. Beaudet " "
E.G. Truax " "

J. A. W. = John A. Wallman Insp. Insp.

Total passengers . . . 7
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922 CLASS E #3 40584/7

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (Every alien may be required to read 30 to 40 words of the English language.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily or in transit through the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Yes	Self	$5.00	Yes	1915	New York	1915	Friend - Helen Cunningham, 536 So Hope St. Los Angeles Calif	?	Indefinite	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med. Pale	Blk	Grey Brn	Wears glasses and moustache	Canada	Parry Sound Ont.
	Yes	"	$50.00	Yes	1920 0	Los Angeles	1920	sister-in-law - Mrs C.L. Foy, 317 Mesa Ave. Glendora. Calif	Yes	6 Months	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Jewel City Kansas
	Yes	Husband		Yes	1920 0	"	1920	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	?
	Yes	Self	$600.00	Yes	1883 1909	Spokane	1909	Brother - John Holt, Coeur D'Alene, Idaho	"	9 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Grey	Blue	Low forehead wears moustache	Norway	Rokkestad
	Yes	Husband		Yes	"	"	1909	" " "	"	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	"	?
	Yes	Self		Yes	Birth 1909	"	1909	Uncle " " "	"	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	Cut scar underarm	U.S.A.	Weak. Cleney
	Yes	Mother		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brn	Grey	None	Canada	Asta. Endberg
	Yes	Self	225.00	Yes	1919 1920	Los Angeles	1920 April	Mother - Mrs. Lucy Quesnel, 3350 Londan St. Los Angeles, Calif	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Lt. Brn	Grey Blue	"	"	Manv. Rapid City
	Yes	Husband		Yes	1919 1920	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Minn. Pine River
	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Sask. Mingo
	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	" "
	Yes	Self	4000.00	Yes	1922 ✓	Los Angeles	1922 Aug	Wife - Isabelle Burbeck, 1037 Bynum St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	2nd finger rt. hand crooked	"	P.Q. Caaticooke
	Yes	"	35.00	Yes	1919 1922	Nervous	Jan 10 1922	Father - Robert Fox, 221 Cowego St. Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Sh.	Sh. Brn	Brn	Scar right thumb	"	Ont. Bolton.
	Yes	"	200.00	Yes	Visits	Washington	Nov. 1 1922	To flat already rented, 1421 - 13th Ave, Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	England	York Keighley
	Yes	Mother		Yes	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Brn	Blue	"	"	Leeds
	Yes	Self	40.00	Yes	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	Scar left side neck	"	Lancashire Brierfield
	Yes	"	300.00	Yes	1882 1906	Minn.	1906	Friend - Adolph Berg, Custer, Wn. R.F.D. Ferndale	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Lady	Blue	Gun shot wound right hand	Sweden	Gottenburg
	Yes	Husband		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt.	Grey	None	Norway	Bergen
	"	Father		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt.	Blue	"	Canada	Attr. Bawlff
	"	"		"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Hazel	"	"	Asta Rosemall
	"	"		"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Grey	"	"	"
	"	"		"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"		"	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"	Asta. Donalda
	"	Self	100.00	Yes	Visits		1920	— No address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	"	Newfoundland	Canada
	"	"	200.00	Yes	1918 1920	Calif.	1920 April	Father-in-law - Geo. J. Young, 3757 So. Wilton Place, Los Angeles Calif	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Sh. Brn	Grey	Broken nose Cut lip	England	Avon Stratford on
	"	Husband	-	Yes	"	"	"	" " "	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Brn	Grey	None	"	London
	—	—	-	Yes	"	"	"	" " "	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brn	Blue	"	Canada	Sask. Battleford
	—	—	-	Yes	"	"	"	" " "	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Brn	Blue	"	"	"
	Ont.	Self	68.00	Yes	1899 1904	R.F.	1904	— No address —	Yes	6 months or longer	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sh.	Sh. Brn	Blue	Moles on face	"	P.Q. Montreal
	Yes	"	350.00	Yes	1897 1903 1918	Minn. Tacoma	1918	Friend - Harry Harrington, 231 May Ave, Los Angeles	?	Indefinite	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	Cut scar upper lip	Norway	Trondjhem

William McKenzie
INSPECTOR IN
BLAINE, W

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				1922	
1	—	—	—	Nov. 4	Great Northern Ry.
2	—	—	—	4	Great Northern Ry.
3	—	—	—	4	Great Northern Ry.
4	New York	1883	Anchor Line	J	Great Northern Ry.
5	New York	1884	Unknown	J	Great Northern Ry.
6	—	—	—	J	Great Northern Ry.
7	—	—	—	J	Great Northern Ry.
8	—	—	—	J	Great Northern Ry.
9	—	—	—	J	Great Northern Ry.
10	—	—	—	J	Great Northern Ry.
11	—	—	—	J	Great Northern Ry.
12	—	—	—	J	Great Northern Ry.
13	—	—	—	6	Great Northern Ry.
14	Quebec	1912 March	Empress of Britain	J	Wagon Road
15	Quebec	"	"	J	Wagon Road
16	"	"	"	J	Wagon Road
17	Boston	1882	Unknown	J	Great Northern Ry.
18	New York	1900	Campania	J	Great Northern Ry.
19	—	—	—	J	Great Northern Ry.
20	—	—	—	J	Great Northern Ry.
21	—	—	—	J	Great Northern Ry.
22	—	—	—	J	Great Northern Ry.
23	—	—	—	J	Great Northern Ry.
24	Montreal	1911	Unknown	6	Great Northern Ry.
25	Boston	19th April	Cunard Service	8	Great Northern Ry.
26	Halifax	1907 May	Carthaginian	8	Great Northern Ry.
27	—	—	—	8	Great Northern Ry.
28	—	—	—	8	Great Northern Ry.
29	—	—	—	9	Wagon Road
30	Quebec	1897 Sept.	Allan Line	10	Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

40584/ 8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
	G.N.Ry	Summary By U.S.M.																
1	55151	Nichols	Robert James	55		M	S.	Farmer	Ly.	English	Ly	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cut Knife Sask.	- None given -	Ore	Marshfield
2	47418	Nelson E.N.C.	Elsie	19	7	M.	None	Ly.	"		Ly.	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father - Samuel Murray, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Everett
3	57847	McPherson E.N.C.	John M.	41		M	S.	Iron Worker	Ly.	"		Ly.	"	"	"	Uncle - A. A. McPherson, Weldon, Sask.	"	Seattle
4	47455	Christman Yes. Natz. W.G.M.	Anton	36		M	S.	Farmer	Ly.	"		Ly.	Scandx	"	Peebles Sask.	Father - Anton Christman, Peebles, Sask.	"	Seattle & Olympia
5	55160	Bitterman W.G.M.	John	30		M	M.	"	Ly.	"		Ly.	"	"	Leader Sask.	Father - John Bitterman, Burstall, Sask	"	Yakima
6	55161	" W.G.M.	Lizzie	26	7	M.	None	Ly.	"		Ly.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	" W.G.M.	Albert	5		M	S.	"	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	" W.G.M.	Frieda	3	7	M.	"	—	—		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	47420	McMillan E.N.C.	Preston	29		M	S.	Carpenter	Ly.	English	Ly	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	Sister - Elizabeth McMillan, 723 - 10th Ave E. Vancouver B.C.	Ore	Portland
10	57873	Cossar E.N.C.	Leslie	23		M	S.	Structural Engineer	Ly.	"		Ly.	"	"	Penticton B.C.	Father - Henry Cossar, Penticton, B.C.	"	"
11	55163	Branamo W.G.M.	Peter Ver. Natz. 12/1/36 # 20-21778	39		M	M.	Farmer	Ly.	"		Ly.	Scandx	"	Atlee, Alta	Sister - Mrs. Ludwig Hoveland Riley, Alta.	Wash	Stanwood
12	55164	" W.G.M.	Marit	36	7	M.	None	Ly.	"		Ly.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	" W.G.M.	Robert Sigurd	2		M	S.	"	Ly.	"		Ly.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	55165	Malme W.G.M.	Benj Ver. Natz 10-26-34/20-20965	39		M	M.	Farmer	Ly.	"		Ly.	"	"	"	Wife - Mathilda Malme, Atlee, Alta	Ore	Portland
15	55174	Sutherland W.G.M.	George W. Natz 4-15-32nd 22-26015	24		M	S.	Logger	Ly.	"		Ly.	English	"	Truro, N.S.	Father - Robert Sutherland, Earltown, N.S.	Wash	Glacier
16	47251	Thompson E.A.J.	Sarah Jane	56	7	M.	None	Ly.	"		Ly.	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton Alta	Son - John L. Thompson, Rockford Bridge, Alta	Ore	Hillsboro
17	55173	Fletcher J.A.W.	Arnold	45		M	S.	Stone Clerk	Ly.	"		Ly.	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father - William Fletcher, Alfreston, Sussex, England	Calif	San Diego
18	55170	Lowe E.A.J.	Stewart Arthur Ver Natz 1-3-21-#20-695	44		M	S.	Logger	Ly.			Ly.	Irish	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father - Elias Lowe, Riverdale, N.S.	Wash	Blaine
19	55192	Gideon T.F.X.B.	Otha	40		M	W.	Blacksmith	Ly.	"		Ly.	English	"	Hazelmere B.C.	Friend - Kendal, Mgr. Bank of Montreal, Cloverdale, B.C.	Ore	Bend
20	55194	Smith B.S.J.	Annie Verified Natz 3-3-28	51	7	div.	Chambermaid	Ly.	"		Ly.	"	"	"	Vancouver B.C.	Daughter - Annie Margaret Hill, So. Surrey, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
21	47264	McAdam W.M.A.	Wm. Stanley Ver Natz 4-23-29	23		M	S.	Plumber	Ly.	"		Ly.	Scotch	"	Saskatoon Sask.	Aunt - Mrs. Fred Ewart, Hamilton, Ont.	Calif.	Los Angeles
22	47262	" W.M.A.	William Verified Natz 4-8-12-27	52		M	M.	"	Ly.	"		Ly.	"	"	"	Sister -	"	"
23	47263	" W.M.A.	Hannah	58	7	M.	None	Ly.	"		Ly.	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
24	47261	Ferrier E.A.J.	Cassie	65	7	W	"	Ly.	"		Ly.	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton Alta.	Rev. Mr. McTavish, McDougall Church, Edmonton	"	"
25	55198	Judge W.M.A. W.M.A.	Harry	56		M	S.	Blacksmith	Ly.	"		Ly.	"	"	Seattle Wn.	Bro. - Thomas S. Judge, Exmouth, N.S.	Wash	Seattle
26	59905	Jameson B.S.J.	William Car not previously manifested Verified File 12/9662	33		M	M.	Engineer	Ly.	"		Ly.	English	U.K.	Everett Wn.	Mother - Susanah Jameson, 24 Hoyle St., Bolton, England	"	Everett
A. 27	59906	" B.S.J.	Lillian Ver. R.P. 11/29/41 - 439/1890 - Seattle	30		M	M.	None	Ly.	"		Ly.	"	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Son - Wm. Long, 585 Bidwell Blvd, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
28	47269	Rawson E.A.J.	Kathleen Henrietta	24	7	M.	"	"	Ly.	"		Ly.	Irish	"	Edmonton Alta	A. F. Fishburn, 7532 - 82nd Ave, Edmonton, Alta	Calif	Los Angeles
29	59907	Clarest J.A.W.	Joseph ~~Ver. Natz 7/1/36 # 20-1263 Fernie~~	20		M	S.	Laborer	Ly.	"		Ly.	French	"	Mexico McCreary	Mother - Mrs. Harriet Clarest, McCreary, Man.	Wash	Bellingham
30	59908	" J.A.W.	Eugene	54		M	M.	Farmer	Ly.	French		Ly.	"	"	"	Wife - " "	"	"
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

A - Daughter - Sheet 3. Line 12

PNT 3 PT T SI 27 U GO A DLB BNA USC

30 — Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Wm. H. McNamara Imm. Insp.
Edwin N. Cornell " "
T.F.X. Beaudet " "
E.O. Irwin " "
J.A.W. - John A. Millman " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1922 CLASS E #4 40584/ 8

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			For in prison or almshouse, or an asylum, hospital, or institution for insane or mentally defective? (If yes, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Yes	Self	40.00	Yes	1890 1907	Wisc Minn	1916	Friend - Walter Budry, Marshfield, Ore	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Bro	Blue	Scar on forehead	Canada	St. John N.B.
	Yes	Husband		No	—	—	—	accomp. Husband, Wm Nelson, 4210 Rucker Ave Everett (Manifested Nov 19 22)	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sk	Blk	Bro	None	"	New Liskeard Ont.
	Yes	Self	180.00	Yes	1898 1922	Maine	1922	— No address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Sk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Glenwood PEI
	Yes	"	140.00	Yes	Birth 1911	Wisc	1911	Bro- Wm. Christman, Olympia, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt Bro	Lt Blue	"	U.S.A.	Medford Wisc.
	to Seattle	"	1000.00	No	—	—	—	Bro- Louis Bitterman Lodi, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro	Blue	Mole side of nose	Russia	Odessa
	"	Husband		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Bro	Blue	None	"	Sokolski, Mov
	—	—		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							Canada	Estuary Sask.
	—	—		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	8 Mos 1914	Calif	1914	Bro. - Robt McMillan, Portland, Ore	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Lt	Bro	Blue	Scar left chest	"	Nenaimo B.C.
	Yes	"	600.00	No	—	—	—	Friend - Geo. Beveridge 631 Chamber of Commerce Bldg Portland	"	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	Right thumb off	"	Calgary Alta.
	Yes	"	730.00	Yes	1905 1913	Wisc & Minn	1913	sister-in-law - Mrs. Sarah Lund, Stanwood, Wash	Yes	4 Months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	1 Med	Bro	Blue	Red Birthmark left cheek	Norway	Trondjem
	Yes	Husband		Yes	"	"	1913	" " "	"	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Bro	Blue	None	"	Christiana
	—	—		No	—	—	—	" " "	"	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Attlee Alta
	Yes	Self	400.00	Yes	1903 1911	Ore Portland	1911	Cousin - Knute Malme, Shelly, Minn.	"	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Sk Bro	Blue	Scar Upper Lip	Norway	Molde
	Yes	"	40.00	Yes	Sept 1922	Wn Glacier	Sept 1 1922	Allen & Nolte Logging Co. Glacier, Wn.	No	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	None	Canada	N.S. Earltown
	Yes	Husband	200.00	Yes	Birth 1912	Ill.	Feb 1912	Bro. in-law - David L. Thompson, Cedar St., Tacoma (with Johnson Hook)	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Ill. Lincoln
	Auto	Self	320.00	Yes	1911 1914	Calif.	1914	Sister - Miss Elizabeth Fletcher, 6th & B. Sts., San Diego, Cal.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Bro Grey	Bro	"	England	Derbyshire Alfreton
	Yes	Self	1000.00	Yes	1913 1919	Alaska	Nov 1919	Her Uncle - John Lowe, Bethel, Maine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med	Sk Bro	Bro	Simple left ft. of chin	Canada	N.S. Riversdale
	No	Auto - Self	2000.00	Yes	1887 1909	Nevada	1909	Friend - O. Barker, Bend, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Sandy	Bro	None	U.S.A.	Iowa Winterset
	No	Auto of A. Foulds Montreal	750.00	No	—	—	—	Friend - Joe Laul, 4107 - 28th Ave S.W. Seattle, Wn	"	?	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11½	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	England	Liverpool Worcester
	Yes	Self	60.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Geo. McAdam, P.O. Box 37, Lawndale, Los Angeles	"	1 year	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	Sk Bro	Bro	Left little finger Crooked	Canada	Montreal
	Yes	"	200.00	Yes	1886 1896	Nevada	1896	Bro. - Geo. McAdam, P.O. Box 37, Lawndale, Los Angeles	"	Over 6 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Bro	Burn scar left cheek	"	"
	Yes	Husband		Yes	1893 1896	"	1896	" " "	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Sk Bro.	Bro.	None	England	Manchester
	Yes	Self	500.00	Yes	Never			daughter - Mrs. A.J. Conlin, 1018½ - 42 West, Los Angeles	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Canada	Newmarket Ont.
	Yes	"	100.00	Yes	Never	Seattle	1922	Friend - Matt Carpenter, 5732 Shilshole Ave, Seattle	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro	Blue	Tattooed ring middle finger. End of Left little finger	"	N.S. Halifax
	Yes	"	80.00	Yes	1913 1922	Canada Everett	Sept 24 1922	Wife - Lillian Amelia Jameson, 2511 Harrison St. Everett, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	Scar left side of nose	England	Bolton
	Yes	Husband	55.00	No	—	—	—	Husband - Wm Jameson 2511 Harrison St. Everett Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Lt Bro	Blue	None	"	London
	Yes		100.00	No	—	—	—	Husband - Wm. Rawson, 216 West 18th St. Los Angeles	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Auby	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
	Yes	Self	50.00	No	—	—	—	— No address —	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sk	Sk Bro	Bro	Mole right side of chin	Canada	New McCreary
	Yes	"	150.00	Yes	1890 1898	Mass	1898	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sk	"	Grey	Warts on back of neck	"	P.Q. St. Flavien

William Smith
INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	—	—	—	Nov. 10 Great Northern Ry.
2	—	—	—	11 Great Northern Ry.
3	—	—	—	12 Great Northern Ry.
4	—	—	—	13 Great Northern Ry.
5	New York	1911 Oct.	Kroon	13
6	Halifax	1911	Unknown	13 Great Northern Ry.
7	—	—	—	13
8	—	—	—	13 Great Northern Ry.
9	—	—	—	13 Great Northern Ry.
10	—	—	—	14 Great Northern Ry.
11	New York	1905	Carona	14 Great Northern Ry.
12	Halifax	1911	Unknown	14 Great Northern Ry.
13	—	—	—	14
14	Quebec	1903 June 26	Mt. Temple	14 Great Northern Ry.
15	—	—	—	14
16	—	—	—	16 Great Northern Ry.
17	Halifax	1909	Unknown	16 Wagon Road
18	—	—	—	16 Great Northern Ry.
19	—	—	—	18 Wagon Road
20	Quebec	1913	Laurentic	20 Wagon Road
21	—	—	—	20 Great Northern Ry.
22	—	—	—	20 Great Northern Ry.
23	Canada	1897	Unknown	20 Great Northern Ry.
24	—	—	—	20 Great Northern Ry.
25	—	—	—	21 Wagon Road
26	St. John	1913 Mar. 24	Tunisian	22 Wagon Road
27	Quebec	1920 March	Empress of France	22 Wagon Road
28	St. John	1919	Empress of Ireland	22 Great Northern Ry.
29	—	—	—	22 Great Northern Ry.
30	—	—	—	22 Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

Sheet No. 8

40534/ 9

THIS LINE BLANK

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	G.N.Ry	Primary by J.A.W.	Ven. Mtg 4/23/36	# 24-26307														
1	Under 16	Charest	Jean Batiste	14		M	S	None	Ly	English	Ly	Canada	French	Canada	McCreary, Man	Mother - Harriet Charest, McCreary, Man	Wash	Bellingham
2	59913	Blackwood	Herbert James	41		M	S	Laborer	Ly	"	Ly	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	Bro. - Oscar Blackwood, Commercial Hotel, Ed. Edmonton	"	"
3	59923	Johns	George Philip	30		M	M	Carpenter	Ly	"	Ly	"	Welsh	"	Ponoka, Alta	- None given -	Ore	Portland
4	59924	"	Elizabeth	28		F	M	None	Ly	"	Ly	Canada	Welch	"	" "	" " "	"	"
5	55076	Wallace	Eric Tiffin	21		M	M	Logger	Ly	"	Ly	"	English	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wife - Myrtle Wallace, 2366 Cornwall St., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED 6		Stewart	Myron Selkirk	30		M	S	Auto Mechanic	Ly	"	Ly	"	Scotch	"	Gull Lake Sask	- None given -	"	Spokane
DEBARRED 7		Jack	Hector Douglas	28		M	S	Time Keeper	Ly	"	Ly	"	Scotch	"	N.S. No. Sydney	Bro. - Henry Jack, % C.N. Telegraph, Winnipeg, Man	"	Seattle
DEBARRED 8		Barrington	John Barclay	22		M	S	Rodman	Ly	"	Ly	"	Irish	"	" "	Mother - Mrs. Blanch Barrington, Whitewood, Sask	"	"
DEBARRED 9		Gordon	Thomas Joseph	19		M	S	R.R. Clerk	Ly	"	Ly	"	English	"	P.Q. Montreal	Father - Thos. Gordon, 15 May Ave Verdun, Montreal	"	"
DEBARRED 10		Logan	William John	26		M	S	Marine Fireman	No	-	No	"	Irish	"	" "	Bro. - Jos. Logan, 108 Workman St., Montreal	"	"
DEBARRED 11		Beattie	Stanley Thomas	22		M	S	Brakeman	Ly	English	Ly	"	"	"	Ont. Ft. William	Father - John Beattie, 236 Liverpool, Pt. St. Charles, Montreal	"	"
DEBARRED 12		Crener	Henry John	24		M	S	Auto Mechanic	Ly	"	Ly	U.S.A.?	Spanish ?	"	Field, B.C.	- None given -	"	Bellingham or Seattle
DEBARRED 13		Lawler	Leo Richard	21		M	S	Laborer	Ly	"	Ly	U.S.A.?	Irish	"	Alta Edmonton	Mother - Monica Lawler, Emerson, N.D.	"	Seattle
DEBARRED 14		Gares	Walter	22		M	S	Steam Engineer	Ly	"	Ly	U.S.A.?	Spanish ?	"	B.C. Vancouver	Mother - Edna Gares, 179 Brookfield St., Sharon, P.A.	"	"
DEBARRED 15		Marsh	Ralph	20		M	S	Laborer	Ly	"	Ly	Canada	English	"	Alta Calgary	Father - Thos. Marsh, Eldred, Sask.	"	"
DEBARRED 16		"	Allan Thomas	22		M	S	"	Ly	"	Ly	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
DEBARRED 17		Adam	Louis	23		M	S	Shoemaker	Ly	English & French	Ly	"	French	"	P.Q. Montreal	Mother - Boudoin Adam, Bonitaille, Holy Anne St. Montreal	"	Blaine
DEBARRED 18		Roy	Leo Victor	22		M	S	Painter	Ly	English	Ly	"	"	"	Ont. Port Arthur	- None given -	"	Seattle
DEBARRED 19		Jamieson	John Angus	19		M	S	Blksmith Helper	Ly	"	Ly	"	Scotch	"	Gault, Ont	Father - Angus J. Jamieson, 54 Selkirk St., Gault, Ont.	Calif.	Los Angeles
DEBARRED 20		Vallee	Charles Edward	45		M	S	Bar Tender	Ly	"	Ly	"	French	"	Regent Hotel Vancouver BC	Sister - Mrs. Blanche St. Marie, 814 Queen Anne St., Victoria B.C.	Wash	Bellingham
DEBARRED 21		Comeau	Homer	27		M	S	Laborer	Ly	English & French	Ly	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Father - James Comeau, 92 Adelaide St. W. Toronto, Ont.	"	Seattle
DEBARRED 22		Heinault	Arthur	21		M	S	Camp Cook	Ly	French	Ly	"	"	"	Ont. Sundbury,	Mother - Rosina Heinault, Sundbury, Ont	"	"
DEBARRED 23		Kelly	Richard	22		M	S	Laborer	Ly	English	Ly	"	English	"	B.C. Vancouver	Father - Thos. Kelly, 163 Church Ave., Toronto Ont	"	Blaine
DEBARRED 24		Boyd	Bryce Harold	37		M	S	Sheet Metal Worker	Ly	"	Ly	"	Irish	"	621 Seymour St. Vancouver BC	- None given -	Calif.	Oakland
DEBARRED 25		Magnan	Philip	28		M	S	Laborer	Ly	French-English	Ly	"	French	"	Ont. Esponola	Father - Napoleon Magnan, Esponola, Ont	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED 26		"	Lucien	22		M	S	"	Ly	" "	Ly	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
DEBARRED 27		Hart	Thomas Frank	27		M	S	R.R. Fireman	Ly	English	Ly	"	English	"	Sask. Moosejaw	Father - Thos. Hart, 774 Broadway W. Vancouver BC.	"	Bellingham
DEBARRED 28		Foster	Gowen	26		M	S	Mechanic	Ly	"	Ly	"	"	"	2041 - 42nd Ave E. Vancouver BC	Sister - Miss Sarah Foster, 2041 - 42nd Ave E. Vancouver BC	"	Seattle
DEBARRED 29		Rogers	Geo. Henry	30		M	S	Fireman	Ly	"	Ly	"	"	"	Alta Edmonton	Father - Asa Rogers, Tofield, Alta.	"	Blaine
DEBARRED 30		Wilson	Lila	32		F	S	Waitress	Ly	"	Ly	"	"	"	B.C. Vancouver	Mother - Mary C. Wilson, Brandon, Man.	"	Bellingham

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT U GO DEB BNA USC — PT ST A

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Chester S. McKinnon — Immm Insp
J.A.W. — John A. Wallman — "

9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1922 CLASS E #5 40584/ 9

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or practicing polygamy, or prostitution, or bringing in any woman or girl for such purpose.	Whether any head tax has been paid or will be paid.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Yes	Father	With Father Cost $1.50	No	—	—	—	— None given —	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No				Dk Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Mac. McCreary
	Yes	Self	80.00	Yes	1903 1921	Maine	1921	" "	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	N.B. St. Stephen
	Yes	"	170.00	Yes	1913 1915	Chicago	Jan 1915	" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Dk Bro	Hazel	Scar on nose & cut on shot wound L Arm	Wales	Swansea
	Yes	Husband		No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med.	Lt Bro	Blue	Goiter	"	Llansamlet
	Yes	Self	39.00	Yes	1920	Bellingham	Present	" "	?	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
	Yes	"	100.00	Yes	?	Wash.	?	Father - Alex. L. Stewart, 49 - 18th Ave., San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk.	Bro.	Bro	Bald - scar left upper lip.	Canada	Winnipeg
	Cut Finger	"	1.00	No	—	—	—	— None given —	No	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Lt	Bro	Blue	Big scar back of right ear.	"	N.B. St. Andrews
	"	"	93.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk.	Dk Bro	Bro.	None	"	N.S. No. Sydney
	No	—	0	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Eyebrows meet	"	Montreal
	No	—	0	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Large striped wound right forearm	"	"
	No	—	0	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Cut scar base left thumb	"	"
	No	—	0	25 Yes	Birth 1921	Mt Clemens Mich.	1921 Sept	" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Dk Bro.	Bro.	None	U.S.A.?	N.Y. Brooklyn
	No	—	1.10	Yes	Birth 1906	Wash	1906	" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	U.S.A.?	Seattle
	No	—	0	Yes	?	"	1921 Aug	Mother - Edna Saree, 179 Brookfield St, Sharon, P.A.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¼	Dk.	Black	Bro.	Scar left thumb	U.S.A.?	P.A. Sharon,
	No	—	0.15	No	—	—	—	— None given —	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Dk Bro.	Blue	None	England	Leeds
	No	—	1.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt Bro.	Blue	Cut scar palm of left hand	"	"
	No	—	0	Yes	6 mos 1919	Detroit	1919	" "	"	Indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sallow	Bro.	Grey	Scar left jaw.	Canada	Montreal
	No	—	2.00	Yes	1920 1921	Mich	1921	" "	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med. Dk.	Bro.	Blue	Cut scar left wrist	"	"
	No	—	0	No	—	—	—	Friend - Harry Liggens Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	Bro.	Grey	Scar left wrist	"	Sault, Ont.
	Yes	Self	12.30	Yes	1916 1917	Reno Nevada	1918	Friend - John Letris (Greek) Bellingham, Wash.	"	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	"	Montreal
	No	—	25.00	Yes	Birth 1916	Ft. Kent Maine	1916	— None given —	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med.	Dk Bro.	Grey	Mole right jaw.	U.S.A.	Maine Fort Kent
	No	—	14.00	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dk Bro.	Blue	End first finger left Hand off.	Canada	Ont. Cornwall
	No	—	1.80	No	—	—	—	" "	"	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Dk Bro.	Grey	Scar - burns on forehead	England	Lancashire Middleton
	Cut White Finger	Self	100.00	Yes	Various Times	Various	1922 July	Formerly worked Madewell Sewer + Culvert Co, Cor. 24th + 12th, Oakland, Cal.	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Snow Grey	"	5	1	Med.		Blue	None	Canada	Ont. Brockville
	No	—	0	Yes	1915 1918	Mich	1918	Uncle - Xavier Magnan, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med.	Bro.	Hazel	Index finger rt. hand deformed.	"	P.Q. Joliette
	No	—	0	No	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Ruddy	Bro.	Bro.	Large Roman nose	"	"
	No	—	0.40	Yes	Visits	only		— None given —	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med.	Bro.	Lt Blue	Scar rt forearm	"	Alta. Calgary
	No	—	10.00	Yes	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	Bro.	Hazel	Scar palm of right thumb	England	Northumberland
	No	—	4.75	Yes	1893 1907 1913 1914	N. Dak.	1914	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk.	Dk Bro.	Grey	Big scar on right cheek.	Canada	Mon. Lake
	Yes		50.00	No	—	—	—	Richelieu Cafe, Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	4	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	"	Mon. Louiseville

William H. Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
BLAINE, WASH.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government (or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property), or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	—	—	—	Nov. 22
2	—	—	—	23 Great Northern R
3	Newyork	1913 May	Oceanic	23
4	St John	1919 April	Minnedosa	23
5	—	—	—	Oct 29 Great Northern Ry
6	—	—	—	25
7	—	—	—	25
8	—	—	—	25
9	—	—	—	26 Great Northern Ry.
10	—	—	—	26 Great Northern Ry.
11	—	—	—	26 Great Northern Ry.
12	—	—	—	26 Wagon Road
13	—	—	—	26
14	—	—	—	26 Wagon Road
15	Quebec	1906	Corsican	27 Great Northern Ry.
16	Quebec	1906	Corsican	27
17	—	—	—	27 Wagon Road
18	—	—	—	27 Wagon Road
19	—	—	—	27 Great Northern Ry.
20	—	—	—	28 Great Northern Ry.
21	—	—	—	28 Great Northern Ry.
22	—	—	—	28 Wagon Road
23	Quebec	1910	Empress of France	28 Wagon Road
24	—	—	—	28 Great Northern Ry.
25	—	—	—	28 Wagon Road
26	—	—	—	28 Wagon Road
27	—	—	—	29 Wagon Road
28	Quebec	1902	Empress of Britain	29 Wagon Road
29	—	—	—	29 Wagon Road
30	—	—	—	29 Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

E.W.8

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

40584/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

THIS LINE BLANK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	Hayward	Winnifred Mona	26		F.	S.	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	19 07 Canada	BC. Vancouver	Bro - Newton Hayward, Glenowen, Sask.	Wash.	Bellingham
2	DEBARRED	Walker	Fred George	18		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	U.S.A.?	Irish	19 "	Alta. Edmonton	- None given -	"	Seattle
3	DEBARRED	"	William	20		M.	S.	"	Yes	"	Yes	Canada	English	19 "	"	" " "	"	"
4	DEBARRED	Epstein	Henry	22		M.	S.	Seamen	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	19 "	134 Cedar St. Vancouver	Father - Ralph Epstein 165 Jeanne Mance, Montreal	"	"
5	DEBARRED	Darcy	Dona	23		M.	S.	Baker	Yes	"	Yes	U.S.A.?	French	19 "	Sask. Moosejaw	Father - Jean Baptiste Darcy St Paul, Sabbotsford, P.Q.	Calif.	No address
6		Morris	Mack	24		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	U.S.A.?	Irish	19 "	Man. Winnipeg	Father - William Morris, Ottawa, Ont. (or Montreal)	Wash.	Blaine
7	DEBARRED	Cheeseman	James Roy	26		M.	S.	Auto Mechanic	Yes	"	Yes	Canada	Irish	19 "	Hamilton, Ont. 644 King St.	Father - Samuel Cheeseman 644 King St West, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Seattle
8		Houghton	Richard	20		M.	S.	Farm Lab. + Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	19 "	Ont. Elmvale	Sister - Martha Houghton, 13 Manchester Rd. Higher Ince, Wigan	Calif.	Los Angeles
9	DEBARRED	Thomas	Joseph	27		M.	S.	Stat. Engineer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Welch	19 "	BC. Ladysmith	Father Ladysmith, B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham
10	DEBARRED	McClutchy	James Thomas	24		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	19 "	Toronto, Ont.	Bro - Henry McClutchy 524 Lauder Ave, Toronto, Ont.	Calif.	San Francisco
11	DEBARRED	Woods	Charles	23		M.	S.	Gardener	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	19 "	" "	Mother - Mrs. Margaret Woods, 48 Beaver Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	" "
12		Campbell	James Gordon	25		M.	S.	Clerk	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	19 "	P.Q. Montreal	Father - David Campbell, Morrisburg, Ont.	Wash.	Everett
13	DEBARRED	Thompson	Alex. Alfred	21		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	U.S.A.?	English	19 "	Sask. Glenavon	Friend - S. W. Mills, Glenavon, Sask.	"	Monroe
14	DEBARRED	Snelling	Arthur James	18		M.	S.	"	Yes	"	Yes	Canada	"	19 "	BC. Victoria	Father - Geo. Snelling 1339 Harrison St., Victoria BC	"	Seattle
15	DEBARRED	Auclair	Francois	72		M.	W.	None	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	19 "	Sask. St. Louis	Son - Aimee Auclair, Montreal, P.Q.	Ore	Portland
16	DEBARRED	Bowen	Rene	CERTIFICATE 20		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	19 "	Sask. Grenfell	Father - Oscar Bowen, 32 Rose St., Ottawa, Ont.	"	"
17		Bergeron	Elzeart	30		M.	S.	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	French	19 "	BC. Vancouver	Father - Sam Bergeron, Sturgeon Falls, Ont.	Wash.	Bellingham
18	DEBARRED	O'Loughlin	John	53		M.	S.	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	19 "	"	Bro. - Joe O'Loughlin, Address unknown	Calif.	San Francisco
19	DEBARRED	Marmion	George Henry	19		M.	S.	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	19 "	"	Sister - Mrs. L. Paradis, Quebec.	Wash.	Seattle
20	DEBARRED	Lamb	Theodore Burke	19		M.	S.	Truck Driver	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	19 "	Man. Winnipeg	Mother - Mrs. Wilford Nicholson, 169 Douglas Park, Winnipeg, Man.	Calif.	San Diego
21	DEBARRED	McKibbin	John	34		M.	M.	Fish Monger	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	19 "	BC. Vancouver	Wife - Maud McKibbin, Ridgeway, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle
22	DEBARRED	Campbell	Duncan Baird	21		M.	S.	RR. Brakeman	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	19 "	Alta. Hanna	Father - A. J. Campbell Hanna, Alta.	"	"
23	DEBARRED	Evans	George	19		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	19 "	"	Mother - Lottie Evans, Hanna, Alta.	"	"
24	DEBARRED	Dunlop	Douglas	26		M.	S.	RR. Brakeman	Yes	"	Yes	"	Scotch	19 "	Alta. Calgary	Mother - Mrs. A. J. Thompson, Rothesay, N.B.	"	"
25	DEBARRED	Betsworth	Leonard	24		M.	S.	Carpenter	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	19 "	BC. Vancouver	Father - Edwin Betsworth, 2350 - 33d West, Vancouver, BC.	"	"
26	DEBARRED	"	Clarke Lawrence	20		M.	S.	Shingler	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	19 "	"	Father - Edw. Betsworth, 2350 - 33d Ave W. Strathcona BC. None	Ore	Portland
27	DEBARRED	Jackson	William	40		M.	M.	Barber + Porter	Yes	"	Yes	"	Af. Black	19 "	"	- None given -	Wash.	Bellingham
28	DEBARRED	Barkhouse	Gerald Henry	23		M.	S.	Coal Miner + Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	English	19 "	N.S. Amherst	Father - Geo. Barkhouse, Amherst, N.S.	"	"
29	DEBARRED	Mordue	Allen Hubert	18		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	19 "	Ont. Niagara Falls	Father - Allen Henry Mordue, Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"
30	DEBARRED	Rean	Dennis Geo.	26		M.	S.	"	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	19 "	P.Q. Sherbrooke	- None given -	"	Blaine

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT ..... PI .....
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DEB 30 A .....
BNA .....
USC .....

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . ——
Aliens . . . . . ——

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1922 CLASS E #6

40584/10

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of being assisted or encouraged, in whole or in part, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by any person or persons, natural or artificial, in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Yes	Self	50.00	No	—	—	—	Richelieu Cafe. Bellingham, Wash	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bro.	Gray	None	So. Africa	Johannesburg
	No	—	500	Yes	?	Mont.	1909	Sister - Isabella Walker O'Brien 1019 Jefferson St. Seattle, Wn	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lt.	Blue	3rd L. finger missing	U.S.A.	Billings Mont.
	No	—	75.00	No	—	—	—	— No address —	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Bro.	Lt. Bro.	None	England	Kent Whitstable
	No	—	2.00	Yes	Visits from 1917	New York	Sept. 1922	Uncle - Fred Rudy 1019 Wood Ave No, Chicago, Ill	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Scar forehead right. Scar L upper lip.	Canada	Montreal
	To Maine	Self	5.00	Yes	?	Mass.	April 1922	Sister - Flora Darcy Rabieu Unknown address. California	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med.	Sh. Bro.	Blue	Scar right index finger. Nose broken	U.S.A.?	Mass. New Bedford
	Yes	"	0	Yes	?	"	1902	Uncle - Earl Race, Deming, Wash.	Yes	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sh.	Sh. Bro.	Blue	Scar under left eye	U.S.A.?	Mass. Unknown town
	Yes	"	15.00	Yes	Visits			Friends - Jim + Tom Leonard, Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Sh. Bro.	Blue	Scar left chin	Canada	Ont. Hamilton
	Yes	"	50.00	No	—	—	—	Uncle - Robt. Houghton, 3244 N. St., San Diego, Calif.	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Lt.	"	None	England	Yorkshire
	Yes	"	45.00	No	—	—	—	Bro-in-law - Clayton Felton, Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	5	9½	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	Canada	BC. Nanaimo
	No	—	124.00	Yes	Visit			— No address —	Yes	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Sh. Bro.	Blue	Scar outer corner left eyelid	"	Ont. Toronto
	No	—	95.00	Yes	"			" "	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Hazel	Scar bridge of nose.	"	"
	No	—	7.00	Yes	1920 1921	Ohio	1921 Sept.	Wallace Falls Lumber Co., Wallace Falls, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med. Sh.	Sh. Bro.	Blue	Red scar bridge nose. Scar in R eyebrow	"	Ont. Merrisburg
	No	—	0	Yes	?	Colo	1922 Aug.	— No address —	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	Slight scar bet. eyebrows	U.S.A.?	Colo. Denver
	To White Rock	Self	0	Yes	Visit	N.Y.	1910	" "	Yes	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	Scar middle back right hand	Canada	BC. Victoria
	Yes	"	20.00	Yes	Visits	Various		Daughter - Lucy Ann Auclair, Providence Hospital, Portland, Ore	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Lt.	Bro. Gray	Blue	Crooked middle finger Rt hand. Heavy eyebrows	"	PQ. St. David
	Yes	"	1.45	Yes	Visit 1914	Detroit	1914	— No address —	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Class B	"	5	3½	Sh.	Bro.	Bro.	Left leg crippled below knee.	"	Ont. Ottawa
	Yes	"	1.50	Yes	Visits	Various	1912	Cousin - Albert Labby, Portland, Ore	No	6 mos or more	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Ont. Sudbury
	No	—	0	Yes	1921 1922	"	1921 July	— No address —	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt.	"	Blue	"	England	London
	Yes	Self	0.25	Yes	Visit 1916		1916	" "	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sh.	Blk.	Bro.	"	Canada	Quebec
	No	—	9.10	Yes	1907	Mass. Springfield	1907	Friend - John P. Sommers, 321 State St., San Diego, Calif	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Bro.	Gray	Cut scar index finger left hand	"	Ont. Brantford
	To White Rock	Self	30.00	No	—	—	—	Friend - Joe Roundlieb 2041 E Yesler Way, Seattle, Wn	?	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med.	Sh.	Hazel	Scar under left jaw.	Ireland	Belfast
	"	"	3.25	Yes	Visits	Buffalo		Friend - R. F. Force Seattle. Driver with Seattle Motor Truck Service	?	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Bro.	Blue Gray	Broken nose - 1st finger + hand distorted	Canada	Ont. Kincardine
	"	"	8.00	Yes	"	Wash.	1917	— No address —	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Sh.	Bro.	Bro.	None	"	Ont. Metcalf
	"	"	10.00	No	—	—	—	Friend - John Mc Farland, (Father) Add unknown, Seattle Wn.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Scar tip of chin + on forehead	"	N.B. St. John
	No	—	10.00	No	—	—	—	— No address —	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	Square chin with dimple	"	Manc. Winnipeg
	No	—	4.00	Yes	1919 Visit	Wash.	1919	Bro. - Edw. Betsworth, Address unknown, Portland, Ore	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Lt.	Blonde	"	Broken nose	"	"
	Yes	Self	0.45	Yes	Birth 1910	Mich.	1922 Nov. 2	— No address —	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Bro	Blk.	Bro.	Scar over left eye curved scar to left of left eye.	U.S.A.?	Minn. Duluth
	No	—	0.45	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	Lt.	Blue	Scar both cheek bones	Canada	N.S. Amherst
	No	—	0.35	Yes	1912 1918	Buffalo	1918	" "	Yes	Until Young	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Lt. Bro.	"	Scar back of right hand.	"	Ont. Niagara Falls
	No	—	12.00	No	—	—	—	" "	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Lt. Bro.	Blue	Scar back of left wrist	Unknown Raised in orphan home in Ky.	

William F. Kheran
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
BLAINE, WASH.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	Quebec	1898	Unknown	Oct. 29 Great Northern Ry.
2	—	—	—	" 29 Wagon Road
3	—	—	—	" 30 Wagon Road
4	—	—	—	" 31 Wagon Road
5	—	—	—	Nov. 1 Great Northern Ry
6	—	—	—	1 Great Northern Ry.
7	—	—	—	1 Great Northern Ry.
8	Halifax	1910	Unknown	2 Great Northern Ry.
9	—	—	—	2 Wagon Road
10	—	—	—	2 Wagon Road
11	—	—	—	2 Wagon Road
12	—	—	—	2 Wagon Road
13	—	—	—	2 Wagon Road
14	—	—	—	3 Great Northern Ry.
15	—	—	—	4 Great Northern Ry.
16	—	—	—	4 Great Northern Ry.
17	—	—	—	4 Great Northern Ry.
18	Halifax	1904	Carthaginian	4 Wagon Road
19	—	—	—	4 Great Northern Ry.
20	—	—	—	5 Wagon Road
21	Quebec	1910 May 10	C.P.R. boat	5 Great Northern Ry.
22	—	—	—	5 Great Northern Ry.
23	—	—	—	5 Great Northern Ry.
24	—	—	—	5 Great Northern Ry.
25	—	—	—	5 Wagon Road
26	—	—	—	5 Wagon Road
27	—	—	—	6 Great Northern Ry.
28	—	—	—	6 Great Northern Ry.
29	—	—	—	6 Great Northern Ry.
30	Quebec	1909 June 26	Princess Victoria	7 Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—68

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine Wash.

Sheet No. 10

40534/11

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		[illegible] THIS LINE BLANK																
DEBARRED 1		Hellier	Albert Henry	23		M.	S.	Ship Fireman	Ly.	English	Ly.	Canada	English	19 Canada	Lanrigan Sask.	Mother - Mrs Elizabeth L Hellier, Neptin, 14 Lincoln Rd. Clifton, Engl.	Wash.	Seattle
2		Kinely	Robert Borden	16		M.	S.	Laborer	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	Irish	19 "	Kamloops BC	Father - Chas Kinley, No street address. Vancouver BC	"	"
DEBARRED 3		James	John R	23		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	English	19 "	Regina Sask	Father - N. E James. Fort Qu'Appelle, Sask	"	"
DEBARRED 4		O'Shea	Joseph Patrick	24		M.	S.	Shoemaker	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	Irish	19 "	Ottawa Ont	- None given -	"	"
DEBARRED 5		Thompson	George	22		M.	S.	Laborer	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	English	19 "	Vancouver BC	Father - Charles Thompson, 417 Oakdale Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"
DEBARRED 6		Kent	William Robert	29		M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	"	19 "	None	Worked for - Roy Clifford, R.R 2 Tavistock, Ont.	"	"
DEBARRED 7		Palmer	Wilfred	26		M.	S.	Seaman	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	"	19 "	New Westminster BC	Father - John Palmer, Norval, P.Q.	"	"
DEBARRED 8		Cstrander	John Robert	42		M.	S.	Laborer	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	Scandr	19 "	Winnipeg Man.	Uncle - C. K. Stewart, 272 Wilchester Ave., Winnipeg	Ore	Portland
[illegible] 9		Courtney	Cecil James	18		M.	S.	Machinist Apprentice	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	Irish	19 "	Toronto Ont.	Father - Wm. James Courtney, 168 Silver Birch St., Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED 10		McQuillam	Robert Samuel	19		M.	S.	Printer	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	"	19 "	"	Father - Wm. John McQuillam, 241 Chisholm Ave, Toronto, Ont	"	"
DEBARRED 11		Alias Feinstein Feldman	Paul	CERTIFIED 21		M.	S.	Window Trimmer + Laborer	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	Hebrew	19 "	BC Vancouver	Aunt - Annie Feinstein, 591 Redwood Ave, Winnipeg, Man	Calif.	San Francisco
DEBARRED 12		Mallon	James Joe	21		M.	S.	Laborer + Bell Hop	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	Scotch	19 "	Ont. Toronto	Sister - Mrs. Peter Young 283 Dunbar St., Toronto, Ont.	Ore	Portland
[illegible] 13		Owen	Frances	25		F.	S.	Domestic	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	English	24 "	BC Vancouver	Aunt - Annie Green, 2933 Turner St., Vancouver BC	Wash.	Bellingham
DEBARRED 14		Coulter	Stewart Wallace	20		M.	S.	Office Clerk	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	Irish	19 "	Ont. Toronto.	Father - John Coulter, 65½ Manning Ave, Toronto Ont	Calif.	Berkeley
DEBARRED 15		Alias Gauthier Dennis	Geo. August	26		M.	S.	Laborer	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	French	19 "	PQ. Montreal	Sister - Mrs. G. B. Domenich, 634 Versailles St. Montreal, P.Q.	Wash	Blaine
DEBARRED 16		Parent	Arthur Alfred Romeo	32		M.	W.	Shoe Maker + Woodsman	Ly.	French	Ly.	"	"	19 "	BC Vancouver	Mother - Mrs. Alfonsine Galonde, 3167 Christopher Columbus, Montreal PQ	"	"
DEBARRED 17		Marshall	Nelson	18		M.	S.	Laborer	Ly.	English	Ly.	"	English	19 "	BC Kelowna	Father - W. J. Marshall, Kelowna, BC.	Calif.	Big Creek
DEBARRED 18		Fogerty	Melville Francis	22		M.	S.	Printer	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	Irish	19 "	Ont. Toronto	Father - Wm. J. Fogerty, 82 Barton Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	Los Angles
DEBARRED 19		Brinham	Leonard	17		M.	S.	Truck driver	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	English	19 "	BC Vancouver	Father - Edward Brinham, 1697 W. Broadway, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED 20		Cameron	John	21		M.	S.	Surface Trucker (Cleaner)	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	Scotch	19 "	Ont. Toronto.	Father - Allan Cameron, 725 Markham St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
[illegible] 21		Ingram	Raymond Hewson	15		M.	S.	Delivery Boy	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	English	32 "	BC Vancouver	Father - Charles A. Ingram, 2075 - 6th W. Vancouver, BC.	"	Wash. Bellingham
[illegible] 22		Weddell	Ralph Noel	20		M.	S.	Surveyor Helper	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	Scotch	19 "	BC Kelowna	Friend - Dr. J. Knox. Kelowna, BC.	Calif	Big Creek
DEBARRED 23		Lamont	Robert Charles	50		M.	S.	Cook	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	"	19 "	Alta Calgary	Friend - John Thomas. City Cafe. Calgary, Alta	Wash.	Bellingham
DEBARRED 24		Christie	Wm. Alex	18		M.	S.	Steam Fitter	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	"	19 "	PQ. Montreal	Father - Wm. A. Christie. 1997 Hebert St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	Seattle
DEBARRED 25		Wright	Chester Harry	20		M.	S.	Laborer	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	Irish	19 "	BC Vancouver	- None given -	"	"
DEBARRED 26		Harvey	John	22		M.	S.	"	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	Scotch	19 "	"	Father - Donald Harvey, Edinburgh, Scotland	"	"
DEBARRED 27		Trosher	Henry	46		M.	S.	"	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	English	10 "	Alta Calgary	- None given -	"	Blaine
DEBARRED 28		Ward	Roy Crosby	18		M.	S.	"	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	"	19 "	Victoria BC. Lake Hill P.O.	Father - J.C. Ward, Lake Hill P.O. Victoria, BC.	"	Bellingham
DEBARRED 29		Pearson	Clifford Milton	18		M.	S.	Printer	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	"	19 "	Man. Dauphin,	Father - Henry John Pearson, Dauphin, Man.	"	"
DEBARRED 30		Chernoukie	James	21		M.	S.	Laborer	Ly.	"	Ly.	"	Lithuanian	10 "	PQ. Montreal	Mother - Eula Chernoukie 1435 Logan St. Montreal, P.Q.	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

INT. PT. II I GO ST. DEB A LOC

30

30

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF November, 1922 CLASS E *7

40534/11

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	No	—	0	No	—	—	—	— No address —	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt.	Blue	scar rt. index knuckle	England	London
	No	—	2[00]	No	—	—	—	" "	No	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Sk	Sk Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Kamloops BC
	No	—	3[00]	No	—	—	—	" "	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 3/4	Sk	Sk Bro	Blue	"	"	Souris Man.
	No	—	0	No	—	—	—	" "	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Red	Blue	scar near right eye	Ireland	Queenstown Cork
	No	—	0	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 3/4	Med	Sk Bro	"	slight scar under chin	Canada	Georgetown Ont.
	No	—	3[00]	Yes	Aug 1919 Dec 1920	Mich.	1920 Dec	" "	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Hazel	scar right cheek	England	17 Fox's Park Rd. Customs Officer By.
	No	—	45[00]	No	—	—	—	Friend - Yourex (Expressman) Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	Burn scar in front of R. ear.	Canada	Montreal
	No	—	0[90]	Yes	1898 1914	Eastern States	1914	- No address -	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro Gray	Hazel	Scar upper lip left also pit mark left cheek	"	Ont. Williamsburg
	No	—	0	Yes	1917 1919	Detroit	1919	" "	?	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	First joint little finger right hand crushed	"	Toronto
	No	—	0	Yes	1912	N. Y. Points since	1922 left	" "	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Med	Bro	"	Burn scar left index finger	Ireland	Belfast
	No	—	0[19]	Yes	Aug 1920 Aug 1921	S. F. & L.A.	1921 Sept	Mother - Annie Feinstein 1845 McAllister St., San Francisco	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sk	Blk	Bro	Scar in left eyebrow	France	Havre
	No	—	5[00]	Yes	Feb 1922 July 1922	New York July	1922	Bro.- Henry Mellon, 169 Genesee St, Detroit, Mich	?	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	Curly hair - 3 moles left side face	Scotland	Coat Bridge
	Yes	Self	26[00]	Yes	Alaska	Seattle		Ar. Skuta above Owl Drug Co., Bellingham Wn.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	Class B	"	5	0	Ruddy	Sk Bro	Bro	Scar right thumb	England	Birkenhead
	No	—	0[50]	Yes	"	Detroit	1920	Aunt - Mrs. Ella Sutherland, 2411 Jefferson Ave, Berkeley, Cal.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9 1/2	Lt	Lt Bro	Blue	Cut scar upper lip center.	Canada	Toronto
	No	—	5[00]	No	—	—	—	- No address -	?	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Sk	Blk	Bro	Vertical scar right forehead.	"	Montreal
	No	—	0[60]	No	—	—	—	" "	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 3/4	Fair	Bro	Lt Bro	Scar left side of neck.	"	"
	Yes	Self	70[00]	Yes			1918 Aug 3	Friend - Ian Weddell, Big Creek, Calif.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	Brg	Gray	scar right wrist	"	Ont. Atwood
	No	—	0[25]	Yes	Alaska	Buffalo	1918	Aunt - Mrs. John Adloe, 644 Imperial St.,	Yes	6 Months	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sk	Bro Sk	Bro	Curly hair	"	Ont. Toronto
	No	—	0	No	—	—	—	Sister - Mrs. Madge Weeks, Northern Hotel. Mt Vernon, Wash.	?	2 years	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	None	"	BC. Marpole
	No	—	0[15]	No	—	—	—	- No address -	?	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Ont. Toronto
	No	—	23[00]	Yes	1 day Alaska	Bellingham	1922	" "	Yes	6 Months	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	Number worn back right hand	"	BC. Vancouver
	Yes	Self	60[00]	Yes	?	?	?	Father - Edwin Weddell, Big Creek, Calif. ?	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Gray	None	"	BC. Kelowna
	No	—	0	Yes	1900	Montana	1916	- No address -	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Gray	Blue	"	Scotland	Dundee
	No	—	0	Yes	Alaska			" "	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Sk Bro	Blue	Slight depression left front chin	"	Edinburgh
	No	—	0	Yes	"	Detroit		" "	Yes	Until Spring	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	None	Canada	NB. Campbellton
	No	—	0	Yes	7 Mos. in 1921	Iowa	1921 Sept	" "	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Sk	Bro	Bro	"	Scotland	Elgin
	No	—	0[10]	Yes	1915 1916	Calif.	1916	" "	No	"	?	Saw Picture	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Lt Bro	Blue	Scar left cheek	Canada	NB. Cafe Temple
	No	—	0[65]	No	—	—	—	" "	Yes	Until Spring	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 3/4	Lt	Lt Bro	Blue	Cut base ring finger left hand.	"	Man. Deepdale
	No	—	0	No	—	—	—	" "	Yes	6 Months	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 3/4	Med	Bro	Bro	None	"	Man. Dauphin
	No	—	14[50]	Yes	1919	Detroit	1919	" "	No	Permanent	Yes	Saw Picture	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	Vertical scar on forehead	England	Liverpool

William McShearer

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
BLAINE, WASH

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30-60

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Montreal	1919 Aug. 29	Turician	1922 Nov. 7	Wagon Road
2	—	—	—	8	Wagon Road
3	—	—	—	8	Wagon Road
4	Quebec	1913 May	Corsican	8	Wagon Road
5	—	—	—	8	Wagon Road
6	Quebec	1907 July 31	Turician	8	Wagon Road
7	—	—	—	8	Wagon Road
8	—	—	—	9	Wagon Road
9	—	—	—	9	Wagon Road
10	Halifax	1918 Dec.	H.M.S. Canada	9	Wagon Road
11	Halifax	1907	Unknown	9	Wagon Road
12	Quebec	1919 May	Metagama	9	Wagon Road
13	Montreal	1908	Corsican	9	Great Northern Ry.
14	—	—	—	10	Wagon Road
15	—	—	—	10	Wagon Road
16	—	—	—	10	Wagon Road
17	—	—	—	10	Great Northern Ry.
18	—	—	—	10	Great Northern Ry.
19	—	—	—	10	Wagon Road
20	—	—	—	10	Wagon Road
21	—	—	—	10	Wagon Road
22	—	—	—	10	Great Northern Ry.
23	Boston	1889 May	British Empire	10	Great Northern Ry.
24	Halifax	1906	Athenia	11	Wagon Road
25	—	—	—	11	Wagon Road
26	St John	Nov. 1918	Corsican	11	Great Northern Ry.
27	—	—	—	12	Wagon Road
28	—	—	—	12	Wagon Road
29	—	—	—	12	Wagon Road
30	Quebec	1913	Unknown	12	Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

40584/12

THIS LINE BLANK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	Black	Alfred Lionheart	20		M	S	Artists Model	ly.	English	ly.	Canada	English	19 Canada	Winnipeg Man	- None given -	Wash	Seattle
2		Elliott	John Harold	18		M	S	Stone Cutter	ly.	"	ly.	"	Irish	19 "	Neepawa Man	Father - John A. Elliott, Neepawa, Man.	Mich	Brown City
3		Green	James Brown	30		M	W	Gardener + Farmer	ly.	"	ly.	"	Scotch	19 "	Exshaw Alta.	Friend - Mrs. Stroud, McCauley, Man.	Wash.	Blaine
4	DEBARRED	Grant	Henry Lyall	19		M	S	Laborer	ly.	"	ly.	"	"	" 19 "	Montreal P.Q.	Father - David L. Grant, 502 Greene Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	"	Seattle
5		Scott	John Hugh	34		M	S	Ship Fireman	ly.	"	ly.	"	English	19 "	Vancouver BC.	- None given -	"	"
6		Ansell	Frederick	38		M	Sep	Paper Hanger	ly.	"	ly.	"	"	19 "	"	Friend - N. G. Foster, 908 Granville, Vancouver BC.	"	Blaine
7		Fennell	Richard Harry	51		M	S	Real Estate Agent	ly.	"	ly.	"	"	19 "	993 Hornby St Vancouver, BC.	J R Borthwick % Austen & Co, Granville St. Vancouver	"	Seattle
8	DEBARRED	Avery	Harry	31		M	S	Laborer	ly.	"	ly.	"	Irish	19 "		Father - Harry Avery, Kent, England	"	"
9		McBride	Joseph	29		M	S	Seaman	ly.	"	ly.	"	"	19 "	Winnipeg Man.	Friend - Mrs. Wilson, 134 Main St. Winnipeg, Man	"	"
10	DEBARRED	Miller	Frank	30		M	S	Laborer	ly.	"	ly.	"	English	19 "	BC Vancouver	Father - Henry Miller, Montreal, P.Q.	Ore	Portland
11		Jackson	James Albert	20		M	S	Gas Engineer	ly.	"	ly.	"	Scotch	19 "	Elga, Man	Father - Albert Jackson, Perth, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
12	DEBARRED	Manion	Thomas Basil	24		M	S	Laborer	ly.	"	ly.	"	Irish	19 "	Sask Tompkins	Father - Wm. Manion, Perth, Ont	"	"
13		Alias Milligan Watson	Chas H Clarence	23		M	M	"	ly.	"	ly.	"	"	19 "	Loretto, Ont	Father - Wm. A. Watson, Loretto, Ont.	Calif	San Francisco
14	DEBARRED	Collins	Samuel	18		M	S	Slaughterman	ly.	"	ly.	"	English	19 U.S.	Bend, Ore	Friend - Mrs. Tom Brett, 1162 Granville, Vancouver BC.	Wash	Seattle
15		Bryant	Ernest Noel	27		M	S	Tool dresser + Automaniyer	ly.	"	ly.	"	Irish	19 Canada	Calgary, Alta	Aunt - Mrs. N. Bryant, 914 Rhodes Ave, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
16	DEBARRED	Cruickshank	Charles Edward	20		M	S	Logger	ly.	"	ly.	"	Scotch	19 "	BC Vancouver	Father - Chas. Cruickshank, Red Deer, Alta.	"	"
17		Knight	Roger Evan	18		M	S	Teamster	ly.	"	ly.	"	English	19 "	Regina, Sask	Bro. - Leonard Knight, Saskatoon, Sask	Calif	San Francisco
18	DEBARRED	Williams	Osburn Duncan	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	ly.	"	ly.	"	Welch	19 "	Gretna, Man.	Father - Levi Williams, Gretna, Man.	Ore	Portland
19	DEBARRED	Heinricks	Bernard	19		M	S	"	ly.	"	ly.	"	German	19 "	" "	Father - John Heinricks, Gretna, Man.	"	"
20	DEBARRED	Hampel	John	17		M	S	"	ly.	English + German	ly.	"	"	19 "	" "	Father - Albert Hampel, Gretna, Man.	"	"
21	DEBARRED	Goodband	Joseph	22		M	S	Fireman + Farm Laborer	ly.	English	ly.	"	English	19 "	Youngstown Alta.	Bros. - John + Albert Goodband, Youngstown, Alta.	Wash	Seattle
22	DEBARRED	Torrie	Gavin Arthur	25		M	S	Seaman + Laborer	ly.	"	ly.	"	Scotch	19 "	BC Vancouver	Father - Gavin E. Torrie, Rigby, N. S.	"	"
23	DEBARRED	Jagger	Harry	19 CERTIFIED		M	S	Logger	ly.	"	ly.	"	English	19 "	"	Mother - Mrs. Annie Jagger, 537 Bernard St. Vancouver BC	"	"
24	DEBARRED	Colmer	Kathleen Norah	23		F	S	Waitress Suspected Prostitute	ly.	"	ly.	"	Scotch	19 "	"	Father - Peter Colmer, 445 - 15th Ave West, Vancouver BC.	Ore	Portland
25	DEBARRED	Travis	Murray Norris	19		M	S	Laborer	ly.	"	ly.	"	English	19 "	Ont Smithville	Father - Herbert Travis, Smithville, Ont.	Calif	Oakland
26	DEBARRED	Wood	Thomas	26		M	S	"	No	—	No	" ?	Hebrew	21 "	BC New Westminster	- None given -	Wash	Blaine
27	DEBARRED	~~Gray~~	~~George~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mechanic~~	~~ly.~~	~~English~~	~~ly.~~	~~"~~	~~Scotch~~	~~19 U.S.~~	~~Detroit, Mich.~~	~~% 70 Lenox Ave Detroit, Mich.~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
										Now manifest - debarred.								
28	DEBARRED	Nicoll	Norman Leslie	25		M	S	Auto Mechanic	ly.	"	ly.	"	English	19 Canada	BC Vancouver	Uncle - Thos L. Nicoll, Halifax, N.S.	Wash	Tacoma
29	DEBARRED	Morrison	John Neil	19		M	S	Laborer	ly.	"	ly.	"	Scotch	19 "	P.Q. Montreal	Mother - Margaret A. Morrison, 1621 Esplanade Ave. Montreal PQ	Calif	San Diego
30	DEBARRED	Girouard	Alexander	21		M	S	Mov. Picture Operator	ly.	"	ly.	"	French	19 "	N.B. Moncton	Father - Simon Girouard, 301 Archibald St. Moncton N.B.	"	San Francisco

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1922 CLASS E +8 40584/12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Immigration Act of 1918.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid passage, or assistance of any kind, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether any land has been purchased from you.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Yes	Self	60.00	Yes	Built to age 30 or 4	Minn	Friend - Frank Johnson, Y.M.C.A., Seattle, Wash	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Minneapolis
	Yes	"	0	Yes	Unito		Uncle - Robert Elliott, Brown City, Mich	"	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		Lt. Bro	Bro	scar forehead right.	Canada	Manv. Neepawa
	No	-	100.00	No	-	-	- No address -	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¼	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	None	Scotland	Dalbeattie
	No	-	0	No	-	-	" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Auburn	Gray	"	Canada	Montreal
	No	-	0	Yes	1907 1908	Cleveland	" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sh.	Blk.	Blue	Middle finger left hand bruised	Ireland	Belfast
	No	-	0	No	-	-	" "	"	"	?	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Med.	Sh. Bro.	Bro.	Thin faced.	England	London
	No	-	11.00	Yes			To - Savoy Hotel, Seattle, Wash	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med.	Bro. Gray	Blue	None	"	"
	To visit Uncle	- Self	5.00	Yes	1908 1916	Various	- No address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bro.	"	"	Ireland	Cork
	No	-	0	Yes	Visits		" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Ruddy	Sh. Bro.	Bro	Rose tattooed on chest.	Barbadoes (British)	Bridgetown
	No	-	0	Yes	?	Mont.	" "	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Mont. Corbin City
	No	-	180.00	Yes	5 Nov 1921	Falls, N.D. International	Uncle - John Jackson, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Bro.	"	Roman Nose	Canada	Perth, Ont.
	To visit Uncle	Self	0.14	Yes	6 Nov 1921	Mich	Friend - Gordon Mitchell, Unknown address, Seattle, Wash	?	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med.	"	Bro	Scar base left thumb	"	"
	No	-	3.00	Yes	1916 1922	Various	- No address -	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt.	Blonde	Blue	None	"	Ont. Loretto
	Yes	Brother	2.00	Yes			Brother - Frederick Collins, 604 Columbia St. Seattle, Wash	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Bro.	Gray	Scar palm right hand.	England	Stockport
	No	-	2.20	Yes	1912 1914	Mich.	- No address -	No	"	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Bro	Blue		Gunshot wound scar, third finger left hand	Ireland	Londonderry
	No	-	3.00	No	-	-	" "	?	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Lt.	Lt Bro.	Bro.	Dimple in chin.	Canada	Alta. Red Deer
	No	-	0.01	Yes	Visits 1909	Iowa	1909 Anthony McGowan (friend) Unknown address San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med.	Bro.	Hazel	None	England	London
	No	-	0	Yes	Visits		- No address -	Yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Sh.	Sh. Bro.	Bro.	Cut scar on 3d finger left hand.	Canada	Gretna Man.
	No	-	0	Yes	"		" "	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Lt.	Lt. Bro.	Blue	Cut scar back of right hand.	"	" "
	No	-	0	Yes	"		friend - Joseph Schivetzer, 568 Insley Ave. Portland, Ore.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sh.	Bro.	"	Scar index finger left hand	"	" "
	No	-	0	Yes	"		568 Insley Ave. Portland, Ore.	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Sh.	Bro.	"	Left hand	"	" "
	No	-	No.00	Yes	1919 Transit	N.Y.	- No address -	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Sh. Bro.	Bro.	None	England	Nottingham
	No	-	15.00	Yes	1911 1913	Mass. Cambridge	" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med.	"	Blue	Scar on groin from operation	Canada	N.S. Wolfville
	No	-	5.00	Yes	4 Nov 1920	Mich.	" "	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clear C	"	6	-	Lt.	Lt Bro.	"	Left eye gone	England	Leeds
	Yes	Self	94.36	Yes	1920 1922	Oregon	Sister - Frances Colmer, 564 Flanders St. Portland, Ore.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	Sh.	Sh Bro	Hazel	Birth mark on back of left wrist	Canada	Man. Winnipeg
	No	-	5.00	No	-	-	- No address -	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"	Cut scar back of rt. hand base little finger	"	Ont. Smithville
	No	-	0	No	-	-	" "	"	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Sh.	Blk.	Bro	None	Australia	Sydney
	No		28.00	Yes	1911-1915 7 mo	Detroit	1922 Mother - Katharine Gray, 778 Seminole Ave, Detroit, Mich		Permanent	?									6		Ruddy	Sh. Bro.	Gray	Shrapnel scar left wrist	Canada	Ont. West Lorne
	No	-	0.80	Yes	1915 1917	N.Y.	1917 - No address -	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med.	"	Hazel	Gunshot wound right thigh.	"	Halifax
	No	-	0	Yes	Visit 1921	No. Sak.	Oct 1921 " "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	Blue	None	"	Ont. Lancaster
	No	-	0	No	-	-	" "	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Sh.	Blk.	Bro	"	"	N.B. Moncton

William McShearer

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE
BLAINE, WASH.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	—	—	—	1922 Nov. 13	Great Northern Ry.
2	—	—	—	13	Great Northern Ry.
3	St John	1914 Mar. 25	Saturnia	13	Wagon Road
4	—	—	—	14	
5	Quebec	1906	Bonia	14	Great Northern Ry.
6	Quebec	May 1910	Laurentic	14	Wagon Road
7	Montreal	Oct. 1902	Unknown	14	Wagon Road
8	Quebec	May 1906	Dominican	14	Great Northern Ry.
9	Montreal	May 1905	L. W. Rankin	14	Great Northern Ry.
10	—	—	—	15	Wagon Road
11	—	—	—	16	Great Northern Ry.
12	—	—	—	16	Great Northern Ry.
13	—	—	—	18	Wagon Road
14	Montreal	Nov. 1911	Allen Line	18	Great Northern Ry.
15	Unknown	1895	Unknown	19	Great Northern Ry.
16	—	—	—	19	Great Northern Ry.
17	Unknown	1906	Unknown	20	Wagon Road
18	—	—	—	21	Wagon Road
19	—	—	—	21	Wagon Road
20	—	—	—	21	Great Northern Ry.
21	St John New York	Nov. 1, 1916 1919	Miss Amelia Adriatic	21	Wagon Road
22	—	—	—	21	Wagon Road
23	Unknown	1906	Unknown	22	Great Northern Ry.
24	—	—	—	22	Great Northern Ry.
25	—	—	—	22	Great Northern Ry.
26	Victoria	June 1914	Niagara	22	Wagon Road
27	—	—	—	22	Wagon Road
28	—	—	—	22	Wagon Road
29	—	—	—	22	Wagon Road
30	—	—	—	23	Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

40584/13

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	This Line Blank (Primary Ex)																	
DEBARRED 1	Hockenlaw	Thomas J	20.		M.	S.	Laborer	Ly.	English	Ly.		Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	— None given —	Wash.	Seattle
DEBARRED 2	Buote	Manuel	28.		M.	S.	"	Ly.	"	Ly.		"	French	"	"	Bro - William Lawson, 78 - 18th Ave West, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
DEBARRED 3	Lawson	Kenneth Morrison	27.		M.	S.	Plasterer	Ly.	"	Ly.		"	Scotch	"	"	— None given —	"	"
4	Matthews	Alfred Jack	22.		M.	S.	Laborer	Ly.	"	Ly.		"	English	"	Hirschel Sask.	Father - John Fairbanks, 411 - 15th Ave E, Calgary, Alta.	"	"
DEBARRED 5	Fairbanks	Eugene J.	21.		M.	S.	Locksmith Laborer	Ly.	"	Ly.		"	"	"	Wayne Alta	Father - Thos J. Martin, Steward, Elks Lodge, Nanaimo, B.C.	"	"
DEBARRED 6	Martin	Arnold Thos	16.		M.	S.	Laborer	Ly.	"	Ly.		"	"	"	Nanaimo B.C.	Father - Wm. Patterson, Spring Hill, N.S.	"	"
DEBARRED 7	Patterson	John Albert	30.		M.	S.	"	Ly.	"	Ly.		"	Scotch	"	Surf Inlet B.C.	— None given —	Ore	Portland
DEBARRED 8	Crawford G.N. Ry. F.B. Front	Robert Leander	24.		M.	S.	Farmer	Ly.	"	Ly.		" ?	"	"	Nicteaux N.S.	Son - J.S. Bradley, Kolowna, B.C.	"	Medford
9	43220 Bradley	Mrs. Alice	47	7	M.	None		Ly.	"	Ly.		"	English	"	Kolowna B.C.	Brother - John Clappert, Saskatchewan Landing, Sask.	"	Marcola
10	19927 Curry B.S.S.	Hattie Lelace	33	7	M.	"		Ly.	"	Ly.		"	Dutch	"	Swift Current Sask.	Uncle	"	"
11	Under 16 " B.S.S.	Cora Eliz	6	7	S.	"		—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16 " B.S.S.	Walter Fred	4		M.	S.	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16 " B.S.S.	Ulwilda Blanche	1	11	F.	S.	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	La Grande, Ore. P.O. Money Order 327542 Mills W.S.M.	James Stanley	60		M.	M.	RR Engineer	Ly.	English	Ly.		"	Irish	"	Belvedere Alta	Son - James Robt Mills, Entrance, Alta	"	Portland
15	La Grande, Ore. P.O. Money Order 327542 " W.S.M.	Josie	48	7	F.	M.	None	Ly.	"	Ly.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bellingham, Wash. P.O. Money Order 345503 Yacozynski	Theodore Walter 505 22 29	23	CERTIFIED Entry legalized	M.	S.	Farm Laborer	Ly.	English-Book	Ly.		"	Polish	"	Edmonton Alta	— None given —	Wash.	915 Thomas St. Seattle
17	Portland, Ore. P.O. Money Order 11078 Weisler	jacob 1200 - 7251	50	Entry legalized	M.	M.	Mat. Mkt. Inspector	Ly.	English	Ly.		"	Roumenian	U.S.A.	Portland Ore	" "	Ore	Portland
18	Los Angeles, Calif. P.O. Money Order 773204 Mathieson	William	36		M.	M.	Clerk	Ly.	Nat. 11-4-8-7			"	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg Man.	" "	Calif.	Los Angeles
A DEBARRED 19	Chernoff	Gertrude	16	7	F.	S.	None	Ly.	Russian	Ly.		"	Russian	"	Arran, Sask.	Uncle - Frank Workin, Arran, Sask.	"	"
A DEBARRED 20	"	Nera	10	7	F.	S.	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
A DEBARRED 21	"	Alex	8		M.	S.	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
A DEBARRED 22	"	Nettie	6	7	F.	S.	"	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wm. G. McNamara Inspector

A - Mother - Sheet 2 Line 23.

PAT 3 T.
U. 12 ST.
GO A 7
DEB
DEP A
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

13

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

) the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF November, 1922 CLASS E 49

40584/13

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of law.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to work for a specific employer, or to accept employment in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	No	—	0	No	—	—	—	Friend - Fred Reed, 2429 W Boston St, Seattle Wn	No	Permanent	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dk Bro	Hazel	Scar L Hand	England	Unknown
	No	—	15	No	—	—	—	— No address —	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Ruddy	"	Bro.	Scar on nose	Canada	PEI. Charlottetown
	No	—	35.00	4yrs	1917 1919	Maine	1919	Friend - James Duke 5616 - 4th Ave S.W. Seattle, Wash	4yrs	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Dk	Dk Bro	"	Deformed nail 2nd finger right hand	Scotland	Dundee
	No	—	0	4yrs	1919	N Y	1919 Dec	— No address —	No	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Med	"	Blue	None	England	Hampshire Fareham
	No	—	0	4yrs	Visit 1919		1919	" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro	Grey	Slight pit center right cheek	Canada	Edmonton
	No	—	0	No	—	—	—	" "	"	Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Dk Bro	Bro	Dimple in Chin	"	BC. Nanaimo
	No	—	0	4yrs	Visit 1914	N.Y.	1914	" "	"	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bro	Hazel	Scattered heart right forearm. Appendix scar on	Scotland	Edinburgh
	No	—	18.00	4yrs	1914 1919	Portland	1921 Feb.	Father - 116 Marion St, Hillsboro, Ore.	"	"	4yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	Burn scar back left hand	U.S.A or Canada	Unknown
	4yrs	Husband	50.00	No	—	—	—	Husband - Edward Oliver Bradley 232 Main St. Medford, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	None	England	Auckland Bishop
	4yrs	"	25.00	4yrs	Birth 1910	Ohio	1910 Apr.	Husband - Halvard L. Curry. Marcola, Ore	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt.	Bro	"	U.S.A.	Clayton, Ohio
	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	Father " "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Lt.	Blue	"	Canada	Sask. Swift Current
	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	Landing Sask Saskatchewan
	—	—	—	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Sask. Sask Landing
	4yrs	Para	150.00	4yrs	1879 1915	Ore	1915	Son - Stanley Mills, La Grande, Ore.	?	Indef	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Sallow	Grey	Lt Blue	"	New Zealand	Dunedin
	4yrs	Husband		4yrs	Birth 1915	"	1915	" " "	?	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bro.	Mole left cheek	U.S.A.	Ore. La Grande
	4yrs	Self	10.00	4yrs	1900 1911	Conn. & No. Ark	1911	Father - Kazmer Yacorzynski 915 Thomas St. Seattle, Wn.	No	Permanent	4yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clerk B	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	2 fingers right hand amputated	Poland	Unknown
	4yrs	"	250.00	4yrs	Since Aug 1915	Ohio and Oregon	1921 Oct.	— No address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Ruddy	Grey	Bro	None	Roumania	Corbasca
	No	"	200.00	4yrs	1911 1922	Minn & Wash	1922	Bro. — Arthur Mathiesen, 1047 W. Florence Ave, Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Blue	Small bullet wound on right side chest	Scotland	Aberdeenshire Old Meldrum
	4yrs	Father	-	No	—	—	—	Father - Alex. Chernoff Los Angeles, Calif.	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clear C.	"				Dk Bro	Bro.	Blind left eye	Canada	Sask. Parkrofka
	4yrs	"	-	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"				"	"	None	"	"
	4yrs	"	-	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
	4yrs	"	-	"	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"

William McKenzie
INSPECTOR IN CHA
BLAINE, WASH.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Montreal	1914	Hesperian	1922 Nov 23	Wagon Road
2	"	"	"	" 23	Wagon Road
3	Montreal	Oct. 1905	Grampian	" 23	Wagon Road
4	St. John N.B.	Apr 1912	Corinthian	" 24	Wagon Road
5	—	—	—	" 24	Great Northern Ry.
6	—	—	—	" 24	Wagon Road
7	Halifax	1902	Lancastrian	" 24	Wagon Road
8	—	—	—	" 2	Wagon Road
9	St. John	Nov 1906	Lake Erie	" 22	Great Northern Ry.
10	—	—	—	" 24	Great Northern Ry.
11	—	—	—	" 24	Great Northern Ry.
12	—	—	—	" 24	Great Northern Ry.
13	—	—	—	" 24	Great Northern Ry.
14	San Francisco	1878	City of Australia	Sept. 18	Great Northern Ry. (manufacturing deferred pending payment of Head Tax)
15	—	—	—	" 18	Great Northern Ry.
16	New York	1900	Unknown	Oct. 11	Great Northern Ry.
17	St. John	1906	Montcalm	" 30	Great Northern Ry.
18	Montreal	Aug 1906	Sicilian	Nov. 16	Great Northern Ry.
19	—	—	—	" 17	Great Northern Ry.
20	—	—	—	" 17	Great Northern Ry.
21	—	—	—	" 17	Great Northern Ry.
22	—	—	—	" 17	Great Northern Ry.
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—30

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF SUMAS, WASH.

Sheet No. 1

40534/14

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	GN A50805	Osthoff	Karl	21		m	S	36113 Laborer	g	Ger	g	Can	Ger	BC	Lardo	father, Fred Osthoff, Lardo, BC	Wn	Okanogan
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BMA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 CLASS E 40534/14

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement or contract to labor in the United States.	Whether able to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether destined to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	80	yes	1918	Wn	1918	sister. Mrs Frieda Brideby, Okanogan, Wn	yes	3 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	sallow	Brn	gry	scar on neck	Germany	Heeren
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											

B Woodall

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Quebec	Apr 1, 1911	S N of	
1	Quebec	June 6 1911	Manitoban	Apr 1, 1911
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G N R Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

Sheet No. 1

40534/15

PER Cpr LINE SS. CO

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	24990 3 CPR	Elkin	Arthur	28		M	S	Farm Lab	Y	Eng	Y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Penal Sask	Bro Neville Elkin Penal, Sask	Wash	Spokane
2	24990 2	Gibson	Edward	30		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin do	"	"
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PAT PT T ST

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO, MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 CLASS B 40534/15

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a settler; if not, whether visiting or in transit to some other place in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Ny	12 £	150	No				None	No	2nd	2nd	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	med	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Neath Ireland
2	"	"	150	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrone
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—668

Walter B Farris

Parker Ellis

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Quebec	Jan 1922	Tunisian	Nov 1 1922
2	CPR Quebec	Apr 1922	Metagama	11
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

Sheet No. 2

40534/16

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. THIS LINE BLANK	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Detained	Hertz	Frances	23		F	M	None	Yes		Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Prelate Sask	Father Frank Ostaff Prelate Sask	Ore	Mt Angel
2	Detained	"	Dorothy	4		F	S	"	Yes		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Detained	"	John	2		M	S	"	Yes		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Detained	"	Georgie	1		M	S	"	Yes		Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Detained	Mohr	Wm	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes		Yes	Poland	Polish	B7	"	None	Ore	Portland
6	Detained	Bohler	Jos	39		M	S	Farm	"	"	"	German	German	B7	Edgerton Alta	"	"	Salem
7	Detained	Martinson	Einar	22		M	S	Lab	"	Norway	"	Norway	Scand	B7	"	Uncl Joan Adam Edgerton, Alta	Wash	Spokane
8	Detained	Gallant	Philip	38		M	S	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russ	"	Ball River B C	None	Wash	Odessa
9	Detained	Gustafson	Isaac	17		M	M	Farmer	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Scand	B7	Vulcan Alta	Father Gust Gustafson Lethbridge Sweden	"	Snohomish
10	Detained	"	Elsie	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Detained	"	Margaret	3		F	S	"	Yes									
12	Detained	"	Bernice	2		F	S	"	Yes									
13	22 7137	Ellinger	Chas	60		M	M	Artist	Yes		Yes	England	Eng		Carstairs Alt	Son Capt Cyril Ellinger Edmonton Alt	Calif	San Diego
14	22 7140	Wallace	Adam Campbell	24		M	S	Carpenter	"		"	Scotch	Scotch		Three Hills Alta	Bro Jim Wallace Three Hills Alt	"	Compton
15	24 5915	Vanderhoogen	Herman	27		M	M	Contractor	"		"	Holland	Dutch		Calgary Alt	Wife Johanna Vanderhoogen 2317-6 St E Calgary	"	Oakland
16	24 5916	"	Johanna	27		F	M	Tailor	"		"	"	"		"	Mother	"	"
17	Detained	Hanson	Andrew	42		M	S	Farm Lab	"	Norway	"	Norway	Scand	B7	Vulcan Alta	None	Wash	Spokane
18	Detained	Chernowsky	John	40		M	M	Lab	"	Russian Eng	"	Russian	Russian	B7	Michel B C	Bro William Michel B C	"	"
19	Detained	Creslinsky	Daniel	25		M	S	Coal miner	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	B7	Kimberly B C	Mother Lydia Creslinsky Edmonton Alta	"	"
20	Detained	Dade	John	31		M	S	Lab	No			Russia	Russian	B7	Montar Alta	None	"	"
21	Detained	Laube	Gustav	30		M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Poland	German	B7	Leader Sask	Father Julius Laube Leader Sask	Ore	Cornelius
22	24 5972	Jennings	John	25		M	S	Farm Lab	"	Eng	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Calgary Alt	None	Wash	Spokane
23	24 5974	"	Rebecca	28		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Detained	Obarovich	Jovo	27		M	S	Lab	"	Serbia	"	Serbian	Serbian	B7	Golden B C	"	Minn	St Paul
25	Detained	Olsen	Bertha	32		F	M	None	"	Eng	"	Norway	Scand	B7	Gem Alta	Husband Olaf Olsen Gem Alta	Wash	Tacoma
26	24 6000	Penney	Campbell Ernest	21		M	S	Bank clerk	Yes		Yes	Scotland	Scotch		Regina Sask	Friends Bank of Commerce Regina Sask	Cal	Berkeley
27	22 7160	Krustensen	Lauritz	26		M	S	Lab	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scand		Vulcan Alta	Father Jens Krustensen Fragtrup Denmark	Ore	Portland
28	22 7154	"	Andreas Pedersen Hans	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Peter Krustensen Fragtrup Denmark	Calif	San Francisco
29	22 7152	Lowmann	Fred	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dalum Alta	Bro Hans Lowmann Grandfather Denmark	Wash	Tacoma
30	Detained	Schimpf	David	66		M	M	Farmer	"	German	"	Russia	German	B7	Leader Sask	Father Jacob Schimpf Leader Sask	Ore	Portland

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

VERIFIED File JUL 3 1928 Nat

VERIFIED File JUL 21 1928 Nat

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—443

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

40584/16

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultimately paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes – Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after accomplishing purpose for which he comes to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (or people) and nationality of the alien, as "English," "German," "Irish," "Scottish," "Italian," "Polish," "Spanish," "Mexican," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hebrew," "Negro," "Indian," "Mixed," etc.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, regulation, or agreement authorizing the admission of aliens coming temporarily to the United States to perform labor.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	30	Y	1910	Wash	1910	Aunt Innocent Husband not except on Father	no	Penn	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Br	none	NJ	Sweden ND
2				no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Finland Sask
3				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Y	self	175	no				Cousin Leopold Kasper 616 E 29 Portland Ore	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Ddk	Dbr	Br	"	Poland	Lemberg
6	"	"	200	no				Friend Frank Yeager Salem Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gr	"	Germany	Baden
7	"	"	50	Y	1919	Wash	1919	None Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	Norway	Finnald
8	"	"	170	Y	1911	Wash	1920	Mrs John Hadaway Odessa Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Br	a	"	Russia	Volyland
9	"	"	200	Y	1910 1912	Minn	1912	Aunt D W Anderson Portland Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm Stannarp
10	"	"		Y	1916	Wash	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11				no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Helsingfors Alb
12				no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Y	self	150	no				Wife Mrs Elbergh San Diego Cal	Y	6 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gr	"	"	Eng	Hull
14	"	"	100	no				Uncle Dabe Campbell Camplon Calif	"	2 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Br	"	"	Iceland	Isafjordur
15	"	"	150	Y	1915 1917	Minn	1917	Wife Johanna Vandenbergen 1746-24 Oakland Calif mother	no	Seven	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Med	Green	"	Holland	Zaandam
16	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk	Br	"	S Africa	Poland
17	"	"	100	Y	1902 1918	Minn	1918	None Stephen Wash non Spokane (for the medical cherrowsky Bonner Ferry Ida	Do	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Dk	Blue	"	Norway	Skein
18	"	"	110	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Cherwonty
19	"	"	200	Y	1912 1918	Ore	1918	Who Lives mullen Idaho none — Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
20	"	"	100	Y	1913 1921	Mont	1921	None Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	eyes crossed	Russia	—
21	"	"	600	"	1911 1920	Pa	1920	friend albert Papolin Carnelian Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	none	Poland	Warsaw
22	"	"	100	no				None Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Br	& "	Ireland	Cork
23	"	"	40	no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Gr	"	"	"
24	"	"	250	Y	1909	Minn	1909	Bro mrs O'Donnell c/o Swift Co St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Lt	Hazel	"	Russia	Pavigaro
25	"	Aunt	50	Y	1910 1916	Colo	1916	None Evenslow Wash	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	Norway	—
26	"	self	100	no				" Berkeley Calif Friend E M Bennett 1481 E 6 Portland Ore	Y	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Med	Gr	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
27	"	"	100	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	Denmark	Faral Parnas
28	"	"	70	no				None San Francisco Calif Friend Peter Knudsen 178	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	"	"	"	Gjedved
29	"	"	100	no				Box 94 Tacoma Wash Wife Julia Schmidt 720 Beech St Portland Ore	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	"	"	"	Denmark	Grumstrup
30	"	"	60	no					2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Gray	Gray	Blue	"	Russia	Soroto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Stevens
Porter Ellis

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Eastport	Oct 21 1922	CPR	Oct 23 1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	CPR Halifax	1914	Mal.	Oct 16 1922
6	CPR Montreal	1913	Lapland	"
7	CPR NY	1917	United States	Oct 27 1922
8	CPR NY	1917	Mauretania	"
9	CPR NY	1916	Carinthia	Oct 28 1922
10	"	1916	Oscar II	"
11	CPR Eastport	Oct 8 1922	CPR	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	CPR Montreal	1919	Minnedosa	April 1922
14	CPR Montreal	May 29 1922	Laurentic	May 29 1922
15	CPR St John	1911	Brandon	Nov 3 1922
16	CPR Halifax	1911	Mauretania	"
17	CPR Halifax	1902	"	Nov 1 1922
18	CPR Quebec	1912	"	Nov 4 1922
19	CPR NY	1913	"	"
20	CPR Quebec	"	Mauretania	"
21	CPR NY	1911	Barbarossa	"
22	CPR Halifax	Apr 1921	Calgarian	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	CPR NY	1906	Mauretania	Nov 5 1922
25	CPR Halifax	1910	Victorian	"
26	CPR Quebec	1920	"	Nov 7 1922
27	CPR St John	Aug 1920	Melita	Apr 6 1922
28	CPR St John	"	"	"
29	CPR St John	"	Melita	"
30	CPR Quebec	1912	Mauretania	Nov 3 1922

June 16, 1926
This alien appeared at office this date & presented Canadian Govt. abandonment arrival Quebec ex S/S Sicilian May 13, 1920. Was informed R The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes). was in U.S. illegally & would have to leave U.S. & apply for permit abroad in regular manner. JOL

CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

40534/17

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
	C.P.R.																	
1	246067	Shubovenz	Edward	36		M	M	Carpenter	Y	Eng	Y	Poland 5-24-28 Poland 6-4-29	Polish	Canada	Lacombe alta	Cousin Ed Shubovenz Lacombe alt	Calif	Chaffee
2	246065 Under 1	"	Selma	24	7	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"
3	16	1	Lelly	10	3				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	do	1	Reuben	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do	1	Elsie	6	1				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	do	1	Beatrice	3	7				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Detained	Forslyn	Andrew	19		M	S	farm lab	"	Eng	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Willow alta	Uncle Reginald Johnson Cessford, alta	Ida	Saint Joseph
8	Detained	Schmittke	Fred	35		M	M	Lab	"	" Germ	"	Russia	Germ	"	Carfell alta	Sister law Mrs Amelia Stebner, Carfell, alta	"	Kellogg
9	Detained	Postoloski	Fred	28		M	S	farmer	"	Russ	"	"	Russ	"	Swalwell alta	None	Ore	Grangeville
10	Detained	Smits	John	34		M	S	farm lab	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Strathmore alta	None	Wash	Hoskins Portland
11	Detained	Jorgensen	Stana	52		M	S	farm	"	Danish Eng	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Standard alta	"	Ore	
12	Detained	Bebenk Pend	Joseph nde	CERTIFIED 27		M	S	"	"	Eng Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	McGrath alta	None	Calc	Dawson
13	263047	Bostead	Jackson Peter	22		M	M	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	"	Champion alta	Bro law Elling Ulfstein Champion alt	Wash	Hoquiam
14	227730	Malin	August	22		M	S	Lab	"	Eng	"	Sweden	"	"	Calgary alt	Uncle Victor Knudson Calgary, alt	"	Yakima Clatskanie
15	227227	Lahti	Johannes	28		M	S	"	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Trochu alta	None	Ore	
16	263046	Ulfstein	Lydia	32		F	S	none	"	Eng Norway	"	Norway	Scand	"	Champion alt	Bro Elling Ulfstein Champion alt	Wash	Hoquiam
17	Detained	Peterson	Oscar	36		M	M	Farmer	"	Eng	"	Sweden	"	"	Hughenden alta	Wife Adolfina Peterson Hughenden alta	Ida	Kellogg
18	Detained	Wigemyr Prim 8E	Torleif	27		M	S	farm lab	"	Eng Norway	"	Norway	"	"	Patricia alta	None	Wash	Ellensburg
19	263101	Pedersen	Jens Peder	21		M	S	"	"	Eng Scotch Eng Danish	"	Denmark quota Denmark	Denmark Scand U.K.	11-21-22 " "	Kroweed Park Biggar Sask	Nat. 1-25-33 #20-15008 None	"	Enumclaw
20	263095	Roberts	John	21		M	S	"	"	Eng	"	Scot	Scotch	"	Prowse alta	Father Thos Roberts Bala, Wales	"	Spokane
21	Detained	Yoncherenko	John	28		M	S	Lot	"	" Russ	"	Russia	Russ	"	Vancouver B.C.	None	"	"
22	Detained	Piorsan	Giuseppe	36		M	S	miner	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italian no	"		Friend C. anderlini Europa Hotel Vancouver BC	"	"
23	Detained	Froudt	John	47		M	M	Farmer	"	German	"	Russia	German	"	Story Plain alta	Father law Jno Barbour Story Plain, alta	Ore	Portland
24	Detained	"	Elizabeth	26	7	M	M	none	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Detained	"	Amelia	19	7		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Detained	"	Wm	7		M	S	"	Nc			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Detained	"	John	5		M	S	"	Nc			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Detained	"	Henry	3		M	S		Nc			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Detained	"	Harry		5	M	S		Nc			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Detained	Larson	Peter	28		M	S	auto mech	N	Eng	N	Denmark	Scand	"	Bonnyville alta	Bro Walter Larson Bonnyville, alta	"	"
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

PT T ST A

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

40534/17

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	400	Y	1905 1917 B-1905	Okla	1917	Uncle Jno Dickerson Shafter, Calif	We	Perm	Y	We	We	We	We	We	We	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Br	Gy	None	Russia	Cherry-fka Manor Nak Le due alta
2	"	Husb		Y	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	"	-ns	
3	"	father		We				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Fair	"	"	"	Canada	"
4	"	"		We				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		We				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		We				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"
7	N	self	50	Y	1913	Ida	1913	Now Sandpoint Ida Bro-law Gustav Gypke	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Gefle
8	"	"	10	Y	1921 1922	Ida	1922	Kellogg Idaho Friend Ed Graf	We	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pokyno
9	N	"	125	250				Corvalis, Ore now Spokane Wash	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	Bl	Br	"	"	Odessa
10	N	"	25	We				Has friend Jos Boyle Colton Wash now Portland, Ore. Has Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	Gy	Br	1st joint thumb left hand off	Holland	Zuner
11	"	"	2600	Y	1902 1916	Wash	1916	Walla, Vancouver Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syphilis	5	11	Short	Gy	Blue	None	Denmark	Aalborg
12	"	"	1100	We				None Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	Med	Br	"	Poland	Crackow
13	"	"	270	We				Friend Lara Romming Hogeman Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	6	0	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	Norway	Harry
14	"	"	150	We				Mad Box 1227 Rawson ave Spokane Bro and Boy- R.R.D. Box 40	We	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	0	Med	Br	Grey	"	Sweden	Stockholm
15	"	"	100	We				Clarkstone Wash Friend Lara Romming	Y	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	0	Fair	Lt	Br	"	Finland	—
16	"	"	200	We				Hogeman Wash Bro and Joe Kulpe	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	Br	Blue	"	Norway	Aker
17	"	"	55	Y	1904 1918 1901	Ida	1918	Kellogg Ida Bro Gust Wagemyr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	Fair	Br	"	"	Sweden	Hultsfred
18	"	"	175	Y	1917	Wis	1917	Ellensburg Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	Lt	"	"	Norway	Christiansand
19	"	"	100	We				None Emmeland Wash Friend Ed Nelson	We	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Med	Red	Blue	"	Denmark	Aalborg
20	"	"	120	We				Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	Bl	Br	"	Scotland	Glasgow
21	"	"	130	We				Now Spokane Wash Has Bro William Soncherend N. Y. city	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	Russia	Grodno
22	"	"	30	We				None Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7½	Dk	Bl	Grey	"	Italy	Delona
23	"	"	400	We				Has Bro Henry Trowbridge 752 E 3 st N Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	Russia	Saratow
24	"	"	—	We					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Med	Bl	Br	"	"	"
25	"	"		We				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	Med	Br	"	"	"	Riga
26	"	"		We				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	Canada	Alberta
27	"	"		We				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	None	Canada	Strong Pennsylvania
28	"	"		We				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Lt	Blue	None	"	"
29	"	"		We				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	NR	60	We				Friend Wm Paul Nigard Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	Fair	Br	"	"	Denmark	Jutland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either playing individually or as officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter [illegible]
Porter

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Quebec	1901	Unk	Nov 7 1922
2	CPR Easport	Nov 7 1922	CPR	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	CPR Quebec	1914	Empress Ireland	Nov 8 1922
8	CPR Quebec	1911	Unk	Nov 10 1922
9	CPR Quebec	1912	"	Nov 14 1922
10	CPR Quebec	1914	Mt Royal	Nov 15 1922
11	CPR Boston	1902	Unk	"
12	CPR Halifax	1911	"	Nov 9 1922
13	CPR Halifax	Sept 1914	Carmania	Nov 17 1922
14	CPR Halifax	Jan 1921	Scythia	April 22 1922
15	CPR St John	Jan 8 1921	Empress Britain	April 21 1922
16	CPR Quebec	1916	Unk	Nov 17 1922
17	CPR Boston	1906	Cymric	Nov 19 1922
18	CPR N Y	1910	Unk	"
19	CPR Quebec	May 1921	Empress Britain	Nov 21 1922
20	CPR St John	1920	"	"
21	CPR Montreal	1913	Unk	"
22	CPR N. Y	1904	Lapland Lisa	Nov 22 1922
23	CPR Montreal	1912	Unk	"
24	CPR Montreal	1912	"	"
25	CPR Montreal	1912	"	"
26	CPR Easport	Nov 22 1922	CPR	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	CPR N. Y	1912	CPR Lusitania	Nov 24 1922

CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

40584/18

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
	C&R	Pumpe	Ver. Natz 4-17-37	20		M	S	6755 C/a Line										
1	245792	Gruenerud,	Alvin Chas	22		M	M	Farmer	Eng		Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Outlook Sask	Bro Wm Broderick Outlook, Sask	Idaho	Bonners Ferry
2	245790	Henderson,	Benjamin	37		M	M	"	"		"	"	Eng	"	Griffin Creek Sask	None	"	Lewiston
3	245791	"	Blanche	33		F	M	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	245789	under 16	Wilbert	7		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	245785	Bridges	Arnold	33		M	M	auto mech	"	Verified Natz 8/26/30	"	"	"	"	Moose Jaw Sask	agent Black Diamond Calgary Alt	Cal	Los Angeles
6	245789	under 16	Maud	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		"	Andre	5		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	245795	Parks	Reuben Waldo	29		M	S	auto mech	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alt	none	Wash	Spokane
9	245794	Marlow	Ray	29		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dundas Ont	father Edward Marlow Dundas Ont		"
10	245793	Campbell	John	53		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Evesham Sask	Rev Canon Medill Evesham, Sask	Ore	Grants Pass
11	245798	Levasseur	Arthur	57		M	M	Baker	"	VERIFIED File MAR 5 1935 Eng French	"	"	Natz French	"	Banning Calif	Ste Grace Hotel Banning Cal	Cal	Banning
12	245797	"	Regina	21		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	"	"	"
13	245796	"	Arthur	19		M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alt	none	"	"
14	245799	"	Walter	18		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	under 16			I-404				Deniel	4/2/33 # 23-128334 (application shows									
15	"	"	Irene	15		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	under 16	"	Pearella	"		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	under 16		Eye Natz. 2/27/41	- #22-10	9013.													
17	"	"	Lulie	14		F	S	"	"	5-65	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	245800	Fleming	Richard	41		M	M	Carp	"	Eng VERIFIED File	"	"	Natz French	"	Toronto Alt	Bro Wm Fleming Toronto Alt	Wash	Spokane
			Ver Natz 4-26-40	II 20-38879														
19	245801	"	Catherine	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
	under 16		Verf. Natz 4-26-40	# 20-38878														
20	"	"	Kathleen	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Detained	Hertz	John	32		M	M	Farmer	Eng Yiddish	"	"	Germany	"	Edmonton Alta		Bro Jacob Hertz Edmonton Alta	Ore	Mt Angel
22	Detained	"	Barbara	27		F	M	None	"	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Detained	"	Alexandra	2		F	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
24	Detained	"	Emma	1		F	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	245815	Howse	Daniel	27		M	S	Lab	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Kamloops B C	father James Howse Kamloops, B C	Ore	Portland
			Verified 5-15-35	#22-47866														
26	245802	Voelker	Anna	25		F	M	None	"	Eng Yiddish	"	"	Jewish	"	Lethbridge Alta	None	Calif	Los Angeles
			Verified 5-6-35	#22-47647						VERIFIED File APR 2 1935								
27	245802	"	Henry	27		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
										VERIFIED File JUN 17 1935								
28	245807	Caulton	Bertha	29		F	M	None	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Lethbridge Alt	None	Wash	Spokane
	under 16																	
29	"	"	Thos	2		M	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	245808	Clouston	Mary	50		F	S	Housekeeper	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Yorkton Sask	Bro Malcolm Clouston Yorkton Sask	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT U S A PT ST IN

26 Lena Voelker 22 born King Parker Co Okla
" Mary " 17 " " " "
" Ida " 27 " " " "

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 CLASS E 40584/18

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to join a relative in the United States, to work for a specified employer in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he (a) polygamist, (b) anarchist, (c) believer in or member of organization teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, (d) believer in the unlawful destruction of property, (e) believer in the assault or assassination of officials, (f) believer in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law? (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
4	self	200	17	1904	Ida	1914	(Wife Rosina Grunewald Bonners Ferry, Ida	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.	South Bend Ind.
11	"	300	11	1910	Ida	1914	Parker Geo MA Henderson Lewiston, Ida	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Dayton Wash
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brn	Grey	"	"	Endicott Wash
"	father	—	No				Grand & W Hadley 251	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	Peace River Alt
"	self	1150	No				Hoyt St Los Angeles Cal	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Blk	Grey	"	Eng	Derby
"	Husb	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	"	"	"	Forest Colls
"	—	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Lt	Blue	"	"	
"	self	100	Y	1912	Ore	1912	Father Malcolm Parks Sharon, Okla Del. Spokane, Wash add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brn	"	"	U.S.	Sharon Okla
"	"	127	No				No add Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Brn	"	"	Canada	Dundas Ont
"	"	125	Y	1890 1899	Ore	1899	Grand Forks Traction Co Grants Pass Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Dufferin Co Ont
"	"	2000	Y	1898 1922	war	1922	Dr Grace Violet Banning Calif	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	"	Three Rivers Que
"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bl	Brn	"	"	"
"	father	—	No				Sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Edmonton Alta
"	"	—	Y				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Brn	"	"	Strathcona Alta
"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton Alta
"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"	"
"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
"	self	100	Y	1908	Kas	1908	Bro Jas Fleming Medicine Hat Alta Deadlined Spokane, Wn add	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Blk	"	"	U.S.	Pottawatomie Kas
"	Husb	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Blk	"	"	Eng	Sheffield
"	—	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt	"	"	Can	Saskatoon Sask
"	self	200	No				Miss Lavassey Belg Mrs Angel, Ont Tonawanda	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Russia	Bayer
"	Husb	—	No				Mrs "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	"
"	—	—	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Lt	Blue	"	Can	Estevan Sask
"	—	—	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
"	self	50	No				Nora Parkland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Med	Brn	"	"	Hamburg Pa
"	"	1300	Y	1883 1893	Ohio Calif	1911	Husb Gus Voelker Lodi Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Germany	Wesley Kansas
"	"	—	Y	1905 1911	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	Manley Man
"	Husb	80	No				Husb Chas Paulson Spokane, Wn	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brn	Blue	"	U.S.	Fields Walla Walla
"	father	—	No				Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Can	Lethbridge Alta
"	self	16	Y	1907 1911	Wash	1911	Nora Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Gy	Brn	"	Scot	Orkney Island

Walter Harris

Parker Ellis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	CPR	Oct 25	CPR	Oct 25
1	Eastport	1922		1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	CPR Quebec	1922	Royal George	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Eastport	Oct 25 1922	CPR	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	CPR Quebec	1910	Emp of Ireland	"
20	CPR Eastport	Oct 25 1922	CPR	"
21	CPR Quebec	1911	Princess Mary	"
22	CPR Quebec	1911	unknown	"
23	Eastport	Oct 25 1922	CPR	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	CPR Eastport	Oct 26 1922	"	Oct 26 1922
26	CPR Quebec	1883	unknown	"
27	CPR Eastport	Oct 26 1922	CPR	"
28	CPR unk	unk	unk	"
29	CPR Eastport	Oct 26 1922	CPR	"
30	CPR Montreal	1907	unk	"

CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

19—20

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

40534/19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	245807	Nielzon	Nels	52		M	M	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada	Alberta	None	Ore	Eugene
2	245806	"	Marie	54		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	245812	Rudnick	Annie	12		F	S		"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	Calgary Alb	Mrs Rachel Rudnick 335-1740 W Calgary Alb	Calif	Los Angeles
4	Under 16	"	Morris	15		M	S	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do	"	Bessie	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	do	"	Bella	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	do	"	Sarah	3		F	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	245844	Stewart	Archie	34		M	S	Labor	Y	Eng	Y	Scotch	"	Edmonton Alb	Out	Father Duncan Stewart Edmonton, Alb	Idaho	Bonners Ferry
9	245837	Chagnon	Raymond	35		M	S	Glass Engr	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal PQ	Que	Father Ferdinand Chagnon Montreal PQ	Cal	Los Angeles
10	245841	Williams	Gilbert	32		M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Travel U.S.	Alb min 3 yrs	Father Williams Wonderly, Sask	Cal	Pasadena
11	245825	Theroux PE	George	33		M	M	Glass Engr	"	"	"	French	"	Dudebury Alb	Out	Father Jos Theroux Allenburg, Mass	Wash	Wenatchee
12	245826	"	Marcella	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	Herbert	5		M	S	"	"			"	French	"	"	"	"	"
14	do	"	Elizabeth	4		F	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	245846	Brown	Harvey	21		M	S	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	"	German	"	"	Father Jos Henry Brown Dudebury Alb	"	"
16	245843	Taylor	Frank	17		M	S	Labor	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Toronto Ont	Father Thos Taylor 153 Woburn Toronto Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
17	245834	Thomson	Nigel	24		M	M	Labor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cranbrook BC	Bro Orville Thomson, 2 Burrell Ave Cranbrook, BC	Wash	Spokane
18	245842	Skinner WP	Albert	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Owen Sound Ont	Father Thos Skinner Owen Sound, Ont	Idaho	Bonners Ferry
19	245845	White	Lionel	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suffield Alb	None	Wash	Spokane
20	245835	Rubancke	Mathias	41		M	M	Farmer	Y	Eng Germ	"	"	German	"	Leader Sask	Bro Lawrence Wenzel Leader, Sask	"	Walla Walla
21	245836	"	Christiane	38		F	M	None	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	Olga	17		F	S	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	do	"	Zida	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	do	"	Manuel	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	do	"	Fred	6		M	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	do	"	Emil	6		M	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	do	"	Alexander	4		M	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	do	"	Emma	2		F	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	245833	Paquette PE	Irene	22		F	M	"	"	Eng	"	"	French	"	Montreal Sask	Father Chas Fournier Rosetown Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
30	245833	Guyton	Jos Granville	45		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Edmonton Alb	With wife Guyton 12121 93 st Edmonton Alb	Wash	Spokane
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

30 — PT 13 ST A 17

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 CLASS E 40584/19

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language or dialect. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been assisted to come by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Intended future permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	1000	y	1891 1917	NY	1917	None England, ore	Fed	Fed	Fed	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Bk	Hzl	None	Denmark	West egedar
2	"	Husb		"	1901 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gy	"	"	"	Decorah
3	"	"	80	no				Uncle Harry Rudnick 221 De Mann Los Angeles Calif	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Bl	Bl	Bl	"	Russia	———
4	"	father		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Bk	Bk	"	Can	Calgary
5	"	4		4				"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	4	"			"	Bk	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		4				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		4				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	100	"				None Bonners Ferry Ida	Fed	Fed	Fed	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bk	Blue	"	Canada	Edey Grand Ont
9	"	"	200	y	1920 1921	Cal	1921	None Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	"	Gray	"	"	St Peter Minn.
10	"	"	400	no				wife marquard Wellmine Pasadena, Calif	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Bk	Blue	"	"	U.S. entomologist
11	"	"	300	no				Bro law albert moon Wenatchee Wash	Fed	Fed	Fed	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Dk	Bk	"	"	alkaloid Man
12	"	Husb		y	1919	Wis	1904	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Complete Paralysis	"	5	9	Med	"	"	"	"	US	Casenovia Wis
13	"	father		no				wash "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"			"	Bk	"	"	Canada	Lethbridge Alb
14	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Dulabury Alb
15	"	self	50	no				None - Wenatchee Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Milestone Sask
16	"	"	130	no				" Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Bk	"	"	Parsons Kans
17	"	"	150	no				wife Geo Landerson Married at Wenatchee Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Bk	"	"	Chaplain Ont
18	"	"	70	y	1917	NY	1917	None Bonners Ferry Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bk	Blue	"	"	Hespeler Ont
19	"	"	70	no				" Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl	Bk	"	Eng	Sheffield
20	"	"	150	no				" Walla Walla "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bk	"	"	Russia	Georg Rabug
21	y	Husb	90	no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preg-nant	"	5	0	"	"	Hazel	"	"	"
22	"	father		no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"			"	"	Bk	"	"	"
23	"	"		no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Medicine Hat Alt
24	"	"		no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Happyland Idaho
25	"	"		no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Husb	200					Aunt Arsene Paquette Los Angeles Cal	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	2	Dk	Bk	Bk	"	"	Pasqotte Que
30	"	self	94	y	1918	Wash	1918	The Edward Young Co Prophet no, Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Bl	Blue	"	US	Coffee Md

Walter B Harris
Porter Ellis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	CPR			Oct 26
1	N.Y.	1891	Unk	1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	CPR Quebec	1902	"	"
4	CPR Eastport	Oct 24 1922	CPR	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	Oct 27 1922	"	Oct 27 1922
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	CPR St John	1911	Malta	"
20	CPR Montreal	1909	Unk	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	CPR Eastport	Oct 27 1921	CPR	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	NR "	"	NR	"
30	CPR "	"	CPR	"

CPR Can Pac Ry
WR Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

40534/20

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	CPTR 245819	Pearce	Esther Edith	29	7	M		None	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Toronto ont	Father D Thurrott Bradford, ont	Cal	Bakersfield
2	under 16	"	Josephine	3	7	S		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	do	"	Victor	5	7	S		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	245817	Klein	Susanna	58	7	M		none				Germany			Toronto ont	none	Wash	Yakima
5	245818	"	Benjamin	20	M	S		lab				"						
6	245849	"	John	17	M	S		"				"						
7	under 16	"	Rosa	11	F	S		none				"						
8	do	"	Leopold	9	M	S		"				"						
9	do	"	Lena	7	F	S		"				"						
10	do	"	Julius	4	M	S		"				"						
11	do	"	Lydia	3	F	S		"				"						
12	do	"	Annie	1	F	S		"				"						
13	245857	Kyle	Edward	53	M	M		Farmer	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch		Calgary alt	the Wm Kyle Farm ont	Cal	San Jose
14	245852	"	Mary Chrisholm	47	F	M		none	"	"	"	"	Irish		"	"	"	"
15	245853	McGinnis	Michael	17	M	S		Eng	"	"	"	"	"		Prince Rupert BC	none	Wash	Yakima
16	245866	Lepper	John	29	M	S		Farmer	y	"	"	y	Scotch		Hussar alta	Uncle Andrew Monroe Winnipeg Man	"	Belmont
17	245856	Burnell	Henry	24	M	S		Lab	y	Eng	y	"	Eng		Youngstown Ohio	none	Cal	Los Angeles
18	245857	Shaw	Alfred	45	M	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Chinook alt	"	Or	Arlington
19	245858	"	Florence	34	F	M		none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
20	245859	Bradley	Fred	38	M	M		Carpenter a/a to A 2 203 905	"	"	"	"	"		Calgary alt	Uncle Wm Crawford 1917 27 Ave SW Calgary Alt	"	Portland
21	245860	"	Alice	39	F	M		none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
22	245861	Handley	Thos	43	M	M		Farmer	"	"	"	"	"		Stettler alt	Father John Handley RR Farmer near Toronto ont	Wash	Portland
23	245862	"	Dora Belle	38	F	M		none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
24	245863	"	Verona	17	F	S		student	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
25	under 16	"	Hazel	14	F	S		none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
26	do	"	Albert	15	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"
27	245308	Holfer	Lizzie	33	F	M		"	"	"	"	"	Germ		Edmonton alt	none	"	"
28	under 16	"	Sabine	5	F	S												
29	do	"	Clifford	8	M	S		none	y	Eng	y	"	"		"	"	"	"
30	do	"	Minnie	11	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNI 15 PT — U 30 ST — A 17 — EGB — RMA — ISC

22 Robert Handley age 4 born Trout Falls Ida

20

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40584/20

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ali'n paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	300	Yes	1901 1903	N.Y.	1903	Hunt. Jas a Pearce Burbank Calif farming	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Dk	Br	None	Canada	Bradford ont
2	"			No				"	"	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt	Blu	"	"	allaw ont
3	"			No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br	"	"	"	Bradford ont
4	"	Hunt	200	Yes	1910	N.D.	1910	Hunt Karl Stern 1116 Lincoln, ave Yakima, Wash farmer	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Russia	Saratov
5	"	father	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Br	"	"	"	"	Odessa
6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	"	"	"	"	"	Sarebo
7	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk	Auburn	"	"	Canada	Mediceno Ont ave
8	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Erven ave
9	"	"	X	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"	1895			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Gray	Blue	"	"	Belleville ont
13	"	self	170	Yes	1908	Wis	1908	Mrs Leatha A. Stephenson Bonefal Utah, Declined son Joe No add	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	employee Ry Exp	"	5	7	"	Dk	Br	"	"	"
14	"	Mother		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	Ireland	Londonderry
15	"	self	5	No				Cousin Paris Lesalie 1725½ W 6 Ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Gy	Blue	"	Scot	Heatly
16	"	"	100	No				Rio alexander Leppert Belmont Wash	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	"	Eng	Bristol
17	"	"	100	No				Hans No Hubert Burrell Enseberg Fall Vermont—Los Angeles No add	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Can	Wellington ont
18	"	self	200	No				Andy Jack Hyrd arlington Ore	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	"	"	Eng	Woodstock
19	"	Husb		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkshire
20	"	self	350	No				None Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Br	"	Eng	London
21	"	Husb		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Gy	Blue	"	Can	Ontario ont
22	"	self	700	Yes	1910 1916	Ida	1916	No add Spokane Wash Rte No archibald Handley, Albany, Ore	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Lt	Br	"	US	Iowa
23	"	Husb		Yes	1916	Ida	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Dk	Br	Gy	"	Can	Clear ville
24	"	father		Yes	1910 1916	"	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"			No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"			No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Norwich Toronto
27	"	Husb	No	1910				Hunt alla Holmes Box No Helena, Spokane Wn.	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	"	"	Austria	Toronto Can
28	"	father	No					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Br	"	Can	Toronto ont
29	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Cainsville ont
31	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Walter M Harris

Parker Ellis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—22

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Eastport	oct 27 1922	CPR	oct 27 1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	CPR NY	1910	Mrk	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	CPR Eastport	oct 27 1922	CPR	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	CPR "	oct 28 1922	"	oct 28 1922
14	"	"	"	"
15	CPR Quebec	1916	Melita	" oct 29
16	CPR Montreal	1910	Hesperian	1922
17	CPR Halifax	1909	Mrk	"
18	CPR Eastport	oct 29 1922	CPR	"
19	CPR Quebec	1922	Montcalm	"
20	CPR St John	1906	Empress	"
21	CPR Halifax	1909	Darwin	"
22	CPR Eastport	oct 29 1922	CPR	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	CPR Halifax	1907	MrR	aug 4 1922
28	CPR Eastport	aug 4 1922	CPR	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO,

Sheet No. 7

40534/21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	CPR	THIS LINE BLANK															
1	245864	Loewen	Jacob	37	M	M	Farmer	Eng			Canada	Menon	Canada	Acme Alt	Uncle J P Loewen Acme Calif	Calif	Atwater
2	245862	A	Susie	36	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Medy 16	"	Mary	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	do	"	Harvey	4	M	S											
5	do	"	Carl	2	M	S											
6	do	"	Walter	2	M	S											
7	245873	Woodward	John	40	M	M	Mechanic	Eng	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC		None	Wash	Spokane
8	245869	Brady	Branch	41	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Shaunavon Sask		W of Mary Brady Shaunavon Sask	"	Yakima
9	245867	Monaghan	Joseph	61	M	M	Photo-maker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pinecher Creek Alt		Sister mrs W. Burt Pinecher Creek Alt	Cal	San Diego
10	245868	"	Agnes	42	F	M	None	"	"	"	Eng	"	"		"	"	"
11	PO 10586	Smith	Wm Clark	48	M	M	Carp	Verified Natz 11-10-34			file 50446/139	"	Lang Sask		Wife Mary Susan Smith Lang Sask	Ore	Portland
12	227115	White	John Wm	50	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alta		Wife Helen White 802 1st av Calgary Alt	"	"
13	227125	Klassoff	Dan	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	Russ	"	Pendrey Sask		None	Cal	Fresno
14	227123	Chartrand	Edward	40	M	S	Carp	"	"	"	French	"	Calgary Alt		Lived 612-12 Ave W Calgary	Wash	Spokane
15	227124	Bousquet	Louis	38	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"		Rel Jos Bousquet Vaulard Hotel Calgary	"	"
16	227128	Aprogeanu	Vasile	57	M	M	Farmer	"	" Hebron	"	Rumanian	"	Swalwell Sask Calgary Alt		Wife Alexan Aprogeanu Swalwell Sask	"	Yakima
17	227140	Durling	Carra	25	F	S	Teacher	"	Eng	"	Scotch	"	Carbon Alt		Broth Lloyd Dow Bellis Alt	Wash	Spokane
18	227136	Ellinger	Basil	31	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng	"	Calgary Alt		Bro Cyril Ellinger Edmonton Alt	Cal	San Diego
19	227131	Holland	Delozar	21	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Vandeg Alta		Father Henry Holland Vandegg Alt	Wash	Clayton
20	227129	"	Percy	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
21	227138	Washington	Margaret	21	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary Alt		Friend mrs Jos Taylor 2529 17 Ave E Calgary Alt	"	Spokane
22	227137	Williams	John	32	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	Eng	"	"		Bride Winnifred Wilkerson Calgary Alt	Cal	San Francisco
23	227141	McNabb	Neil	36	M	M	Bakeman	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Medicine Hat Alta		nephew Arch Bissell Medicine Hat Alt	Ore	Portland
24	227142	"	Addie	36	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
25	245888	Lowe	Bernard	22	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Eng	"	Regina Sask		Father JJ Lowe Oyen Alta	"	"
26	245887	Morris	Hugh	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Oyen Alt		mother Jane Morris Oyen Alta	Wash	Spokane
27	245877	Robinson	Chris	40	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng	"	Calgary Alt		Wife Grace Robinson Calgary Alt	"	Yakima
28	245885	Dumfield	Bertha	21	F	S	Above	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father John 1214-14 Ave West Calgary Alt	Cal	Glendale
29	245881	Brown	Margaret	38	F	S	Household Helper	Verified Natz 9-29-28			Scotch	"	Renfrew Ont		Bro Robt Brown Renfrew Ont	"	"
30	245878	Martin	Chas	25	M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Eng	"	Vancouver BC		Father Jos Martin Vancouver BC	Wash	Spokane

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 4 PT
U ST 210
CO A
LTR
DFA
LSC

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40584/21

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulme paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— State of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to perform labor if any, and, if so, what kind or character?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether previously in the United States or not; and if so, when and where?	Have you a ticket or money to pay your passage to your final destination?	Whether married or single.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether you are a believer in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbeliever in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (Class (b) applies to all such persons.)	Whether you have been in prison or in a almshouse within the past year?	Whether a person with a physical defect?			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	200	No				Father Aaron Johnson Alvarado Calif	Y	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Br	Blue	None	Can	Rockland Maine
2	"	Uncle		No				Y	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Bld	Bl	Blue	"	Y	"
3	"	father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Br	"	"	"	Aeria Alt
4	Y	"		"				"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Y	"	"	"
5	Y	"		"				"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Y	self	240	Y	1914 1917 B	Wash	1917	Home Spokane Father Foley Brody Yakima Wash Friend Pat Y League San Diego Cal	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	New Zealand	Auckland
8	"	"	200	Y	1913	Minn	1913	Wife Reno Y "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	"	Blue	"	Can	Glenwell mines
9	"	"	200	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Br	"	"	Can	magnetawan Ontario
10	"	" R		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bl	"	"	Eng	Welburn Lynden ont
11	"	self	80	Y	1895	Cal	1897	Bro Leo 623 Rood 960 E 33 N Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	a	Bz	"	Tattoo L forearm	Can	
12	"	Y	250	Y	1907	Wy	1907	None Portland Ore	7	6 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	n	Gy	My	None	Eng	Sheffield
13	"	Y	300	No				Father Janet Kenesby Fresno Cal	Y	2 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bz	n	"	Russia	
14	"	"	180	Y	1912 1916	Calif	1916	Bro H Charland 437 40 Hamm Spokane Sister Mary	Y	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	n	"	Blue	"	Canada	Waterloo Que
15	"	"	150	No				Friend Ludwig Kolarna Yakima Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	Donna Que
16	"	"	200	No				Sis Friend Mrs Rockefeld Wash	"	2 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	n	Gy	Bl	"	Hungary	Czechoslovakia
17	Y	"	75	No				Mother Mary Ellegger San Diego Cal	"	2 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	n	Bz	Blue	"	Canada	Saskatoon Sask
18	"	"	150	Y	1912	Mont	1912	Fr Chas Newcomb Clayton Wash	"	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bz	"	Eng	Manchester
19	"	"	50	No				"	"	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	"	Can	Kingston Ont
20	"	"	80	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	80	No				Home Spokane Wash	"	3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bl	Bz	"	Y	London Wales
22	"	"	70	Y	1911 1914	Wash	1914	Father Jno A Williams 247 Dunsmuir Prince Rupert	Y	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	Bz	"	"	Eng	Liverpool Knutsford
23	"	Y	500	No				Home Portland Ore	Y	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	Canada	Europe Immig allowed on
24	"	" R		No	O			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Dbr	"	"	NS	
25	"	"	55	No				Home "	No	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bz	Y	"	Can	
26	"	"	60	No				" Spokane Wash	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	"	"	"	Eng	
27	"	Y	90	No				Wife (Sister) Brother-in-law Florida Husband Sister Mrs Rhoden Uncle Edmundson, Cal	Y	1 Year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	n	Blue	"	England	
28	"	Y	60	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bz	Gray	"	Can	
29	Y	"	90	No				Bro	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	n	Blue	"	"	"
30	Y	"	45	No				Home Spokane	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bz	"	"	

Walter Roberts

Parker Texas

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates anarchism or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Fairport	oct 29 1922	CPR	oct 29 1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	CPR "	1914	"	oct 30 1922
7	CPR Fairport	oct 30 1922	CPR	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	CPR Fairport	oct 30 1922	"	"
10	CPR Montreal	1906	Canada	"
11	CPR Fairport	July 6 1922	CPR	oct 14 1922
12	CPR Boston	1907	Saxonia	mar 28 1922
13	CPR Fairport	July 6 1922	Hoffman	mar 31 1922
14	CPR Fairport	mar 31 1922	CPR	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	CPR Quebec	1904	"	"
17	CPR Fairport	apr 2 1922	CPR	apr 2 1922
18	CPR Portland Me	1912	Dominion	apr 1 1922
19	CPR Fairport	apr 1 1922	CPR	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	CPR Quebec	1908	Victorian	"
23	CPR Fairport	apr 3 1922	CPR	apr 3 1922
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	oct 31 1922	"	oct 31 1922
26	"	"	"	"
27	CPR Montreal	1905	Empress	"
28	CPR Fairport	oct 31 1922	CPR	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

E.U.S

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 8

40584/22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	CFM 24788	Dowdall	Leonard	20		M	S	Farm Lab	VERIFIED File	SEP 10 1926		Canada	Nor Eng	Canada	Sentl Cultent Sask Prelate Sask	The Edward Dowdall Scott Current, Sask	Or	Portland
2	24788	Scherger	John	26		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Germ	"	Sask	The Philip Scherger Prelate Sask	Or	"
3	24789	"	Mary	21		F	M	None	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	mdr 16	"	Barbara	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leader Sask	father wife, old thrasher 240 Dominion Ave, Moose Jaw Sask	"	"
5	24588 3	Ohlhausen	Abandoned Joe	33		M	M	Farmer	"	German	"	"	"	"	Sask	"	Calif	Los Angeles
6	24588 9	"	Margaret	31		F	M	None	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	mdr 16	"	Emanuel	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	do	"	Daniel	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	do	"	Alfred	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	do	"	Walter	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	do	"	Ilmi	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	24588 6	McKinney WPH	Pearl	29		F	M	"	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	Fleet Hotel Alta	The John Brown Toronto Ont	Or	Portland
13	mdr 16	"	Marie	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	do	"	James	11		M	S					"	"	"	Leader Alt	None	"	"
15	24587 9	Bennett WPH	Carlton	18		M	S	Lab	"	Eng	"	"	Russ	"	Valmoran Sask	Father Th. Menard Valmoran Sask	Wash	Yakima
16	24587 4	Menard	Polydor	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	Vulcan Alt	None	"	"
17	24587 5	Fair	Roby	51		M	M	Farmer	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Leader Sask	"	Or	Portland
18	24588 1	Natz. 12/2 Honda	Michael A 2 340 013	33		M	M	Farmer	"	Russ	"	"	Russ	"	"	"	"	"
19	24588 10	"	Otheba	31		F	M	None	"	German	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
20	mdr 16	"	Christian	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	do	"	Florentine	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	do	"	Barbara	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	do	"	Sebastian	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	24590 4	Hoffman	Arthur	17		M	S	Salesman	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal PQ	Father Isaac Forbstein 597 City Hall Ave Montreal	"	"
25	24590 5	Forbstein	Bernard	22		M	S	Automech	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Abraham Forbes 65 Dec Carrie St Montreal	"	"
26	24590 7	Harris	Edward	22		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Theodore Pierre Sask Prelate Que	"	"
27	24590 6	Pierre WPH	Julia 9/3/6 Arthur 12	32		F	S	Lab	"	French	"	"	"	"	Sask Prelate Que	Father Theodore Pierre Notre Dame Que	"	"
28	24590 1	Lemire	Romeo Nat. 12/19/38	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sask	"	"	"
29	24588 14	Yarn	Chas Nat. 12/16/36	25		M	S	Lab	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Youngstown Alt	None	Wash	Washougal
30	24589 6	McClelland	Max Willard	21		M	S	Motor mech	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon Sask	Father J. A. McClelland Deep Brook N.S.	Or	Portland
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40584/22

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or class of labor or service.	Whether going as a member of a class or race excluded from the United States, and if so, what class or race.	Whether not comprehended within any of the foregoing classes, and if not, why not.	21 Can read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. (Contract.)	25 Whether assisted to come by any other person or by any society, association, or corporation.	26 Whether any of last preceding classes excepted.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	$75	No				None	No	Irish	No	Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	med	Br	Hz	None	Canada	Carleton Place Ont
2	"	"	"	1913	11 y		1913	Father in England. Taught Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Bk	Blue	"	Russia	Odessa
3	"	Uncle	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Sal	Bl	Blue	"	"	Pinsk
4			No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt	Blue	"	Russ	Saratoff
5	Y	self	100	No				Friend Jacob Rubin 5 or 6 years in Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bk	Bl	"	Ger	Augsburg
6	"	Uncle	"	Y	1909	Sat	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bk	"	"	Canada	Providence Ont
7	"	father	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Leeds Sask
9	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	"					Friend M E Alexander 2927 62 2d E Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	5	1	Fair	Bk	Blue	"	Canada	Ex Prof Ont
12	"	Husband	50	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wood	"			"	"	"	"	"	Pine Hill Sask
13	"			No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Prosler Alb
14	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Leduc Alb
15	"	self	30	No				Mother attributive Benefit Portland Ore Residence 2 1/2 Previous 2 portions	No	Russ	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Ruddy	Bk	Br	"	"	Valmaren Que
16	"	"	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	R	"	"	Can	Georges Alta
17	"	"	50	Y	1907	4 y	1907	none 2 portions Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	Russia	Warsaw Pol
18	"	"	900	No				a Portland one	Prof	Prof	Prof	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	Uncle		Y				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Lt	"	"	"	Canada	Leeds Sask
20	"			No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"	Blue	Mean	Eng	London
24	"	self	75	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Dk	Br	None	Canada	Montreal
25	"	"	75	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Dk	"	"	"
26	"	"	75	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Toronto Ont
27	"	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Pleasant Valley Alta
28	"	"	175	"				Cousin Mrs Zabriskie Washington Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russ	Odessa Russia
29	"	"	200	"				None Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Ruddy	"	"	"	Canada	Deep River Ont
30	Wife		50	"																						

Walter P Harris

Parker

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—68

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Eastport	Oct 31 1922	CPR	Oct 31 1922
2	CPR " "	1913	America	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	CPR Eastport	Oct 31 1922	CPR	"
5	CPR "	1902	Manchuria	"
6	CPR Eastport	Oct 31 1922	CPR	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	CPR Halifax	1913	Munk	"
19	CPR Halifax	1899	"	"
20	CPR Eastport	Oct 31 1922	CPR	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	CPR Quebec	1908	Munk	"
25	CPR Eastport	Nov 1 1922	CPR	Nov 1 1922
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	CPR St John	1916	Empress Britain	Oct 26 1922
30	WR Eastport	Nov 1 1922	WR	"

CPR Can Pac Ry
WR Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 1

40584/23

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.	
		TWIS LINE BLANK																	
1	Exempt	Fedder	Archie	21		M	S	Carp		Ver Mat 7/9/23 27-M-267 VERIFIED File JUN 17 1926 Ver Mat 7-17-40 # 23-86771		Can	Scot	Canada	Lethbridge Alt	none	Cal	Los angeles	
2	245898	"	"	28		F	M	none		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	245899 under 16	"	"	2		M	S	"		Ver Mat 7-17-40 # 23-86772		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	245897 P.O.	Anderson	James	2		M	S	"		"		"	"	"	Calgary Alt	"	Or	Portland	
5	11043	Veale	Albert Palmer	42		M	M	Farmer	Eng	Can. exempted and believed to be false 4-6-23		Eng	"	Canada	Warner Alt	Father Mother Father Alt	"	"	
6	11042 SC	"	Wilhemina	21		F	M	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	under 16	"	Helen	5		F	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	Calgary Alt	Bro Michael McTague, Mc Leod, Alt	Cal	Los angeles	
8	245892	McTague	Mary	43		F	M	Housekeeper	Eng	"		Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	245893	"	Elizabeth	46		F	S	Chambermaid	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	245894	"	Williams	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"		Eng	"	"	"	Son Chas Thompson Wenonah, Alt	Or	Portland	
11	245928	Thompson	Newton Isaac	62		M	M	Farmer	"	"		"	"	"	Buffalo Sask	Bro Karl Steinhauer Kenmall Sask	Cal	Los	
12	245931	Steinhauer	Henry	42		M	M	Farmer	"	"		Germ	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	245932	"	Caroline	33		F	M	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	under 16	"	Esther	7		F	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	do	"	Solomon	9		M	S	"	Eng	"		"	"	"	Creston B C	Father Fred Jay Esq Creston, B C	Ida	Nowata	
16	245933	Jay Esq	Alice	22		F	S	"	"	"		Eng	"	"	"	mother Mary Jay Esq Creston, B C	"	"	
17	245934	Noble	Gladys	22		F	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Buffalo Head Sask	Bro Emanuel Prong Wainwright Buffalo Head Sask	Wash	Walla Walla	
18	245929	Prong	John	27		M	M	Farmer	"	Germ		Germ	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	
19	245930	"	Emma	20		F	M	none	"	Eng		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	under 16	"	Elroy Lyman	1		M	S	"	"						"	"	"	"	
21	245924	Shipley	Chas	38		M	M	Farmer	"	Eng		Eng	"	Canada	Innisfail Alt	Cousin Delbert Tipton Vale alt	"	Spokane	
22	245923	"	Mary	34		F	M	none	"	"		"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	
23	245922	Taylor	John Wesley	66		M	M	Farmer	"	"		Eng	"	Canada	Strathmore Sask	none	"	"	
24	245933	"	Sarah	62		F	M	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	245911	Anderson	Nels	32		M	S	Farmer	"	Eng		Swed	"	Sweden	Alderson Alt	Bro Andw Anderson Alderson, Alt	"	"	
26	245921	Hendry	Allen	34		M	S	Clerk	"	"		Can	"	Canada	Cardston Alt	Father Thomas Hendry Cardston Alt	"	"	
27	245919	Peterson	Marius	47		M	S	Carp	"	"		Norw	"	Norway	Vulcan Alt	Bro W H Peterson Vulcan	"	"	
28	245917	Watson	Robt	71		M	M	Butcher	"	"		Eng	"	Eng	Calgary Alt	none	"	"	
29	245918	"	Mary	72		F	M	none	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	245912	Kerr	Eben	24		M	M	Farmer's Helper	"	"		Scot	"	Scotland	Lethbridge Alt	Wife Parents Kerr Lethbridge	Cal	Los Angeles	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 5 T
U ST
GO A 25
Di d
B A
US

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

12 Lydia 11 mos
12 Anna 12 mos

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40584/23

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
On List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to and intending to remain in the United States permanently?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	N	No				The Wm J Adler 1249 W 23 Los Angeles, Calif	N	Perm	y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	Husb	NC	No				Husband - do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge alt
3	"			No				do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	
4	"	self	100	No				None Portland, Ore	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med	"	"	"	Denmark	Veraby
5	"	"	450	No				B in law Sam Fischer 835 Michigan, Portland Ore	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Ruddy	Gy	Gy	"	Eng	London
6	"	Husb		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Gy	"	Canada	Lethbridge alt
7	"			No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Hamilton ont
8		MK	400	y	1912 1917	No y	1917	None Los Angeles, Cal	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Ruddy	Br	Br	"	"	Hamilton ont
9		MK	200	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"
10		MK	100	"	1902 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	a	"	"	"	"
11	y	self	400	y	1879 1914	No	1914	Also Chas Fares, no Sd. Portland, Portland, Ore. no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	city	5	8	Grey	Grey	"	"	"	Monk
12	"	"	1000	y	1901 1911	"	1911	2 and 7 w Elmwood 528 Long St, Lodi Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Farm	5	11	Fair	Br	"	"	Russia	Odessa
13	"	Husb		y	1906 1911	"	All	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Bessarabia
14	"	father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Br	"	"	Canada	Russell Sask
15	"	self		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Collingwood ont
16	"	self	100	y	1901 1905	Ore	1905	B. Law archibald Table Lacey, Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	"	"	"	"
17	"	Self	50	y	1914 1919	Mont	1919	Husb archie do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	450	No				None Walla Walla Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	"	"	Russia	
19	"	Husb		y	B 1910	Wash	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	"	"	NS	Odessa Wash
20				No				"	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Kelso alt
21	y	self	600	y	B 1910	Ind	1910	None Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	NS	Coal city Ind
22	"	Husb		"	"	Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Coalland Neb
23	"	Self	500	"	B 1911	Iowa	1917	Also Thos Taylor Los Angeles Cal no add Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Left Emp	5	11	Fair	Gray	"	"	"	Uniontown Iowa
24	"	Husb		"	B 1913	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield Mo
25	y	Self	100	y	1906 1910	Wash	1910	None Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	Br	"	"	Denmark	Ireland
26	"	"	23	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	"	Br	"	Ireland	Carlow
27	"	"	150	y	B 1901	Wis	1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	"	"	NS	Neenah Wis
28	"	"	1000	No				Friend w J Brown 44 King Olympia or Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
29	"	Husb		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	Eng	Stopac
30	"	Self	175	No				None Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gy	"	"	Carlyle

Walter Harris

Parker Ellis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character)

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Quebec	1912	Athenia	Nov 1 1922
2	"	1919	Minnedosa	"
3	CPR Fairport	Nov 1 1922	CPR	"
4	CPR Quebec	1913	Unk	"
5	CPR Montreal	1907	Carnarvon	Oct 30 1922
6	CPR Fairport	March 1922	CPR	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	WR Fairport	Nov 1 1922	WR	Nov 1 1922
9	WR	"	WR	"
10	WR	"	WR	"
11	CPR	Nov 1922	CPR	Nov 2 1922
12	CPR N. Y.	1901	Unk	"
13	CPR Quebec	1906	Unk	"
14	CPR Fairport	Nov 2 1922	CPR	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	CPR [illegible]	1908	Unk	"
19	CPR Fairport	Nov 1922	CPR	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	CPR N. Y.	1906	Unk	"
26	CPR Unk	1899	"	"
27	CPR Fairport	Nov 1922	CPR	"
28	CPR Montreal	1912	Unk	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	1906	"	"

CPR Can Pac Ry
WR Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

50—66

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 10

40534/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
	EPR	Lutz	Fred	34	M	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Can Govt	Yes	Canada	Germany	Canada	Estevan Sask	Mrs Geo Lutz Moosejaw Sask	Calif	Lodi
1	245924	"						I-404 to		A 5 639 418								
2	245925	"	Martha	28	F	M		None	"	German	"	"	"	Vanc. Nat.	11-29-39	# 22-90711	"	"
	Sunday																	
3	16	"	Lydia	8	F	S		"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	do	"	Fred	6	M	S		"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do	"	Clara	5	F	S		"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	do	"	Reinhold	3	M	S		"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	do	"	Elsie	1	F	S		"	No			"	"	"	"	Cousin c/o Stewart Hamilton Ont	Wash	Spokane
8	245926	Palmer	Douglas	28	M	M		Farm Lab	Eng		Eng	"	"	Meyburn Sask				
		WP&P		I-404	21-24-65													
9	245927	Pair	George	36	M	M		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Calgary Alb		None	"	"
10	245953	Smith	Mary	34/43		F		Dom Home	"	"	"	"	Eng	Lang Sask		Son Ernest Smith Lang Sask	Ore	Portland
11	Monday 16	"	Dorothy Ethel	15	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	do	"	Keith	13	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	do	"	Daniel Laurence	12	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	do	"	Cameron Scott	5	M	S		"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	245949	Robmeland	Paul	15	M	S		Black Smith	Yes		Yes	"	French	Calgary Alb		Father Wm Robmeland Orphan Guy	Ore	Toledo
								Elec. Mats										
16	245950	"	Bertha	26	F	M		None	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Monday 16	"	Robert	1	M	S		"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	245956	Hedinger	Mollie	18	F	S		Verf. Nat.	3-1-40	# 21-17352		Germany	"	Estevan Sask		Father Geo Hedinger Estevan Sask	"	Portland
19	245957	Groff	Mollie	19	F	S		Ver. Mats	"	"	Yes	"	"	Leader Sask		Father Chris Groff Leader Sask	"	"
20	245958	"	Annie	17	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	245957	Popp	Joseph	46	M	M		Farm	Yes	Germany	"	"	"	Drumheller Drumheller Sask		Friend Andrew Kling Drumheller Sask	"	"
22	245952	"	Katherina	42	F	M		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Monday 16	"	Fred	11	M	S		"	Yes	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				c/a Assoc to 0706-K-1311														
24	do	"	Anton	8	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				A 4 755 30				Portland 1/14/04										
25	do	"	John	7	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
								c/a issued 11-30-48 # 1209-K-2772										
26	do	"	Otto	5	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
								c/a issued 2-17-49 # 1209-K-2823										
27	do	"	Arthur	4	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				Ver. Mats	6/23/42 # 18-77-12													
28	do	"	Erna	2	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				I 404 to	Newfound 4-19-49 # 0707-K-7621													
29	do	"	Armand	21	M	S		Lab	Yes	French	Yes	"	French	Walsey Sask		Father Gordon Ouellet Wrentham Mass Father Joseph Chardent Wrentham Que	Mass	Portland
30	245954	Ouellet	Fred	24	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wrentham Que			"	"
		Chardent																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PI. 1 PI. ST. A 14
U
CO
DEB
BIA
USC

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

21

21 Wm Popp is born third Lewis Valley N D
21 Hake " 13 " " " " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

40584/24

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	472	y	1911	Calif	1910	None Friend Calif	No	Penn	y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	Br	Blue	None	Russia	Kanawa
2	"	Husb		No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br	"	"	Poland	Lodz
3	"			No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br	"	"	Canada	Estevan Sask
4	"			No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br	Gry	"	"	"
5	"			No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"	"
6				No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7				No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Eng	Warwickshire
8	y	Self	40	No				" Spokane Wash	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stratford Ont
9	y	"	50	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Dk	Dk	Gry	"		Owen Sound Ont
10	"	"	80	No				" " Stuart W. Wesley Smith 1046 Cleveland, Portland Parker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Dk	Gry	"	"	Brantford Ont
11	"	Mother		No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Lt	Blue	"	"	"
12	"	"		No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Dk	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	"	Capelan Gove
15	"	Self	200	y	1914 1915 1916	ny	1918	Fr Richard Duncan Toledo, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Lt	"	"	France	Lechelle
16	"	Husb		y	1918	Ore	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary Alta
17	"	Father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Montreal
18	"	Self	70	y	1906 1909	Ore	1909	Stanley Lee Haas R.F.D. Box 212 Clackamas or Stuart Portland records with Joe Weigel 290 Tamarack Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Hzl	"	"	Winnipeg
19	"	Father	100	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gy	"	"	Serbia	Pozarevac
21	"	Self	50	y	1905 1909	Mich	1909	None Portland Ore	No	Penn	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Gy	Gy	"	"	"
22	"	Husb		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br	Br	"	Canada	Winnipeg Manitoba
23	"	Father		No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"		No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"		No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"		No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"		No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"		No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Blue	"	"	Volcanby Sask
29	"	Self	150	No				" Spokane Wash	"	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Macham Gove
30	"	"	150	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Walter Powers
Parker Office

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Vancouver BC	1910	Mk	Nov 2 1922
2	CPR Halifax	1913	"	"
3	CPR Eastport	Nov 1922	CPR	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	CPR Montreal	1908	Ausonia	"
9	CPR Eastport	Nov 3 1922	CPR	Nov 3
10	"	1922	"	1922
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	CPR NY	1916	Chicago	"
17	CPR Eastport	Nov 3 1922	CPR	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	CPR NY	1905	Mk	"
22	CPR Eastport	Nov 3 1922	CPR	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	Nov 2 1922	"	Nov 2 1922

CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

40584/25

THIS LINE BLANK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	245913	Watson	Clifford	40		M	M	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Medicine Hat alta	None	Wash	Spokane
2	245914	"	Emily	41		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Free Miller Edmonton alt	"	"
3	245943	Miller	Jack	37		M	M	Lab	Y	Eng	Y	"	Germ	"	Edmonton alt	Wife Florentine Schmidt Edmonton alt	Ore	Malino
4	245944	Schmidt	John	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	Redvale alt	Father Richard Redvale, alt	Wash	Spokane
5	245947	Madge	Cecil	26		M	M	Farm	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	245948	"	Lily	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	under 16	"	Earl Warren	4		M	S	"	No			Eng	"	"	Sidney B C	Father Neil Ferguson RD Rosedale alt Sidney B C	"	"
8	245940	Ferguson	John	39		M	S	Farm	Y	Eng	Y	Scotch	"	"	Edmonton alta	Father Thomas Mc Neil Edmonton alta	"	Newport
9	245942	Mc Neil	Peter	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Geo Potter Edmonton alta	"	"
10	245941	Potter	Frank	22		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	medicine Hat alta	Father Arthur Hulbert medicine Hat alta	Ore	Salem
11	245939	Hulbert	Evelyn	29		F	S	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	245937	Sheppard	Anne	38		F	Wd	Dress maker	Yes	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon Sask	Dunnville ont	none	Wash	Spokane
13	245968	James	William	44		M	M	Carp	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Robt James Dunnville, ont	Cal	Los Angeles
14	245969	James	Jeanette	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	245970	"	May	18		F	S	None	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	under 16	"	Carl	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	do	"	Vera	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	do	"	Gordon	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	do	"	Hazel	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	245946	Mayberry	Herbert Philip	49		M	S	"	Y	Eng	Y	"	Jewess	"	Bay Lake alta	None	Ore	Portland
21	245971	Brekke	Knut	44		M	M	Farmer	Y	"	Y	"	Scandinavian	"	Redvale Sask	Bro Olaf Brekke Scotchguard Sask	Wash	Spokane
22	245972	"	Anna	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	245973	Tose	Frank	39		M	M	Tool dresser	"	VERIFIED FILE FEB 10 1925	"	"	Eng	"	Creston B C	Wife Peggy Tose Creston B C	Calif	San Francisco
24	245974	Bain	Donna	20		F	S	Book Keeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Vernon B C	Mother Elizabeth Bain Vancouver B C	"	Los Angeles
25	245980	Hall	William	37		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Lambeton B C	None	Wash	Spokane
26	245978	Bowen	Harry	24		M	M	Quarry miner	Y	Verified 8-26-		"	"	"	Ymir B C	Wife Jean Bowen Ymir B C	Ore	Portland
27	245966	Coates	Wm	37		M	M	Electrician water	"	VERIFIED FILE 2-26-		"	"	"	Provost alta	The Law George Maxwell Provost alta	Wash	Seattle
28	245967	"	Myrtle	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	245965	Ryan	Frank	28		M	S	Lumber	"	" VERIFIED FILE MAY 5 1925		"	French	"	Calgary alt	The Eddie Ryan Wayne alta	Cal	Los Angeles
30	Detained	Labraye	Horace	26		M	S	Painter	Y	French	"	"	French	"	Montreal Que	Father Wm Labraye Montreal Que	Wash	Spokane

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

21 Grace Brekke 13 born Wn & N.D

21 Ole " " " " " "

PNT 5 PT
U
GO
DEP 1 ST A 14
B&A
USC

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 CLASS E 40534/25

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	$10	Y	1907 1913	Wash	1913	None Spokane Wash	Ind	Ind	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
2	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	"	"	"	Eng	Cornwall
3	"	"	$10	No				Brother Ed Marion Box 82 Malinos, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Poland	———
4	"	"	170	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	"	Pompolona London Ont
5	"	Self	450	No				None Spokane Wash	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Can	
6	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	"	"	Russ	Brechin
7	"			No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Brn	Hazel	"	Can	Calgary Alta
8	"	Self	80	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Canada	Surrey Nr Campbellton
9	"	"	85	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	"	Blue	"	Russ	
10	"	"	80	No				" Newport Wash	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Brn	"	Eng	Dover
11	"	"	75	"				Mother many Halbert Halpost are	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Brn	Blue	"	"	London
12	"	"	500	No				Bro law Herbert Shepherd 727 Crown Ave Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Brn	"	Eng	
13	"	"	800	No				None Los Angeles Calif	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Blue	"	Can	Emsworth Ont
14	Y	Husb		Y	1893 1911	N Y	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"
15	"	Father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
16	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	30	Y	No 1908	Neb	1908	4 Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	"	"	US	Ravenna Neb
21	"	"	500	Y	1904 Jan	N D	1912	4 Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	"	Norway	Telemarken
22	"	Husb		Y	No 1912	"	"	Brother Ellen Towton	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	"	US	Trail B C
23	"	Self	100	Y	1914	Calif	1914	Bruno Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	Blue	"	Eng	Whitby
24	"	"	50	No				Los None Angeles Calif	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	Grey	"	Ireland	Galway
25	"	"	10	No				None Spokane Wash	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Blue	"	Eng	Liverpool
26	"	"	90	No				Sister-in-law Mrs Della Cross 47 Boulevard Ore	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	"	Calif	Petaluma Cal Father Mexico
	"	"	10	No				Uncle Ed Maxwell 45 NO Broadway, Seattle, Wash	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Brn	"	Eng	Stoke Ferry
28	"	YR		Y	No 1900	Wash	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bld	Brn	"	US	Daisy Wash
29	"	"	20	No				care Dalton & Pollard 1372 10 1/2 St W Los Angeles Calif	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Bld	Brn	"	Canada	Medora Alb
30	"	"	No		✓			Bro in law A L Boyce, Secret Hotel Hayden Spokane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Med	Grey	"		Batoche Sask

Walter P Harris

Porter Ellis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55-6

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Eastport	nov 2 1922	CPR	nov 2 1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	CPR "	"	Mark	nov 3 1922
4	Montreal	"	"	"
5	CPR Eastport	nov 3 1922	CPR	"
6	CPR Quebec	1919	Metagama	"
7	CPR Eastport	nov 3 1922	CPR	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	CPR St John	1904	Athenia	"
10	CPR Quebec	1910	Lancastria	"
11	CPR Halifax	1906	Virginian	"
12	Mark	1898	Mark	"
13	CPR Eastport	nov 3 1922	CPR	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	CPR Eastport	nov 4 1922	CPR	nov 4 1922
21	CPR Eastport	nov 4 1922	CPR	"
22	CPR Eastport	nov 4 1922	CPR	"
23	CPR Montreal	1912	Canada	"
24	CPR Quebec	1897	Mark	"
25	CPR Quebec	nov 1899	Mark	"
26	CPR Eastport	nov 4 1922	CPR	"
27	CPR Quebec	1907	CPR	"
28	CPR Eastport	nov 4 1922	CPR	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35—66

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 12

40534/26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Immediate future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
1	245989	Sims	Harold Natz. 8-23-34-#23-34553.	30	M	M	Lab	R	Eng	W	Canada	Eng	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	none	Idaho	Bonners Ferry
2	245988	Liddijohn	Maud Natz. 8-23-34-#23-33941.	33	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alt	Sister Mrs Swanson Same addr	Calif	Los Angeles
3	16	"	Enid	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	do	"	Ray	8	M	S		Not	12-12-34 #23-36695		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do	"	William	3	M	S		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	Hayden Lake
6	245987	Bruce	Thomas John	41	M	S	Farmer	R	Eng	W	"	Irish	"	Minnehaha Alta	None Father Freeman Wilson Minnehaha, Alta	Idaho	Spokane
7	245985	Wilson	Ebba	32	M	Wd	Farmer	R	Eng	W	"	Eng	"	Edmonton Alta	Son Adolph Drebert Edmonton Alta	Wash	Spokane
8	17554 BC	Drebert	Wilhelmina	70	M	Wd	Farm	"	"	"	"	Irish Jewess	"	"	The	Ore	Portland
9	11174 Can	"	Lydia	26	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary Alt	Bro Joe & Donaldson Lee & Calgary Alt	"	"
10	245991	Donaldson	Norman	49	M	S	Stock Com.	R	Eng	W	"	Scotch	"	Melford Sask	Brother Annesley Columbia Fox Trotwear Farm	Wash	Spokane
11	245992	Coulombe	Alexis	36	M	S	Lab	"	French	"	"	French	"	Edmonton Alta	None	"	"
12	PO 763167	Eno	John Thomas	45	M	Wd	Baker	"	Eng	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton Alta	None	Calif	Los Angeles
13	245996	Kenney	Alexander	22	M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hinton Alta	None	Wash	Spokane
14	245999	Young	Wm Wesley	54	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Clive Alta	Bro Mrs Findley Okeyburn Sask	Ore	Portland
15	245998	Statton	Lillian	32	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton Alta	Bro Wm Wesley Okeyburn Sask	Ida	Rockford
16	227144	McLean	Alfred	46	M	S	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Coalhurst Alta	Sister Mrs Jemima McLean Coalhurst Alta	Ore	Westport
17	227156	McIsaac	Daniel	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Coalmans Alt	Bro Murdock McIsaac Coalmans Alt	Calif	Wilmington
18	227153	Monroe	Euphemia	67	F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Calgary Alt	Bro Kathleen Monroe 18 Marlborough apt Calgary Alt	Mont	Missoula
19	227170	Funk	John	29	M	M	Farm	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Main Center Sask	Father Jno F Funk Main Center Sask	Kal	Fresno
20	227171	"	Sarah	23	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Coutts Alta	Bro James J Thompson Coutts Alt	Wash	Spokane
21	227185	Thompson	Henry Wallace	32	M	S	Farm	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Merom Sask	Bro Alex Master Merom Sask	Ida	Idaho Falls
22	227186	Masters	Mary Jane	32	F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Calgary Alt	Sister Mabel Meloud High River Alt	Cal	San Francisco
23	227189	McLeod	Florence	23	F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leduc Alt	Mother Alexander Brenot Leduc Alt	Ore	Portland
24	227196	Brenot	Henry	33	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton Alta	Friend A Patterson Edmonton Alta	Wash	Puyallup
25	227192	Ringleben	Gustav Adolph	49	M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Germ	"	"	"	"	"
26	227193	"	Mina Anna	20	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	227194	"	Katherine	26	F	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	227195	"	Walter	16	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	246015 Can Ex	Turner	Fred Joseph	23	M	Wd	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Coleman Alt	Bro John J Turner Canning Alta N.S.	Cal	Oakland Los Angeles
30	D 993504	Hansen	Andrew	33	M	M	Farmer	"	Eng	"	"	Scand	"	Tabor Sask	Bro Neil Hansen Tabor, Sask	"	"

VERIFIED File... FEB 13 1934 ... JUN ... MAY 5 1934

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 3 PT — U — ST A21 — GO — DR — E — CC —

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40534/26

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
S List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Race (or people).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or has ever been a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	Whether alien has been or will be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of prostitution at any time since entry.	Whether alien has ever been an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or other place of assignation.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1		self	20	y	1919	Minn	1919	None Bonners Ferry Idaho	Re	Dtd	Ind	Re	No	No	Re	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Br	Blue	None	Eng	Manchester
2	"	"	60	No				Husband—William Lillyston 3811 W 36th Pl Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	Fair	"	"	"	"	New Castle on Tyne
3	"			No				Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Fair	Br	"	"	"	
4	"			No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Med	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary
5	"			No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Med	Br	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	20	No				Mr John Conrad Hayden Lake Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	Dk	Br	"	Ireland	Pollage
7	"	"	50	y	1882 1917	Ore	1913	Son Cromwell Nelson Spokane, Wash Brother-in-law Mrs Zelma Nelson 1416 E 24 Ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	11	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	Ridgetown Ont
8	"	"	3500	No				"	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7¼	"	Wht	Br	Left thumb deformed	Ireland	Kalisp
9	"			No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6	Med	Br	Br	Wall eye right cheek	Canada	Edmonton Alberta
10	"	self	50	No				None Spokane	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Lt	Blue	None	"	Ottawa Ont
11	"	"	75	y	1912 1913	Calif	1920	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	6½	Fair	Dk	Br	"	"	Fabriano Ont
12		WR	100	y	1911	Mo	1911	" Los Angeles Calif	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	1	Ruddy	Br	"	"	"	Blyth Ont
13	"	self	100	No				None Spokane Young wife in home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	Med	"	Blue	"	Eng	London
14	"	"	400	y	15 1903	Ida	1913	4301-7th St E Boundary	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	10	Fair	Br	"	"	US	Chatham & Sydney
15	"	"	50	No				None Bonners Ferry Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	Ruthven Kent Co
16	"	"	100	No				Uncle Dan McLean Westport Ore	Yes	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			6	0	Fair	Br	"	"	"	Pictou N S
17	"	"	200	No				Bro Jno McIsaac Wilmington Calif	"	2 Yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Inverness N S
18	"	"	125	y	1885 1912	Wash	1910	Son John E Monroe Mother-in-law Mrs Cleaver Fresno, Calif	"	6 Yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	Gy	"	"	"	Moosejaw Sask
19	"	"	200	No					Yes	2 Yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	Med	Br	"	"	"	Elbow Man
20	"	"		No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	0	"	"	"	"	Quebec	
21	"	"	450	y	6 1909	Sask	1909	Bro F. P. Thompson Spokane, Wash	"	6 Yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	10	Slim	Dk	Blue	"	US	Cardross
22	"	"	700	y	1912	N Y	1920	Friend C A Showers Twin Falls, Ida	"	6 Yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	"	"	Hazel	"	Canada	Embro Ont
23	"	"	2600	No				Mr W D Nichols 561 Hyde San Fran Calif	"	6 Yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Ottawa
24	"	"	75	No				None Portland Ore	"	3 Yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	9	Med	"	"	"	"	Leduc Alta
25	"	"	800	y	1912	N Y	1912	Fr Isaac Brown Puyallup, Wash	"	6 Yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Elston Wards
26	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	3	Fair	"	"	"	"	Buckhorn
	"	"	300	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Med	and	Blue	"	"	Edmonds
27	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					Fair	Br	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	Canada	Queen & Wentworth Co
29	"	WR	350	y	1902 1911	N D	1911	Friend Hueger Eugene 965 N E Wabash	No	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7½	Med	"	"	"	Norway	Christiania

Walter H Harris
Pasco Idaho

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	CPR			Nov 7
1	Quebec	1912	Lawrentic	1922
	CPR			
2	Montreal	1912	Grampian	"
3	"	"	"	"
	CPR	nov 5		
4	Eastport	1922	CPR	"
5	"	"	"	"
	CPR			
6	Quebec	1911	Scotian	"
	CPR	nov 3	CPR	
7	Eastport	1922		"
	CPR			nov 3
8	Quebec	1894	WR	1922
	CPR	nov 3	CPR	
9	Eastport	1922		"
	CPR	nov 6		nov 6
10	Eastport	1922	"	1922
11	"	"	"	"
	WR	nov 20	WR	oct 25
12		1922		1922
	CPR			nov 7
13	Quebec	1910	WR	1922
	CPR	nov 7	CPR	
14	Eastport	1922		"
		apr 4		apr 4
15	"	1922	"	1922
		apr 5		apr 5
16	"	1922	"	1922
		apr 6		apr 6
17	"	1922	"	1922
		apr 8		apr 8
18	"	1922	"	1922
	CPR	apr 8	"	
19	Eastport	1922		"
	CPR			
20	Montreal	1902	WR	"
	CPR	apr 10	CPR	apr 10
21	Eastport	1922		1922
		apr 11		apr 11
22	"	1922	"	1922
		apr 13		apr 13
23	"	1922	"	1922
		apr 14		apr 14
24	"	1922	"	1922
	CPR			
25	N Y	1912	America	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
	CPR	nov 8	CPR	nov 8
29	Eastport	1922		1922
	WR		WR	"
30	Eastport	"		

WR Wagon Road
CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—88

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 13

40584/27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	246023	Stevens	Mildred	32	7	F	M	none	N	Eng	N	Canada	Eng	Canada	Steeville alta	Uncle Lee R. Stevens Steeville, Alta	Cal	San Diego
2	under 16	"	Daniel	11	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	do	"	Walter	9	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	do	"	Cleo	5	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	246025	Shaw	Walter James	24	M	M	S	farm laborer	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Father James Shaw 1313 — 11 Ave W. Calgary, alt	Wash	Spokane
6	246024	"	Ernest August	23	M	M	S	Farm laborer	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	Calgary alt	Father Jacobs Hockyn 1512 Center St. N. Calgary, alt	"	"
7	246022	Krock	Jakeph	44	M	M	S	Farm laborer	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	None	Or	Medford
8	246019	Hincks	Annie	50	F	M	Wife	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son Geo W. Hincks 418-2 Ave W. Calgary alt	Cal	Los angeles
9	under 16	"	Daisy Mary	11	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 10	245994	Moore	Rose	37	M	M	Wife	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ashmount alta	Wife Nettie Moore Ashmount, Alta Mother	Wash	Yakima
11	under 16	"	Donald	10	M	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	do	"	Chester	8	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	do	"	Hazel	4	F	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	do	"	Elsie	2	F	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	246031	Honig	Henry	38	M	M	M	Farmer	Y	Eng & Germ	Y	"	German	"	Weyburn Sask	Bro John Honig Salem, Ore	Ore	Salem
16	246032	"	Elizabeth	28	F	M	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	under 16	"	Adam	10	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	do	"	Hildegard	9	F	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	do	"	Henry	7	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	do	"	Helen	2	F	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	do	"	Joseph	9	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	D99 79518 am ex	Barnett	Walter Wilmot	48	M	M	M	Plasterer	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	"	Medicine Hat alta	Wife Mary Barnett Medicine Hat Mother	Calif	Los angeles
23	do	"	Wilmot	22	M	M	S	auto mech	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	do	"	Jack	21	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	246042	Clark	George Mefford	48	M	M	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moosejaw Sask	Bro Hugh Clark Stony Beach Sask	Wash	Spokane
26	246037	Stark	Guff	42	M	M	M	Carp.	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Acme alta	Bro Fred Stark Middleton NS	"	"
27	246038	"	Bessie	42	F	M	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
28	227201 246042	Evans	Mabel G	42	F	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Prospect alta	None	Colo	Lamesboro
29	under 16	"	Emily Joan	9	F	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"
30	do	"	John H.	4	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

10 Roy Moore age 18 born Plainview Neb
Chas " 14 " " "
Ruth " 12 " " "
Dean " 6 " " "

PNT 15 PT — I — ST — U — A 15 — CO — DEB — B.A — USC —

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 CLASS E 40584/27

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions for this and next two questions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform any other work.	Whether any land, home, or other property owned.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				You or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether from a country to which it is intended to return aliens rejected in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to place of birth in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	$60	y	B 1900	Nov	1900	Father Walter Berry 317 National ave San Diego Cal	2nd	2nd	2nd	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Hzl	None	U.S.	Kansas City Kansas
2	n			No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton Alta
3	"			No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	n			No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	VR	100	No				None Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Brampton Ont
6	"	VR	200	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	"	Eng	Liverpool Alta
7	y	self	150	No				" Medford, Ore Uncle T. Robert Hunter 1677 W 17 Los Angeles Cal Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Lt	Fair	"	"	Canada	Ont Liverpool
8	y	"	100	No				" "	No	Penn	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	"	"	Eng	"
9	"			No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	Hampshire Eng
10		VR	25	y	B 1912	Neb	1912	None Yakima Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	"	"	Eng	Yeb Athenquat Alta
11		"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	"
12		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	y	self	1200	No				None Salem Ore	y	3 years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	"	Jugoslavia	Barnes
16	"	Uncle		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	" Weybern Sask
17	"			No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	Canada	"
18	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24		VR	300	y	1900 1907	N Y	1907	Son 920 Edward Barnett 1427 W 23 Los Angeles Cal	No	Penn	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	"	"	Eng	Leeds
25		"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	y	self	150	No				No Spokane	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Lt	Blue	"	Can	Pembroke Ont
28	"	"	500	y	1898 1907	Mass	1907	Wife uncle Guilford Stark Lunenburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Brn	"	"	y	Arkwright Que
29	"	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Packwell NB
30	"	"	100	y	B 1900	Ida	1900	Guilford John M Evans Lewiston, Ida Father	y	6 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	"	Can	Prospect Mt Causeway Alt
31	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Brn	Brn	"	Eng	"
32	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"

Walter Stark
Porter Idaho

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C P R Eastport	nov 8 1922	C P R	nov 8 1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	W M "	"	W M "	"
6	Montreal	1907	Cassandra	"
7	C P R Eastport	nov 8 1922	C P R	"
8	C P R Halifax	1906	Megantic	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	W M Eastport	nov 9 1922	W M	nov 9 1922
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	C P R Quebec	1900	Montcalm	"
16	C P R Montreal	1898	"	"
17	C P R Eastport	nov 9 1922	C P R	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	C P R Phila	1906	Hamilton W M	nov 10 1922
23	W M N Y	1906	W M Corona	"
24	W M "	"	W M Corona	"
25	C P R Eastport	nov 10 1922	C P R	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	apr 16 1922	"	apr 16 1922
29	C P R "	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

C P R Com Pac Ry
W M Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 14

40584/28

THIS LINE BLANK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPR 246044	Phinas (Imm Insp)	Joseph	45	M	M		Farm	Y	Eng Russ	Y	Canada	Russ	Canada	Calvary Sask	none	Calif	Lodi
2	246045	"	Elizabeth	42	F	M		none	Y	Russ	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16	"	Emma	8	F	S		"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	do	"	Christina	4	F	S		"	Ver. Natz 2/4/43 #10-M-4593			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do	"	Joseph	3	M	S		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	do	"	Anna	3	F	S		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	do	"	Otilia	6	F	S			"			"	"	"	Trail Sask	Sister Mrs Bodey Trail, Sask	Calif	Fresno
8	246046	Bodey	Geo	36	M	M		Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
9	246047	"	Annie	35	F	M		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	under 16	"	Glywyn	14	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	do	"	Thomas	6	M	S		"	Ver. Natz 3/3/42 #24-13097			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	do	"	Benjamin	4	M	S		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	do	"	Jean	2	F	S		"	Applied for Natz Spokane 6-4-42			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	246048	Kenrose	Cecil	26	M	S		Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scotch	"	Longbeach Alta	Father James Kenrose Longbeach, Alta	Mass	Boston
15	246049	Schilbroth	Mack	CERTIFIED 24	M	S		Lab	"	"	"	"	Germ	"	Tisdale Sask	Bro Henry Schilbroth Tisdale, Sask	Wash	Spokane
16	262956	McMurren	John	CERTIFIED 46	M	Wd		Lab	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cranbrook BC	none	"	"
17	under 16	"	Henry	7	M	S		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	do	"	Geo	5	M	S		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	do	"	Jessie	2	F	S		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	do	"	Irene	1	F	S		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	262951	Jenson	Ole	41	M	M		Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scand	"	medicine Hat Alta	"	Calif	Los Angeles
22	262952	"	Bertha	32	F	M		none	"	"	"	"	505 to Y4	"	WHNO - 2 - 820863	"	"	"
23	under 16	"	Edith	Ver.	Natz	S		"	10-10-40 # 2-820863			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	do	"	Clarence	Ver.	Natz	S		"	" 10-39 # 23-97728			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	do	"	Edwin	8	M	S		"	Van Natz 9-8-38 #21-14409			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	do	"	Clifford	5	M	S		"	Van Natz 9-8-38 #21-14408			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	do	"	Violet	2	F	S		"	Ver. Natz. 8/9/44 #21-25383			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	262954	Robinson	Peter	21	M	S		Forest Ranger	Y	Eng	Y	"	Irish	"	Prince Albert Sask	"	Wash	Seattle
29	262957	Harrigan	Dan	Van Natz 2/5/37 #1-5697 36	M	S		Carp	"	Ireland	Y	"	Irish	"	Edmonton Alta	Father John Harrigan Kirkfield Ont	Ont	Portland
30	262960	Dubard	Joseph	24	M	S		Lab	"	"	"	"	French	"	Grafton N.D.	Mother Stevens Dubard 252 Richardson St Grafton ND	Wash	Spokane

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 18 U. GO. DEB. BIA. USC. — RT. T. ST. A 12

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens 28

1 Pauline Phinas 12 born US
1 Martha " 12 " "
1 Gunlar " 10 " "

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

NOV 24 1922

MONTH OF ....., 19

CLASS E

40584/28

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	600	Y	1908 1912	NP	1912	Bro Jacob Silvas Soda Calif	No	Farmer	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6	Fair	Bl	Bl	None	Russia	Kaveroske
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'	"	Med	"	"	"	"	Estonia
3	"	father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Bl	"	"	Canada	
4				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
5				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
6				"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
7	self	200	Y	1907 1911	NP	1911	None Box Walnut Soda	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'	6	Bl	Bl	Blue	"	Europe	Pommerel
"	Aunt		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Yorkshire England
"	father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Med	Lt	"	"	Canada	
"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
"	self	200	No					None Box Walnut Soda	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poor Nervous heart Slow pulse Poor circulation Varicose veins	"	6	1	Med	Bl	"	"	Scotland	Sterling
"	"	150	No					" Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good (Worthy)	"	6	0	Fair	"	"	"	Canada	Main Toulon France
"	"	1125	Y	B 1909	NP	1909	Bro Grandmother Spokane Wash	No	Farmer	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5'	9	Med	Bl	Blue	"	US	Fidalgo Island Clearbrook B C
"	father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	Bl	"	"	Canada	
"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
"	self	700	Y	B 1905	Mass	1908	None Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'	11	Med	"	"	"	US	Southern Mass London Hill Eagle Cliff N H
"	Aunt		Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	
"	father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat Alta
"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
"	self	78	No					with Claude Robinson 62 Park St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'	9½	Fair	"	"	"	Manitoba	Ludoville
"	"	220	No					None Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'	10	Med	Bl	"	"	Canada	Winkfield Ont Montreal Que
"	"	75	No					" Spokane Wash	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'	6	"	"	"	"	"	

Walter L Parker

Parker Idaho

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	CPR			Nov 10
1	" "	1908	Mun	1922
2	CPR	"	"	"
3	" CPR Montreal	Nov 10 1922	CPR	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7		"	"	"
8	CPR Boston	1907	Megantic	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	CPR Eastport	Nov 10 1922	CPR	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	CPR St John	1911	Empress Ireland	"
15	CPR Eastport	Nov 10 1922	CPR	"
16	"	Nov 11 1922	"	Nov 11 1922
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	CPR Vancouver	1903	Mun	"
29	CPR Eastport	Nov 11 1922	CPR	"
30	"	"	"	"

CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—60

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

40534/29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	CPR 269961	Robidaille	Aldage	21	2M	S	Lab	Y	Eng 72	Y		Canada	French	Canada	Buckingham Que	Father Jacob Robidaille Buckingham, Que	Wash	Spokane
2	262958	Piat	Eugene Louis	45	2M	M	Farm	"	"	"	VERIFIED File SEP 20 1928	"	"	"	Dollard Sask	Wife Honorien Piat Dollard Sask	"	Yakima
3	262975	Stoberg	Lillian	22	7	M	none	"	Eng	"	"	"	Germ	"	Lougheed Alb	none	Ore	Bend
4	under 16	"	Marvin	10	2M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do	"	Clifford	7	2M	S	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	262968	Dick	Abram	21	M	S	Lab	Y	Eng	Y	"	Russ	"	Town Farm Man	Sherwood Alta	Father Abram Dick Town Farm Man	Ore	Portland
7	262967	Roberts	Delbert	43	M	M	Farm	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Dudebury Alt	Wife Jessie Roberts Sherwood, Alta	"	Eugene
8	262966	"	Oliver	32	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Arthur Roberts Dudebury Alt	"	"
9	262962	McDougal	Dugald	38	M	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	Crowfoot Alta	Bro John McDougal Winnipeg Man	Wash	Spokane
10	262983	Delisle	Ruby	28	7	M	none	"	"	"		—	"	"	Edmonton Alta	none	Ore	Portland
11	under 16	"	Frank	6	M	S	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	do	"	Douglas	5	M	S	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	do	"	Dorothy	3	7	S		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	do	"	Doreen	2	7	S		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	262983	Renneberg	Michael	43	M	M	Farm	Y	Eng	Y		Germ	"	"	Lefeld Sask	Father Anton Renneberg Lefeld Sask	Wash	Yakima
16	262984	"	Susan	39	7	M	None	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	under 16	"	Agatha	15	7	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	do	"	Irwin	14	M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	do	"	Richard	12	2M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	do	"	Frieda	11	7	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	do	"	Herman	5	M	S		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	263001	Wolf	Eva	59	7	M	None	Y	Germ	Y		Russ	"	Bilot Alt	None	Mother Mary Stute	Ore	Stute
23	263005	Stute	Dick	49	M	S	Blacksmith	Y	Eng	Y		Eng	"	Edmonton Alt	Edmonton Alta	Father Henry Stange	Wash	Spokane
24	262992	Stange	Geo	33	2M	M	Farm	Y	"	"		Dutch	"	Clarenholm Alta	Clarenholm Alta	Clarenholm Alt	Ore	Portland
25	262993	"	Elizabeth	35	7	M	None	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	under 16	"	Richard	11	M	S	"	"	"	"		Dutch	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	do	"	Leo	6	2M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	do	"	Annie	4	7	S		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	do	"	Walter	2	2M			No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	263002	Haywood	Albert	42	M	S	Blacksmith	Y	Eng	Y		Eng	"	Moosejaw Sask	Moosejaw Sask	Wife Alice Haywood	Cal	San Francisco

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PHT 15 PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A 15
BRA
DSC

30 — Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40534/29

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	100	Y	1908 1913 1919	R & S	1913	None Spokane	Jod	Ord	Ord	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bk	Hazel	None	Canada	Buckingham Que
2	"	"	10	Y	1926	Wash	1926	" Yakima Wash	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl	Bk	"	France	Paris
3	1	Husb	70	Y	1906 B	Minn	1906	Husb address Ekalaka No Rel are	Y	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bl	Blue	"	US	Hewett mine
4	11	father		No				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Bk	Bk	"	Can	Longhead alb
5	"	"		No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Self	75	Y					None Portland Ore	Jod	Jod	Jod	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blue	"	"	Amsterdam Neth
7	"	135	Y	1905 B	Ore	1908		" Eugene Ore	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bk	"	US	Coos mich
8	"	100	"	1911 B	Mont	1911		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	Farg mich
9	"	100	No					None Spokane	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Scot	Eggle shire
10	"	100	No					Husb and wife Portland Ore Par Tele Portland Ore + father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Bk	"	Canada	Sherbrooke Que
11	"		No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Edwardsville Alb
12	"		No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Self	200	Y	B 1907	US	1907		None Portland Ore	Y	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bk	"	"	US	Dennezo Minn
16	Husb		"	"	Minn	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bl	Bk	"	"	Rolling stone Minn
17	father		No					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Bk	"	"	Canada	Lowfield Sask
18	"		No					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"		"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"		"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"		"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"		"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"		"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Husb	50	No					Husb cannot read Shaw Oregon	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl	Blue	"	Rumania	Russ Rabin & France
25	Self	75	No					None Portland Ore	Jod	Jod	Jod	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bl	Bk	Q "	Canada	Walnley Co Ont
26	"	400	No					" Portland Ore	Y	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	"	"	"	"	"
27	Husb		Y	B 1907	Wash	1907		" "	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bk	Blue	"	US	Trapp Clarenholz Alb
28	Father		No					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	"
29	"		"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"		"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"		"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"		"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"		"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
34	Self	100	No					Mr Law Ed Longwell San Francisco Cal	No	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bl	Bk	"	Eng	London

Walter Harris
Passenger

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—20

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	CPR	Nov 11	CPR	Nov 11
1	Montreal	1922		1922
2	CPR Halifax	1909	Unk	11
3	CPR Montreal	Nov 12 1922	CPR	Nov 12 1922
4	11	11	11	11
5	11	11	11	11
6	11	11	11	11
7	11	11	11	11
8	11	11	11	11
9	CPR Montreal	1913	Unk	11
10	CPR Montreal	Nov 11 1922	CPR	Nov 11 1922
11	11	11	11	11
12	11	11	11	11
13	11	11	11	11
14	11	11	11	11
15	11	11	11	11
16	11	11	11	11
17	11	11	11	11
18	11	11	11	11
19	11	11	11	11
20	11	11	11	11
21	11	11	11	11
22	CPR Montreal	1916	Unk	Nov 15 1922
23	CPR Montreal	Nov 17 1922	CPR	11
24	11	11	11	11
25	11	11	11	11
26	11	11	11	11
27	11	11	11	11
28	11	11	11	11
29	11	11	11	11
30	CPR Quebec	1906	Unk	11

CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 16

40594/30

THIS LINE BLANK

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Cpht 262996	Levigny	Alfred	29	11	M	Farmer	y	Eng	y	Canada	French	Canada	Edmonton alb	mother Mrs Levigny Edmonton Alb	Cal	Visalia
2	262997	"	Alvina	21	7	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Alphonse	5	M	S	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	do	"	Andrew	3	M	S		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do	"	Archie	2	M	S		No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	do	"	Lorraine	7	7	S		No			"	"	"	Rollard alta	Father C G Thompson Rollard Alt	"	"
7	262994	Thompson	Chas	39	M	M	Farm	y	Eng	y	"	Engl	"	"		Wash	Spokane
8	262995	"	Elizabeth	29	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Gerald	8	M	S	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	do	"	Calvin	6	M	S	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Detained	Sopolowski	George	39	M	M	Farm	No			No	German	"	Vergas Sask	Wife Polly Vergas Sask	Calif	Chico
12	263017	Belenegukge	Anton	60	M	M	"	y	Polish	y	"	Polish	"	Canard Sask	son Jos Belenegukge Canard Sask	Wash	Medical Lake
13	263019	"	Annalena	58	F	M	none	No			No	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	263018	"	Stephen	18	M	S	Lab	y	Polish	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	263024	Stycenko	Stefan	36	M	M	Farm	"	Eng-Ruthenian	y	"	"	"	"	wife annie Stycenko Canard Sask	"	"
16	263010	Gogal	John	21	M	S	Farmer	y	Eng	y	1925	Russ	"	Calgary Alt	father Thomas Gogal Canard Sask Bro Sidney Allsop Calgary Alt	Ore	Portland
17	263015	Allsop A2662072	Randolph	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	Wash	Spokane
18	263016	"	Margaret	40	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scot	"	"	"	"	"
19	263011	Katyrynuik	Nikola A4032853	30	M	M	Farmer	y	Galician	"	"	Polish	"	Canard Sask	Father Anophria Canard Sask	Wash	Medical Lake
20	263012	"	Domka A3875026	36	F	M	none	"	Ukranian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	263013	"	Joseph A5 087 753	25	M	M	Farm	"	Galician	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Anton Canard Sask	"	"
22	263014	"	Mary	28	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	Edna	9	F	S	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	do	"	Walter	7	M	S	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	do	"	Anna	4	F	S	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	do	"	Lena	3	F	S	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	do	"	Nettie	2	F	S	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	263009	Frederickson	Carl	20	M	S	Cook	y	Eng	y	"	Canad	"	Portalbert BC	Bro Trust Frederickson Port alberni BC	"	Spokane
29	263008	Lemperenr	Harriet	25	F	S	Waitress	"	"	"	"	France	"	Prince albert Sask	Father Leo Lemperenr Prince albert Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
30	263028	Stephens	David	22	M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	Welch	"	Moosejaw Sask	None	"	Trenton

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT U GO DEB BI.A USC — PI ST A

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 CLASS E 40584/30

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	15a	No				Mont Parker, Calif.	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl	Bl	none	Canada	Talbot Alta
2	"	Husb	-	Y	13 1909	Minn	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Bk	"	"		M	Argyle Minn
3	"			No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton Alta
4	"			No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"			"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	350	Y	B 1908	Ida	1908	now Spokane Has father-law E A Burroughs Dock Tyng Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bk	Blue	1	NS	Marquette Calif Lincoln Neb
9	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Bl	Bk	"	"		Mission B C Rexburg Alta
10	"			No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	
11	"			No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Chemowitz
12	"	self	75	No				now Chico Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	"	"	Rumania	
13	"	"	6000	No				Friend Mr Simchuk Medical Lake Wash	Prob	Prob	Prob	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk	"	"	Poland	Galicia
14	"	Husb		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bk	"	"	"	"
15	"	father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bk	"	"	Canada	Carvay Sask
16	"	self	200	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Dk	"	"	Poland	Galacia
17	"	"	150	No				now Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Bk	"	"	Canada	Carvay Sask
18	"	"	100	No				" Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	Blue	"	Eng	Walsall
19	"	Husb		No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	"	"	"	Scot	Kilsythe
20	"	self	120	No				Geo Simchuk Medical Lake Wash	Perm	Perm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	"	"	Poland	Galacia
21	"	Husb		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Dk	"	"	"
22	"	self	600	No	-			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Husb		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt	Grey		"	"
24	"	father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Carvay Sask
25	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	180	Y	1912	Ny	1912	now Spokane	Prob	Prob	Prob	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bk	Blue	"	Denmark	Silkeborg
30	"	"	100	No				Friend Lowell Lupton 1502 Butler San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Bl	Bl	"	France	Paris
31	"	"	100	No				friend Wm Walker Fresno Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bk	Blue	"	Canada	Kingsgate Sask

Walter Starkey
Parker Idaho

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—23

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Eastport	Nov 15 1922	CPR	Nov 15 1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	CPR Eastport	Nov 15 1922	Mark	Nov 15 1922
12	CPR Halifax	1902	"	March 1922
13	CPR Halifax	1902	"	"
14	CPR Eastport	Nov 15 1922	CPR	"
15	CPR Halifax	1900	Mark	"
16	CPR Eastport	Nov 15 1922	CPR	"
17	CPR St John	1908	Empress Britain	"
18	CPR Montreal	1908	Hesperian	"
19	CPR Quebec	1906	Mark	"
20	CPR Halifax	1910	"	"
21	CPR Quebec	1907	"	"
22	CPR Quebec	1913	"	"
23	CPR Eastport	Nov 16 1922	CPR	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	CPR N Y	1912	Mark	"
29	CPR Quebec	1905	"	"
30	CPR Eastport	Nov 16 1922	CPR	"

CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

40534/31

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
1	263043	Alexander	Mary	20	7	S	Domestic	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Macleod alta	† father alexander alexander Macleod, alta	Wash	Spokane
2	263044	Faulkes	Frederick	22		S	Hospital orderly	"	"	"	"	"	"		† father † fancee † faulkes Macleod, alta	"	"
3	263045	Presko	Alpha	33		S	Farmer	"	"	"	Russ	"	"	Clive alta	† father wife Presko Clive, alta	Ida	Elk River
4	263046	Beattie	Mason	21		S	Lab	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	mowbray man	† father † sister R. Beattie mowbray man	Wash	Spokane
5	263047	Macaulay	John	30		M	Clerk	"	"	"	Russ	"	Saskatoon sask		mother Powell Macaulay Charlottown P E I	"	"
6	263048	Powell	Arthur	29		M	Lab	"	"	"	Eng	"	"		father / bro Powell Debbinton Ont	"	"
7	263049	Monday	David	30		M	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alta		father arthur Monday Calgary alt	Ore	Portland
8	263050	Presko	James	34		M	Farm	"	"	"	Russ	"	Vegerville alta		father Wm Presko, Clive alta	Ida	Elk River
9	58504	Smith	Alice	49		M	None	"	"	"	Eng	"	Lakeland ont		none	Wash	Spokane
10		"	Lela Glean	3		D										"	"
11	263054	Miller	Willard	21		S	Lab	Yes	Eng	Yes	Eng	"	Calgary alta		father Wm Miller Central Lot 16 P. E. I.	Ore	Portland
12	263062	McClain	Fred	41		M	Farm	"	"	"	"	"	Herbert Sask		father Thos McClain Herbert, Sask	Calif	Sacramento
13	263063	"	Hilma	42		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Los Angeles
14	263060	Sherry	Winger	36		S	Carpenter	"	"	"	Russ	"	Saskatoon Sask		Bro Everett Sherry Saskatoon Sask	"	
15	263069	Mondor	Joseph	45		M	Cook	"	"	"	French	"	Willow Bunch Sask		Bro Philip Mondor Willow Bunch, Sask	Wash	Spokane
16	263068	Renville	Fred	20		S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
17	263071	Costa	Michael	25		M	Coal miner	"	"	"	Russ	"	Fernie B C		father John Costa Fernie B.C.	"	"
18	263070	"	Bernice	27		M	None	"	"	"	Scand	"	"			"	
19	263066	Everingham	Ewart	24		S	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng	"	Stoughton Sask		father Thos W Everingham Stoughton Sask	Calif	Red Bluff
20	227211	Christensen	Einar	30		M	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Parkley Sask		Bro Christ Christensen Parkley, Sask	Wash	Spokane
21	227212	"	Jennie	33		M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
22	under 16	"	Clarence	4		S	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"
23	do	"	Hyeadys	2		S	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"
24	227210	McGillen	Chas	30		M	Farmer	Yes	Eng	Yes	Irish	"	Lethbridge alta		Bro Thos McGillen Lethbridge, alta	Ore	Calif Yakima
25	227214	"	Harriet	27		M	None	"	"	"	Eng	"	"		"	"	"
26	under 16	"	Gordon	4		S	"	"			"	"	"		"	"	"
27	do	"	Eileen	1		S					"	"	"		"	"	"
28	do	"	Jean	3		S					"	"	"		"	"	"
29	227211	Kmak	Victor	17		S	Farm Lab	Yes	Eng	Yes	"	"	Alberta alt		6/2/30 none	"	Portland
30	227217	Lonel	Domenico	35		S	Miner	"	Ital & Eng	"	Ital	No	Edmonton alta		none	Wash	Spokane
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

31

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40584/31

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Eastport	Nov 17 1922	CPR	Nov 17 1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	CPR Quebec	1909	Unk	Nov 18 1922
8	CPR Eastport	Nov 17 1922	CPR	Nov 17 1922
9	"	Nov 18 1922	"	Nov 18 1922
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	Nov 19 1922	"	Nov 19 1922
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	CPR Eastport	Nov 19 1909	Unk	Nov 19 1922
21	CPR Quebec	1911	"	"
22	CPR Eastport	Nov 19 1922	CPR	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	April 20 1922	"	April 20 1922
30	CPR H M	1909	Unk	"

CPR Con Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

40584/32

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	CPNT	THIS LINE BLANK																
1	263077	Cooper	Percy	54		M	M	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Winnipeg Man	Cousin Joe Cooper, Cadboro Bay Victoria B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
2	263099	Watt	John	26		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton Alta	Father James Watt Edmonton Alta	Wash	Spokane
3	263091	Tittle	Hugh	26		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Champion Alta	Cousin Mrs Whitney Champion Alta	Ore	Vale
4	263088	Bauder	Philip	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuroki Sask	None	Ore	Portland
5	263089	"	Susanna	39		F	M	none	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	263090	"	Susanne	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	under 16	"	Eva	15		F	S	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	do	"	Philip	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	263092	Mitcham	James	32		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Spennymoor Alta	"	Wash	Spokane
10	263086	Strain	William	38		M	S	Farm	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary Alt	"	"	"
11	263084	Mahoney	Jno Frederick	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Provost Alt	"	Minn	Minneapolis
12	263083	"	Freda	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
13	263100	Orr	Andrew Wilbur	55		M	S	Retired	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Dewdney Alta	Sister Mary Ann Mrs William Dewdney Alt	Cal	Los Angeles
14	263082	Anderson	Carl Helmar	42		M	S	Farm	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Calgary Alt	None	Wash	Spokane
15	263098	Dirk	Lampert	27		M	S	"	"	Eng	"	"	Eng	"	Pretat Sask	Father Antony Dirk Pretat Sask	Ore	Baker
16	227236	Klassen	Jacob J	38		M	M	Farm	"	Eng-German	"	"	Russian	"	Herbert Sask	None	Ore	Portland
17	227237	"	Maria	7		F	"	none	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	under 16	"	Margaret	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	do	"	Mary	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	do	"	Abraham	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	do	"	Jacob	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	do	"	Lena	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	do	"	Peter	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	do	"	Lizzie	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	do	"	Henry	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	227213	Penry	Elizabeth	47		F	M	none	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	"	Calgary Alt	Peter F. A. Penry 1038 19th W. Calgary Alt	Ore	Ramier
27	227214	West	Mildred	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	227216	Walters	William	23		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Bowell Sask	Cousin Wm Morgans at Bowell Sask	Cal	San Francisco
29	227217	Barsi	Valentine	34		M	S	Farm	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Yaeden Sask	Bro Jos Barsi Yaeden Sask	Ore	Molalla
30	263079	Levangie	Louis	28		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	French	"	Harbor Cal	mother annie Harbor Cal	Wash	Spokane

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 10 PT
U S T
GO A 20
DEB
BNA
L&C

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

52

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1913, 19 — CLASS E — 40584/32

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	10	Y	1913 1914	Wash	1914	Wife Jemima Cooper Los Angeles Calif	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bk	Blue	None	Eng	Bredo Sussex
2	"	"	150	No				None Spokane Father in Law Zeith Yale Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Bk	Blue	"	Canada	Clayton Ont
3	"	"	140	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		Walkerton Ont
4	"	Self	450	No				None Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gy	Bl	"	Yugoslavia	New Bengatty
5	"	Husb		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	Father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bk	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	10	No	1908			None Spokane and Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Dk	Br	"	England	Gothem London
10	"	"	30	Y	1913	N Y	1913	" Father Jno Mahoney 3010	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Antrim
11	"	"	100	Y	1912	Mass	1912	Bloomington, Minn opposite Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	Wis	Wisconsin
12	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Bl	"	Sweden	Norahy
13	"	"	100	No				None Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Lethbridge Alta
14	"	"	150	Y	1903 1911	Wash	1911	Has Mrs Robert Lascaty Calif None Spokane Jack Hall Julen Doonden 230 Spruce Wash Portage Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	Sweden	Barne Elvsborg
15	"	"	100	Y	1898 1914	ND	1914	None Salem Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Dk	Br	"	US	ND
16	"	"	300	Y	1913	N Y	1913	None Portland Ore	Y	6 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
17	"	Husb		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Br	"	"	"
18	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"	Orenburg
19	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Cuba	Habana Pacific
21	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	Self	100	No				Husb Wilbur T. Perry Ramsey Ore	Y	6 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Eng	Katterick
32	"	Self	70	Y				Father "	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	150	No				None San Francisco Cal	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wales	Carmarthen
34	"	"	200	No				Bro Alex Barn Tualatin Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Fair	"	Blue	"	Hungary	—
35	"	"	60	No				None Portland Wash	Yrs	2 Yrs	Yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bk	Br	"	Can	Italy formerly U.S.

Walter P Harris
Parker Ellis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	[illegible]	1912	[illegible]	1922
2	Eastport	1922	[illegible]	1922
3	[illegible]	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	1910	[illegible]	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	1906	[illegible]	"
10	[illegible]	1908	"	"
11	Eastport	1922	[illegible]	"
12	[illegible]	1914	[illegible]	"
13	Eastport	1922	[illegible]	"
14	[illegible]	1907	[illegible]	"
15	Eastport	1922	"	"
16	[illegible]	1913	Washington	1922
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	Eastport	1922	[illegible]	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	1907	[illegible]	1922
27	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	1909	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	1890	[illegible]	"
30	Eastport	1922	[illegible]	1922

[illegible] Com Port Duty

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—60

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

40534/33

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
1	Inland	Morris	William	42	M	S	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Welch	Canada	Carmel alta	Father Evan Morris Edmonton, alta	Wash	Spokane
2	263029	Torgerson	Swan	62	M	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Icelandic	"	Toronto alt	None	Or	Portland
3	263105	Haines	Frank Fred	26	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Bashford Man	Grandfather Lorenz Woolworth North Bashford Lake Co Conrad Schlitt Fairfax Sask Stony Plain Alta	Wash	Spokane
4	263112	Schlitt	Lorna	2	F	Mu	none	Y	Y. even	N	"	Germ	"	Stony Plain Alta	Stony Plain Alta	Or	Portland
5	under 16	"	Geo	8	M	S	"	Ne			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	do	"	Amelia	4	F	"	"	Ne			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	do	"	Theresa	3	F	"	"	Ne			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	do	"	Kate	1	F	"	"	Ne			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	263106	Bartlett	Albert	33	M	M	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	"	Ont	Uncle Mrs Grant Bartlett Duncan BC	Wash	Spokane
10	263107	"	Jeanette	11	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	under 16	"	Marjorie	3	F	S	"	Ne			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	263104	Lumsden	John	42	M	M	Plasterer	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scotch	"	Calgary alt	Wife Eliza 617-2 ave W Calgary alt	Or	Portland
13	263103	McClellan	John	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Elizabeth 3819 Dealy NW Calgary alt	"	"
14	263102	Gandin	Bertha	33	F	M	none	"	Yiddish	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	None	Calif	San Fernando
15	under 16	"	Maurice	11	M	S	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	do	"	Rosa	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	do	"	David	3	M	S	"	Ne	"	Ne	"	"	"	Creston B C	[illegible] Creston BC	"	"
18	263118	Hobdey	Wm George	89	M	M	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	"	"	"	Calif	Long Beach
19	263119	"	Gertrude	45	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Ger. Nat.	3/3/42 # 22-11067	Calgary alt	"	"	"
20	263123	Farrell	Lottie	26	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	None	Or	Portland
21	under 16	"	Vera M	6	F	S	"	Ne			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	do	"	Georg L	1	M	S	"	Ne			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	263128	Charlebois	Celina	38	F	M	"	Y	Eng	Y	"	French	"	"	Aunt Mrs Louis Trudeau Fairmont Hotel Calgary	Calif	Redlands
24	263129	"	Emma	32	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"
25	under 16	"	Laura	15	M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	do	Gatjens	Irene	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	263115	Wagner	Earl Hasting	14	M	S	Farm	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Local Plains alt	Bro Clyde Wagner Local Plains alt	Wash	Spokane
28	14447	Hill	Raymond Alexander	31	M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Craik Sask	Father C. W. Hill Craik, Sask	Or	Portland
29	de	"	Margaret	27	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge alt	mother Angelina Aubin 801 Maranville, Windsor, Ont	Calif	Redlands
30	E5H-386	Aubin	Joseph	26	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	French	"			Ida	Clarkia

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

28 accompanied by son Gerald Page 9

PNT 12 PT
U ST
GO AIT
DEB 1
BHA
LSC

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

53

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 CLASS E 40584/33

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether any of the following four classes: Polygamists, anarchists, persons coming for any immoral purpose, persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	M	Self	69	No				None Lafayette	Intd	Intd	Intd	No	No	No	No	No	No	Chronic Rheumatism	No	5	4	Medium	Blk	Blk	None	Wales	Kingsley
2	M	"	40	M	1882 1901	Sept	1921	Daughter Mrs Lawrence Nugent Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	2	Fair	"	"	Lt Weight	Norway	
3	M	"	160	M	1906 1905	Mch	1905	Now 2 Lafayette Hall Unit Friend Schell Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	None	Eng	Reading
4	M	Unit	20	No				No Reno	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Med	Blk	"	Russia	Sorabaj Roumania
4	M	Father		No				Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Med	Blk	"	Canada	Kingsley Alberta
4	M	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	M	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	M	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	M	Self	120	M	1900 1915	M M	1915	None Lafayette	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Blue	"	Canada	Bonnyville Waterford
4	M	Unit		M	1903	"	1903	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blk	"	US	Melrose Mass
4	M			No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Lt	Blk	"	Canada	Calgary Alta
4	M	Self	165	No				" Portland Ore	No	Penn	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Gray	"	Scotland	Dunfermline
4	M	"	300	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	"	Blk	"	Ireland	Londonderry
4	M	Unit	100	No				Unit Louis Gandy 570 No Los San Fernando Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Dk	Dk	"	Russia	Kharkoo Petersburg
4	M	Father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	M	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	M	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
4	M	Self	50	M	1899 1901	Wis	1901	Father Law Ed Bolthanley Long Beach Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Lt	Blue	"	"	Spendley Ont
4	M	Unit		M	1920	Calif	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blk	"	Eng	Jersey Islands
4	M	Self	50	No				Unit Jno W Farrell Yucca Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blk	"	Canada	Carlisle Ont
4	M	Father		No				Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	M	"		M				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt	Blue	"	"	Ottawa Ont
4	M	Unit	30	M	1917 1920	Calif	1920	Residence 559 Cajon Redlands Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	Williamstown Ont
4	M	Father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Brn	"	"	"	Cornwall Ont
4	M	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Brn	"	"	"	Calgary Alta
4	M	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Med	Dk	Brn	"	"	"
4	M	Self	175	M	B 1912	Ohio	1912	none Lafayette Has Uncle W. S. Columbus, Ohio	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	US	Columbus Ohio
M			1000	M	1891 1905	N D	1912	none Portland Ore	No	Penn	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	M	M	Semi-tellows eyebrows	"	Towerby M. D.
M				M	1895 1914	Minn	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brn	M	None	M	Arlington Mass
M	Self	175	M					Friend Front Smith Clarke & Gale	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	25 Brn	Alb	Brn	"	Canada	Windsor Ont

Walter Harris
Passenger Agent

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	CPR			Nov 21
1	Montreal WR	1910	" WR	1922 Nov 17
2	N.Y. CPR	1882	" Hung	1922 Nov 22
3	Quebec CPR	1910	Edward	1922
4	Montreal CPR	1912	"	"
5	Fairport	1922 Nov 22	CPR	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	CPR Quebec	1906	Martha	Nov 22 1922
13	CPR Quebec	1908	Carnican	"
14	CPR Quebec	1914	Cassandra	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	CPR Fairport	Nov 22 1922	CPR	"
18	"	Nov 23 1922	"	"
19	CPR unknown	1880	unknown	"
20	CPR Fairport	Nov 23 1922	CPR	Nov 23 1922
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	WR "	Oct 10 1922	WR	Nov 17 1922
29	WR "	"	WR	"
30	CPR Fairport	Aug 10 1922	CPR	Nov 9 1922

WR Wagon Road
CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in **northern Italy** (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

40534/34

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK															
	cpk	Lachance Sam PE												Rainier			
X 1	263120	Lachance	Louis	53	M	M	Farmer	Y	Eng-Fr	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Rainier acts	Dlr mu MM Hazel Bell Rainier, care	Ore	Enterprise
2	263121	"	Roxanna	43	F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	263122	"	Esther	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	under 16	"	Clarence	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do	"	Eva	14	F	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	263146	Macphee	Sam	37	M	S	Engr Back	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scotch	"	Calgary alta	Bro Donald Macphee Dauphin Man	Wash	Stevenson
7	263130	Conroy	Wm Albert	23	M	S	Keeper Hotel	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Rumsey alta	Father Jno Conroy 18 Elm Falls St Quebec Cdn	Cal	Los Angeles
8	263141	Allen	Leggett	32	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary alt	Wife Mary Allen 401 Land Blk Calgary alt	"	San Francisco
9	263136	Gordon	Olive	30	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Evansn alta	Sister mrs Ab Gaston Evansn, alta	Ida	Kellog
10	under 16	"	Glencoe	5	M	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	263152	Hamm	Margueite	21	F	M	"	Y	Eng	Y	"	Irish	"	Calgary alt	None	Ill	Pollard
12	under 16	"	Gerald	7	M	S		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	263131	Smith	Archibald	21	M	S	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro Robt Smith 1504 2nd W Calgary alta	Ida	Wallace
14	263139	Moore	Rupert	28	M	S	Cab	"	"	"	"	"	Y	Halifax N.S.	Harbor M Allan mgr 26 Dresden Row, Halifax N S	Cal	San Francisco
15	263137	Neuman	Robert	29	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Dresden Sask alt	Bro August Neuman Dresden Sask alt	Calif	Lodi
16	263138	"	Magdelene	28	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	under 16	"	Lloyd	2	M	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	do	"	Herbert	3	M	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	do	"	Clarence	5	M	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	263147	Klassen	Peter P	31	M	M	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	"	Russian	"	Portland Oregon	None	Cal	Kelley
21	263148	"	Elizabeth	25	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	under 16	"	Mary	9	F	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	263144	Church	James Edwin	37	M	M	Farmer	Y	Eng	Y	"	Eng	"	Radville Sask	Mother Mary Church Radville Sask	Ark	England
24	263145	"	Clara	36	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	under 16	"	Charlotte	11	F	S	"	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	do	"	Edna	16	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	do	"	William	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	do	"	Hazel	6	F	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	do	"	Orville	4	M	S		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	do	"	Ida	2	F	S		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT PT
U T
GO OT
DEB A
BNA
LSC

20

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

34

, Fred Lachance 4 wsc

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40584/34

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he speak and read some language? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who is coming to perform any act, engage in any occupation, or follow any course of conduct while in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	self	800	Y	B 1899	NP	1899	Son Chester Lachance Enterprise, Ore	No	Penn	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	med	Gy	Gy	None	U S	Woonsocket R I.
2	"	Husb		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	dk	Brn	Hazel	"	"	Fisher B C
3	"	father		No				Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			med	Bl	Blue	"	Canada	Elko B C.
4	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Gy	"	"	Wardner B C
5	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	150	Y	1915 1917	Mont	1917	Bro Duncan Macphee Stevenson Wash Friend of Parmentagne Stc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	med	Dk Lt	Gray	"	Can	Quebec Quebec
7	"	"	185	Y	1919	N Y	1919	to matthews, Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk	Blue	"	"	City
8	"	"	150	Y	1899 1901	Minn	1901	Bro San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt	Blue	"	Scot	Dundee
9	"	aunt	100	Y	1911 1912	Ida	1912	Aunt Mellon & Jordon Mellog, Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christiana
10	"	father		No				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Emerson Man
11	"	Husb	25	Y	1907	N D	1907	with Aunt - Previously admitted Bro - Portland ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Dk	"	"	N.S.	Harvey N B
12	"			No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Lt	"	"	Canada	Hazelton B C
13	"	self	60	No				Bro alexander Smith Wallace, Ida	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Ruddy	Dk	Blue	"	Scot	Glasgow Halifax
14	"	"	600	No				Bro James Moore 558 Paris Dr San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dk	"	"	Canada	
15	"	"	1600	Y	1895 1904	N D	1904	father-in-law Jacob Rabinowitz Bro at Lodi Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Lt	"	"	Russia	Caretas Turkey N E
16	"	Husb		Y	1906	N D	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Dk	"	"	U S	Medicine Hat Alta
17	"	father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt	"	"	Can	
18	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	self	150	Y	1918	Cal	1918	Father Peter Isaacsen Reedley Calif	No	Penn	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dk	Gray	"	Russia	Caretas Turkey
21	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Dk	Blue	"	Can	Morris
22	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt	Dk	"	"	Portage la Prairie
23	"	self	600	Y	1906	mich	1906	Bro Lee Jos Johnson Eugene, Ore	Y	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	Dk	Blue	"	US	Budapest Hungary
24	"	Husb		Y	B 1924	"	1924	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kendall Wyoming
25	"	father		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Gy	"	Canada	Weyburn Sask
26	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Radville Sask
27	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"

Walter Stowe

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or body of persons teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Eastport	Nov 24 1922	CPR	Nov 23 1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	Nov 24 1922	"	Nov 24 1922
7	"	"	"	"
8	CPR Quebec	1898	Caron	"
9	CPR Eastport	Nov 24 1922	CPR	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	CPR Montreal	1910	Scotsman	"
14	CPR Eastport	Nov 24 1922	CPR	"
15	CPR	1893	Mtl	"
16	CPR Eastport	Nov 24 1922	CPR	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	CPR Quebec	May 1902	Mtl	"
21	CPR Eastport	Nov 24 1922	CPR	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 21

40584/35

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	26714	Lethmann	John	29	M	M		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Teutonic	Canada	Carrington Alta	Wife mailed Letter on p 22 Carrington Alta	Ore	Portland
2	26740	Leea	Edward Leggett	38	M	M		Clerk	"	"	"	"	Anglo Saxon	"	Calgary Alta	Wife marg Leea 3803 W. Portal, Calgary	Cal	San Francisco
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Verified JAN 5

PR.
U.
GO.
DEB.
B'A.
USC.

PT.
T.
ST.
A.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

55

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 CLASS E

40584/35

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever deported or removed from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	14	self	100	14	1905	N Y	1915	none Scotland Ore	the Queen	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	14	Good	14	5	3	Med	Blk	Blue	none	N J	Jersey City
	14	14	175	14				" San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scot	Leith

Walter Mahler
Public Teller

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C P R Southport	Mar 24 1922	C P R	Mar 24 1922
2	C P R Medora	1910	Mun R	"
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C P R C P R Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35—68

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

Sheet No. 1

40534/36

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	In.	THIS LINE BLANK																
1	58807	Westvoog C.2.S	Marlow	34		M	M	Farmer	yes	Eng. Nor.	yes	Norway Canada	Scand	Canada	Take air	Mrs Martha Westvoog	Mont	Sonnes
2	58808	Westvoog C.2.S	Dora	32		F	M	Home	"	"	"	Canada	Scand	Norway	"	Mrs Martha Westvoog R. 4 Glacier Alta	"	"
3	Special Transit	Trist	Douglas Rhodes	19		M	S	Keeper	"	"	"	England	Eng.	"	Fernie BC	Mrs Annie R. Trist London Eng.	Eng.	London
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PMT ___ PT ___
U ___ T ___
GO ___ ST 1 2
DEB ___ A ___
BHA ___
USC ___

3—

2 dau Emil Westvoog 7. usa

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____

36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be owned or intended settlement one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19

Class D

40584/36

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Sate sday	Self	250	yes	1905 1919 1920	Mont	1920	No Relative	No	Been	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Br	blue	None	Norway	Eidsvold
2	"	Herself	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	blue	"	"	Vinger
3	yes	Self	160	No	LEFT U. S. AT New York ON 26 27 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			To the Aunt R. Frost 201 Roundale Road W. Dulwich London S.E. England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fr	Br	blue	Scarl. eyebrow	England	Kingsbridge Devon
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											
31																											
32																											
33																											

Chas. E. Selby
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, or teaching or advocating the doing of, any of the acts mentioned, etc.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922.
1	Mtrl.	March 17 1906	Haverford	Nov 13
2	"	After 1906	?	" 13
3	Quebec	March 1 1921	Montezuma	" 20
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. M. Ry

"

"

G. N. Ry. - Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

40584/37

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	In THIS LINE BLANK																	
1	18795	Falconer	Thomas J.	60		m	m	Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Elko B C	Wife Mary E. Falconer Elko B.C.	Mont	Belen
2	58801	Hayes	John Henry	63		"	"	Lumber Merchant	"	Natz. 7-24-34 # 23-33577.	"	"	Irish	"	Fortsteele B.C.	Mo Rel.	"	Kalispell
3	58802	Hayes	Martha	56		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	58803	Hayes	Katherine J	25		F	S	Dom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	58805	Hayes	William J	21		m	S	Lbr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	58804	Hayes	Ruth A	22		F	S	Dom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	58809	Frearson	Albert Wm	34		m	m	Labor repairman	"	"	"	"	Eng	U.S.	Spokane	Wife Gertrude H. Frearson Fernie B.C.	Wn	Spokane
8	Delayed In Transit	Gardner	Matt	52		m	S	Logger	No	None	No	"	French	Canada	Fernie B.C.	Mo Rel	"	St. Angeles
9	58819	MacDonald	Steve	21		"	"	Lbr	yes	Eng	yes	"	Scotch	"	Paynt Lake B.C.	The Michael MacDonald Sydney N.S.	B.C.	Vancouver
10		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		

Extended one year & Eliminated by Insp. Chas. E. Jeffs

Lft U.S. Gateway

Certificate of Arrival issued

PT
ST.
MT
U
GO
OFF
BNA

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 — CLASS E — 40584/37

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the address in column 19	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	Yes	Self	600	yes	1871 1901	Mont.	Dec 1901	No Addr	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fr	br	lg	None	Ausa	?
	"	"	1000	"	1862 1894	Neb	June 1894	Son Geo Hayes	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	br	blu	4	Ireland	Cork
	"	Husb	"	"	1870 1894	"	"	Kalispell Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	gr	blu	"	"	Belfast
	"	Fthr	"	No	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	br	blu	4	Canada	Olds Alt.
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	br	gr	4	"	"
	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	br	gr	"	"	"
	Cuss	G.N. Ry	100	yes	4 mo 1922	Wn	Dec 31 1922	No Addr	"	Undefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	br	gr	Right sizzle	England	Whitewick Glamorgan
	Aunt	Self	30	"	1912	Alaska	Fall 1912	" "	No	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Indfr	br	gr	fingers stiff	Canada	Brit Col
	yes	"	75	No	✓	-	-	" " A6972	In Transit			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	br	blu	None	"	Nova Scotia Sydney

Chas. L. Selby
Immigrant Inspector.

Note—Full text of questions 20 to 26, inclusive, and directions concerning them, will be found on page 3 of the pamphlet entitled "Information for Aliens Seeking Admission to the United States."

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1922
1	Gateway	Nov. 1 1922	G.N.	Nov 1
2	N.Y.	1862	?	" 10
3	"	?	?	" 10
4	Gateway	Nov 10 1922	G.N.	" 10
5	"	"	"	" 10
6	"	"	"	" 10
7	Quebec	Jul 14 1912	Victorian	" 13
8	Gateway	Nov 23 1922	G.N.	" 23
9	"	Nov. 22 1922	"	" 22
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.N. - Great Northern Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

40584/38

PER ..... LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK 3.31																
1		Debarred Albertson	Anne Kristian	19	11	S	Lab	Y	Norwegian	Y		Norway	Scand	Canada	Sidgewick Alta	Nowr'n Canada	Wn	Seattle
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Marcus, Wn., MONTH OF November, 1922 CLASS B 40584/38

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Ex.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for with passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by this corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	75.	No	—	—	—	Uncle, Nels Hendrickson 6745 — 7th Ave NE. Seattle	No	Perm	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Brn	Gr.	None	Norway	Sorfold
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										

D M Vincent

INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 (see folios): Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any printed matter advocating, teaching, or suggesting the doctrines above mentioned.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mont'l,	abt. 1922	Montcalm	11-1-22 Ent. Non. Ry.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—28

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

Sheet No. 2

40584/39

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	A45380	Fawcett	Herbert	42		M	M	Mechanic	Y	Eng	Y	Eng	Eng	Canada	Winnipeg Man.	Bro Rufus. 619 Atlantic Ave, Wpg.	Wash	Spokane
2	A46381	"	Sarah	39		F	M	None	Y	Ger. Natz.	Y	Ger. Natz.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred		Botica B.S.L.	John	43		M	S	Miner	No		No	Jugoslavia Austrian Empire	Austrian	Kingdom	Rossland BC	None	Idaho	Kellogg
4	A57650	Sheriffs	John	25		M	S	Electrician	Y	Eng	Y	Scotland	Scotch	"	Penticton, BC	Fa. John Penticton, BC	Mont	Columbia Falls
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VERIFIED Filed 2-6-39

31

PT ___ T ___ ST ___ A 3
NT ___
U ___
GO ___
DEB ___
BRM ___
USC ___

Total passengers . . . . . ___
U. S. citizens . . . . . ___

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 19

(OVER)

40584/39

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever had any mental or physical defect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether visiting the United States for pleasure, business, or medical treatment.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	2200	Y	1921	Unk Wn	Aug 1921	No address	Yes	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bristol
2	Y	Husb	—	Y	"	"	"	Accp husband	Y	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	"	"	Lansbury
3	Y	Self	130.	Y	1907	N.Y.	1910	No address Under William Sheriffs	No	Farm	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	10	Slk	D.Brn	Brn	"	Austria	Bland
4	Y	"	40	No	—	—	—	Columbia Falls, Mont.	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	7	Slk	Brn	Brn	Scar L eyebrow	Scotland	Aberdeen

O S Davis
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

L P Lemmon CHIEF CLERK

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Quebec	March 1920	Empress	3-30-22	Ret. Non Imm.
2	"	"	"	"	" " "
3	N.Y.	June 10 1907	Umbria	11-11-22	" " "
4	Quebec	June 10 1919	Minnedosa	11-14-22	" " "
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—68

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

1.0584/4.0

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
						569-36365										Bro-in-law.		
1	A45379	Desrochers,	Lottie A.	40		F	W	Mous	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Nelson B.C.	August Desrochers, Quebec,	Ore	Williamina
						569-36368										Bro.		
2	A38231	Baxter	Arthur	48		M	S	Farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Trail B.C.	George Goodrich, Ont.	Wn	Spokane
						569-36369										wife Nina		
3	A38234	Lunde	Axel	39		M	M	Smelterman	y	-	y	"	Scand	"	Trail, B.C.	Trail, B.C.	Ida.	Kellogg
						569-36370										Fa.		
4	A38235	Stewart	Donald Munro	23		M	S	Salesman	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Newton Stewart, Edson, Alta	Wn	Spokane
5	A34072	Osborne	Joseph	51		M	S	Lab	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Nelson B.C.	None	"	"
																Bro. Leonard Bell		
6	A57627	Bell	Geo. Henry	41		M	M	Farmer	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	Grand Forks B.C.	Grand Forks B.C.	Ida.	Lewiston
7	A57628	"	Annie Mary	50		F	M	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	A34079	Pitman	Orin Edmund	38		M	M	"	Ver Notty 5-24-28		y	"	"	"	Nelson, B.C.	None	Ore	Lyons
9	A34080	"	Vivian Sinclair	37		F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Undec16	"	Walter	12		M	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Undec16	"	Reta	10		F	S	"	Ver Notty 10/9/31	#21-22011 - 3 ft 4 1/8/1775 (born in mid 1921)	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Undec16	"	Edmund	4		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	A57629	Tilley,	Wm Ernest Cedric	39		M	M	Fireman	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	Grand Forks BC	Wife Phyllis, Grand Forks BC	Wn	Spokane
14	A11796	Farnum	Elizabeth	34		F	M	None	y	Irish	y	"	Irish	"	Nelson, BC	Bro. Jerry Donovan, Nelson, BC	Wn	Mannington
15	Undec16	"	Donovan	5		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
16	Undec16	"	Mary Edith	2		F	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	A57632	Gendre	Sylvia	23		F	M	"	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	Patterson, BC	Husband John, Patterson BC	Ida.	Asbury
18	Undec16	"	Raymond	4		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	A57631	Matthews	Alex	19		F	S	Student	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Rossburg, B.C.	Father James, Rossburg, B.C.	Wn	Spokane
		Seattle	#37012/1890					Ver Notty 4-23-29										
20	B532895	McLaughlin	Charles	27		M	M	Gen Mechanic	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Nelson BC	Bro. Thomas, Nelson, B.C.	"	"
21	A57663	Barrett	Laura Gertrude	21		F	M	None	y	"	y	"	French	"	Penticton BC	Ma. Julia LaPointe, Penticton	"	Manson
		E. Goodall																
22	A6886	Mulford	Austin Harold	23		M	M	Butcher	y	"	y	"	Eng.	"	Grand Forks BC	Wife Mary H. Grand Forks, BC	Ore.	Portland
		E. Goodall						Ver Notty										
23	A6887	Wilkins	George James	21		M	M	Farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Wife Annie L. Grand Forks BC	Utah	Venice
			Tyle 92/1572						"	" 7/22/31								
24	A57651	Shayna	Michael	23		M	S	HR Miner	y	"	y	"	Russian	"	Nelson BC	Fa. Morton, Princeville, Sask	"	Spokane
25	A57654	LeFevre	Harry	40		M	M	HR Miner	y	" Fr.	y	"	French	"	Rossland B.C.	Wife Rose, Rossland, BC	Ida.	Wallace
			CERTIFIED															
26	A57652	Driscoll	Patrick	42		M	M	HR Miner	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	"	Wife Kate, Rossland BC	"	"
			Ver Notty 7-1-31													Mother		
27	A57655	Driscoll	Patrick	29		M	S	Butcher	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Kate, "	Wn	Okanogan
								Ver Notty	1/4/31 - #20 - 11241 -							Wife		
28	A57653	Head	Patrick Joseph	43		M	M	HR Miner	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Bridie, "	Ida.	Wallace
29	A57656	Enchair	Frank Rod	25		M	S	"	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Trail, BC	Bro. Archy J., Sydney, N.S.	Wn	Spokane
30	A34086	Rutledge	Irvin	20		M	S	"	y	"	y	"	Eng	"	Nelson, BC	Fa. Robert, Glace Harbour, N.S.	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PIT
U
GO
DEB
DNA
DEC

Total passengers 40

U.S. citizens 40

Aliens 0

*Permanent residence within the meaning of the law shall be considered to be that of the country of birth unless otherwise shown.

† The classes will be found on the back of this form.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

40584/40

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— State of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	90.	y	twice	Alex	Aug 1911	Mother Sarah Bennett, Williamina Ave	y	4 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	C. Bro	Blue	Moles	U. S.	Roseburg Ore
2	y	✓	600.	y	1904	Wash	1914	No address	y	3 mo	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fr	Bro	Blue	✓	Canada	Goodrich Ont
3	y	✓	75.	y	1906	Wash	Oct 1910	✓ ✓	y	2 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	Fr	Bro	Blue	✓	Sweden	Upsla
4	y	✓	50	y	1919	Wash	Dec 1919	Hon. S. H. Allen. 1410 - 5th Ave W. Spokane	y	2 mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	✓	Canada	Winnipeg
5	y	✓	100.	y	1907	Minn	Oct. 1909	No address	no	Perm	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	Ireland	Monragh
6	y	✓	1000.	y	1904	N.Dak.	Oct. 1909	Daus. Mrs. Claus Baker, Lewiston, Ida.	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	Med	Bro	Gr	✓	Canada	Georgetown Ont
7	y	Husb	—	y	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓ ✓	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	✓	Eng	Manchester
8	y	Self	300	y	twice	Minn	Apr. 1909	Uncle James McKay Lyons, Ore	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	✓	U. S.	Anoka Minn
9	y	Husb	—	y	twice	✓	1909	✓ ✓	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	6	Med	Bro	Blue	✓	U. S.	Stillwater Minn
10	y	father	—	no	—	—	—	✓ ✓	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	Canada	Cuffer Alta
11	y	✓	—	no	—	—	—	✓ ✓	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Fr	Bro	Blue	✓	✓	Calgary Alta
12	y	✓	—	no	—	—	—	✓ ✓	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Fr	Bro	Blue	✓	✓	Bagalet Alta
13	y	Self	15.	y	1919	Wash	1919	Has father Wm. T. Tilley, Malla, Mason Co. Wash.	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fr	Bro	Bro	✓	India	Rurkee
14	y	✓	125	y	twice	Iowa	Mch. 1900	Husb. Albo Farnum, Mannington, W.Va.	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	U. S.	Boston Mass
15	y	Mother	—	no	—	—	—	Acct mother	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	Canada	Ponoka Alta
16	y	✓	—	no	—	—	—	✓ ✓	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	✓	Ponoka Alta
17	y	Self	150	y	twice	Wash	1895	Sister Mrs. Thomas Hare, Auburn, Calif.	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fr	C.Bro	Blue	✓	U. S.	Wallace Ida
18	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	Acct. mother	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Fr	C.Bro	Blue	✓	Canada	Vancouver BC
19	y	Self	30	no	—	—	—	Sacred Heart Hospital, Spokane	N.	Indef.	?	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	✓	Roseburg Ore
20	y	✓	110.	y	1919	Wash	June 1919	mother. Agnes Shepland 706 W - 5th Ave Spokane	no	Perm	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Med	C.Bro	Blue	✓	Scotland	Glasgow
21	y	Husb	—	no	—	—	—	Husb. Matthew Barrett, (U.S.C.) Nanaimo BC	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	✓	Canada	Ducks BC
22	y	Self	200	no	—	—	—	No address	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Ruddy	Gray	Blue	✓	Eng.	Felixstowe
23	y	✓	300	y	July 1912	Mont	Mar 1919	Friend. 511 W - 23rd St Rodie Anderson, Vancouver, Wash.	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dk	C.Bro	Gray	✓	Canada	Moncton N.B.
24	y	✓	70	no	—	—	—	No address	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	Fr	Bro	Blue	Cut scar on cheek bone	✓	Lay Prince Rupert
25	y	✓	150	y	1916	Mont	Dec 1917	✓ ✓	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Eng	London
26	y	✓	100	y	1917	Idaho	Dec 1917	✓ ✓	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dk	Bro	Bro	Blind in eye	Newfoundland	St John
27	y	✓	120	no	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs Wm Ehlers, Okanogan, Wash	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fr	C.Bro	Blue	None	✓	Little Current
28	y	✓	100	y	1916	Ida	Dec 1917	No address	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	✓	✓ ✓
29	y	✓	300	y	1916	Mont	Mch. 1918	✓ ✓	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	Canada	Pinkham
30	y	✓	100	y	1911	Wash	Dec 1911	✓ ✓	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fr	Bro	Blue	✓	✓	Shetland

O. D. Davis

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

L. R. Stevens

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association; or who is the author of, or has published or circulated any book, paper, document, or picture containing such teachings or advocating such unlawful acts; or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or practices polygamy; or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any arrangement, agreement, or understanding, with any person or persons in the United States to commit any crime, misdemeanor, or immorality, or to enter into any other unlawful agreement; or who has been deported from any port of the United States, and who seeks admission within one year from the date of such deportation, unless prior to his application he shall have received special permission in writing from the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission; or who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, unless he shall have received a pardon or other removal of disability; or who is a prostitute or who has been connected with the management of a house of prostitution or other immoral vice within one year prior to his application for admission; or who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the traffic in narcotic drugs, unless he shall have received a pardon or other removal of disability; or who is a contract laborer, unless he is entitled to admission under the contract labor laws; or who is a person likely to become a public charge; or who is afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or who is mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a character which may affect his ability to earn a living, unless it is affirmatively shown that such defect did not result from or was not aggravated by his physical or mental condition at the time of his entry; or who is under sixteen years of age, unless accompanied by one parent or by his legal guardian, unless the consent of one parent or his legal guardian to his admission is shown; or who is an idiot, imbecile, feebleminded person, epileptic, insane person, or person who has had one or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; or who is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for with the money of another, or who is assisted by others to come, unless it is shown that he is not one of the classes excluded by law; or who is a person whose passage is paid for by any incorporated transportation company, unless such company shall prove that it had no notice of the fact before the departure of the vessel on which such person shall take passage; or who is a person who has come in consequence of any promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States; or who is a person who has come in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to hold, purchase, or lease land in the United States; or who is a person who has come in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Marcus	3-29-22	C. P. R.	3-29-22	Ext. Non Rq.
2	"	4-3-22	"	4-3-22	" " "
3	New Orleans	June 1906	Canadian Aragon	4-11-22	" " "
4	—	—	—	11-13-22	" " "
5	Mntl	aug 1903	Lake Michigan	10-25-22	" " "
6	—	—	—	10-28-22	" " "
7	Quebec	June 1896	Sardinian	10-28-22	" " "
8	—	—	—	10-28-22	" " "
9	—	—	—	" " "	" " "
10	—	—	—	" " "	" " "
11	—	—	—	" " "	" " "
12	—	—	—	" " "	" " "
13	Mntl	1906	Huron	10-31-22	" " "
14	—	—	—	11-1-22	" " "
15	—	—	—	11-1-22	" " "
16	—	—	—	11-1-22	" " "
17	—	—	—	11-2-22	" " "
18	—	—	—	11-2-22	" " "
19	—	—	—	11-2-22	" " "
20	Quebec	1906	Mongolian	11-4-22	" " "
21	—	—	—	11-9-22	" " "
22	Quebec	1902	Parisian	11-9-22	" " "
23	—	—	—	11-9-22	" " "
24	—	—	—	11-16-22	" " "
25	Quebec	Sept 1901	Washington	11-16-22	" " "
26	Hlfx	1907	Fishing schooner	11-16-22	" " "
27	"	"	"	11-16-22	" " "
28	Mntl	1904	Huron	11-16-22	" " "
29	—	—	—	11-18-22	" " "
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—48

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

40594/41

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	#57659	Bilkey	Herbert Thomas	39		M	M	Miner	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Rossland, BC	None	Idaho	Kellogg
2	#34083	"	Emma	37		F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Undertk	"	Ruth Morvenia	10		F	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Undertk	"	Irene Olivia	8		F	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Undertk	"	Herbert Melvin	4		M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	#34084	Vaughan	Robert Lester	29		M	M	Miner	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	Nelson, BC	Father James M. Charlottetown, P.E.I.	Wn	Spokane
		AS 158964	1-404 Lvl. on 11-17-32 TO DETROIT, MICH. FOR B.S.I.									11/27/32 San Francisco I-90						
7	#34085	Crayton	Harry	31		M	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Father Francis, Addison, Ont.	"	"
8	#34087	Hards	George	33		M	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Father Geo. Thos., Port Arthur, Ont	"	"
9	#57661	Maitland	Andrew James	25		M	M	Seaman Cook	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Summerland BC	Father Malcolm John, London, Ont.	Wn.	St Marys
10	#57662	"	Barbara	23		F	M	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Mo. Barbara Ann, Summerland, BC	"	"
11	#57660	Carter	Lillian	Dr. 30		F	M	"	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Kamloops BC	None	Wn	Hillyard
12	Undertk	"	Douglas	Yrs. 1-5	Mos. 10	M	S	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Dr. White 5-35 #24-5845
10-28-39 # 24-10691

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

PHT
U
GO
D&B
B&A
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF ....., 19 CLASS E

40584/41

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	600.	No	—	—	—	No address	No	Perm.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dro	Blue	None	Eng.	Cornwall
2	Y	Husb	100	No	—	—	—	Accp. husband	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	"	"	Staffordshire
3	Y	Father	—	No	—	—	—	" parents	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	B Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Rockland 39
4	Y	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	B Bro	Blue	"	"	"
5	Y	"	—	No	—	—	—	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	D Bro	Blue	"	"	"
6	Y	Self	100	Y	1911	Yes	mch. 1915	No address	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Blantyre Scot
7	Y	"	160.	No	—	—	—	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Lynn, Ont
8	Y	"	120	No	—	—	—	" "	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	med	Bro	Gr.	"	"	Port Arthur Ont
9	Y	"	1200.	No	—	—	—	Frs. Andy McIntosh, St Marys, Ida.	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	C Bro	Blue	"	"	London, Ont
10	Y	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Accp. husband	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Port Arthur Ont
11	Y	Self	350	Y	Visit only	July 1918		Husb. Arnold, Stillyard, Ont.	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	med	Bro	Gr.	Stout	"	No. Augusta Ont
12	—	—	—	No	—	—	—	Accp. mother	No	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr.	C Bro	Blue	none	"	Kamloops BC

O'Hara
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Dr Pearson
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Mobile	June 1899	Undet	11-21-22 Gulf & Nor. Ry.
2	"	Nov. 1910	Eng. Ireland	11-21-22 " " "
3	"	"	"	11-21-22 " " "
4	"	"	"	11-21-22 " " "
5	"	"	"	11-21-22 " " "
6	"	"	"	11-21-22 " " "
7	"	"	"	11-21-22 " " "
8	"	"	"	11-21-22 " " "
9	"	"	"	11-21-22 " " "
10	"	"	"	11-21-22 " " "
11	"	"	"	11-21-22 " " "
12	"	"	"	11-21-22 " " "
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—28

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

Sheet No. 1

40584/42

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
	Head Tax	Patchett	Chas. Henry	44		M	M	Boiler Maker	yes	Engl.	yes	Canada	Engl.	Canada	Armstrong, BC	Wf. Bessie G— Armstrong, BC	Ore.	Williamina
1	11010																	
		James	Jack L	22		S	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Kruger Mtn. BC	Fr. Mrs Mary Parker, Kruger Mountain, BC	Wash.	Oroville
2	In-A-58709																	
		Manley	Thomas E	48		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Millicent, Alta	Fr. R Corbett, Patricia, Alta	"	"
3	58714																	
		"	Bertha A	44		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"
4	58715																	
		"	Myrtle A	9		S	S						Engl.	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16																	
		White	Cecil	29		M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hedley, BC	Bro. Milfred— No. Vancouver, BC	"	Leonia
6	58720																	
		Bulger	Clara	32		F	M	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Bro. in l. A. Bulger, Fraser Mills, BC	"	Wenatchee
7	58728																	
		Cottier	Peter	14		M	S	none	no	Under 16	no	"	Indian	32	Chapeka, BC	Fa. Wm— Chapeka, BC	"	[illegible]
8	Debarred	B.S.I.												9				
		Simpkin	John H	CERTIFIED		M	M	Farmer	yes	Engl.	yes	"	Engl.	"	Lethbridge, Alta	Fa. Joseph— Lethbridge, Alta	"	Spokane
9	"	B.S.I.		22														
10		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PW V.1 PT T. ST A. 15 DO DEB. 2 A. B*A INS.

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF NOV 24 1922, 19 CLASS E

40584/42

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Immigration Act 1917 text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	75.00	yes	towns.	Ky	5-1914	Bro. in l. F.J. Bird, Williamina Ore	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Med.	gray	Blue	Mole L. elbow	England	Kirton
2	"	"	140.00	"	4 yrs.	Fla	2-'17	F. Harry Prince, Oroville Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark Br.	Lt Blue	none	So Africa	Kimberley
3	"	"	700.00	"	birth	Nebr	9-'10	in Dell Acad Oroville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Leber	Br.	"	USA	Paroney Nebr
4	"	Bask	—	"	"	Kan	2-'11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dr.	"	"	"	Marlyn Kan
5	"	Fr	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br.	"	"	Canada	Alsleigh Alta
6	"	Self	700.00	yes	1912-15 +1920	Wash.	1920	F. W Ford, Loomis, Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	dark	Dr.	gray	"	England	Gloucester shire
7	"	"	375.00	"	Birth visit	Ind Ter	1-'22	" Mrs. Doris Porter c/o Marine Reding office	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med.	Leber	Leb.	wears glasses	USA	Ky Wash shingle shipyards
8	"	Fr	10.00	"	1922	Wash	1922	Acad Mathilde Cettier, Omak	yes	1 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	dark	Blk	Br.	None	Canada	Shipyards
9	"	Self	00	"	as sailor 1917	S.F. Cal	6-9-'17	no	no	perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	med.	Dk.	"	wears sights	England	Lancashire
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the doctrines specified in this paragraph.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36		37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.		Date of Examination.
Ndl	4-'98	Highbury-Finch	Lacania.		10-30-22
"	1902	Highbury Headquarters			11-3-22
Oroville	11-6-22	C.N.			11-6-22
" 4	"	"	"		"
" 5	"	"	"		"
Hal.	5-'12	Boston	C.N.		11-15-22
" 6	1-1919	"			
Oroville	11-17-22	C.N.			11-17-22
" 8	11-18-22	C.N.			11-18-22
Que Vac.	1906	Supt. Britain	Niagara		11-21-22
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom own passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in connection with question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

69

4. STARTING DATE

OCTOBER 23, 1922

5. CARRIER

R.M.S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA

6. ENDING DATE

NOVEMBER 1922

7. CARRIER

SHIP UNKNOWN MANIFEST NO. 4058/12

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

671

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1080

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 16, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Helen L. Kennedy

HELEN L. KENNEDY

1386

74